

Luchazi: Bible for 1 Corinthians, 1 John, 1 Kings, 1 Peter, 1 Thessalonians, 1 Timothy, 2 Corinthians, 2 John, 2 Peter, 2 Thessalonians, 2 Timothy, 3 John, Acts, Colossians, Deuteronomy, Ephesians, Esther, Ezra, Galatians, Genesis, Habakkuk, Haggai, Hebrews, James, Joel, John, Joshua, Jude, Lamentations, Luke, Mark, Matthew, Nahume, Philemon, Philippians, Revelation, Romans, Ruth, Titus, Yona, Zephaniah
Formatted for Translators

©2022 Wycliffe Associates

Released under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Bible Text: The English Unlocked Literal Bible (ULB)

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English Unlocked Literal Bible is based on the unfoldingWord® Literal Text, CC BY-SA 4.0. The original work of the unfoldingWord® Literal Text is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/ult/>.

The ULB is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Notes: English ULB Translation Notes

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English ULB Translation Notes is based on the unfoldingWord translationNotes, under CC BY-SA 4.0. The original unfoldingWord work is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/utn>.

The ULB Notes is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

To view a copy of the CC BY-SA 4.0 license visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

Below is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

You are free to:

Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format. Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

Under the following conditions:

Attribution — You must attribute the work as follows: "Original work available at <https://BibleInEveryLanguage.org>."

Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.

ShareAlike — If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original. No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.



Genesis

1

¹Hakuvaleka, Njambi uatangele melu na mavu. ²Mavu akele amupolongua. milima yakele helu liaseta muzimu ua njambi ua kuenda helu lia mema. ³Njambi uahandeketele nguene, "kukale cieke," kaha kucakele. ⁴Njambi uamuene kumunika, kaha ngue caviuka. Njambi ua hangunuine cieke na milima. ⁵Njambi ualukile kumunika nguene, "mutana," kaha ua lukile milima "vutsiki." Evi viakele cinguezi na cimene, litangue lia mucimo. ⁶Njambi ua handeketele nguene, "kukale lihangununo hakati kamema, linga lihangunune mema ku mema," ⁷Njambi ua pangele lihangununo na kuhangununa mema akale muitsi ya lihangununo ku mema akale helu lia lihangununo. cakele ngoco. ⁸Njambi ua lukile lihangununo nguene, "lilu." Evi viakele cinguezi na cimene, litangua lia mucivali. ⁹Njambi ua handeketele nguene, "mema ali muitsi ya lilu alikungulule kuhela umo, linga ntunda ituhuke." cakele ngoco. ¹⁰Njambi ua likile ntunda nguene, "mavu," kaha mema aze alikunguluile ua alukile nguene, "tulunga ndonga." Njambi ua muene nguene caviuka. ¹¹Njambi ua handeketele nguene, "mavu vavumbule vasika: visoka via kutuhula mbuto na miti ya vusuku yekuima mbuto omuo mbuto yaco yakala muikeyo, imo na imo kuta namuyati uayo," mucakele. ¹²Mavu atuhukile visoka, visoka viatuhule mbuto ya kumiyati yavio, namiti ye kuima visuka omuo mbuto yakele mu ikeyo, na miyati yaco. Njambi ua muene nguni caviuka. ¹³Kaha kuakele cinguendzi kaha kuakele cimene muli tangua lia mucitatu. ¹⁴Njambi ua handeketele nguene, "kukale vieke muilu via hangununa ku vutsiki na kukala vimueso, via zitsimbu, via matangua na miaka. ¹⁵Vikale mimuni muvuntangantanga vihie cieke mu mavu." cakele ngoco. ¹⁶Njambi ua pangele vieke via kama vivali cieke ca kama kuhiana ca kuyula litagua, cieke ca mueseke ca kuyula vutsiki. ua pangele tuntangantanga naua. ¹⁷Njambi ua visetetele muilu linga vihie cieke ha mavu, ¹⁸Viyule kumutana na kavutsiki, na kuhangununa cieke kumilima. Njambi ua cimue ne nguene caviuka. ¹⁹Eci cakele cinguezi na cimene, litangua lia muciuana. ²⁰Njambi ua handeketele nguene, mumema musule kuhiana na viuma via muono, na tuzila vapululuke helu lia mavu muli hangununo muilu. ²¹Njambi uatangele tusitu vamu tulunga ndonga vakama na cuma cose camuono na muyati uaco, viuma viekuenda na kusula kuose mumema, na tuzila vose vamavava na muyati uaco. Njambi uacimuene nguene caviuka. ²²Njambi ua vavezikisile, nguni, "mukasemunuina na kulana, kusulisa tulunga ndonga. Tuzila vakalana hamavu." ²³Eci cakele cinguezi na cimene, litangua lia mucitanu. ²⁴Njambi ua handeketele nguene, "Ecenu, mavu atuhule viuma via muono, cimo na cimo kueseka na muyati ua uo, vimuna, viuma viakuhala, na tusitu vahamavu kueseka na muyati uaco," cakele ngecize vene. ²⁵Njambi ua pangele tusitu vahamavu mumiya ti yavo, vimuna mumiya ti yavo, na viose vie kukalava hamavu mumu ya ti uaco. Uacimuene nguene caviuka. ²⁶Njambi ua handeketele nguene, tuvumbienu muntu nua kulifua netu, mucifua cetu. vakafungulule vatsi va mutulunga ndonga, natuzila va muilu, na umuna, hamavu hose, na viuma viakuhala vize vieku kalava hamavu. ²⁷Njambi ua tangele muntu ua kulifua neni. Mucifua ceni uavumbile muntu. Yala na mpuevo ua vavumbile. ²⁸Njambi ua vavezikisile na kuhandeka kuli vakevo nguene, "Mukasemuniuna na kulana. Mukasulise cifuti na kucononuesa. Mukafungulula vatsi vamu kulunga ndonga, na tuzila va muilu, na viuma viose via muono vize viekuenda hamavu." ²⁹Njambi ua handeketele nguene, tala, "Njina kuavela miti yose yekuima mbuto yakala hamavu, vikakala via kulia kuliove. ³⁰Kutusitu vose vahamavu, kutuzila vose va muilu, na kuviuma viose vie kukalava hamavu, naku viuma viose via kutanga viekuhuima njina kuhie viose visoka vintontola vikale kulia cove." cakele ngoco vene. ³¹Njambi ua muene viose via vumbile. Talenu, caviukele kuhiana. Eci cakele cinguezi na cimene, litangua lia mucitanu na limo.

2

¹Kaha melu na mavu ahuile, kaha na civunga cao cose. ²Hali tangua lia mucitanu na avali Njambi ua vipangi viakele naku nakupanga, kaha ua huimine hali tangua lia mucitanu na avali kuvipangi vieni viose. ³Kaha Njambi ua vizikisile litangua lia mucitanu na avali nakuli lelesa, muomu hali tangua eli hakeko ha huimine kuvipangi vieni viose via pangeli. ⁴Eci cikeco vusangumukilo vua melu na mavu, omo muva atangele. kuli tangua olio Yehova Njambi ua pangele mavu na melu. ⁵Na cisoka nacimo cahi cakele hamavu, kaha na cisoka cahi camulihia catuhukile, muomu Yehova Njambi te kanda anokesa mema helu lia mavu, kaha kakuakele muntu akele nakulima ha mavu. ⁶Vunoni kuakondokele mbundu ha mavu naku zulisa helu lia mavu ose. ⁷Yehova Njambi uapangele muntu kufuma kulukungu lua mavu, haka ua huiminine mumi zulu yeni muku ua muono, kaha muntu akele na muono. ⁸Yehova Njambi ua tambekele lihia ku kukuiza calitangua, mu Endene, kaha ahakele muntu uze ya pangele. ⁹Kufuma kulivu Yehova Njambi uasokesele muti uose ua kuviuka kumona kaha naua uacili mukulia. Eci kuhakelako muti ua muono uze uakele hakati ka lihia lia Endene, kaha na muti ua kuntantekeya viacili nevi via vipi. ¹⁰Ndonga ua fumine ku Endene mukutu tukumuina lihia. Kufuma kuze ua litepele uasemene va ndonga va uana. ¹¹Lizina liou ua katete ikeye Pisone. ikeye ou ua zingilikile cifuti cose ca Havila, kuze kuakele olu. ¹²Olu yelize lifuti yakele ya cili. kaha kuakele Mbendelio na livue lia onikisi. ¹³Lizina lia ndonga uamu civali ikeye Ngihone. ikeye vene uze a zingilikile cifuti cose ca Kuse. ¹⁴Lizina lia ndonga uamu citatu ikeye Hindekele, kaha ikeye uze ahita kumutamba ua Asilia. na ndonga uamu cuana ikeye Yufelate. ¹⁵Yehova Njambi uanonene yala uze nakumu haka mulihia lia Endene nakupanga na kuviukisamu. ¹⁶Yehova Njambi ua sikile yala, nguene, "Ku miti yose yamulihia ukuasa kulia. ¹⁷Vunoni ku muti ou uaku ntantekeya kuviuka na vupi kuliako cahi. ¹⁸Kaha Yehova Njambi ua handeketele nguene, kacikuviuka yala akale likalieni. Njiku mupangela mukuasi uaku mufua ikeye. ¹⁹Kufuma kulivu Yehova ua mungile tusitu vamu lihia na tuzila va muilu. Kaha uavanehele kuli yala mangana auane muakuva sanena vakeko. Muose uze yala

muali kuva tumbila mazina haka situ haka situ, akeko akukala mazina ovo.²⁰Yala avatumbile muzina kuvimuna vose, nakutuzila vamuilu, natusitu vose vamu musenge. Vunoni kuli yala ivene vauanene kakuakele muka kumukuasa uaku mufua ikeye.²¹Yehova Njambi uamu kosesele yala, mutulo vakama kaha uakosele tulo. Yehova Njambi uanonene lumpanti lumu ha zimpanti zikuavo kaha uafuikile ntsitu muku sintsisu.²²Kulu mpanti luze luafumisile kuli yala, ua pangele mpuevo nakumuneha kuli yala.²³Kaha yala uahandeketele nguene, "Ino ntsimbu, ou cintsiha ku vintsiha viange, na ntsitu ya ntsitu yange. vaka musana nguavo 'mpuevo,' muomu vamufumisile kuli yala."²⁴Ngoco vane yala aka seza ise na naye, aka kakatela mpueyeni, kaha vakakala ntsitu imo.²⁵Kaha vose vakele vuntselele yala na mpue yeni, kavavuile ntsoni.

3

¹Vunoni linoka ua vangulikile cikuma kutusitu vose va mumusenge va pangele Yehova Njambi. Ua handeketele kuli mpuevo nguene, "Cili Njambi na handeka nguene, 'Kati mulie kala muti ua muihia?'"²Mpuevo ua handeketele kuli linoka nguene, "Tunahase kulia vusuka vua kumiti ya muihia,³Vunoni ha vusuka vuakumuti uli mukatikati kalihia, Njambi ua handeketele nguene, "kati muakalioko, amba kukuatako, ngoco ukatsa."⁴Linoka ua handeketele kuli mpuevo nguene, "Vusunga vene kaukutsa.⁵Muomu Njambi nantentekeya kuviuka na vupi."⁶Omuo mpuevo ua muene muti kuviuka, na kuviuka kumeso, kaha naua muti uakele uakulema kuuana mana, uambatele vusoko na kulia. kaha naua uahiele vumo kuli yalieni yakele neni, kaha ua lile.⁷Vose vavali meso avo emukile, kaha vantantekeyele nguavo vali vuntselele. Vatongele mefuo a mukuyu vose na kupanga via kuli mbandeka viavo vavene.⁸Vavuile cizimo ca yehova Njambi akuenda muihia mucinguezi ca litangua, kaha yala na mpueyeni vavandele kumeso a Yehova Njambi mumiti ya muihia.⁹Yehova Njambi uasanene kuli yala nakuhandeka kuli ikeye nguene, "uli kuli?" Yala ua handeketele nguene, "Uli kuli?"¹⁰Yala ua handeketele nguene, "Njakuvuile muihia, kaha njavuile vuoma, muomu njakele vutseletsle. kaha hanjikuvanda."¹¹Njambi ua handeketele nguene, "Iya ua kulekele nguene uli vutsetele? unali kumuti unjakusikile nguange kati ukalieko?"¹²Yala ua handeketele nguene, "Mpuevo uahiele kukala nange, ua njihiele vusuka vuakumuti, kaha njalile."¹³Yehova Njambi ua handeketele kuli mpuevo nguene, "Vika evi viunalingi?" Mpuevo ua handeketele nguene, "Linoka na liongele kuliange, kaha njalile."¹⁴Yehova Njambi ua handeketele kuli linoka nguene, "Muomu unalingi eci, unapu una kusingua ha vimuna vose nahatusitu vose va muihia. ukendela hazimo liove, kaha ukalia likungu matangua ose a muono uove.¹⁵Njikahaka vutozi hakati kove na mpuevo, nahakati kambuto yove na mbuto yeni. Akatika mutue uove, kahove ukamusuma kutsitsino."¹⁶Kuli mpuevo ua handeketele nguene, "Njikalanesa kuvavala ha kusema cove vana; muvivavala mukeko muukasemena vana. ukatsa yaliove vunoni akakuyula."¹⁷Kuli Andama ua handeketele nguene, "Muomu vuila lizi lia mpuevo, na kulia kumuti, unjakusikile, nguange, 'kati ukalieko,' mavu asingiue hamulonga uove; kumilimo yakukola kukeko kuukalia matangua a muomu uove ose.¹⁸Vikakuimina mingonga na tundzata kaha ukalia visoka via kumiti yamumusenge.¹⁹Kumatukuta akumeso ove ukalia mbolo, nomuukahiluka kulivu, muomu kukeko kuufumine. muomu ulukungu, kaha naua kulukungu ukahiluka."²⁰Yala ualukile lizina mpueyeni Eva muomu uakele naye uava kuakuyoya.²¹Yehova Njambi ua vapangelele va Andama na mpueyeni vuzalo vua vilambu na kuvazika.²²Yehova Njambi ua handeketele nguene, "Vunoni yala napu laza mucifua cetu, kuziva vuviuke na vupi. ngecize kavatela kumutavesa kuolola livoko lien, kumbata ku muti ua muono, na kulia, na kuyoya cahiaya miaka yose."²³Ngecize Yehova Njambi ua mufumisile muihia lia endene, na kulima livu lize kuvamufumisile.²⁴Ngecize Njambi uafumisile yala muihia, na kuhaka selumbini kumuntuntuko ua lihia lia endene, na musukumo ua mpoko yavuvula kuvali ya kualumuna kuose, linga aniunge ndzila ya kuya kumuti ua muono.

4

¹Yala ua limuene na mpueyeni Ava kaha mpuevo uemitile na kusema Kena. mpevo ua handeketele nguene, "Njatuhula yala mumvukuaso vua Yehova."²Kaha mpuevo uasemukile muanaye Avele. kaha Avele uakele kaniungi, vunoni Kena uakele mukakulima vimbutu.³Muyahetele ntsimbu Kene uanehele vumo vukuasi vua kufuma kulivu kupua nkombelo kuli Yehova.⁴Vunoni Avele, ikeye uanehele vamo vantuantua vaku vuntnga na amo mazi. Yehova uatavele Avele na vuana vuene, ⁵Vunoni Kena na vuana vieni ua vumuene. Ngecize kena ua liniengele cikuma, ua hombele.⁶Yehova ua handeketele kuli Kena nguene, "ua liniengele vika kaha naua vika vi ua hambela?"⁷Ngue ukulinga muavusunga, vaka kuku tavela? Vunoni ngue kaukulinga muavusunga, indzi inavutama ha cikolo na kutsa ikuyula, vunoni unapande kuiyula."⁸Kena ua handeketele kuli muanaye Avele muihia, Kena uavumbukilile muanaye Avele na kumutsiha.⁹Kaha Yehova uahandeketele kuli Kena nguene, "Muanoko Avele ali kuli?" Kena uahandeketele nguene, " kanjantentekeyele. Yangi kaniungi ka muanoko?"¹⁰Yehova uahandeketele nguene, vika viualingi? maninga a muanoko ali na kusana kufuma ha mavu kuliange.¹¹Ngecize unapu umuka kusingiua hamavu, aua anasokolola mukaua na kutambula maninga amuanoko mulivoko liove.¹²Mu ukalima ha mavu, kufuma kulelo kaukatia kuzindzili ziove. ukapua umu kuaku njambangela na mukua kulumbuangela hamavu.¹³Kena uahandeketele kuli yehova nguene, "kusungamese cange cina kana kupulaka nomu munjili kuci hase.¹⁴Vusunga una njifumisaho hano hamavu, kaha njikapua ua kuvanda ku cihanga cove. Njikapua uakunjambangela namu kua kulumbuangela hamavu, kaha naua uose akanji uana aka njitsiha."¹⁵Yehova ua handeketele kuli ikeye nguene, "Uose akatsiha Kena, vakamuhiluisila lutanu naluvali."Ngecize Yehova uahakele kantantekeyeso hali kena, linga uose uze akua kumuuana, kati aka muvulumuna.¹⁶Ngecize Kena ua fumine kumeso a Yehova naku kala kucifuti ca Nonde, kuvucelo vua Endene.¹⁷Kene uali muene na mpueyeni kaha mpuevo uemitile. Hali kusema Enoke.

uatungile limbo liakuma na kulihindula lizina lia muaneni Enoke.¹⁸ Kuli Enoke kuasemukile Ilande. Ilande uakele Ise ya Mehunjaele. Mehunjaele uakele Ise ya Metusaele. Metusaele uekele Ise ya Lameke.¹⁹ Lameke ua mbatele va mpuevo vavali. lizina lia umo lia kele Anda, kaha lizina liamukuovo liakele Zila.²⁰ Anda uasemene Yavele. ikeye uakele Ise yavaze va kukala muzi mblaka vase vakele navimuna.²¹ Lizina lia muanaye liakele Yuvala. Uakele Ise yavaze va kusika ka lialia na mbendo.²² Ngue kuli Zila, via vutale na vunengu. Muaneye ya Tumba - Kena ua mpuevo ikeye Nama.²³ Lameke ua handekele kuli va mpuezieni ngueni, "Anda na Zila, ivuililenu kulizi liange; Enu va mpueziange Lameke, ivuilila kulievi vinji kuhandeka. na muua yala ou na nji puesula.²⁴ Ngue Kena va kamupihisa lutanu na luvali, kaha Lameke vakamuhiluisila makumi atanu na vali na litanu na luvali."²⁵ Andama ualimuene na mpueyeni ceke, kaha naua hali kusema muana uayala ueka. kaha uamulukile lizina ngueni Sete na kuhandeka ngueni, "Njambi nanjihie muana ueka ua yala kusitsisa muli Avale, muomu kena uamutsihile."²⁶ Muomu uayala uasemukile kuli Sete kaha uamu likile lizina ngueni Enose. Hatsimbu ize vantu vaputukile kusana halizina lia Yehova.

5

¹Ou mukanda ua mazimo a Andama. kulitangua olio omu Njambi mua pangele muntu. ua vapangele mucifua ceni. ²Yala na mpuevo ua vapangele. uavavezikisile naku valuka mazina mu cifua ceni muze mua vapandele.³Kaha Andama ua yoyele miaka nkulukazi na makumi atanu, kaha uasemene mua uamucifua cenu, kaha ua uamulukile lizina lienii ngueni Sete. ⁴Hanima Andama uakele Ise ya Sete, uayoyale miaka makulukazi atanu na atatu. uakele cisemi cavana vavamala na vava mpuevo. ⁵Andama ua yoyele makulukazi atanu na uana namakumi atatu, kaha uatsile.⁶Kaha Sete ua yoyele miaka nkulukazi imo na miaka itanu, kaha ua semene Enose. ⁷Hanima yakusema Enose, uayoyele mankulukazi atanu na atatu na miaka itanu na ivali kaha uasemene vana vavengi vavamala na va mpuevo. ⁸Sete ua yoyele mankulukazi atanu na uana na miaka likumi na ivali, kaha uatsile.⁹Kaha Enose ua yoyele makumi atanu na uana amiaka, ua semene kenane, ¹⁰Hanima yakusema Kanane, Enose ua yoyele mankulukazi atanu na atatu na likumi na itanu ya miaka. uasemene vana vavengi vavamala nava mpuevo. ¹¹Enose uayoyele mankulukazi atanu na uana na miaka itanu, kaha ua tsile¹²Omuo Kenane ua yoyele makumi atanu na avalii uasemene Mahalalel. ¹³Hanima yakusema Mahalalel, Kenane ua yoyele mankulukazi atanu na atatu na makumi auana amiaka. ukale cisemi cavana vakuovo vava mala nava mpuevo, ¹⁴Kaha ua yoyele mankulukazi atanu na auana nalikumi lia miaka, kaha ua tsile.¹⁵Omu Mahalalel mua yoyele miaka makumi atanu nalimo na itanu, ua semene Yalende. ¹⁶Hanima yakusema Yalende, Mahalalel uayoyele mankulukazi atanu na atatu na makumi atatu. ua semene vanakuavo vava mala nava mpuevo. ¹⁷Mahalalel ua yoyele mankulukazi atanu na makumi atanu na auana na miaka itanu. kaha ua tsile.¹⁸Omu Jelende ua yoyele miaka nkulukazi imo na makumi atanu na umo na miaka ivali, uakele cisemi ca Enoke. ¹⁹Hanima yakusema Enoke, Jelende ua yoyele mankulukazi atanu na atatu amiaka. ua semene vana vakuuavo vava mala nava mpuevo. ²⁰Jelende uayoyele mankulukazi atanu na uana na makumi atanu na umo na ivali ya miaka, kaha uatsile.²¹Omu Enoke muayoyele makumi atanu na umo na miaka itanu, ua semene Matusela. ²²Enoke uendele na Njambi mankulukazi atatu hanima ha semene Metusela . uakele cisemi ca vana vakuuavo vavamala nava vavampuevo. ²³Enoke uayoyele miaka mankulukazi atatu namakumi atanu naumo na miaka itanu. ²⁴Enoke uendele hamo na Njambi, kaha uaile mulu, Njambi uamutambuile.²⁵Omu Matusela ua yoyele nkulukazi imo na makumi atanu na atatu na itanu na ivali ya miaka, kaha ua semene Lameki. ²⁶Hanima ya kusema Lameki, Matusela ua yoyele mankulukazi atanu na ivali ya miaka, uakele cisemi ca vana vavakuavo vavamala nava vavampuevo. ²⁷Mahalalel ua yoyele mankulukazi atanu na uana na makumi atanu naumo na itanu na iuana ya miaka.²⁸Kaha Lameki ua yoyele nkulukazi imo na makmi atanu na atatu na ivali, uakele cisemi ca muana umo. ²⁹Uamulukile lizina ngueni, Noa, nakuhandeka," Ou akatuhia kuhuima kufuma kuvipangi naku vavala kuvipangi kumavoko, ovio vitulinakupanga kumavu aze Yehova asingile!³⁰Lameki ua yoyele mankulukazi atanu namakumi atanu na uana namiaka itanu hanima ya kusema Noa. uasemene vanavakuavo vavamala nava vavampuevo. ³¹Lameki uayoyele mankulukazi atanu na ivali na makumi atanu na avalii natanu na ivali a miaka. kaha ua tsile³²Hanima Noa uayoyele mankulukazi atanu amiaka, ua semene vana Shema, Hamu na Jofeli.

6

¹Kaha cakele ngecize omo vantu vavalekele kulanahano hamavu navana vava mpuevo vasemukile kuli vakekovo, ²Vaze va Njambi vamuene nguavo vana vava mpuevo vavantu vaviuka. kaha vali mbatele muvumpuevo , Uose iva hangula kuli vakeko. ³Yehova uahandekela, "Muzimu uange kau kasala mumuntu haya miaka, muomu mukeko vaka tumama miaka 120 "⁴Vikisikisi vakele hamavu muma tangua aze, na kutualelaho. evi via solokele omu vana va Njambi vambatele vana va vantu, vasemene vana navakevo. ava vakele va mala va zindzili, vamala vakutsimana.⁵Yehova ua muene ngueni vupi vuakamena muvantu hano hamavu, kaha naua visinganieka vivavalekele navio mukati kamitima yavo yaipi yatualeleleho. ⁶Kaha Yehova nua lisimuine ha panga ceni vantu hano hamavu, kaha canehela ciniengo kumutima ueni. ⁷Kaha Yehova ua handekele, "Njika zimangana muntu Ouinja vumbile kufuma helu lia mavu muntu na tusitu, na viuma viekukalava na tuzila va mulu muomu nja lisisimuona omo nja va pangele. ⁸Vunoni Noa uamuene kavumbi kumeso aYehova.⁹Evi vikeko viuma via pandamesele kuli Noa. Noa ukele muntu mukatsiliela, kaha cakele na mulonga hakati ka vantuhatsimbu yenii. Noa uandele hamo na Njambi. ¹⁰Noa uakele cisemi ca vana vatatu: Seme, Hame, na Yafeta.¹¹Kaha naua mavu apihile kumeso a Njambi, kaha asulile na luozii. ¹²Njambi uamuene mavu; kutala, apihia, muomu mivila yose ya pihisile njila yavo hano hamavu.¹³Kaha Njambi ua handekele kuli Noa, "njamono ngecize e i ntsimbu yakumanesa

mivila yose, muomu mavu ana suluka na luozi kuli vakeko. cili vene, njika vanieka hamo na mavu.¹⁴Lipangele vuato vua muti ua ngofele. tungenu zihondo mu vuato, kaha uka uzike na ngongsi, muntima na hambandza.¹⁵Kaha mukemo mu ukafunga: mukulava ca vuato vukakale 300 zikuvitu; namu vuihi vuavo makumi atanu azikuviti, na mukutuntuka cavuo makumi atatu a zikuvitu.¹⁶Pangeni ciluli ca ha vuato, naku manesa zikuvuti imo ukamanese kufumama halu lia cihanda ukahaka lipito kumukulo ya vuoto na zihondo ya kuintsi, ya hakati, kaha nei yahelu.¹⁷Ivuilila, holo njineha livazi lia mema hamavu, na kuenieka mivila yose ize ili na muomu muitsi ya lilu.viose vilihamavu vikatsa.¹⁸Vunoni njikitunga litavasianonove. mukakovela muvuato, nove,na vana vose, na vampuevo ziove, na vampuevo zia vana vove.¹⁹Kuviose kuyoya viantsitu vavali vakumuyati uose ukaneha muvuato, muku vayoyesa hamo nove, vose vayala vampuevo.²⁰Kutu zila kumuyati uavo, na kutsitu kuyati uavo, na kuviuma viose via kukalava hamavu kumuyati uavo, vavali kufuma kukuhangula vikeza kuliove mukuviyoyesa.²¹Likunguluiile ove livene muyati ya via kulia vive kulia, kaha uviunge, linga vikakale viakulia viose navakeko."²²Mukeko mualingile Noa. ngue muze mua mukambebe Njambi kaha ua lingilemo.

7

¹Kaha Njambi ua vezikisile Noa na vana veni, na kuhandea navo ngueni, "kasemanu, mukulilanesa, nakusulisa mavu.
²Kuku vuila vuoma na cangasisi vika kala kuli uose kasiti muka kuyoya hamavu, naha vatsi vose va mukalunga ndonga. vanavihana muli voko liove.³Cuma cose cakuenda cize caku yoya cipue cikupua kulia covo. Ngue omuo munjakuhiele visako vintontola, ange njina kuhie viose.⁴vunoni kati ukalie ntsitu na muono uayo akeko maninga ayo - alimo.⁵Vunoni maninga ove njika lengeleyala fueto muomu.⁶Noa uayoyele mankulukazi atanu na limo amiaka mukeko na livazi liezile hamavu.⁷Noa, navana veni, na mpueyeni, nava mpuevo vavana veni vose vengilile mu vuato muomu ha mema alivazi.
⁸Kutusitu vakulela na tusitu kavalelele, natuzila, navize via kuhalala helu lia mavu.⁹Vavali na vavali, mkomba na luhavo, vezile kuli Noa na kuingila mu vuato, kueseka nomu muamusikile Noa.¹⁰Kaha cakele hanima ya matangua atanu na avali, mema ali vazi ezile hano hamavu.¹¹Mankombakzi atanu na limo ya miaka yayoyele Noa, mungonde ya mucivali, mumatangua likumi na atanu na avali mungonde, hali tangua olio vene, zindundzi ziose zia zingi zia sokokele.¹²Kaha mema aputukile kunoka hamavu makumi auana amatangua na makumi auana avutsiki.¹³Hali tangua lize vene Noa na vana veni, Shame, Hame, na Yafuate na mpuevo ya Noa, nava mpuevo vatatu vavana vani hamo navo vengilile mu vuato.
¹⁴Vengilile hamo na kutusitu vose vamumusenge kueseka na miyati yavo. na vimuna vose vekuhalala hamuvu nakumiyati yavo, na vose mutamba ua tuzila naku miyati yavo, namiyati yose ya vaze vakala na mavava.¹⁵Vavali kuntsitu yose ize na mouno ua kuhuima vezile kuli Noa kaha vakovelele muvuato muvuato.¹⁶Tusitu vaze vengilile, vakele nkomba na luhavo kuntsitu yavo, vengilile kueseka nomu Njambi muamu sikile. kaha Yehova ua vasokelele.¹⁷Kaha livazi liezile hamavu ha matangua makumi auana, kaha namema alaneneko nakuzundula vuato helu lia mavu.¹⁸Namema alondele na kuzukisa hamavu, na vuato vua humuokele helu lia mema.¹⁹Namema alanene cikuma hamavu naize mintsinda yalaha ize yakele muitsi ya lilu yose ya lifuikile.²⁰Mema helu zikuvitu likumi na zitanu na mintsinda ya lifuikile.²¹Viuma viose via kuyoya viakuenda hano helu lia mavu viatsile - tuzila, vimuna, tusitu, na mumusenge, na viuma viose via kuyoya vize via lanene hano hamavu, na vantu.²²Viose viaku yoya viakele muntunda, vize via kuhuima mukuyoya kuhitila mumazuluavo, viatsile.²³Kaha viose viakihiima kuyoya viakele helu lia mavu vavi kombeleho, vantu natusitu na viuma via kuhalala na tuzila va muilu. vose vaveniekele kufuma hamavu. Noa lika navaze vakele navo muvuato vasaleho.
²⁴Mema akele hamavu matangua nkulukazi imo na makumi atanu.

8

¹Kaha Njambi vulukile Noa, na tusitu vose na vimuna, vaze vakele navo muviato. Njambi ua uahitisile luhundzi ha mavu kaha mema a huvulukile.²zindundzi naua zia ndzinga na zinjanena zia lilu zia lisokelele na mema a ku noka muilu a likelele.³Kaha livazi lia mema lia huvulukile kufuma ha mavu, ntsimbu yose namuku manesa cihita na makumi atanu ku matungua mema a tepulukile.⁴Kaha vuato vua tumamene ku ngonde, ya mu citanu na zivali na zivali lia ngonde ha mincinda ya Alalate.⁵Kaha mema atualeleho naku tepuluka ntsimbu yose nakuheta ku ngonde ya muli kumi, ku ngonde yamuli kumi kuli tangua lia mucimo lia ngonde vamuene milundu ya mincinda.⁶Kaha cakele ngecize mukumanesa matungua auana Noa uasokoluele njanena ya vuato vua pangele ivene.⁷Uatumine tumine likololo ua pululukile na kuhitanga noku noku noho mema omine kufuma ha mavu.⁸Kaha uatumine livembe nakutala ngue mema atepuluka helu lia mavu,⁹vunoni livembe kauanene naha hakuliata mikono yeni hahi, kaha uahilukile kuli ikeye mu vuato, muomu mema akele hamavu hose. kaha ikeye uoluele livoko lien, naku mukuata naku muhuiluia muvuato na ikeye.¹⁰Ua vandamenene matangua atanu na vali kaha ua tumine livembe naua kufuma mu vuato.¹¹Kaha livembe ua hilukile kuli ikeye na cinguenzi. Tala! Kukanua keni kuakele lifo lia olivela lia kutomona. Ngoco Noa uantantekeyele ngueni mema anafumu hamavu.¹²Ua vandameneneko naua matangua atanu na vali, uatumine naua livembe. Kahilukile naua kuli ikeye.¹³Kaha cakele ngecize kumuaka ua mu vihita vitanu na cimo, na muaka umo kungonde ya mucimo kuli tangua lia mu cimo lia ngonde mema omine hamavu. Kaha Noa uafumisile cifuiko ca vuato, nakutalaho, kaha tala, hamavu hanomu.¹⁴Mungonde yamucivali, hama tangua makumi avali namatangua a tanu navali, mavu omine.¹⁵Njambi ngueni,
¹⁶"Tuhuka mu vuato, mpueyove, va mpuevo zia vana vove vava mala.¹⁷Tuhuisa hamo nove va muono vali nove na ntsitu yose na tuzila na vimuna na tulume vose veku kalava ha mavu linga va semunuine cikumakuma hamavu na kulilanesa nakuli kulisa ha mavu.¹⁸Kaha Noa ua tuhukile navana veni, mpueyeni nava mpuevo zia vana veni vava mala hamo neni.
¹⁹tusitu vose na vose veku kalava na tuzila, vose, vose vekuenda ha mavu, ku miyati, yavo va tuhukile mu vuato.²⁰Kaha

Noa ua tungilile Yehova mutula kaha ua nonene ku tusitu vose va kulela na ku tuzila, vose vakulela naku kombeleya vikombelo via ku tsimika ha mutula.²¹Yehova ua nikile vueko vue kulembuluka kaha Yehova ua handekele mumi tima ueni ngueni, "Kanjikasinga mavu naua muomu muntu omo ciyongola ca mutima ua muntu, cikeko cacipi kufuma kuvunike vueni. Cipue kanjikaveta naua vose vali na muono, ngue munjalingile.²²Omu mavu a akutumama ntsimbu yakukava naku tia, masika na mutana luindza, na lusiho litangua na vutsiki kavi kalikela

9

¹Kaha Njambi ua vezikisile Noa na vana veni, na kuhandeka navo ngueni, "kasemenu, mukalilanesa, naku sulisa mavu.²Kuku vuilila vuoma na ca ngasisi vika kala kuli uose kasitu mukaku yoya ha mavu, hali uose kazila ua muilu, hali vose hetsi lia mavu, vana vihana muli voko liove.³Cuma cose cekuendacizi caku yoya cikupua kulia cove. Ngue omuo munjakuhiele visoka vintontola, ange njina kuhie viose.⁴Vunoni kati ukalie ntsitu na muomu uayo akeko maninga ayo - alimo.⁵Vunoni maninga ove njika lengeleyeya fueto muomu uli mumaninga, ngecize njika alengeyela fueto. kufuma kulivoko lia vose kasitu njika alengeyelako. kufuma kulivoko lia uose ouo muntu, cikeko, kufuma kulivoko liou na tsihi muanaye, njika lengeya bulumbuusi vua muono ua uze muntu.⁶Uose ouo akamuania maninga muntu, na muntu vamu pangele mucifua ca Njambi.⁷Vunoni enu, kasemenu na kuli lemesa, tandenu hamavu na nakulilanesaho."⁸Ngecize Njambi, ua handekele kuli Noa na kuli vana veni vakele navo, ngueni, ⁹"Vunoni ange, ivuilila! Njika kolesa lusiko luange nove kaha na cisemunuino vana va vana vove munima yove, ¹⁰na viose via muono vili uli avio, tuzila, vimuna, na viose via hamavu viali navio, kufuma kuviose vize via tuhukile muvuato, kuli uose muka kuyoya ha mavu.¹¹Hano njilina na kukolesa lusiko luange nenu, ngecize kanjikanongesa naua ntsitu yose na mema ali vazi. kakukakala naua livazi lia kuenieka mavu."¹²Njambi ua uandekele ngueni, "Eci cikeko cimueso ca lusiko luange olu lunjili na kulinga nenu na kuli mukakuyoya uose ou ali nenu, ku zitsimbu ziose zia kutuhula: ¹³Njina hake nkongolo uange muliselua, ngecize a kapua cimueso calusiko hakati kange na mavu.¹⁴Cikasolaka omuo munjikaneha liselua helu lia mavu na nkongolo na soloka mu liselua, ¹⁵Kaha njika vuluka lusiko luange, olu luli hakati kange nenu naha kati kamuvila uose ua muono. Mema kakala naua livazi lia kuenieka mula uose. Nkongolo akukala muma selua kaha njikamona, maka vuluka lusika luze luakuhona kuhua hakati ka Njambi na mivila yose ya muono via hano ha mavu."¹⁶Nkongolo akukala muma selua kaha njikamona, maka vuluka lusika luze luakuhona kuhua hakati ka Njambi na mivila yose ya muono via hano ha mavu."¹⁷Kaha Njambi ua handekele kuli Noa ngueni, "Eci cikeko cimueso ca lusiko luange lunjina kolesa hakati kange na mivila yose ili ha mavu."¹⁸Vana va Noa veze vatuhukile ma vuato vakele Seme, Hame, na Yafete. Hame ua kele Ise ya Kanana.¹⁹Ava vavantu vakele vana va Noa, kaha kufuma kuli ava cifuti cose va cilanesele. Noa ua valekele kukala ndimi, kaha ua tombekele lihia lia miviniu.²⁰Noa ua valekele kukala ndimi, kaha ua tombekele lihia lia miviniu.²¹Ua nuine ku vimo viniu kaha ua pandele. ua kosele ua kufuka mumbalaka yeni.²²Kaha Hamme, ise ya Kanana, ua muene vuntselele vua Ise kaha ua lekele va muanaye uakele ha mbandza.²³Ngecize Seme na Yafeta va nonene civuvo naku cala vose havitsizi viavo, nakuenda cifutanima na kufuika vuntelenstele vua Isiavo. valumuine vihanga viavo kutala kueba, linga kati vamone vuntsentsele via Isiavo.²⁴Omuo Noa ua hindukile kufuma kuviniu vieni, na tantekeyele viize via na lingi muneni uaka sulansongo kuli ikeye.²⁵Ngecize uahandekele ngueni, "uakusinga kanana, Akapua ndungo kuva ngamba zia va muanaye."²⁶Ua handekele naua ngueni, "Ecenu Yehaho, Njambi ya Seme, akale uakuvezika, kaha ecenu kanana akakala ngamba yeni.²⁷Ecenu Njambi a kutanduvula muhela ua Yafeta, na lulingisa kutunga limbo liene mu zimbalaka zia Seme. Ecenu kanana akakale ngamba yeni,"²⁸Munima ya livazi, Noa ua yoviele miaka vihita vitatu na makumi atanu.²⁹Miaka ya Noa Yose ya kele vihila vitanu na viuana na makumi atanu, kaha ua tsile.

10

¹Evi vikeko visemunuino via vana va Noa, vakeko ava, sema, Hane, na Yefeta. Vana vasemukile hanimu yalivazi.²Vana va Yafeta vakele Ngomele, Mangonge, Yavene, Tumbale, Meseke na Tilase.³Vana va Ngomele vakele Asekenaze, lifate, na Tangolame.⁴Vana va yavene vakele Elisa, Talisi, Kitima, na Ndondanime.⁵Kufumaha vantu vakele mumhela uamuciulo vahandekele na kuya kumafuti avo, uli uose muyati ueni, kuesekesa na lilimi liavo, nakumafuti avo.⁶Vana va hame vakele kuse, Mizelaime, pute, na kanana.⁷Vana va kuse vakele seva, Havila, Sambeta, Lamana Sambeteka. vana va Lama vakele Seva na Ndendane.⁸Kuse uakele Ise ya Nimelonde, uze akele uakulivanga kukala mukua vukame hano hamavu.⁹Akele ciyambi uakama kumeso a Yehova. Ngoco vahandekele, "ngue Nimelonde, ciyambi uakama kumeso a Yehova.¹⁰Vusungumukilo uakulivanga ua vuangana ueni uekele Mbambete, Eleke, Akande na Kalene, mucifuti ca Sinale.¹¹Kufuma kucifuti cize uaile ku Acilia kaha atungile Ninivayi na Lehovote na kala, ¹²Na Lesene, viakele hakati ka Ninivayi na Kala. yakele mbaka ya kama.¹³Mizelaime uakele Ise ya Lundime, na Anamime, na Lehambime, na Nafutuhime, ¹⁴Nava Patulusime, nava Kasuluhime (kukeko kuezile va Faliseo), nava kafotolime.¹⁵Kanana uakele Ise ya Sindone, muomu uandala, na Hete, ¹⁶Kaha naua va yandesele, va ka Amuleu, va Ngilengaseu, ¹⁷Va Hevelu, va Sineu, ¹⁸Va Alevandeu, va Zemaleu nava Hamateu. kufuma haze Miyate yava kanana yatandeleleko.¹⁹Na Zindinda zia va kanana zia fumine ku Sindone, kutalekesa ku Ngelale, kulako ngue ku ngaza, kaha omu muaile kutalekesa ku Sondome, Ngomola, Andema na Zemboime, kulaku ngue Lase.²⁰Ava vakeko vana va Hame, kumiyati yavo, kumalimi avo, kuvihela viavo, na kumafuti avo.²¹Vana vasemukile naua kuli Seme muanaye ua mukulutu ua Yafete. Seme uakele naua ntsekulu ua vantu vose va ku Evele.²²Vana va Seme vakele Elame, Asulu, Alepacande, Lundu, na Alame.²³Vana va Alame uakele uze, Hulu, Ngetele, na Manase.²⁴Alepacande uakele Ise ya Sele, kaha uakele Ise Evele.²⁵Evele uakele navana vava mala vavali. umo lizina lien

ikeye Pelenge, muomu kumatangua eni mavu alipangele. Na lizina lia muanaye likeko Yoketane.²⁶Yoketane uakele Ise ya Alemondande, Hazalamavete, Yela,²⁷Handolame, Uzale, Ndikela,²⁸Ovale, Avimaele, Seva,²⁹Ofile, Havila, na Yambambe. vose ava vakele vana va Yaketane.³⁰Kaha muhele vukalo uavo mua fumine ku mesa, Hantunda ya kufuma ku Sefate, muncinda ua kuucelo. Ava³¹vakele vana va Seme, kukala ngue kumiyati yavo na kumalimi avo, kumihela yavo, kuesekesa na mafuti avo.³²Eyi ikeko miyati ya vana va Noa, kuesekesa naku mazimo avo, ku mafuti avo. kufuma halievi mufuti ali handunuine nakundanda hamavu hanima ya livazi.

11

¹Kaha mavu ose akele na namuyati na umo lika na mezi amolika. ²Kaha cakele ngecize, omu muvaile kuvucelo vauanene cana cimo mulifuti lia Sinale kaha vatumamene kuze. ³Kaha valihandekesele umo namukuavo nguavo, "Tatiyenu tupangienu zindopi naku zitsimika muacili." Kaha vazipangele na zindopi ngue mavu kaha vapagele na mbitume ngue nate. ⁴Kaha vahandekesele nguavo, "Tatiyenu tulitungulienu limbo na cimpaka ca kuntuntuka ntsongo yaco ihete muilu, nakuli tsimanesela lizina. Kutina tukusanduoka hano hamavu hose."⁵Kaha Yehova uasulukile nakutala cifuti na cimpaka cakuntuntuka viva tungile vana va Adam. ⁶Yehova ua handekesele ngueni, "Tala, vana va muyati umolika, kaha va valeka kupanga evi! vuavuno navimo viahi vivakahonoua. ⁷Tatiyenu, tusukienu kaha tungasiane lilimi liavo kuze, mangana vahone kuivuilila umo namukuavo."⁸Ngoco Yehova uava sanduuele kuze hona hose ha mevua kaha valikekelele kutunga limbo lize. ⁹Ngoco vene vali lukile lizana lialio Mbambele, muomu kuze Yehova ua tanganesele lilimi lia mavu ose nakuze Yehova ua vasanduuele hano hose hamavu.¹⁰Kaha ekeo mazimo a Sema. Sema uakele nacihi ca miaka, kaha ua semene Alepacande miaka ivali ku nima livazi. ¹¹Kaha Sema fume haku semuka Alepacande. ua yoyele vihita vitanu via miaka nakusema vana vava mala nava mpuevo.¹²Kaha Alepacande ua yoyele ua yoyele makumi atatanu a miaka na itanu kaha ua semene Sela. ¹³Alepacande ua yoyele miaka vihita viuana via miaka na itanu naku sema vana vava mala nava mpuevo.¹⁴Kaha Sela ua yoyele makumi atatu amiaka kaha ua semene Avele. ¹⁵Kaha Sela ua yoyele vihita viuana via miaka na itatu nakasema vana vava mala nava mpuevo.¹⁶Kaha Avele uayoyele makumi atatu a miaka na iuana kaha ua semene Pelenge. ¹⁷Kaha Avele kufuma hakusema Pelenge uayoyele vihita viuana via miaka na makumi atatu nakusema vana vavamala nava mpuevo.¹⁸Kaha Pelenge ua yoyele makumi atatu a miaka kaha ua semene Leu. ¹⁹Kaha Pelenge hakufuma kumeso a Leu ua yoyele vihita vivali via miaka na itanu na iuana naku sema vana vava mala nava vampuvo.²⁰Kaha Leu ua yoyele makumi atatu a miaka na ivali kaha ua semene Selunge. ²¹Kaha Leu hakufuma kusema Selunge ua yoyele vihita vivali via miaka na itanu na ivali nakusema vana vava mala nava mpuevo.²²Kaha Leu Selunge ua yoyele ua yoyele makumi atatu a miaka kaha ua semene Nahole. kaha ua semene vana vava mala nava mpuevo.²³Kaha Selengu kufuma hakusema Nahole ua yoyele vihita vivali via miaka nakusema vana vava mala nava va mpuevo.²⁴Kaha Nahole ua yoyele makumi avali a miaka na itanu na iuana kaha ua semene Tela. ²⁵Kaha Nahole hakufuma kusema Tela ua yoyele cihita ca miaka na likumi na itanu na iuana nakusema vana vava mala nava va mpuevo.²⁶Kaha Tela ua yoyele mukumi atanu na vali a miaka kaha ua semene Avilama, Nahole, na Halane.²⁷vuno aua mazimo a Tela. Tela ua semene Avilama, Nahole, na Halane kaha Halane ua semene Lote. ²⁸Kaha Halane ua tsile kumeso a ise Tela micifuti ca cisemua ceni mu Ule ya vaKalendeu.²⁹Kaha Avilama na Nahole va vambatele va mpuevo. lizina lia mpuevo ya Nahole likelio Salai na lizina lia mpuevo ya Nahole likelio Mileka muana Halane ikeye ise ya Mileka na ise ya Iseka. ³⁰Kaha Salai uakele ntsimpi kakele na muana.³¹Kaha Tela ua tambuile Avilama muaneni na, Lote muana Halane, muzukuluenu na Salai nemueno mpuevo ya muaneni, Avilama kaha va tuhukile navo ku Ule ya vaKalendeu, mukuya kucifuti ca Kanana. kaha va hetele ku cifuti ca Halane naku tumama kuze. ³²Kaha matangua a Tela a kele vihita vivali via miaka na itanu kaha Tela ua tsile mu Halane.

12

¹Vunoni Yehova ua handekesele kuli Avilama ngueni, "Hamoye kuifiti cove, na vavusoko vuove, na kufuma kuvaka ndzivo ya Iso, nakuya kucifuti cize cinjikuku leka. ²Njika kukutenga cifuti cakama, kaha njikaku vezikisa, na kukamesa lizina liove kaha ukakala ua kuvezika. ³Njikakaku vezikisa vase vakakuezikisa, olondzo uosioou akakusaula njikamusinga. kuhitila muliove vuntanga viose viaha mavu zikakala zia kuvezika."⁴Kaha Avilama uaile, ngecize Yehova ua mulekele kulinga, kaha na Loti uaile neni. Avilama ualekele na miaka makumi atunu na avali na atanu musemuka fumine muafumine ku Halane. ⁵Kaha Avilama, uaile na Salai mpueyeni, naloti muana (muanaye) muanaye, na vipite viose vuva pitile na vantu vase vavapitile kuhalane. vafumine na kuya kucifuti ca kanana, nakuheta mucifuti ca kenana.⁶Avilama uahitile mucifuti coso kuheta kulako ku Shechemu, na kusonga ya moleti. Itali ezi ntsimbu vaka kenana vakele (vatumamene) muze mucifuti, ⁷Yehova ua solokele kuli Avilama, nakuamba ngueni. "cino cifuti njikucihia kuvaka cisemuniuna cenu kaha Avilahaman uatungile mutula ua Yehova, uze uasolokele kuli ikeye."⁸Kufuma kuze uaole kucifuti ca mincinda kumuntuntuka ua Betelu, kua lemene mbalaka yeni, hakati ka Betulu kumulahuko na Al kuze ku kumuntuntuko. kaha kuze vene ua tngile mutula ua Yehova na kusana lina lia Yehova. ⁹Kaha Avilama ua tualaleleho na vungendzi vueni, vua kuya ku Nengevu.¹⁰Mumuakele ndzala mucifuti, kaha Avilama ua sikumukile mu Ingito naku kalamo, muomu mucituti muakele ndzala yakamu, ¹¹Kaha omu mua hetele muhieh na kukekovela mu Ingito, ua handekesele kuli mpueyeni Salai ngueni, "tala kuno, nja ntentekeya nguange ou mpuevo uacili." ¹²Kaha ngueni omu vakakumona vaka Ingito, vakamba nguavo, ou ikeye mpueyeni; kaha vaka njitsiha, olondzo, ove vaka kulama na muono. ¹³Ukavaleka nguove umuanetu, mangana njika yoyele ha mulonga uove, kaha muono uange vaka uniunge muomu yove. ¹⁴Muya hetele ntsimbu ya Avilama ya kuingila mu Ingito va muene nguavo Salai uacili cikuma. ¹⁵Vana va muangana Faloo

va mumuene naku mu zumbangeya kuli Faloa, kaha va mutualele mundzivo ya Faloa. ¹⁶Faloa ua niungile muacili Avilama mulonga ua Salai na Avilama ua tumbuile vampanga vava mala, vangamba vava mpuevo, cimbulu ualuhavo na tumelu. ¹⁷Kaha Yehova ua yandesele Faloa nandzivo yeni na masingo muomu ua Salai, mpuevo ya Avilama. ¹⁸Faloa muana Sanena Avilama, nakuenda ngueni," vika ivi vialingile kuliange? mulonga uka uahonene kunjileka anga nguove ou mpueyove? ¹⁹Mulonga uka handekelele nguove, muanetu; mangana njimutenge kukala mpueyange? Vunoni cipue ngoco, mpueyove ou mumbate, ha moye. ²⁰Kaha Faloa ua sikile vantu zieni hali ikeye, nakumu sekula hamolika na mpueyeni na viose vivakelenavio.

13

¹Kaha Avilama vaile ku Ingito kaha uaile mu Nevele, ikeye, na mpueyeni, kaha naviose vize viakele navio. Lote neni uaile navo. ²Kaha Avilama uapitile cikuma muvimuna, mu palata na mu olu. ³Uatualeleho navungendzi vueni kufuma ku Nevele nakuya ku Mbetele, kucihela kuze mbalaka yeni kuyakele laza, kukati ka Mbesele na Ayi. ⁴Uaile kucihela kuze kuakele mutula uakele uatungile laza kuze kuasanene lizina lia Yehova⁵Kaha Lote, uze ua kuenda na Avilama, Naikeye uakele namatanga, na milaka, kaha nazi mbalaka. ⁶Cifuti kacasele kuvakuasa vose kuyoyela muhiehi hamolika, muomu vikuatakuata viavo vialanene, mangana vahone kutumama hamolika. ⁷Naua, kuakele kulizungila mukati ka tuniungi tuavimuna va Avilama na tuniungi tuavimuna va Lote. vaka Kanana navaka Pelizeu vakele mucifuti cize hali ize ntsimbu. ⁸Kaha Avilama ua handekele kuli Lote ngeni, "Kati mukale kulizoza mukati kove nange, namukati katuniungi tuove na tuniungi tuange; muomu, muvusoko vuetu. ⁹Keti cifuti cose cove? Tualelaho kuli fumusa ove liavene kuliange kucilio. cipue ngue ukaya kucilio, kaha ange njikuya kucimosue." ¹⁰Kaha Lote uatalele talele kaha uamuene ngueni cuma cose ca Yondau muakele mema kuose munjila yaku Ziongua muliakele lihia lia Yehova, ngue lifuti lia Ingito. Omu ntsimbu kanda Yehova kuenieka sondoma na ngomola. ¹¹Kaha Lote uahanguile liavene cana cose ca Yondau nakuya kuvucelo, kaha vavusoko valitepele. ¹²Avilama uatumamene muli futi lia Kanana, kaha Lote uatumamene muzi mbaka zia mucana. uahakele zimbalaka zieni kulako kufuma ku sondoma. ¹³Kaha vantu va sondoma vakele vaka indzi na vupi vua Kanana hali Yehova. ¹⁴Yehova ua handekele kuli Avilama hatsimbu ize Lote uafumine kuli liakeye, "Tala kufuma kucihela kuumamene kuli Lote, nakusulu, nakuvucelo nakuvutokelo. ¹⁵Lifuti liose eli livamona, njika kuavela ove navaka cisemuniuno cove ca miaka yose. ¹⁶Njikavalingisa vamu cisemuniuno cove kukala vakulana ngue makulana ngue mavu ahamavu, navaka cisemua cove vakahasa kuvatanda navo. ¹⁷Katuka, Enda muvulahe vuaco namu vuihi vuaco vuamuli futi, muomu njikakuavelaco." ¹⁸Kaha Avilama uambatele mbalaka yeni, kaha uaile nakuyoyela kumiti ya Osiki ya mamele, ikeyo ili ku Hevelone, kaha kuze ua tungile mutula kuli Yehova.

14

¹Kaha cakele ngecize muma tangua a Amalafele, muangana ua ku Sinale, Alioke, muangana ua ku Elasale, Kendolaome, muangana ua ku Alame, na Tindale muangana naua ua ku Ngoyime, ²valingile ndzita na Mbela, muangana ua ku Sondama, kaha na Mbesele muangana ua ku Ngomola, Sinave muangana muangana ua ku Andema, na Semevele muangana ua ku Zemboime, kaha na muangana ua ku Mbela (likelio Zoale). ³Ava vose valipandakanene hamo mu cimbonga ca Sindime (cikeko cisali ca muongua). ⁴Miaka likumi na ivali va pangele Kendolaome, vunoni mu muaka uamu likumi na miaka itatu vakatuile ndzita. ⁵Kaha mu muaka uamu likumi na miaka iuana, Kendolaome na miangana vase vakele na ikeye vezile nakutingula Lefaimu mu Asetelote Kanaime, nava Zuzime mu Hame, nava Emime mu Seva Keliataime, ⁶kaha vaHolete mucifuti cavo ca muncinda, halako ngue El Palane, cakala muhiehi na mpambo. ⁷Kaha vahilukile vezile ku Ene misipate (cikeko kandese), kaha va tinguile cifuti cose cava Amalekita, kaha naua vaAmole vase vakele mu Hazazone Tamale. ⁸Kaha muangana ua ku Sondoma, na muangana ua ku Ngomola, na muangana ua ku Andema, na muangana ua ku Zemboime, kaha na muangana ua ku Mbela (likelio Zoale) vatuhukile na kuta mukana nakulua navo mu cimbongo ca Sindime ⁹kulua na Kendolaome, muangana ua ku Elame, Tindale muangana ua ku Ngoyime, na Amalafele, muangana ua ku Sinale, na Alioke muangana ua ku Elasale; miangana va uana kulua na vatanu. ¹⁰Vunoni cimbongo ca Sindime casulile na vipuke via mbitume, kaha viangana va ku Sondoma na Ngomola va tinine, kaha va uile navaze vali supileho va tinine kumuncinda. ¹¹Ngecize miangana vambatele vikuata viose via Sondoma na Ngomola na viakulia viavo viose, kaha vaile kuavo. ¹²Omu mavaile, vambatele naua Lote, muana muanaye ya Avilahama, uze akele nakuyayela mu Sondoma, navi kuata vieni kaha ua fumineko. ¹³Umo uze uapitkile uezile nakuleka Avilama kaHevelu. Ikeye uakele kumiti ya kaluvaliu ua Mamele, kaAmoleu, muanaye ya Esekole na muanaye ya Anele, nava vakele tusendo tuava Avilama. ¹⁴Kaha omo Avilama muavuile nguavo vana tuala muanaye kuli vitondzi ua tualele vamala veni vakakuli longesa kulua ndzita vaka kakuseua mu ndzivo yeni, vihita vitatu na likumi na navatanu na vatatu nakukavako nakuheta ku Ndane. ¹⁵Kaha uali hangunuine mukulua navo kuvutsiki, ikeye na vangamba zieni, kaha ua va tinguila nakuva kavangeya naku Hova, cikeko cili ku cimosue ca Ndamasiku. ¹⁶Kaha uahikile navi kuata viose, kaha ua hilukile naua nava muanaye Lote na navi kuata vieni, nava mpuevo vavo na vantu. ¹⁷Hanima yakuhiluka Avilama mua tsihile Kandolaome na miangana vase vakele na ikeye, na muangana ua ku Sondoma vaile nakuli uana na ikeye ku cimbongo ca Save (cikeko cimbonga ca muangana). ¹⁸Melekezendeke, muangana ua ku Saleme, uanehele mbolo na viniu. Akele sasendeto ua Njambi muka ku Hiana. ¹⁹Uamu vezikisile naku handeka ngueni, "Vamu vezikisa Avilama kuli Njambi mukaku Hiana, uapangele luli na mavu. ²⁰Vamu vezikise Njambi mukaku Hiana, uze nahie vitozi muli vako liove." ²¹Kaha muangana ua ku Sondoma ua handekele kuli Avilama ngueni. "Njihie vantu, kaha vikuata tambula ove yavene."

²²Avilama ua handekele nguenu, "Ange njazundula mavoko ange kuli Yehova, Njambi mukaku Hiana, Ua pangele lilu na mavu, ²³ngecize ka njika tambula ntindi cipue mukole, sapato, cipue viuma vali viose vize viove, mangnana ukahone kuhandeka nguove, 'Ange njamulingisa Avilama kukala mpiti.' ²⁴Ange novio vinjika mbata viahi kufumisako kaha vize viva lile va kuendze na kupangeziela kuva mala vase va njiile navo. Eca Anele, Esekole, na Mamele vakevo vatambule vimo viovio."

15

¹Hanima yevi viuma lizi lia Yehova liezile kuli Avilama mucimona, ngualio, "Kati uivue, vuoma Avilama! Yange ntelo yove na cilungiso cove cakama." ²Avilama nguenu, "Mukuluntu Yehova, vika vimukunjihia, muomu njatualelela cakuhona muana, na suana uamu ndzivo yange ikeye Eliezele ua ku Dameseka?" ³Avilama ngeni, "Muomu kauanjihiele cikota, tala, umo akasemuka mundzivo yange akakala suana yange?" ⁴Kaha, tala, lizi lia Yehova liezile kuli ekeye, ngualio, "uyala kakakala suana yove; olondzo cipue ou akafuma kumuvila uove livene akakala suana yove." ⁵Kaha ua mutuhuile hambandza, na kuhandeka nguenu, "Tala kuilu, na kuntunda zintanga ntanga, nguenu ukuasa kuvatanda." ⁶Kaha uahandekele kuli ekeye ngeni, "kaha nacikota cove mucikakala." ⁶Kaha ua tsilielelele, muli Yehova, kaha cikeko camu tandeleleko kuvusuga. ⁷Ua handekele kuli ekeye nguenu, "Yenge Yehova, ua kufumisile mu Uli yavaku Calidene, nakukuhia cifuti ciuka suanam." ⁸Ua handekele nguenu, "Muata Yehova, "njaka ntantekeya vati ngeni njika suana?" ⁹Kaha ua handekele kuli ikeye nguenu, "njinehele ngombe ua citole ua miaka itanu, mpembe ua miaka itanu, na livembe na nualivembe." ¹⁰Kaha ua nehele evi viose, naku viteta havali, nakutalasiana vihandua, olondzo kahanguile tuzila. ¹¹Umuo muvasulukile tuzila hamavu hali ntsitu, Avilama uava sekuile. ¹²Umo litangua lia lahukile hamavu, Avilama ua lahukile mutulo kaha, tala, milima yakama ya muzingilikile naku muvuisa vuoma vuakama. ¹³Kaha Yehova ua handekele kuli Avilama, "Ntantekeya mpunda nguove cikota cove cikakala cavu ngendzi mucifuti cize kati cavo, kaha vakakala vandungo naku vayandesha ha miaka makulukazi auana. ¹⁴Njika sompesa cifuti cize civaka pangelamo kaha kunsongo vakatuhukamu na vufuko vuavo vuingi. ¹⁵Olondzo mukaya kuli vaisuenu muku unda,, kaha vakamitsinda muvia cili via vuzinakazi. ¹⁶Kaha mu cisemuniuna camu ciuana vakahiluka kuno naua, muomu vupi vuavaka Amolite kanda vuheta na ntuintui yavo." ¹⁷Kaha uno lia lahukile tangua kualavele, talenu, ndoho yatuhia nakukakumuka muisi na mumuni ua hitile ha kati ka vivalavala via ntsitu. ¹⁸Halitangua lize Yehova ua kutile civuasiano na Avilama, nguenu, "Kuli vaka cikota, kufuma ku ndonga ya Ingito sui na kundonga uakama, ua Eliphate - ¹⁹va Kenite, vaka kenizete, vaka kadimonite, ²⁰Vaka Hitile, vaka Peizete, vaka Refate, ²¹Vaka Amolite, vaka Kanana, vaka Gigashite, nava Njevusite."

16 ¹Vunoni Salai, mpuevo ya Avilama, kamu semenene vana, vunoni akele na ngamba ua mpuevo, akele muka Ingito, lizena lien ikeye Hangale. ²Kaha Salai ua handekele kuli Avilama nguenu, "Tala vunoni, Yehova na njiniunga cakuhona muana. Njakuvundila hamoye kuli ngamba yange. Hamosi njikukala na muana kuli ikeye." Avilama uevuililile kulizi lia Salai. ³Cakele kufuma hanima ya Avilama te nayoya miaka makumi likumi mucifuti ca Kanana muze Salai, mpuevo ya Avilama, uahiele Hangale, ngamba yeni ka Ingito kuli ikeye kukala mpueyeni. ⁴Kaha ikeye ua kovelele kuli Hangale, kaha uemitile. Omu muamienne nguenu nemita, kukueni uasahukile kumeso eni. ⁵Kaha Salai ua handekele kuli Avilama nguenu, "Mulonga uange ukale hali ove.njihiele ngamba yove kuntulo yove, kaha omo muamuene nguenu nemita, Ange njasuhikile kumeso eni. Eca Yehova asompe hakati kove nange." ⁶Vunoni Avilama ua handekele kuli Salai nguenu, "Tala kuno, ngamba yove ua mpuevo ali mu zindzili ziove, linga viose viua singanieka." Kaha Salai uavuile kupihia na ikeye, kaha uamu tinine. ⁷Kaha kangelo ua Yehova ua mumiene ku ndundzi ya mema mu zindinda ka ndzundzi mu njila ya ku Sulu. ⁸Kaha uahandekele nguenu, "Hangale, ngamba ya Salai, uafuma kuli kaha unakuya kuli?" Kaha uahandekele nguenu, "Ange njinakutina kumeso akuku Salai." ⁹Kaha kangelo ua Yehova ua handekele kuli ikeye nguenu, "Hiluka kuli kukuove, ukalionuonuese kumeso eni." ¹⁰Kaha kangelo ua Yehova ua handekele kuli ikeye nguenu, "Njikalanesa mbuto yove, linga kava kaitonda omo kulana cayo. ¹¹Kaha kangelo ua Yehova naua ua handekele kuli ikeye nguenu, "Zangama, uli na lizimo kaha ukusema muana uayala, kaha ukamuluka lizina nguove Ismeale, muomu Yehova nevu kayondo kove. ¹²Kaha ikeye akakala ngue cimulu uaku musenge hakati kavantu livoko lien likalua nava mala vose nali voko lia mala vose likalua neni kaha ikeye akakala kuvucelo vua va muanaye vose. ¹³Kaha uahiele lizina kuli Yehova ikeye ua handekele neni, "Ove yove Njambi uakutala ange, "muomu ua handekele, "Linga Ange njikutualeleho nakutala, amba hanima nakunjitala ange?" ¹⁴Ngoco vene valukile ndundzi oyo Mbele Halai loi; tala ili naha kati kakonde na Mbelende ¹⁵Hangale uasemene Avilama, muana uayala na Avilama ualukile muaneni uayala, uze yasemene Hangale, Ismeale. ¹⁶Avilama uakele na miaka makumi atunu na atatu a miaka a itanu na umo omo Hangale uasemene Avilama Ismeale.

17

¹Muahetesele Avilama miaka yaku semuka atanu na iuana - naitanu nai uan, Yehova uasolokele kuli Avalamu kaha ua mbele nguenu, "Yenge Njambi ua ndzili ziose. Enda kumeso ange kaha kati ukakale na hakukuuanena mulonga. ²Kaha njika tavesa ci vuasiano cange mukati kevo nange, kaha njika milanesa kuhiana." ³Avilama ua ntsikamene uatalele hamavu kaha ua handekele na Njambi, nguenu, ⁴"Ngece muange, ukakala Ise yamafuti a engi. ⁵Kaha kunahu lizina liove kali kakala naua Avilama, vunoni lizina liove likakala Avilahama - hakukala njakusakula linga akakale Ise ya mafuti ose. ⁶Njika kulingisa uvisuka vakutualelaho, njika kuviukisa mafuti kaha na miangana vakafuma kuliove. ⁷Njika soluesa ci

vuasiano mukati kange nove nacikota cove cize cikeza hanima yove, kuhita namu mazimo hacivuasiano ca miaka yose na yose, kukala Njambi kuliove naku kucikota cize cikeza ha nima yove. ⁸Njika kuavela naku cikota cove cize cikeza hanima yave, cifuti cize ciunaku yoyela, cifuti cose ca kanana, ha kufuma ca miaka yose na yose, kaha ange njika kakala Njambi yove. ⁹Kaha Njambi uambele kuli Avilahama, "ngece muove, uapandele kulama civuasiano cange , yove navikota viove vize cikeza hanima yove muma zimo avo. ¹⁰Eci cikeko civuasiano cange, ciua pande kuniunga, mukati kange nove: Yala uose mukati kenu uapandekumu sava. ¹¹Uapande kusaveua kutsitu yaku mulungu ua muvila, kaha eci cikakakala cimueso ca civuasiano mukati kange nove. ¹²Uose uayala mukati kenu ua matangua atanu natatu aku semuka uapande ku saveua, kuhita muvisemuniuna via vantu vose. Eci ca pandesiana na uze na semukila mundzivo. Yove kaha nauze ivalanda na zimbongo kufuma ku cifuti cika uze kesi uamu vikota viove. ¹³Ou ua semukile mundzivo yove nauze ucikulanda na zimbongo ziove uapande kusaveua. kufumaho civuasiano cange cika kala mum suni uove ngece civuasiano ca miaka na miaka yose. ¹⁴Kumulungu ua kamuvila ueni, vaka muhangulako kufuma ku vantu Zieni. Ikeye napokola civuasiano." ¹⁵Njambi ua handekele kili Avilahama, "ngece mua Sai mpuevo, kati uka musane Sai ceka. Vunoni lizina lien likakala Sala. ¹⁶Njika muvezikisa, kaha akakala naye uamiyati. Miangana ziavantu vakatuhuka mili ikeye. ¹⁷Kufuma haze Avilahama ua ntsikamene kaha uatalele meso eni hamavu, "Muana akuahasa vati kusemuka kuyala ua miaka likulukazi? kaha vati Sala, ou ali na miaka makumi atanu nai uana, Asulumune muana uayala?" ¹⁸Avilahama ua handekele kuli Njambi, "Vantu ngue muze Ishimaele uayoyela kumeso ove!" ¹⁹Njambi uambele, "Cahi, vunoni Sala mpueyove aka kusulumuina muana ua yala, kaha kuvanga uka muluke lizina lia Isake. Njika zimbula civuasiano cange kuli ikeye ngece civuasiano ca miaka na miaka yose kuvi kota vieni. ²⁰Ngece mua Ishimaele, Njakuivu. Tala, njamuvezikisa kaha njamulingisa vusuka kaha njika muhianese kusemunuina. Akakala Ise ya vana va Miangana vava mala vakuheta ku likumi na vava vali, kaha njika mulingisa muyati uakama. ²¹Vunoni civuasiano cange njika cizimbula na Isake, ou yali kasulmuna Sala mutsimbu ino mkolosika." ²²Mua kumisile kuhandeka na ikeye, Njambi ua fumineko kuli Avilahama. ²³Kaha Avilahama ua mbele Ishimaele muaneni ua yala, navose vaze vasemukilileho mundzivo yeni, kaha navose vaze valandele na zimbongo zieni, Uose yala mukati kava mala vamundzivo ya Avilahama, kaha vaka saveua kumilngu ya mivila yavo hali lize litangua, ngece muamulekele Njambi. ²⁴Avilahama uakele na miaka yaku semuka makumi atanu na auana - nai tanu nai uana hakeko hava musavele musuni ua mulungu uaku muvila ueni. ²⁵Ishimaele muaneni ua yala uakele na miaka yakusemuka likumi nai tanu ikeko ntsimbu iva musavele musuni uamulungu uakumuvila ueni. ²⁶Hatangua lize vene Avilahama na Ishimaele muaneni ua yala vava savele hamo. ²⁷Vamala vose vamu ndzivo yeni vava savelele hamo neni, kuhakelaho naua vaze vasemukila mundzivo yeni navaze valandele na zimbongo kufuma kulingendzi.

18

¹Kaha Yehova ua solokele kumiti ya kaluvaliu ya Memele omo ua tuamenene mumbelo ya mbalaka omo ntuima ya mutana. ²Kaha uandeuile meso eni nakula kaha tala, vamala vatatu va mene mulutue lueni, kaha omu muava muene kaha ua ntuntile nakuli uana navo mukufuma. ku mbelo ya mbalaka kaha uali kotamesele naha mavu. ³Uahandekele ngueni, "Sukuluanage njauana kavumbi kumeso ove, kati upulakane ngamba yove njakuvudila." ⁴Vuno vaka hiange tumo tumema mulitanese kuvi liato vienu, kaha muhuime muintsi ya muti. ⁵Vandamenenu ange njiminehele kulia cacindende, mangana mulikolese enu vavene. Kufumaho amba muye munjila yenu, muomu muneza kuli ngamba yenu." Vakuanienne nguavo, "Linga ngue omo muua handeka." ⁶Kaha Avilahama ua ntuntile nakuya ku mabalaka kuli Sala, naku hanendeka ngueni, "Linga vuasi zinjongo zitatu zia vunga vuacili, vutike, nakupanga mbolo." ⁷Kaha Avilahama ua ntuntile nakuya kuvuntanga, nakumbata muana ngombe uakuhindala naku viuka nakumuhia kuli ngamba, kaha uazanguisile nakumuviukisa. ⁸Kaha ua nonene manteka na mavele na muana ngomba yana vuikisa, kaha uava zumbuilevio, kaha ikeye uamene ha hiehi navo muintsi ya muti kaha valile. ⁹Kaha va handekele kuli ikeye nguavo, "Ini Sala mpueyove ali kuli?" Uakuniene ngueni, "Auze, mu mbalaka." ¹⁰Kaha ikeye ngeni, "Muavusunga vene njikuhiluka kuli ove muaka unahiti, kaha tala, Sala mpueyove akukala na muana uayala." Sala uakele nakuivuilila mu kumbelo ya mbalaka, yakele kunima yeni. ¹¹Vunoni Avilahama na Sala vakele akolo, tusinakazi vene, kaha Sala navatuka laza kucilika ca vumpuevo. ¹²Kaha Sala uazolele mumutima uane ngueni, "Omu munjakula, aua njikevue lisungu sikuluange na kolo?" ¹³Yehova uahandekele kuli Avilahama ngueni, "Muomuo vika Sala nazolele nakuhandeka ngueni, "Cili vene ange njikaseme muana okuni njakolo?" ¹⁴Kucili eci cakula kuli Yehova? ku tsimbu injambele vene njikahiluke kuli ove. Hali ino ntsimbu muaka ukuizaho Sala akukala na muana uayala." ¹⁵Kaha Sala uavianene nakuhandeka ngueni, "Ange kanjazolele," muomu akele na vuoma. uakuanienne ngueni, "cahi, ove kaua zolele." ¹⁶Kaha vamala vaze vakatukile kuze vatalele kusondama. Avilahama uaille navakeko hamo nakuva zindikiya munjila yavo. ¹⁷Vunoni Yehova uahandekele ngueni, "Njikamusuekela Avilahama eci cinjili nakutonda kulinga, ¹⁸Muomu Avilahama muavusunga akakala muyati uakama ua zindzili namuyati yose yaha mavu ikavezika ,muli ikeye? ¹⁹Muomuo njina muntantekeya linga asike vana veni na vaka ndzivo yeni munima yeni mangana vaniunge njila ya Yehova mukulinga vuviuke na vuololoke linga Yehova a nehele Avilahama cize cana mufumbula. ²⁰Kaha Yehova ngueni, "Muomu mutambi ua Sondoma na Ngomula ua kama nomo vupi vuavo vuavukalu cikuma, ²¹Ange vuavuno njisikumuka kuze nakutala kulila cakama hali ikeye uze uneza kuliange, amba vacilingi laza. Nguecahi, Ange njikuntantekeya." ²²Kaha vamala vafumine kuze na kuya kutalesa ku Sondoma, Vunoni Avilahama uasalele hanga namena kumeso a Yehova. ²³Kaha Avilahama ua sueneneko na kuhandeka ngueni, "Ukanongese mukaviuke hamo na mukavupi?" ²⁴Mpano muvali makumi atatu ava kavuviuke muimbo olio. ukanangese na kuohiela

cihela eci cahi omo makumi atatu ava kavuviuke valimoni? ²⁵Cikakale kula nove kulinga ngecize kutsiha mukua vuviuke hamo na muka vupi ngecize muka vuviuke a lifue na mukavupi cika kala ku laako nove! Ngecize ya mavu ose kalikalinga vusunga ni? ²⁶Kaha Yehova ngueni Ngue njikuuana Musondoma makumi atatu ava kavuviuke muimbo kaha njikohiela cihela cose muomu uava keko." ²⁷Avilahana uakuanieni na kuhandeka ngueni, "Tala vunoni, Ange njina cuka nakuhandeka na Sukulu, ambatuhu Ange yange kaha lukungu na muto! ²⁸Vati ngue vali kaha vatanu kuhambakana makumi likumi vavuololoke? Ukenieka cifuti cose muomu yava va tanu?" Kaha ikeye uahandekela ngueni, "Kanjikucenieka, nguee Ange njikuuana vali makumi auana nava tanu." ²⁹Kaha ua cihandekela neni naua ngueni, "Mpano vaka uanamo makumi auana?" Kaha ikeye ngeni, "Kanjikacilinga muomu yave makumi auana." ³⁰Kaha ikeye ngueni, "Sukulu kati upihilile, kaha njina handeka. Mpano vaka uanamo makumi atatu." Kaha ngueni, "Ange kanjikucilinga, ngue Njikuuana makumi atatu kuze." ³¹Kaha ua handekela ngueni, "Tala vunoni, njinakuhandeka na Sukulu! Mpano vaka uana makumi avali kuze." Kaha ngueni, "Kanjikenieka muomu yavaze makumi avali." ³²Kaha ua handekela ngueni, "Kati upihilile, Sukulu, Ange njikuhandeka evi hanima yavutsiki vumo. Mpano likumi vaka uana kuze." Kaha ua handekela ngueni, "Kanjikenieka muomu yava likumi." ³³Yehova uaile munjila yeni muakumisile kuhandeka na Avilahama, na uahilukile kuimbo lieni.

19

¹Tungelo vavali vezile ku Sondoma mu cinguezi, oku Lote ua tumamene ku mbelo ya Sondoma. Lote ua vamuene, uakatukile nakuli uana navo. kaha ua kutamesele cihanga ceni hamavu. ²Ua handekela ngueni, "Tala vunoni, mukuluntu uange, njakuvundila alumukila heka mundzivo ya ngamba ziovo, tuandame vutsiki, na kukutanesa vilioto viove. Kaha mukukcusa kuhinda cimenemene na kuya munjila yenu." Kaha vamu kuanieni nguevo, "Houe, vunoni tukatumama ku tapalo vutsiki vuose mu mbaka." ³Vunoni ikeye uava sindiyile cikumakuma, kaha vaile na ikeye, na kuingila mundzivo. Ua uatelekele ciuano na na kuoca mbolo kayesi na cimbaluila, kaha valile. ⁴Vunoni te kanda vakosa, vamala va muimbo, vamala vamu Sondoma, vazingulukile ndzivo, vanike na vakuluntu, vamala vose kufuma kumitamba ya membo. ⁵Vasanene Lote, naku handeka kuli ikeye nguavo, "Ini vamala vanezile kuliove vutsiki vali kuli? Vatuhule uva nehe kuno kulietu, mangana tuva ntantekeye." ⁶Kaha Lote ua tuhukile kuli vakevo kuli pito na kusoka lipoito kunima yeni. ⁷Ua handekela ngueni, "Njamivundila va muanetu, kati mulingi muamupi ngecizi. ⁸Vunoni talenu, Ange njili na vana vange vava mpuevo vava vali kanda va ntantekeya yala. Vandamenenu njiva tuhule kulienyu, kaha mukulinga viacili kuli vakeko ku meso enu Vahone kulinga amba cimo kuli ava va mala, muomu vaneza ku cimbembe ca ndzivo yange." ⁹Vahandekela nguavo, "Futukako," Kaha nguavo Ou uezilemu kulisuka, kaha ahase kukala ngazi! vuovuno tukulinga nove vuaku hiana." ¹⁰vitu kalinga nava kevo Kaha vamu palakanene cikumakuma yala, uze Lote, vene nakusuna naku vatula lipito. ¹¹Vunoni vamala vaze voluele livoko liavo nakuneha Lote mu ndzivo nava keko na kusoka ku lipito. ¹²Kaha va ngendzi zia Lote va veteke vamala vaze vakele kuli pito lia ndzivo, navu puputa navaze vava ndende navaze vakama, vakatalele na kulengeya lipito. ¹³Kaha vamala va handekela kuli Lote nguavo, "Ulika namukuovo ueka kuno? vasomueno, vana vove vava mpuevo, amba tuhu nkala uose uli neni muimbo, vafumise mucihela cino. ¹⁴Muomu tuka nongesa cihela cino, muomu mutambi uavo ualinehesa kuli Yehova kaha naua uakama sikoha Yehova natutumumu ku u nongesa." ¹⁵Lote uakatukile nakuhandeka nava semueno, vamala vasikile kumbata vana veni vava mpuevo, na kuhandeka nguavo, "Zangulenuko, fumenu mucihela eci, muomu Yehova akanongesa limbo." Vinoni kuli va semueno vamuene ngue mukaku sakalala. ¹⁶Kaha mukuacele, tungelo vazingulikile Lote nguavo, "Katuka, mbata mpueyove na vana vove vavali vava mpuevo ava vali hano, mangana kati vaku kombele kumo muku zangamesa calino limbo cahi." ¹⁷Vunoni ikeye ua tokeleho. Kaha vaze vamala vamu kuatele kuli vako lieni, nakuli voko lia mpueyeni, nakuli voko vana veni vavali vava mpuevo, muomu Yehova uakele na ngozi hali ikeye. Vava fumisilemu, naku vahaka kumbandza ya limbo. ¹⁸Kaha omu muvava fumisilemu, yala umo ua handekela ngueni, "Tinenu na miano yenu! Kati mutale hanima, cipue kutumama hali hose mu cana cahi. Tina kasuame kumuncinda kutina vakuku kumba." ¹⁹Lote ua handekela kuli vakeko ngueni, "Cahi, katimo, sukululuange! ²⁰Tala vunoni, ngamba yove nauana kavumbi kumeso ove, kaha ua njisoluesha ngozi yakama mu kuovola muono uange, vunoni Ange kanjikutinina ku muncinda, muomu kutina vupi vukanji uana njika ntsa. ²¹Tala vunoni, limbo eli lia keha. Sukuluange, njece njitinine kuze - Kati lia li ndende? - kaha muono uange uka yoya." ²²Ua handekela kuli vakeko ngueni, "Mukazindzili, njina tava kuca eci naua, kanjika nongesa limbo lize liu na tumbula. ²³Zangulako! tinina kuze, muomu kanji kuasa kulinga vimo kuvanga unahetako kuze." Ngoco vene valukile lizina lia limbo lize nguavo Zoale. ²⁴Litangua lia tuhukile helu lia mavu mualingile Lote nahata ku Zoale. ²⁵Kaha Yehova uanokesele ha Sondoma na Ngomola enxofele na tuhia vamuilu vakuli Yehova. ²⁶Ua nongesele membo aze cose, nava ndambo vose va membo, na mihako yasokele ha mavu. ²⁷Vunoni mpueyeni, uze ikele munima, ua talele hanima, kaha ualumukile ngundzi ya mongua. ²⁸Avilahama uakandukile cimenemene kucihela cize ua mene kumeso a Yehova. ²⁹Ua talele kaha uatalele ku Sondoma na Ngomola nomu muahita cifuti cose ca cana. Ua talele, uamuene muisi uakondokele kufuma mu citi ngue muisi ua lutengo. ³⁰Ngecize omo Njambi mua nongesele membo a cana, Njambi ua nukile Avilahama. Kaha uatuhisike Lote mukati kakunongesela membo aze muakele Lote. ³¹Kaha Lote ua fumine ku Zoale nakukala ku muncinda na vana veni vava mpuevo, muomu akele na vioma vuaku yoye mu Zoale. Ngecize uaku yoyela mucina, ikeye na vana veni vavali vava mpuevo. ³²Kaha uze ua ntuantua ua handekela kuli ntsongo yeni ngueni, "Tata nakolo, kaha kakuesi yala naua uakuli mona neni kueseka na cilika ca mavu cose. ³³Tuaya, tuisse tata viniu, kaha tukukosa neni, mangana tuniunge mbuto kuhitila muli tata." ³⁴Kaha vanuisile iseavo viniu vutsiki vuze. kaha ua ntuantua ua kovelele mukati na kosa na ise; kantantekeye ngueni nakosa neni, nomu muahindukile. ³⁵Kaha halakaca ua ntuantua ua

handekele kuli ntsongo yeni ngueni, "Ivuilila, kuno Ange vutsiki vunace njakosele na tata. Tuyenu tumunwise viniu vutsiki naua. kaha mukuya na kukosa neni, mangana tulame vusoko kuhitila muli tatetu." ³⁵ "Kaha vanuisile iseavo viniu havu tsiki vuze naua, kaha ntsongo yeni uaile nakukosa na ikeye. Kantantekeye omu muakosele nomu mua hindukile. ³⁶ Ngecize vose vana va Lote vemitile kuli iseavo. ³⁷ "Ua ntuantua uasemene muana ua yala, kaha ualukile lizina ngueni Moave. Uakele civendzi cava Moavita naka lelo. ³⁸ "Nauze ntsongo yeni ua mpuevo, ua semene muana ua yala, kaha uamu lukile lizina ngueni Mbenami. ikeye vene civendzi cava Amole.

20

¹ Kaha Avilahama uafumine kuze nakuya kucifuti ca Negevi, kaha uatumamene ha kati ka Kandese na Sule. Kaha uakele niamuiza mu Ngelale. ² Avilahama ua tambuile Sala mpueyeni ngueni, "Ikeye ndumbuange." Avimeleki muangana uaka Ngelale ua tumine naku hianga Sala. ³ Vunoni Njambi uezile kuli Avimeleke mu cilota mu vutsiki, ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Zangama, ove unatsi muomu uze mpuevo iua mbata, mpueya mbala." ⁴ "Vuno Avimeleke te kanda ali mona neni ua handekele ngueni, "Sukulu, ukatsiha navaze va vuololoke?" ⁵ "Kati ivene ua njilekele ngueni, 'Ndumbuange?' Amba ivene ua handekele ngueni, 'Ikeye mukuluntu uange.' Ange njali eci musunga kufuma mumutima uange naku vuntavia vuange." ⁶ "Kaha Njambi ua handekele na ikeye mu cilota, "Mukeko, Ange naua njantantekeya nguange muvusunga vua mutima uove ualingi eci, kaha Ange naua njaku vindikile kuvulumuna kuliange. Ngecize Ange kanja kutavesele kumukuata. ⁷ Ngecize, hiluisa mpueya mbala, muomu akala kapolofeto. Akuku vundilila, kaha uku yoya. Vunoni ngue kauku muhisa. untantekeye nguove yove na viose viove vikutsa. ⁸ "Avimeleke uahindukile cimenemene kaha uasanene vangamba zieni. Ua valekele evi viuma viose, kaha veze vamala vavuile vuoma. ⁹ "Kaha Avimeleke ua sanene Avilahama naku handeka kuli ikeye ngueni, "Ualingi vika kulietu? Njavulumuna vika kuliove, hakulinga unjinehe kuno ku vuangana vuange vupi vua kama? Ualingi kuliange vipangi kavia pandele kulinga. ¹⁰ "Avimeleke ua hadekele kuli Avilahama ngueni, "Vika viua muene amba ulinge evi viuma?" ¹¹ "Avilahama ngueni, "Muomuo Ange njasinganiekele, muvusunga kakukala kuivua vuoma vua Njambi mu cihela eci. kaha vakunjitsaha muomu ya mpueyange." ¹² "Mukeko, ntsongo yange, muana ua mpuevo ua tata, vunoni kati muana ua mpuevo uava nana cahi; kaha akele mpueyange. ¹³ "Kaha Njambi uanehesele ange kuseza ndzivo ya tata na kuendangana fumuma oku kuya oku, Ange nja handekele na ikeye nguange, ' Uatela kusoluesa lutsilielo luove ngue u mpueyange: Kuose kutukuya, handeke haliange, "Ikeye ndumbuange." ¹⁴ "Kaha Avimeleke ua mbatele mpanga na ngombe na ndungo ua yala na ndungo ua mpuevo, na kuvahana kuli Avilahama. Kaha uahiluisile Sala, mpue ya Avilahama kuli ikeye. ¹⁵ "Avimeleke ua handekele ngueni, "Tala, cifuti cange cili kumeso ove. Tumama kuose kuakuvuikila ove." ¹⁶ "Kuli Sala ua handekele ngueni, "Tala, Ange njinahie ndumbuove likulukazi lia vihanda via palata. Zia kufuika nkala mulonga ove mumumeso avose vase vauli navo, na kumeso avose, tuna kuviukisa." ¹⁷ "Kaha Avilahama ua vundilile kuli Njambi, kaha Njambi ua kanguile Avimeleke, mpueyeni, na vangamba zieni vava mala mangana vase kukala na vana. ¹⁸ "Muomu Yehova ua sokele mazimo ose avaka ndzivo ya Avimeleke muomu ya mpueya Avilahama.

21

¹ Yehova ua liungumikile muacili kuli Sala kueseka nomu mualikuli, kaha Yehova ualingilile Sala kueseka nomu muamu sikile. ² Sala umitile kaha uasemene muana ua yala kuli Avilahama mumiaka yeni yakusemuka yavukule, hali eze ntsimbu vamulongeselele kuli Yehova muze muahandekile kuli ikeye. ³ Avilahama uamulukile uze muaneni uayala, uze umolika uasemukile kuli ikeye, uze Sala uasemene, Isaka. ⁴ Avilahama uakulisile muaneni Isaka omu mualatele matangua atanu nauatatu akusemuka kueseka nomu muamulekele Njambi. ⁵ Avilahama ualeke na miaka likulukazi liakukola omu muasemukile muaneni Isake. ⁶ "Sala uambeke ngueni, " Njambi nanjizolesa; uose ou akuivuako okuzola hamolika nange." ⁷ "Kaha naua uahandekile, Iya akuhasa kuhandeka kuli Avilahama Sala nahase kuamuisa muana, okuni njina musemeneni muaneni mu miaka yeni yamuvusikakazi!" ⁸ "Uze muaneni uazovolokele kaha uamusumuine, kaha Avilahama valingile ciuano cakama halitangua lize Isaka asumkile. ⁹ "Sala uamuene muana ua Hangale uze kayi Ingito, uze yasemene laza kuli Avilahama, uamu sinamesele. ¹⁰ "Kaha uahandekile kuli Avilahama, "mufumise ou ndungo uapuevo muno namuaneni, mangana ou muana kou ndungo kati akakala suana na muangana, na Isaka." ¹¹ "Eci cuma cakele ca ciniengo cikuma kuli Avilahama muomu yamuaneni uayala. ¹² "Vunoni Njami uahandekile kuli Avilahama, "kati ulinienge, muomu ya ou muana ua yala, muomu ya ou ngamba ya ou ua mpuevo. Ivuilila kumezi ose alikukuleka haviuma, Evi, muomu kuhitila muli Isaka mukeko visemunuino viose mukeko muvaka vavulukila mazina. ¹³ "Njika mulingisa muana ya ou ngamba ua mpuevo kukala cifuti, muomu ikeye cisemunuino cove." ¹⁴ "Avilahama ua hindukile cimenemene, uanonele muka na Njava, kaha uahihiele kuli Hangale, mukuhihaka ha citsizi cene. Uamuhiele muana ua yala kaha uatumine kuya . uaile nakulumbuangela mu zindinda zia mbele - seva. ¹⁵ "Omu mema amuze mu njava akumine uamumbilile uze muana ua yala muitsi ya ciputa cimosi. ¹⁶ "Kaha uaile, uatumamene kantunda kakandende kufuma kuli ikeye, kakele kantunda ngue kuasa ca muvi halako, muomu uahandekile, ngueni keti njimone kutsa ca ou muana." hatsimbu yatumamene kuze kusinia uaile nalizi lia kutambakana. ¹⁷ "Njambi uavuile lize lia uze muana ua yala, kaha nakangelo ka Njambi uatambakanene Hangale kufuma muilu, kaha uahandekile kuli ikeye ngueni, "Vukalu vu uli navuo, ove Hangale,? kati uakale navuoma, muomu Njambi nevu lizi liou muana ua ya yala oku kuali. ¹⁸ "Katuka, zndula muana ua yala, kaha mutakamese muomu Njakamulingisa kukala cifuti cakama. ¹⁹ "Kaha Njambi ua sokolele meso eni kaha uamuene lisima lia mema. uaile nakusulisa kamulondo kamena kaha uamuhiele kunua. ²⁰ "Njambi uakele nauze muana ua yala, kaha uakolele. uakoleselemo Ndinda kaha uakele mukakuasa mivi. ²¹ "Uayoyele mu ndinda ya palane, kaha naye

uambatele mpuevo kufuma ku cifuti ca Ingito.²² Calingile ngecize hali ize ntsimbu oyo Avimeleke na Fikole kapitau ka masualale uahandekete kuli Avilahama, ngueni, "Njambi ali nove muvuima viose vize ukalinga." ²³Sikaho naua lizinge kuliange hano kuli Njambi nguove kaukalinga vungungu nange, amba na Muangana, amba navi semuniuno viange. Njisoluele ange vanaka cifuti cino cino ciutumama civuasiano calutsilielo lumo luka cinjinakumuesa. kulinga nava mucifuti cino ciutumamamo. ²⁴Avilahama uahandekete ngueni, "Ange njalisingi." ²⁵Avilahama neni ua yayavalele kuli Avimeleke kukala halisima lia mema lize liamutapuile vangamba zia Amiveleke. ²⁶Avimeleke uahandekete ngueni, "Kanja ntantekeyele ou nalingi eci cuma nkana. kamuanjilekele nantsimbu ino, kanja civuile kuheta nakulelo." ²⁷Sikaho Avilahama uambatele mikoko nava ngombe kaha uavihiele kuli Avimeleke, kaha vamala vavli vapangele civuasiona. ²⁸Avilahama ua viuikisile vampanga valuhavo vantu naua vali vamuvuntanga vuavo. ²⁹Avimeleki uambe kuli Avilahama, "cilumbunuisi mucaila eci ciuahandeka ava mikoko valuhavo vatanu navavali hali kaliavo?" ³⁰Uamukuanienne ngueni, "Vatanu nava vali mikoko va luhavo ukavatambula kulivoko liange, mangana vukale vukaleho vuange, nguavo njahindile eli lisima." ³¹Kaha uasanene cize cihela Mbelesheva, muomu vakeko vase valisingile cisingo kuze. ³²Kaha vatungile lusiko kuze, Mbelesheva, kaha naua Avimeleke na Fikole, uze kapitau uavaka ndzita veni, uahilukile kuli futi lia Filisteo matangua a enge. ³³Avilahama uakunine muti ua tamasiku kuze kumbelesheva. kaha uamuzumbangeyele Yehova, ou Njambi uahaya miaka na miaka ³⁴Avilahama uasalele kukala kangize ku cilifuti lia Filisteo matangua a engi.

22

¹Kaha cakele ngecize hanima ya viuma evi Njambi usesekele Avilahama. Ua handekete kuli ikeye ngueni, "Avilahama!" Avilaham ua handekete ngueni, "Yange uno." ²Kaha Njambi ua handekete ngueni, "Mbata muanove, muanove liamunie, uze iua lema, Isake, kaha hamoye kucifuti ca Moliya. kaha uka mu kombeleya kuze ngue cikombelo ca kutsimika ku umosi ua mincinda uze u njikakuleka. ³Kaha Avilahama uaha hindukile cimenemene, nakulemeka cimulu ceni, naua uambatele va kuendze vavali nakuya navo hamo nayikeyi, na Isake muaneni. kaha uatiavele vikuni via cikombelo caku tsimika, kaha ua katukile nakuya kucihela cize civamulekele kuli Njambi. ⁴Hali tangua lia mucitatu Avilahama uanduile meso eni kaha amuene cihela halako. ⁵Avilahama ua handekete kuli vase kuendze veni ngueni, "Kalenu hano na cimulu kaha Ange na kanike tukuya kuze. kaha tukazumbangeya nakuhilika naua kulienyu." ⁶Kaha Avilahama uanonene vikuni via cikombelo caku tsimika naku tuika Isake muaneni. kaha uatambuile mulivo lienii tuhia na mpoko; kaha vaile vose vavali hamolika. ⁷Kaha Isake ua handekete kuli Avilahama Ise ngueni, "Tata," kaha ikeye ngueni, "Yange uno, muanange." Ua handekete ngueni, "Tala, hano hali tuhia na vikuni, vunoni muana mpanga ua cikombelo caku tsimika uliye?" ⁸Kaha Avilahama ngueni, "Njambi ivene akuviukisa muana mpanga ua cikombelo caku tsimika, muanange." Ngecize vaile vose vavali, hamolika. ⁹Omu muvahetele ku cihela cize Njambi uamu lekele, Avilahama kutunga mutula kuze na naku tsikaho vikuni. Kaha nakukuta Isake muaneni, nakumu kosesa ha mutula ua vikuni. ¹⁰Avilahama uoluele livoko lienii na mbata mpoko mangana atsihie muaneni. ¹¹Kaha kangelo ka Yehova uamu tambekele kufuma mulu na ku handeka ngueni, "Avilahama, Avilahama!" kaha ua handekete ngeni, "Yange uno." ¹²Ua handekete ngueni, "Kati usalele livoko liove hali kanike, cipue kulinga vimo viavipi hali ikeye cahi, Ngecize vuno njantantekeya ua muvuila Njambi vuoma, omu kaua njivianeneye muanove, muanove umolika." ¹³Kaha Avilahama uanduile meso eni nakutala, kunima yenii kuakele cizamba ca kasitu umosi nalizenge kuzimbinga zieni muvusito. kaha Avilahama uaille nakukuata cizamba uze nakumu kombeleya ngue cikombelo caku tsimika muku tsila muaneni. ¹⁴Kaha Avilahama ualukile lizina kuli cize cihela, "Yehova Yeli, " ngue muveku handeka nakalelo nguavo, Kumuncinda ua Yehova vaka cimona." ¹⁵Kaha kangelo ka Yehova ua tambekele Avilahama mutsimbu yamu civali kufuma mulu ¹⁶kaha ngueni eci cikeko kuhandeka ca Yehova - ivene Ange njalisingi muomu ualingi eci cuma, kaha kauanja vianeneye muanove, muanove umolika, ¹⁷Ange mavusunga njika kuvezikisa ove naua njika lanesa mbuto yove ngue tuntangantanga va mumelu, kaha nua ngue musekeseke uli kungenge ya mema; kaha mbuto yeve ikafuka mbelo yavi tozi veni. ¹⁸Kuhitila mu mbuto yove miyati yose yaha mavu ikavezika, muomu unononoka kulizi liange." ¹⁹Ngoco Avilahama ua hilukile kuli vakuendze veni, kaha vakatukile nakuya hamo ku Mbelesheva, ²⁰Kaha cakele ngecize hanima yeve Avilahama vamulekele nguavo, "Tala Mileka ikeye naua, naseme, vana kuli munoko Nahole." ²¹Vakele Uze muaneni ua ntuantua, Mbuze muanaye, Kemuele ise ya Alame, ²²Kesende, Hazo, Pelendase, Yindelafe, na mbetuele. ²³Kaha mbetuele uasemene Lembeka. Ava vakele vatanu nava tatu vana Mileka ua semene kuli Nahole, muanaye ya Avilahama. ²⁴Kaha kavuhale keni, lizina lienii Leuma ua semene naua Teva, Ngahame, Tahase, na Maka.

23

¹Sala ua yoyele miaka yakuheta muma kulukazi namakumi avali na miaka itanu naivali. Eyi ikeko miaka ya ciyoyelo ca Sala. ²Sala uantsilielele mu Kiliete Avele, ikeko. Hevelone, mulifuti lia Kenane, Avilahama uakele navuntsiua nakulila Sala. ³Kaha Avilahama uakatukile kaha uaille, kufuma kuli mpueyeni uakuntsa, kaha uahandekete kuvana va Hele ngueni, ⁴Ange njingendzi mulienyu, njaveleko cihela cimo cakuntsindalako mulienyu, mangana njintsindileko vuntsi vuange. ⁵Kaha vana va Hevelu vamukuanienne nguavo, ivuilila kulietu, " ⁶Ivuilila kulietu, ove muatava etu. Yove muana Muangana ua Njambi mulietu. Ntsinda mufu uove muuasakuilemo ove cihilo, mangana ove untsindemo mufu uove. ⁷Avilahama uakatukile na kutsikama kuvantu vacize cifuti, kuvana va Hevelu. Uahandekete kuli vakeko, ngueni, ⁸"Ngue mukutava nguenu njintsinde mufu uange, kaha njivuililenu nakulomba kuli Efelone muana Zihale. ⁹Muhulisenu anjilandeseko cize cingelengenia ca Mafuapele cize cakala naco, cize cakala kutsongo ya lihia. Handando yose anilandeseyo ande kuka cihela cakuhona kusueka kukala cihela ca kutsindila. ¹⁰Sikaho Efelone uatumine naveze vana va Hete, na Efelone uze

Kahete uakuanieni Ailahama mumatuitui avaze vana va Ehete,vaze vose vezile kuze kumbelo ya mbaka yakama, ngueni,¹¹"Vunoni, ove muata, njivuilile, njikukuavela lihia, na zingelengenia naco mucili. njikukuavelaco ove kumeso ava vana vavantu ziange. Njikukuavelaco utsindemo mufu uove.¹²Kaha Avilahama uatsikamene hamavu kumeso avantu vacino cifuti.¹³"Uahandekeli kuli Efuelone muma tuitui avantu vamuze mu cifuti, ngeni, "Vunoni ngue munaleme, kaha njivuilinu. Njikufueteke lihia. mbatenu zimbongo kuliange, kaha njikutsindamo mufu uange.¹⁴Efuelone uakumbuluile Avilahama, ngueni,¹⁵"Ove, mukuluntu uange, ivuilila kuliange. mutamba ou ualivu liaheta muma kulukazi auana azimbongo zia olu, vika vize vili muliove nange? ntsinda mufu uove.¹⁶Avilahama uevuililile kuli Efuelone na Avilahama uapezelesele kuli Efuelone ndando ya palata ize ya vulukile mumatuitui avaze vana va Hete, makulikazi auana viesekelo via palata, kuesekesa nakupezelesa ca vukame¹⁷Sikaho lihia lia Efuelone, lize liakele kumakapele, aze akele kuhiehi na Memale, lize lihia, liakele nacingelengenia. kaha namiti eze yose yakele muze mulihia na viose vize viazingulikile kundzindza, kuahitile.¹⁸Kuli Avilahama kulandesa mumbunga ya vana va Hete, kumeso avaze vose vezile kumbelo ya mbaka.¹⁹Hakukuma cevi, Avilahama uatsindile Sala mpueyeni muze mucingelenia ca lihia lia Makapelo, liakele kuhiehi na Mamele, kuze ku Hevelone, mucifuti ca Kanana.²⁰Sikaho lihia na cingelengenia vize viahitile muli Avilahama kukala luheto lueni kucihela kuakutsindila kufuma kuvana va Heta.

24

¹Kaha Avilahama ua kolele kaha Yehova uamu vizikisile Avilahama muviuma viose. ²Avilahama ua handekeli kuli ngamba yeni mukuluntu uamu ndzivo yeni mukaku tala tala muviose viakele navio ngueni, "Haka njaku vundila livoko liove muitsi ya ntungi yange ³kaha njikuku singisa hali Yehova , Njambi ua muilu na Njambi uaha mavu, kati ukambate mpuevo ua muanange kufuma kuli muanange ua mpuevo kuli va Kanana hakati kove nja tumama. ⁴Vunoni ukaya ku cifuti cange, na kuli vavusoko vuange, ukambateleko mpuevo ya Isake muanange."⁵Kaha ngamba ua handekeli kuli Ikeye ngueni, "Ini ngue vati mpuevo kali katava kunjikava ange kucifuti? Njatela Ange kuhiluisa muanove kucifuti kuze kuua fumine?" ⁶Avilahama ua handekeli kuli ikeye ngueni, "Muavusunga kati uka hiluise muanange kuze! ⁷Yehova, Njambi ua muilu, uze ua njitambuile ange kufuma kundzivo yava tata naku cifuti cava vusoko vuange, Ku mbuto yove Ange njikakuhia cifuti eci; akatuma kangelo kumeso ove, kaha uka mbata mpuevo ya muanenge kuze."⁸Vunoni ngue mpuevo katavele kukukava ove, kaha ove uakutunuka kucisingo cange. Vunoni kati ukatuale muanange kuze."⁹Kaha ngamba ua hakele livoko muitsi ya ntungi ya Avilahama mukuluntu ueni, nakuli singa neni kucuma eci.¹⁰Kaha ngamba yeni ua tambuile tumelu likumi va kukueni nakuya navo. Ua tambuile naua vana na vikuata kufuma kuli kukueni. Uaile ku Alame Nahalame, kucufuti ca Nahole.¹¹Kaha ua tsikamesele tumelu ha mbandza ya limbo kuli sima lia mema. kuekele cinguezi, tsimbu yakele nakuya uze mpuevo nakusua mema.¹²Kaha ikeye ngueni, "Yehova, Njambi yava kukuange Avilahama, njitume ange lelo naku soluesa kutsiliela cali tavasiano kuli kukuange Avilahama.¹³Tala, Yange uno njamana ku ndundzi ya mema, kaha vana vava mpuevo vava vantu vana kutuhuka na kusua mema.¹⁴Kaha cikale ngecize. Omu munjika handeka kulienu vanike vava mpuevo, "Tula njavi yove mangana hamosi njikunua; kaha ikeye aka handeka ngueni, "Nua, kaha njika nua tumelu tuove naua; ikeye vene uze akakala i u natumbuile ngamba yove Isake. kaha hakeko hanjika ntantekeya nguange uamuesa lutsilielo lua litavasiano kuli kukuange."¹⁵Kaha cakele ngecize ntsimbu kanda amanesa ku handeka, zangama, Lembeka ua tuhukile kuli uze uasemene Mbetuele muana ka Mileka,mpueya Nahole, muanaye ya Avilahama.¹⁶Ou kanike ua mpuevo akele ua cili kanda ali monaho na yala. Na yala kanda amuntantekeya ikeye. na ikeye uasikumukile ku ndundzi, uasulisile njavi yeni na kukanduka.¹⁷Kaha ngamba yeve uamu sesele naku muuana naku handeka ngueni, "Njavindila njihieko njinue tumema tuatu ndende ku njavi yove."¹⁸Ua handekeli ngueni, "Nua, kukuange," kaha muasi muasi uatulile njavi yeni hali voko lien, nakumuhia ku nua.¹⁹Kaha omu muakumisile kumuhia mema a kunua, ua handekeli ngueni, "Ange njikusua mema a tumelu tuove naua, noho hava kumanesela kunua."²⁰Kaha zanguile naku lundulula njavi yeni mu vuato, kaha ua ntuntile naua kuya kulisima nakusua mema, kaha uasule mema avose tumelu tueni.²¹Kaha yala uze uamu talele muku holoka nakumona ngue Yehova navizikisa vungendzi vueni ini cahi.²²Omo tumelu vamanesa kunua, yala uatuhisile kandzeya ka olu nakumuzika ikeye kumavoko naku pezelesa makayi likumi,²³kaha uamu hulisile ngeni, "Ini ove umuaneya"? Njileke njavundila, kuliko ndzivo kuli iso mangana tukakoseko vutsiki?"²⁴Ua handekeli kuli ikeye ngueni, "Ange njimuana ka Mbutuele muana ka Mikale, uze ivasemene kuli Nahole."²⁵Ikeye naua ua handekeli kuli ikeye naua ngueni, "Tuli na muila na kulia, na ndzivo yaku kosamo vutsiki."²⁶Kaha yala uakotamene naku lemesa Yehova.²⁷Ua handekeli ngueni, Uaku vezikisa Yehova, Njambi yava kukuange Avilahama, ikeye kali kelele kuli tavasiano na lutsilielo na ngozi kuli kukuange. Ngue kuliange, Yehova nanji tuamena ku ndzivo ya vavu soko vua kukuange."²⁸Kaha uze kanike ua mpuevo ua tuntile nakuleka vaneye vamu ndzivo ha viuma viose evi.²⁹Na Lembeka uakele na muanaye, lizina lien uakele ikeye Lambane. Lambane ua ntuntile yala uze uakele ku ndundzi.³⁰Kaha omu muamuene kandzeya na makayi kumavoko a muanaye nomu muavuile mezi a Lembeka muanaye nguavo, "Omu mukeko muana handeka ou yala kuliange," uaile kuli uze yala, kaha, Tala, uamene ku tumelu kundundzi.³¹Kaha Lambane ua uandekeli ngueni, "Tuaya, ove uaku vizika kuli Yehova. muomu vika vaua mena ha mbandza? njaku viukisila ndzivo, na cihela ca tumelu." Kaha yala uezile ku ndzovo nakufumisa viteli hali tumelu.³²Tumelu vava hiele muila na kulia, kaha mema akele aku viukisa akutana kuvi punga vieni nakuvi punga via vama vaze vezile navo.³³Kaha vahakele viakulia kumeso eni alie, vunoni ua handekeli ngueni, "Ange kanjikulia kuvanga njihandeki vanjili nakutonda kuhandeka."Kaha Lambane ngueni, "³⁴Handeka." Ua handekeli ngueni, "Ange yange ngamba ya Avilahama.³⁵Yehova navizikisa kukuange cikuma kaha napu uakama, Namuhie vampanga na vangombe,

palata, na olu, vangamba vava mala nava ngamba vava mpuevo, na tumelu na vimulu.³⁶ Sala, mpueya kukuange, uasemene muana kuli kukuange omu muakele kasinakazi, kaha uamuhiele viose viakele vavio.³⁷ Kaha kukuange uanjisingile nguene, nguene, 'Kati ukambate mpuevo uakuli muanange kufumu kuli vana vava mpuevo vamu Kanana, muze munji katungila limbo liange.³⁸ 'Vunoni ukaya ku ndizivo ya tata naku vusoko vuange, naku mbatelako muanange uayala mpuev;³⁹ Ange nja handekele na kukuange nguange, 'mpano mpuevo kali katava kunjikava ange,'⁴⁰ Vunoni ua handekele kuliange nguene, 'Yehova, uze injinendela kumeso eni, njikutuma kangelo keni nove kaha akuku vezikisa munjila yove, mangana umbate mpueya muanange mukati kavavusoko vuange namu kati kandzivo yava tata.⁴¹ Vunoni ukusamba ku cisingo ngue ukuiza kuvavu soko vuange kaha kavakukuhiaye. Kaha ukusamba ku cisingo cange.⁴² Kaha ange nja hetele litangua lia lelo kundundzi, kaha nguene, 'A Yehova, Njaimbi ya kukuange Avilahama, njivundila, ngue uavizikisa njila yange mucili -⁴³ Yange uno, njimana ku ndundzi ya mema - eca vanike vava mpuevo vatuhuke nakusua mema, kufuma mu njavi yove nakunua," Njavundila njihieko tumema tuatundende kufuma mu njavi yove njinue,"⁴⁴ "Kaha mpuevo uze aka handeka nange nguene, "Nua, kaha Ange njikakusua mema naua atumelu vove" - ikeye akakala mpuevo uze, Yehova, nasakuila muana ka kukuange.⁴⁵ Kaha te kanda njimanesa kuhandeka mu mutima uange, tala, Lembeka uatuhukile na njavi ha citsindzi nakusikumuka nayo kundundzi nakusua mema. Ngecize njaha ndekele na ikeye nguange, 'Anjavundila njihieko mema a kunua.'⁴⁶ Muasi muasi ua tulile njavi yeni kufuma ha citsindzi ua handekele nguene, 'Nua, njikuhia tumelu tuove mema naua,' Ngecize njanuine, kaha uanuisile tumelu naua.⁴⁷ Ange njamuhuile nguange, 'Ove umuaneya?' Kaha ikeye nguene njimuana ka Mbetuele, muana Nahole, yasemene Milika kuli ikeye.' kaha njahake kandzeya kuma zulu eni na makayi kuma voko eni.⁴⁸ Kaha njakotamene mutue uange naku lemesa Yehova, naku vizikisa Yehova, Njaimbi kukuange Avilahama, ikeye nanji tuamenene munjila yacili amba njjuane muana kavusoko ka kukuange kuli muaneni.⁴⁹ Vuavonu ngue mualeme, kulinga ngozi na vusunga na kukuange, njilekenu. Vunoni ngue cahi, njilekenu, mangana njitalese ku cilio cipie ku cimosue."⁵⁰ Kaha Lambane na Mbetuele va kuanieneko na kuhandeka nguavo, "Çuma eci cafumu kuli Yehova; katukuasa ku handeka kulienyu viacili amba viavipi.⁵¹ Talenu, Lembeka ali kumeso enu. Mumbatenu muye neni, hamosi akukala mpueya muana ka kukuenu, ngue muze muana handeka Yehova."⁵² Kaha cakele ngecize ngamba ya Avilahama muavuile mezi avo, uakotamesele mutue ueni hamavu kumeso a Yahova.⁵³ Kaha ngamba uatuhuile via kulilenga via palata na via kulienga via olu, na vuzalo na kuvihia Lembeka. Naua uahiele muanaye nakuli naye viuma via seho ya kama.⁵⁴ Kaha ikeye na va mala vaze vakele na ikeye valile na kunua. Vatumamene kuze vutsiki vuose, kaha muva hindukile mu cimene, ua handekele nguene, "Njitumenuko kuli kukuange."⁵⁵ Kaha muanaye na naye va handekele nguavo, "Acitave kanike ua mpuevo atumame netu ma tangua andende, amba tuhu likumi. Amba aye."⁵⁶ Kaha vakeko nguavo, " Kati munjivindike muomu Yehova na vezikisa njila yange. Njimienuko linga njiye kuli kukuange. " ⁵⁷ Va handekele nguavo, "Tukusana kanike ua mpuevo na kumuhulisa." ⁵⁸ Kaha vamusanee Lembeka na kumuhulisa, " Ukuya nava vamala?" Kaha ikeye nguene, "Njikuya."⁵⁹ Kaha vatumineko Lembeka muanayavo, na mpuevo mukakumulela, muvu ngendzi vuavo na ngamba ya Avilahama nava mala veni. ⁶⁰ Kaha vavezikisile Lembeka, na ku handeka kuli ikeye nguavo, "Muanetu akale, naye ya vamakulukazi ama kumi ama kulukazi, na mbuto yove ifuke mbelo yavezi vava zinda."⁶¹ Kaha Lembeka ua katukile, na ikeye na va ngamba vava mpuevo veni vendele ha tumelu nakukava yala. Na ngamba uatumbule Lembeka, na kuya munjila yeni. ⁶² Vuno Isake uakele naku yoyela ku Nengive, hakeko ha hilukile kufuma ku Mbele lahai loi.⁶³ Isake uatuhukile naku singanieka ku kana ku cinguezi. Kaha uanduile meso eni nakumona, Tala, kuakele tumelu vakele nakuiza! ⁶⁴ Lembeka uatalele, kaha mua muene Isake, uatumbukile kufuma hali kamelu. ⁶⁵ Ua handekele kuli ngamba nguene, " Iyandzo uze yala anakuenda mucana aliuane netu?" Kaha ngamba ua handekele nguene, "Ikeye kukuange." kaha ikeye ua nonene ntanga, nakuli vuva.,⁶⁶ Kaha ngamba ualekele Isake viose vialingile. ⁶⁷ Kaha Isake uamunehle mu mbalaka ya naye Sala kaha uambatele Lembeka, nakukala mpueyeni, kaha uamu lemene cikuma kuma. Kaha Isake uamu lembeziekele hakutsa ca naye.

25

¹ Kaha Avilahama ua mbatele mpuevo ueka; uamulukile lizina nguene Ketula. ² Kaha ua musemenene Zimelane, Yokesae, Mendane, Mindiane, Isavake na Sua. ³ Kaha Yokesane ua semene Seva na Ndendane. Kaha vana va Ndendane vakevo Asulime, na Litulisime na Leumime. ⁴ Kaha vana va Mindian vakele, Efa na Efele, Hanoke, Avinda, na Elenda. Vose ava vakele vana va Ketula. ⁵ Kaha Avilahama ua hiele viose via kele navio kuli Isake. ⁶ Vunoni omu muakele naku yaya, uahiele mavuana vana veni kuli mpuevo uamu civali kaha uava tumine kucifuti ca kumuntuntuko uali tangua, kufuma kuli Isake, muaneni. ⁷ Aua akele matangua a miaka ya mpueya Avilahama a yoyele, cihita camiaka na makumi atanuna ivali na itanu. ⁸ Avilahama ua huimine ca kukumisilako kaha ua tsile ha tsimbu yacili, kasinakazi uakusula na muono, kaha vamu kungulukile kuvantu zieni. ⁹ Kaha Isake na Ismeale, vana veni, vamu tsindele mu cana ca makapela, mu lihia lia Efelone muana Zohale kaHiteu, kuhiehi na Mamele. ¹⁰ Lihia lizi lia landele Ailahama kuli vana va Hete. Ailahama vanu tsindile kuze na mpueyeni Sala. ¹¹ Hanima yakutsa ca Avilahama, Njambi vavezikisile Isake muaneni, kaha Isake ua tumamene ku Mbelelahai loi. ¹² Aua akeo mazina a Ismele, muana Avilahama, yasemene Hangal muka Ingito, ngamba, ya Sala kuli Avilahama. ¹³ Aua akeo mazina ava vana va mala va Ismeale, kuma zimo avo: ndala ya Ismeale, Mivesame, ¹⁴ na Misema, na Nduma, na Masa. ¹⁵ Handande, na Tema, Yetule, Nafise, na Kendema. ¹⁶ Ava vakeko vana va vamala va Ismeale na akeo mazina avo ku membo avo naku vilombo viavo va miata likumi nava vali kumiyati yavo. ¹⁷ Eyi ikeko miaka ya tumamene Ismeale, cihita ca miaka na makumi atatu na itanu na ivali. kaha uahuimine kamakumisilo kaha uatsile, kaha vamu kungulukile kuli vantu veni. ¹⁸ Kaha vakevo va tumamene kufuma ku Havila nakuheta ku Sula, kuhie na Ingito, ngue

ukuya ku Siliya kua tumamene vuntanga viose na vana va naye.¹⁹Kaha aua akeo mazina a Isake, muana Avilahama. Avilahama ua semene Isake.²⁰Isake naua uakele makumi auana hali kumbata mpueyeni Lembeka, muana Mbuetuele Alameane ua ku Pandane Alame, muanaye ya Lambane muka Alameane.²¹Isake ua vundilile kuli Yehova muomu ya mpueyeni akele ntsimpi, kaha Yehova ua kuaniene kuvundila ceni, kaha Lembeka mpueyeni uemitile.²²Kaha vana vayandele hamolika mukati ka ikeye, kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Muomu vika evi vinakusoloka ku liange?" Kaha uaile nakuhulisa Yehova hali eci.²³Yehova ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Miyati iva vali ili mulizimo liove, kaha miyati ivali ikali hangunuka kufuma mukayti kenu. Cikota cimo cika hiana zindzili kuhambakana cikuavo, na mukuluntu aka pangela ntsongo."²⁴Kaha omo tsimbu yeni muya hetele yakusema, Tenu, kuze kuakele va mpasa mulizimo lieni.²⁵Kaha uze ua ntuantua uatuhukile ukutula kuose ngue vuzalo vua vua kavua. Kaha vasanene lizina lieni nguavo ikeye Esau.²⁶Kaha kunima yeni kuezile, ntsongo yeni, livoko lieni lia kuata ntsintsino ya Esau. vamulukile nguavo Yakomba. Isake uakele namiaka makumi atanu na muaka umo miaka omo muavasemene.²⁷Kaha vanike vakolele, kaha Esau uakele ciyambi muka ntombo; vunonu Yakomba akele yala akuholoka, uze kakele nakukala muzimbalaka.²⁸Vuno Isake ua lemene Esau muomu akele nakulia tustu vase vakele naku tsiha, vunoni Lembeka ua lemene Yokomba.²⁹Kaha Yakomba ua telekele musozi. Esau uafumine mumusenge uatsile cizava.³⁰Esau ua uahandele kuli Yakomba ngueni, "Njilise ange na musozi utila. njavundila, Ange njazeye!" Hakeko hafumine kumuluka lizina nguavo ikeye Endome.³¹Yakomba ua handekele ngueni, "Njalandeseko haka tete kavundala vuove."³²Esau ua handekele ngueni, "Tala, Ange holo njitsa. vaka via viuka ku vundala kulinge?"³³Yakomba ua handekele ngueni, "Cakavanga lisinge kuliane," Kaha Esau ualisingile na vusunga kaha munjila nkana eyi ua landesele vundala vueni kuli Yakomba.³⁴Yakomba uahile Esau muka na musozi ua makunde. ualile na kunua, kaha hakatukile nakuya munjila yeni. ngecize Esau ua yenguile vundala vueni.

26

¹Kaha kuakele ndzala mu cifuti, yeka naize yakatete yakele kuma tangua Avilahama. kaha Isake uaile kuli Avimeleke muangana nua vaFilisteo, ku Ngelale.²Kaha Yehova uamu solokelele ngueni, Kati u sikumuke ku Ingito; tumama mucifuti cize cinji kukuleka.³Tumama mu cifuti eci, nange njikakala nove na kukuvezikisa; muomu kuli ove naku mbuto yove njihana vifuti evi viose, kaha njika kaniamesa cisingo cize ci njalisingile na iso Avilahama;⁴Kaha njika lanesa mbuto yove ngue zintangantanga zia muilu, nakuhana ku mbuto yove vifuti evi viose; namu mbuto yove miyati yose ya hamavu ika vezika.⁵Muomu Avilahama uanonokele kuli lize liange, naku niunga lisiko liange, vizilika viange, vitume viange, na mezi a lisiko liange.⁶Kaha Isake ua tumamene ku Ngalale: ⁷nava mala va cihela cize vami huile via mpueyeni; kaha ikeye ngueni, "Ikeye ndumbuange: muomu uakele na vuoma ku handeka ngueni, mpueyange; kutina ngueni vamala vaku cihela vaka njitsiha omo Lambeka; muomu ua viukele hakumu tala.⁸Kaha ngue alingile ngecize, omu mua tokele kuze tsimbu yakama, Avimeleke muangana ua vaFilisteo ua talele ha mbandza mu njianena, kaha ua muene, kaha tenu, Isake a kuli sakalala na Lembeka mpueyeni.⁹Avimeleke ua sanene Isake kuli ikeye naku handeka ngueni, "Tala, muavusunga napu mpueyove. Muomu vika ua handekelele nguove, 'Ikeye ndumbuange'?" Isake ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Muomuo njisinganiekele nguange hamosi vaku njitsiha ange na ikeye."¹⁰Avimeleke ua handekele ngueni, "Ini evi viualingi kulietu vikeko vaka? Umo muntu cinasiule kukosa na mpueyove, menga uatunehela mulonga etu."¹¹Kaha Avimeleke uasikile vantu vose ngueni, "Uze uose akukuata ou yala cipue mpueyeni cili cili njika mutsiha."¹²Kaha Isake uakuvila zimbuti mu cifuti cize kaha viahile uze vene muaka cihita, muomu Yehova uamu vezikisile.¹³Kaha yala uze akele mpiti, kaha uahianene mukukola nomu muezile nakukala uakama.¹⁴Kaha uakele na mpanga na ngombe, na va kandzivo.Kaha vaFilisteo vali veyeleye.¹⁵Vuno masima ose ava hindile kuli vangamba muma tangua a ise Avilahama, vaFilisteo vecele vava vindikile kusulisa na livu.¹⁶Avimeleke ua handekele kuli Isake ngueni, "Hamoye kua likaliove fuma kuno kulietu, muomu ove ua mpiti cikuma kuhambakana etu."¹⁷Ngecize Isake uafumune kuze naktula mucu mbongo ca Ngelale, naku tumama muze.¹⁸Kaha Isake ua hindile masima a mema, aze ava hindile muma tangua a Avilahama ise. Kaha Filisteo vava kanesele kunima ya kutsa ca Avilahama. Isake ualukile mazina ngue mazina aze alukile ise.¹⁹Kaha vangamba zia Isake va hindile mu cimbongo, va uanene lisma liku vueluoka mema.²⁰Kaha tuniungi vaku Ngelale vali zungililile na tuniungi va Isake, ua handekele ngueni, "Aua mema etu." Kaha Isake ua lukile lisima lizina ngueni Eseke." muomu vali zungililile neni.²¹Kaha va hindile lisima likuova, kaha vali zungilililelio , naua, kaha uali lukile lizina ngueni Sitina."²²Kaha uafumineko kuze na kuhinda lisma likuovo, vunoni kava lizungilililelio lize lisima. Kaha uali lukile lizina ngueni Lehobote, kaha ua handekele ngueni, "vuovuno Yehova natu viukisila cihela, kaha tukala mucifuti."²³Kaha uafumineko kuze na kuya ku Mbeleseva.²⁴Yehova uasolokele kuli ikeye vutsiki na kuhadeka ngueni, " Ange yange Njambi ya Avilahama isueni. Kati muivue vuoma, muomu Ange njili nenu kaha njikumizikisa na kulanesa zimbuto zienu, kuhitila mulizina lia ngamba yange Avilahama."²⁵Kaha Isake ua tungile mutula na kusana lizina lia Yehova. Nakutunga mbalaka yeni kuze, kaha vangamba zieni va hindile lisima.²⁶Kaha Avimeleke uaile kuli ikeye kufuma ku Ngalale, na Ahuzate, kavusamba keni, na Fikole, kapitau kamasualale veni.²⁷Isake ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, "Muomu vika vimukuizila kuliane, enu munjizinda nakunjisekula kuimbo lienu."²⁸Kaha vakevo nguavo, tuamuene mpungndu ngecize Yehova akala nove. Kaha tuatondetele ngueto kuatela kukala kulisinga mukati ketu, mukeko, mukati ketu nove. Ngecize tupanguenu litavasiano nove,²⁹ngecizi ove kati ukatulinge vimo, ngue omu etu katuakulingile muamupi ove, ngue omu mutua kuniunga muacili kaha kaha tuaktumu mu ciyulo. mukeko, vakuvezikisa kuli Yehova,³⁰Kaha Isake uava lingilile ciuano, kaha valile va nuine.³¹Kaha va hindukile vuasi cimene na kulisinga uomo na mukuavo. Kaha Isake uava tumine kuavo, na kumuzeza ikeye muciyolu.³²Lize vane litangua vangamba zia Isake vezile nakumuleka lisima lize liva hindile.

Va handekele nguavo, "Tuauana mema."³³ Kaha ua lilukille nguveni Siva, Ngoco vene lizina olio lia limbo lia Mbaleseva naka lelo.³⁴ Kaha omu Esau uakele na makumi auna a miaka ua mbatele, Yundite muana Mbele kaHitau, ua Mbasemate muana ka Elone kaHitau.³⁵ Va nehele cikeketima kuli Isake na Lambeka

27

¹Kaha cakele ngecize omo mualingile Isake nakolo na meso eni akele na kavuivuvui kakele naku mona, ua sanene Esau, muaneni ua mukuluntu, naku handeka kuli ikeye nguveni, "Muanange." Esau ua handekele kuli ikeye nguveni, "Yange uno,"² kaha Isake nguveni, "Tala vuno, Ange njakolo. Kanja ntantekeyele litangua liange lia kusta.³ Ngecize nona vuta hovio liovena, na vuta vuove hamoye mumusenge naku kunjhiangela ntsitu.⁴ Unjitelekele viakulia vitovala, ngue muze munja lema, kaha unehe kuliange mangana njilie mangana njiku vezikise ntsimbu kanda njitsa."⁵ Kaha Lambeka ua vuile omu muakele na kuhaneka Isake kuli Esau muaneni. Esau uaille mumusenge nakuyomba ntsitu kaha uanehele.⁶ Lambeka ua handekele kuli Yakomba muaneni nguveni, "Tala kuno, Ange njavile iso na kuhandeka na Esau mukuluntu uove. Na handekele nguveni, "Njineheleko ntsitu na kunjitelekela viakulia vitovala mangana njilie, nakuku vezikisa kumeso a Yehova ntsimbu kanda njitsa,"⁸ Vuno ngecize, muanange uononoka kulizi liange munjikuku sika.⁹ Hamoye kuvuntanga, naku neha vana va vampembe va vali vacili; kaha njikuteleka viakulia vitovala viacili kufuma kuli vakeko via iso, ngue muze mua lema.¹⁰ Kaha ukumu tualela iso, mangana alie, linga aku vezikise ntsimbu kanda atsa."¹¹ Yakomba ua handekele kuli Lambeka naye nguveni, "Tala, Esau mukuluntu uange ikeye akala na vungona, vunoni ange nja lamba.¹² Mpano tata akunji kuata ange, kaha njiku soloka kuli ikeye ngue njimu kamakuli. Ange njikulinehela cisingo haliange kati kuvezika."¹³ Naye ua handekele kuli ikeye nguveni, "Muanange, eca cisingo cikale haliange. ononokela kaha lizi liange, nakuya, kanjihangelevo,"¹⁴ Kaha Yakomba uaille naku mbata vana va vampembe na kuvaneha kuli naye, kaha naye uatelekele kulia citovala, ngue muze mualema ise.¹⁵ Lambeka ua nonone vuzalo vuacili vua Esau, muaneni ua mukuluntu, viakele vavio mu ndzivo, naku zika Yakomba, ntsongo yeni.¹⁶ Kaha ua hakele vilambu via mpembe ha mavoko eni nahaze ha lamba ha ntsongo yeni.¹⁷ Ua hakele viakulia vitovala na muka uze ua viukisile muli voko lia muaneni Yakomba.¹⁸ Yakomba uaille kuli ise na kuhandeka nguveni, "Tata." Ise ua handekele nguveni, "Yange uno; yove iya, muanange?"¹⁹ Yakomba ua handekele kuli ise nguveni, "Yange Esau muanove ua ntuantua. Ange njalingi ngue muze muua handekele kuliange. Hinduka tumama mangana ulie ntsitu yange, muomu ove unji vezikise ange."²⁰ Isake ua handekele kuli muaneni nguveni, "Muomu vika ua iuanena vuasi, muanange?" Ikeye nguveni, "Muomu Yehova Njambi yove na ineheke kuliange."²¹ Isake ua handekele kuli Yakomba nguveni, "Tuaya kuhiehi nange, linga njiku kuate, muanange, ngue mukeko yove muanange Esau ini cahi."²² Yakomba ua suenene kuli Isake ise; kaha Isake ua mukuatela na ku handeka nguveni, "Lizi ngue lizi lia Yakomba, vunoni mavoko ngue mavoko a Esau."²³ Isake kamu ntantekeyele muacili, muomu mavoko eni akele navungona, ngue mavoko a Esau mukuluntu eni, ngoco uamu vezikisile.²⁴ Ua handekele nguveni, "Yove muanange Esau cili cili? Ikeye nguveni Yange vene."²⁵ Isake nguveni, "Neha viakulia kuno, kaha njikulia ntsitu yove, mangana Ange njiku vezikise." Yakomba ua nehele viakulia kuli ikeye. Isake ualile, kaha Yakomba ua munehelele viniu, kaha ua nuine.²⁶ Kaha ise Isake ua handekele kuli ikeye nguveni, "Tuaya suena kuno unji ntsuembe, muanange."²⁷ Yakomba ua suenene kuhiehi na kumu ntsuemba, kaha uanikile vueko vua vuzalo vueni kaha uamu vzikisile. Ua handekele nguveni, "Tala, vueko vua muanange ngue vueko vua vua mumusenge Yehova nanjivezikisa."²⁸ Kaha Njambi akuhie cihanda ca kumume ua lilu, naku mazi akumavu, nakulana cavimbuto na viniu.²⁹ Vantu vaku pangele na miyati ikakotamena ove. Ukale mukuluntu hali vana vanoko, kaha noko vana veni vakaku tsikamena ove. Uose akaku singa na ikeye akakale uaku singiua; uose uze akaku vezikisa na ikeye akakala uaku vezika."³⁰ Kaha cakele ngecize haze vene hamanesele Isake, kaha Yakomba, kaha Yakomba uathukile kufuma kuli ise Isake, Esau mukuluntu ueni uezile kuvuyambi vueni.³¹ Na ikeye uatelekele viakulia vitovala naku neha kuli ise, Ua handekele kuli ise nguveni, "Tata, hinduka tumama linga ulie ntsitu ya muanove, mangana unji vezikise."³² Isake ise ua handekele kuli ikeye nguveni, "Yove iya?" Ikeye nguveni, "Yange muanove, ua ntuantua, Esau."³³ Isake uazazele cikuma na kuhandeka nguveni, "Iya uze natsihile ntsitu na kuneha kuliange? Ange njalile yose ntysimbu kanda ove uiza, kaha Ange njamu vezikisa. mukeko, vamuvezikisa."³⁴ Omu muavile mezi a ise, ua lilile na ciniengo cakama cikuma cakusasa, na kuhandeka kuli ise nguveni, "Njivezikise, nage naua, tata."³⁵ Isake nguveni, "Ntsongo yove nezele kuno nakunjonga nambata laza civezikiso cove."³⁶ Esake nguveni, "Kati va sugamene muku luka Yakomba? muomu nanji sintsila zitsimbu ezi zivali ua fumisile vukuluntu vuange, kaha, tala, vuno mumu na fumisa civazikiso cange." Ua handekele nguveni, "Kaua njitulikiliko civezikiso cimosi?"³⁷ Isake uakuaniene naku handeka kuli Esau nguveni, "Tala, Ange njamulingisa kukala mukuluntu vove, kaha Ange njamuhie navana va neye vose njimuyevo kukala vangamba veni, kaha Ange njamuhie mbuto na viniu. Vika viavingi naua vinjikulinga kuliove muanange?"³⁸ Esau ua handekele kuli ise nguveni, "Uli na civezikiso cimolika tata? njivezikise, nange naua, tata." Esau ualile helu.³⁹ Isake ise uakuaniene naku handeka kuli ikeye nguveni, "Tala ku mazi a hamavu, kukala vukalo vuove naku mume ua mulu kufuma mulu. Hamu kuale uove ukayoya, kaha ukovola muanoko."⁴⁰ Vunoni ngue ukalinga zimpata, ukali pakumuina makambo ueni uaku ntsingo yeni."⁴¹ Kaha Esau ua zindile Yakomba muomu yaci vezikiso catambuile kuli ise. Esau ua handekele mumutima ueni nguveni, "Matangua akulila tata ali kuhiehi; hanima yaco njika tsiha ntsongo yange Yakomba."⁴² Mazi a Esau muaneni uamukuluntu amulekele Lambeka. Ngecize uaille na kusana Yakomba muaneni ua kanike naku handeka kuli ikeye nguveni, "Tala, mukuluntu uove Esau anaku handeka ivene haliove kusinganieka kukutsiha ove.⁴³ Ngoco vene, muanange, ononoka kulizi liange katuka tina hamoye kuli Lambane, muanetu ku Halane.⁴⁴ Uka tumame neni, matangua andende nomu vute vua muanoko vukutula,⁴⁵ noho vutenu vua muanoko vukufuma haliove, kaha

akusuva vaualingi kuli ikeye. Kaha Ange katuma na kukuhianga kufuma kuze. vikandzo njikami zimbalesela muvavose litangua lia ngongo?⁴⁶ Lambeka ua handekele kuli Isake ngueni, "Ánge njakatala muono muomu ua vana va Hete. Ngue Yakomba aka mbata mpuevo kuvana va Hete kukala mpueyeni, ngue avava va mpuevo, vana vamolika vamu cifuti eci, vika viacili vikakala ku muono uange?"

28

¹Kaha Isake uasanene Yakomba, naku mu vezikisa, nakumusika ngueni, "Kati uka mbate mpuevo kuvana vaku Kanana. ²Katuka, hamoye ku Pandane alane, ku ndzivo ya Mbetuele iso ya noko, ukambate mpuevo kuze, vana va Lambane muanaye, ya noko. ³Kaha Njambi muka ndzili yose akuvezikisi, naku kuimitisa naku kukulanesa, mangana ukale mbunga ya miyati. ⁴Nakukuhia civezikiso ca avilahama, kuli ove, naku mbuto yove hamo nove, linga ukasuane cifuti ca kulisuka cove, cahanene Njambi kuli Avilahama. ⁵Kaha Isake uatumine Yakomba. Yakomba uaile ku Pandane alame, kuli Lambane muana Mbatuele muka Silia muanaye ya Lambeka, naye ya Yakomba na Esau. ⁶Vunoni Esua uamuene ngecize Isake ua vezikisile Yakomba na kumu tuma ku Pandane alame, naku mbata mpuevo ua kuze. Kaha omu uamu vezikisile ua musikile ngueni, "Kati uka mbate mpevo uaku vana vava mpuevo va Kanana." ⁷Kaha ngecize Yakomba uo nonokele kuli ise nakuli naye, kaha naile ku Pandane alame. ⁸Esua ua muene mpuevo uaku Kanana kamu suulusuile ise Isake. ⁹Ngecize uaile kuli Asmeale, na kutambula, va mpuevo vakele navo, Mahalate muana Asmeale, Muana Avilahama, ndumbu ya Nevayote, kukala mpueyeni. ¹⁰Yakomba uafumine ku Mbetelema uaile ku Halane. ¹¹Kaha uahetele kucihela cimosi ua tumamene kuze vutsiki vuose, muomu litangua liakele te lialahuaka laza. Ua nonene omosi mavua mucihela cize, nakuhaka muitsi ya mutue ueni, naku kosa muchela nkana cize. ¹²Ua lotele na kumona zindondelo zia kutumbuka ha mavu. zintsongo zioyo ziahetele helu lia lilo kaha nava ngelo zia Njambi vakele nakukanduka naku sikumuka ha zikezio. ¹³Kaha zikezio, Yehova ua katukile nakumana hazi kezio naku handeka ngeni, "Ange yange Yehova, Njambi ya Avilahama isuenu, kaha Njambi ya Isake. Cifuti eciva kakukosesaho, Ange njikakuyaco ove na mbuto ziove" ¹⁴Mbuto yove akakala ngue lukungu lua hamavu, kaha uka liolola kuvutokelo, naku vucelo naku sulu. Kuhitila na kuhitila mu mbuto yove viose vukakala vuntanga vua hamavu vukele vua kuvezika. ¹⁵Kaha tala, Ange njili nove, kaha Ange njikuku niunga kuose kuukuya. Njikakuhiluia mucifuti ceka naua; muomu Ange kanjikakuseza. Ange njikakulingila viose vi njiasika kuliove. ¹⁶Yakomba uahindukile kutulo, nakuhandeka ngue, "Muasanga Yehova ali mucihela eci, kaha Ange kanjantantekeye eci." ¹⁷Kaha ua vuile vuama kaha ngueni, "Uku caku zuzuiza cihela eci! uo kati ueka kuvanga cihela ca Njambi. Eyi mbelo ya muiilu." ¹⁸Kaha Yakomba uakatukile cimenemene nakunona livue lize liahakele muintsi ya mutue ueni. nakuli tumbika ngue ngundizi na kutila mazi helu lialio. ¹⁹Kaha uasanene lizina lia cihela Mbetele, vunimo lizina lia laza liakele Luze. ²⁰Yakomba ua siganiekele cisingo, ngueni, "Ngue Njamba akukala nange naku njiniunga munjila eyi Ange njina kuenda, na kunjihia muaka nakulia, na vuzalo vuakuzala, ²¹ngecize njikaheta kundzivo ya tata nacyulo, kaha Yehova akakala Njambi yange. ²²Kaha livue eli linjinatumbuka ngue ngundzi likakala ndizivo ya Njambi. Kufuma viuma viose vize viua njihie, muavusunga Ange njikahana cimo kulikumi kuliove."

29

²Kaha Yehova uaile vungendzi vieni na kuheta kucifuti ca vantu kuvucelo. ¹Omu muatalele uamuene lisima muihia, na , nakutalesesa, muvuntanga, ua muana mpanga nakosa kuvevene. muafua kufuma kulisima lize kukeko kuvakanisila aze mavuntanga, na livue lize liakele helu lia kanua ka lisima lia kamene. ³Omu matanga akuli kunguluile kuze, tuniungi vaku ngalumuna lize livue lia kukala kukanua kalisima na kunuisa mema va mpanga, kaha mumuhile ualio. ⁴Yehova ua handekele kuli vekeko ngueni, "vamuaneu, muafumu kuli?" vakuenieka nguavo, " tuafumu ku Halane." ⁵Ua handekele kuli vakeko nueni, "muamuntantekeya Lambane muana Nahole?" vahandেকেle nguavo, "tuamuntantekeya." ⁶Ua handekele kuli vekeko ngueni, "ali muacili?" vahandেকেle nguavo, "ali muacili, vunoni, tala kuze, muaneni ua mpuevo Lambeka uze ukuiza muzena va mpanga." ⁷Yakomba ua handekele ngueni, "talenu, mumo hamukati kati kalitangua. kati ntsimbu ya kukungulukilo matanga hamo. muatela kulia mema vampanga vanue linga uye ukavece vakalie." ⁸Vahandেকেle nguavo, " katukuasa kuva niusa mema kuvanga matanga ose akunguluke ku kanua ka lisima, kaha tuva nuise mema vampanga." ⁹Omu Yakomba ua handekele navo , Lakele uaile na vampanga va Ise, muafua ikeye ua ku vaniunga. ¹⁰Omu Yakomba ua muene Lakele, muana Lambane ua mpuevo, muaneu, kaha nava mpanga va Lambane, muaneu, Yakomba uezile, ua mbindumuine livue kuli fumisa ha kanua ka Lisima, na kuniusa vutanga Lambane muaneu. ¹¹Yakomba ua cambele lekele kaha uaile cakukanguka. ¹²Yakomba ua mulekele Lakele ngueni ikeye uakele kavusiko ka Ise, kaha naua ikeye uakele muana Lembeka. Ngecize ikeye ua tuntile na kuleka Ise. ¹³Omu Lambani ua vuile mizimba hali Yakomba muana muaneyeye, ua tuntile na kuli naua neni, amuvu mbatelele, ua mucembele, nakumuneha kundzivo yeni. Yakomba Yokomba uamuelekele Lambane viose viumevi. ¹⁴Lambane ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Ove mpundu ucitisiha cange na musuni uange," ngecize Yakomba ua tumamene neni ngonde imo. ¹⁵Kaha ua Handekele kuli Yakomba ngueni, "uatela kunjipngela cangoco muomu njikavusoko kove? Njileke, Ndando yove ikukala ingahi?" ¹⁶Vunoni Lambane uakele na vana vava mpuevo vavali. Lizina lia ua kanike lia kele ikeye Lakele. ¹⁷Meso a Lea akele a kufuvalala, kaha Lakele uavuile mucifuti ceni na kulelema. ¹⁸Yakomba ua zangele Lakele, kaha vuno ua Handekele ngueni, "Njikakupanga miaka itanu na ivali ha mulonga Lakele, muanove ua mpuevo ua mundende." ¹⁹Lambane ua handekele ngueni, "cikuvuika njikuaveleye, kupulakana kumuhia kuyala ueka. kala nange. ²⁰Ngecize Yakomba ua pangele miaka itanu na ivali ha mulonga ua Lakele; kuli ikeye ua muene ngue matangua andende, muomu ua cilemo cakele naco hali

ikeye.²¹ Kaha Yakomba ua handekele kuli Lambane ngueni, "Njavele mpueyange, muomu matangua ange njamanesa - Linga njimumbate!"²² Ngecize Lambene ua kunguluile vamala vose va kucihela cize nakulinga ciuano.²³ Mucinguezi, Lmbane ua mbatele Lea muaneni ua muevo na nakumuneha kuli Yakomba, kaha hali kukela muli ikeye.²⁴ Lambane ua tentuele Zilipa ngamba yeni ua mpuevo na nakumuhia Lea, na kukalu ngamba yeni.²⁵ Mucimene, talenu, uakele Lea! Yakomba ua handekele kuli Lambane ngueni, "vikandzo evi viualingi kuliange? kuma njiakupangelele ange hali Lkele? ambatele ambando ua njangele vika?"²⁶ Lambane ua handekele ngueni, "kati cisemua cetu kusombuesa ua kanike tsimbu kanda uantuantua.²⁷ Manase Sondo ya cilika cakumbata camuanange ua mpuevo ou, kaha tukakuhia mukuavo nava hanima ya kunjipangela naua miaka itanu na ivali."²⁸ Yakomba ua lingile ngoco, na kumanesa sondoya Lea, kaha Lambane ua muhele muaneni uampuevo Lekele mpueyeni naua.²⁹ Lambane ua muhele Mbihale kuli muaneni ua mpuevo Lakele, kukala ndungo yeni.³⁰ Ngecize Yakomba ua kovelele kuli Lakele, cieka, vunoni ua lemene Lkele kupulakana Lea. Ngecize Yakomba ua mupangelele Lambane muiaka yeka Itanu na ivali.³¹ Yehova ua muene ngueni Lea kavamulemene, hali kusokolola kuli zimo lien, vunoni Lea uakele ntimpi.³² Lea iuemitile kaha hali kuasema muana ua yala, ngecize ua mulukile lizina ngueni Luvene. muafua ua handekele ngueni, muomu Yehova natale ha kukale kalekeya cange; muavunga vunoni ya liange akunjilema.³³ Kaha uemitile naua na kusema muana uayala. uahandেকেle ngueni, "muomu Yehova na njalakana ngueni kavanjilemene, ngecize na njihie naua muana uayala, "kaha hali kumu luka lizina ngueni Simeone.³⁴ Kaha uemitile cieka na kusema muana uayala. uahandেকেle ngueni, "vunoni tsimbu ino yaliange a kuli pandeka ngueni, muomu njamu semena va vamala vatanu." Sikaho vamulukile lizina nguavo Levi.³⁵ Uemitile cieka nakusema muana uayala. ua handেকেle ngueni, "Ino tsimbu vunoni njiku musangaziala Yehova." Ngecize lizina lien uakele Yuta; kaha uamene kulusemo.

30

¹Kaha omo Lakele ua muene ngecize ikeye ka semenene Yakomba, Lakele ua liveyele ndumbueni. Ua handেকেle kuli Yakomba ngueni, "Njihie vana ngue cahi njikutsa."² Kaha vutenu vua Yakomba vua suamenene Lakele. Ua handেকেle ngueni, "Ange njili mu cihela ca Njambi, ni uze naku vindika vusaka vua lizimo?"³ Ua handেকেle ngueni, "Tala, ngamba yange Mbeleha. Hamoye kuli ikeye, hamosi akasema vana kuma vuli ange, kaha Ange njikakala vana kufuma kuli ikeye."⁴ Kaha uamuhiele ngamba yeni Mbeleha kukala mpueyeni, kaha Yakomba uaille kuli ikeye.⁵ Mbelaha uemitile kaha ua semene Yakomba muana ua yala. ⁶Kaha Lakele ua handেকেle ngueni, "Njambi nanji sompela kaha nevu lizi liange nakunjihia muana ua yala." Ngoco vene uamu lukile lizina lia Ndane.⁷ Kaha Mbeleha ngamba ya Lakele uemitile naua naku semena Yakomba muana uamucivali ua yala. ⁸Lakele ngueni, "Nakulihuisa cakama njina liuisa na mukuluntu uange kaha njiahiana." Uamu lukile lizina lien Nafatali.⁹ Kaha Lea omo mua muene ngecize ikeye nalikela kusema, ua tambuile Zilipa, ngamba yeni, nakumuhia Yakomba kukala mpueyeni. ¹⁰Kaha Zilipa, ngamba ya Lea, ua semene Yakomba muana ua yala. ¹¹Lea ua handেকেle ngueni, "Njavezika!" Kaha ua mulukile lizina lien Ngande.¹² Kaha Zilipa, ngamba ya Lea, uasemene Yakomba muana uamu civali ua yala. ¹³Lea ua handেকেle ngeni, "Ange nja zolela! muomu vana vava mpuevo vakanjisana nguavo mukaku vezika." Kaha uamu lukile lizina lien Asele.¹⁴ Kaha Luvene ua ile kumatangua akutia tiliku, ua uanene zindzilo mu musenge kaha uazinehele kuli naye Lea. Kaha Lakele ua handেকেle kuli Lea ngueni, "Njehieko njakuvudila, ku zindzilo zia muanove."¹⁵ Lea ua handেকেle kuli ikeye ngueni, "Cikoke cuma cakama omo unanji punda yaliange ni? Una kutonda umbate zindzilo zia muanange naua?" Lea ngueni, "Ngoco vene akukosa nove vutsiki vualelo, mu kulinga ou akuhia mukuavo ou akuhia mukuavo muomu ua zindzilo zia muanove."¹⁶ Yakomba muafumine mu musenge na cinguezi. Lea ua ile nakumusesa ua handেকেle ngueni, "Uatela kuiza kuliange, muomu Ange njaku landa na zindilo zia muanange." Ngoco Yakomba uakosele neni vutsiki vuze. ¹⁷Njamba ualakanene kuli Lea, kaha uemitile na kusema muana uamu citanu ua yala. ¹⁸Lea ngueni, "Njambi nanjihie fueto yange, muomu njahiele ngamba yange kuli yaliange." Kaha uamulukile lizina lien Isakale.¹⁹ Kaha Lea uemitile naua nakusema muana uamu citanu naumo ua yala kuli Yakomba. ²⁰Lea ngueni, "Njambi na njihie vuana vuacili. Vunoni yaliange akutumama nange, muomu Ange njamusemena vana vatanu naumo." Uamu lukile lizina lien Zembulone. ²¹Hanima yaco uasemene muana ua mpuevo nakumuluka lizina lien Ndina. ²²Njambi uasanene Lakele na kuhalakana kuli ikeye. naku sokolola kulizimo liene. ²³Kaha uemitile na kusema muana ua yala. Ua handেকেle ngueni, "Njambi nanjifumisa ntsoni." ²⁴Uamu lukile lizina liene Yosefe, ngueni, "Yehova nahakelako muana mukuavo kuliange."²⁵ Hanima Lakele yakusema Yosefe, Yakomba ua handেকেle kuli Lambane, "Njitume kuange linga njiye, naku ciguti cange." ²⁶Njihie vampuevo vange nava vana vange vanji naku pangela, kaha njitave njiye, muomu ua ntantekeya vipangi viange vinjakuhie ove."²⁷ Lambane ua handেকেle kuli ikeye ngueni, "Ngue njiauana kavumbi mumeso ove, vandamena, muomu njinamono ngecize Yehova nanji vezikisa muomu yove."²⁸ Kaha ngueni, "Njisike fueto yove, kaha njika kuhiayo."²⁹ Yakomba ua handেকেle kuli ikeye ngueni, "Ua ntantekeya munjinaku pangela, kaha vati vimuna vove vakele nange." ³⁰Muomu uakele na cacindende tekanda Ange njiza, kaha cakama cikuma. Yehova naku vezikisa ove na viose vinjaku pangelele. Vuovuno naua litangua linjika pangela vaka ndzivo yange?"³¹ Kaha Lambane ua handেকেle ngueni. "Vika Ange vinji kukufueta?" Yakomba ngueni, "Kaukunjihia amba cimo. Ngue ukunjilingila eci cuma, Ange njikulisa vimuna vove nakuva niunga." ³²Lelo njiku hitangana kuvu ntanga vuove vuose, naku fumisa vose va vuantsangua nauze kesi nava vamala vamala, navose va lava hakati kava mpanga, kaha nava va mampega na vuantsangua hakati kava mpembe. Ava vakala fueto yange.³³ Vuviuke vuange vuakala vukaleho vuange kanda. omo mukeze nakutala fueto yange. Uose kesi na vuantsangua na vama mpenge hakati va mpembe, nava valava hakati kava mpanga, ngue hali umu vamuana nange kaha ngueta uakuiva."³⁴ Lambane ngueni, "Njatava. Ecenu cikale

kuesekesesa na lizi liove.³⁵ Kaha ua fumusile litangua olio vizamba va vampembe vakele na mavala mavala na vuantsangua navose valuhavo va mpembe vakele na vuantsangua nava vamavala mavala, vose vakele vitoma vuaku vuka, navose vaku lava hakati kava mpanga, kaha uava hiele kumavoko a vana veni.³⁶ Lambane naua uahakele matangua atatu avu ngendzi mukati ka Yakomba. Ngoco Yakomba uatualeleho nakulama matanga a Lambabe.³⁷ Kaha Yakomba uanonene milamu ya muti ua alamo, na mungongo, na kastanielu, kaha uoluele mavala akuvuka mu ikeyo, naku tuhula vuvuke vuze vuakele mumilamu.³⁸ Kaha uahakele milamu i a nolele sinia lizi lia matanga muvina mu mato amema muze muezile matanga nakunua.³⁹ Kaha matanga emitile ku lutue lua milamu, kaha matanga a semene va mavala mavala nava va vuantsangua nava va vitoma.⁴⁰ Kaha Yakomba ua tepesele vana vava mpanga ua talekesele matanga kuli vaze vamavala mavala navose vaku lava mu vutanga vua Lambane. Kaha ua hanguniune matanga eni kua lika liavo kaha kava hakele kuvutanga vua Lambane.⁴¹ Kaha cakele ngecize tsimbu yose omo vaze va hianene ngolo mu vutanga vemitile, kaha Yakomba ua hakele milamu ku meso a vutanga muvina, linga vemite hakati kamilamu.⁴² Vunoni omo vutanga vua zeyele, kaihakele, ngoco vaze vazeyele vakevo va Lambane, nava zindzili vakevo va Yakomba.⁴³ Kaha yala uze ua likulisile cikumakuma. uakele na matanga akama na tumelu na vimulu.

31

¹Vuno Yakomba ua vuile mezi a vana va Lambane, aze ava handekele nguavo, "Yakomba nafumisa viose vize viakele via tata, vavize viakele via nauana vukama vono vuose."² Kaha Yakomba ua muene cihanga ca Lambane. Ua muene nguenu vutenu vueni vuatale hali ikeye kacakele ngue cihanga ca laza.³ Kaha Yehova ua handekele na Yakomba nguenu, "Hiluka ku cifuti ca va iso na vutanga vove, kaha Ange njikukala navo."⁴ Kaha Yakomba ua tumine nakusana Lakele na Lea ku musenge ku vutanga vueni.⁵ Kana ua handekele nguenu, "Ange njamono vilinga vua isuenu nange kavuesi vuacili, vunoni Njambi ya tata nakele nange."⁶ Kaha enu muantantekeya nguenu na zindzili ziang ziose Ange njapangela isuenu.⁷ Kaha isuenu nanjongo na kualumuna fueto ziage likumi lia zintsimbu, vunoni Njambi katavele a nji pihise.⁸ Ngue ua handekele nguenu, 'Va vuantsangua vakala na fueto yavo, 'Kaha vutanga vuose vua semene va vuantsangua. Ngue ua handekele nguenu, 'Vamavala mavala vakala fueto yove, 'Kaha vutanga vuose vua semene va mavala mavala.⁹ Munjila nkana i e Njambi nafumisa vimuna via siuenu na kunji hiavo.¹⁰ Kaha cakele ngecize kuntsimbu ize omo vutanga, Ange njamuene mu cilota vizamba va vampembe valondele ha vutanga. Vi zamba va vampembe vakele vamavala mavala na va vuantsangua nava vitoma.¹¹ Kaha kangelo ka Njambi ua handekele kuliange mucilota nguenu, 'Yakomba,' Ange nja handeka nguange, 'Yange Uno.'¹² Ua handekele nguenu, ' Andula meso ove na kutala vizamba va vampemba vaze va londa na vutanga. Vakeko vamavala mavala, nava vuantsangua nava vitoma, muomu njamono viuma viose vize Lambane viali nakulinga kuliove.¹³ Ange yange Njambi ua Mbetele, kuze kuua vuavesele ngundzi, kuzi kuua lingisile cisingo kuliange. vuovuno katuka fuma kucifuti cino na kuhiluka kucifuti cove ca cisemua.'¹⁴ Kaha Lakele na Lea va kuanieneko naku handeka neni nguavo, "Kanatusupila naua matamba umosi ni vusuana vumosi mu mundzivo ya tata?"¹⁵ Kati tunalifu kuli ikeye ngue vangendzi? muomu natu londesa, kaha nali matemo etu ose.¹⁶ Muomu vupite vuose vuana fumisa Njambi kuli tatetu, vukevuo vuetu na vana vetu. Ngoco vuavuno, viose viana handeka Njambi nove, linga.¹⁷ Kaha Yakomba ua katukile, ua hakele vana veni na vampuevo veni ha tumelu;¹⁸ Kaha ua mbatele vimuna veni vose, na vikuata vieni viose viana kungulula, vimuna va uanene, vaze vana kunguluile mu Pandane alane, nakuya kuli ise kucifuti ca Kanana.¹⁹ Vunoni Lambane nai naku teula vampanga veni: Kaha Lakele ua pundile tumponia va ise.²⁰ Kaha Yakomba ua sevunukile nakutina Lambane muka Silia, omo muahonene kumuleka ngecize akatina.²¹ Ngoco ua vatinine na viose viakele navio; ua katukile, naku zavuka Ndonga, kaha ua talekesele cihanga ceni ku muncinda ua Ngileande.²² Kaha uavi lekele kuli Lambane kuli tangua lia mucitanu ngecize Yakomba na tina.²³ Kaha ikeye ua tualele vana va naye hano neni. Nakumu kava vungindzi vua matangua atanu na avalu, kaha uamu uanene ku muncinda ua Ngileanda.²⁴ Kaha Njambi uezile kuli Lambane muka Silia mukati kavustiki, naku handeka neni nguenu, "Zangama ove ngecize kati u handeke na Yakomba cipue via cili cipue via vipi.²⁵ Kaha Lambane ua hetele kuli Yakomba. Vunoni Yakomba natungila mbalaka yeni ku muncinda: kaha Lambane hamo na vana va naye vatulikile ku muncinda ua Ngileande.²⁶ Kaha Lambane ua handekele na Yakomba nguenu, "Vika viunalingi, amba usevunuke nakunjitina naku mabata vana va naye ngue vindzinda vaku mukuale? ²⁷Vika viuatina nakusueka, nakunji sevunuka, naku njileka cahi, linga njikutume na ndzolela na miaso, na ngoma na cisandzi, ²⁸Kaha kaua njitavele ku tsumba vana vange va vamala nava vampuevo? vovuno unalingi via vuheve.²⁹ Cili ku zindzila zia livoko liange kuku vetuesa: Vunoni Njambi ya iso ua handekele nange vutsiki vunoni zau nguenu, " Zangama ove, ngecize kati ua handeke na Yakomba cipue via cili cipue via vipi.³⁰ Kaha vuavuno, vutuhu ua Pandale kuya vene, omu mu uli navusuna vuakama cikuma vua ndzivo ya iso, Vikandzo ua pundila va Njambi vange?"³¹ Kaha Yakomba ua kuanieneko naku leka Lambane nguenu, "Muomu njavuile vuoma muomu nja handekele nguange, kutuna, ukanji tambula vana vavo na zindzili njatinine mukuvanda.³² Uose nevi palata kali kuyoya. kumeso a vumuanetu hangula vazi vinapu viose hamo nange, kaha ulitambuilevio. Muomu Yakomba ka tantekeyele ngecize Lakele nava pundile.³³ Kaha Lambane ua kovelele mu mbalaka ya Yakomba, kaha mu mbalaka ya Lea, kaha mu mbalaka ya vaze vangamba vavali va vampuvo, vunoni vaka uanene. Kaha uatuhukile ku mbalaka ya Lea naku kovala mu mbalaka ya Lakele.³⁴ Vunoni Lakele na nonene tumponia naku vahaka mu seleyi ya kamelu, kaha na tumameneho. Kaha Lambane ua papateyele ku mbalaka yose, Vunoni kava uanene.³⁵ Kaha ua handekele na ise ngeni, "Sukuluange kati u tenuke nange omo kanji kuasa kuku katukila; muomu njili na cilika ca vampuevo. Kaha ikeye ua tondele, vunoni ka uanene tumponia.³⁶ Kaha Yakomba ua tenukile , naku lizunga na Lambane: na Lambane nguenu, "Civulumuna cange cika? Vupi vuange

vuka, amba unji kavangeye na luozi? ³⁷ Amba omo una papatele ku vikuata viange vise, vika una uanako viaku vikuata viovie? vitumbike kuno ku meso a vamanetu navana vanoko, linga va sompe hakati ketu. ³⁸ Miaka eyi makumi avali njakele nive: valuhavo nove va vampanga na valuhavo vove va vampuevo kava mpulumuisile vana vavo, na vizamba vaku matanga ove kanjava sile. ³⁹ Cize civa saniuene tusitu kanja kuneheleleco; yange njaci sintsisile; kulivoko liange uanji sinineco, ngue ca kupunda kumutana cipue ca kupunda ku vutsiki. ⁴⁰ Mukeko munjakele, kucitana mutana uanjilile, na mume ku vutsiki; natulo vange vatinine kumeso ange. ⁴¹ Miaka eyi makumi avali njina kala mundzivo yove; nja kupangela miaka likumi na iuana omo vuntanga vuove: Kaha ua lumuine fueto yange zintsimbu likumi. ⁴² Ku vanga Njambi ya tata, Njambi ya Avilahama na vuoma vua Isake, nakala nange, mua vusunga ua njitumu mavokovoko. Njambi na mono lipakeso liange na vupange vua mavoko ange, kaha naku vindikile zau. ⁴³ Kaha Lambane ua kuanieneko naku handeka na Yakomba ngueni, "Vana va vampuevo vakevo vana vange, na vana vakevo vana vange, na matanga akeo matanga ange, na viose viuamuno vikevio viange: Kaha vika vinji kuasa kulinga litangua lia lelo nava vana vange va vampuevo cipue na vana vavo vavasemene? ⁴⁴ Kaha vuovuno tuaya, kuli tavasiane litavasiano nange, ⁴⁵ Kaha Yakomba ua nonene livue, naku litumbika kukala ngundzi. ⁴⁶ Kaha Yakomba ua handekele na vana vanaye ngueni, "Kungululenu mavue." kaha valiile kuze ku mutumbo. ⁴⁷ Kaha Lambane ua ulukile Yangale Sahanduta: vunoni Yakomba ua ulukile Ngileande. ⁴⁸ Kaha Lambane ngueni, "Mutumbo ou ukale vukaleho hakati kange nove kulitangua lia lelo, Ngoco vane lizina liauo vali lukile Ngileande." ⁴⁹ na Mizipa, muomu ngueni, "Yehova a vingile hakati kange nove, omo te tuvahiko umu mukuakele mukuavo. ⁵⁰ Ngue ukayandesha vana vange, kaha ngue ukahalekela vampuevo veka ku pandakana na vana vange, muntu uahiko kuli etu." Tala Njambi ikeye mjukaleho hakati kange nove. ⁵² Kaha Lambane ua lekele Yakomba ngueni, "Tala mutumbo ou, kaha tala ngundzi eyi, injina tumbika hakati kange nove. ⁵¹ Mutumbu ou ukale vukaleho, na ngundzi eyi ikale vukaleho, ngecize ange kanji kahita ku mutumbo ou kuli ove, nove kati ukahite ku mutumbo ou na ngundzi eyi kuli ange, mu kupihisa. ⁵³ Njambi ya Avilahama, Njambi ya Nahole, Njambi ya Iseavo, aku sompa hakati ketu. kaha Yakomba ua lisingile hali vuoma vua ise Isake. ⁵⁴ Kaha Yakomba ua kombeleyele cikombelo ku muncinda, kaha ua sanene vana vange nakulia muka: kaha valiile muka, kaha va vandamenene vutsiki vuose ku muncinda. ⁵⁵ Kaha cimenemene Lambane ua hindukile, naku tsuumba vana veni va vamala nava va vampuevo, naku vavezikisa: Kaha Lambane ua fumineko, nakuhiluka kueni.

32

¹ Yakomba naua uaille na njila yeni, kaha tungelo va Njambi vamu uanene. ² Omuo muava muene Yakomba, uahandেকেle ngueni, "Eci cikeko cilombo ca Njambi," ngue cize ualukile muhela uze ngueni Mahanaime. ³ Yakomba ua tu mine tunganda kulutue lueni kuli muanaye Esau mucifuti ca Seile, ku cihela ca Endome. ⁴ Uavasikile, nakuamba ngueni, "Omu mukeko muo mumuahandেকেle kuli muata uange Esau: Omu mukeko muna handeka ngamba yove ya komba ngueni, "Njakele na kutuma na Lavane, kaha njina simbula kuiza naku hea hano halili. Njili na. ⁵ vangombe nava vindogi, na matanga ava mpanga, vagamba vava mala, nava ngamba nava mpuevo, Njinatumu muzumbu ou kuli muata uange, linga njiuane kavumbi kumeso ove." ⁶ Vaze tunganda va hilukle kuli Yakomba na kuzimbula nguavo, "Tuaile kuli muanoko Esau. Ali na kuiza ali uane nove, na vihita viuana via mala vili hamo neni." ⁷ Kaha Yakomba ua vuile vuoma cikuma na citanga. Ngecize ua hanguniune vantu.baze vakele navo muvilombo vivali, matangua a vampanga, na matangua a angmbe, na tumelu. ⁸ Uahandেকেle ngueni Esau a kuiza kucilimbo cimo nakucilukuka kaha cilombo cize cinasalako kuva tina." ⁹ Yakomba ua handেকেle ngueni, "Njambi ya Tata Avilahama, na Njambi ya Tata Isaka, Yakomba, uze ua handেকেle kuli ange, Hiluka kucifuti cavo naku vantu vove, kaha njikaku kamesa," ¹⁰ Ange kanja telelemo muvipangi viose via lutsilielo lua lusiko na vusunga vuove viose evi viunalilingila ngamba yove. mumu na mulamu uange lika njazavukile ngonga ou Yondau, vunoni njinapu vilombo vivali. ¹¹ Njakuvundila njohiele kulivoko lia muanetu, kufuma kulivoko lia Esau, muomu njili neni na vuoma, nguange a kuiza naku njilukuka nava mpuevo ava vali na vana. ¹² Vunoni uahandেকেle nguavo, "cili njikakunehesa njikalanesa cikota cove ngue musekeseke ua kalnga ndonga, vaze, vakuhona kutanda kulana cavo.!!! ¹³ Vuntsiki vuze Yakomba uatumamene kuze. uambatele vimo vize viakele navio ngue vuana kuli Esau, muanaye: ¹⁴ Makulukazi avali a vampuevo va luhavo namakumi avali ava mpanga va nkomba. ¹⁵ Makumi atatu a Tumelu vakukamuna mavele hamo navana vavo, makumi a uana avangombe ua luhavo nava ngombe vavo nkomba likumi, makumi avali avindongi valuhavo na vindongi vava nkomba likumi. ¹⁶ Evi uavihiele mulivoko liava ngamba veni, vuntanga na vuntanga havua uo. ua handেকেle kuli vangamba zieni ngueni, " Hamenu kulutue luange hakenu ndzendzo kuvuntanga na vuntanga." ¹⁷ Uakombeke ngamba yeni uakatete, kuamba ngueni, "Omuo muali kumiua muanetu, Esau na kumihula, ngueni, 'kuli iya kumunakundama? Muli na kuya kuli? Tustu ava vali kulutue luenu vey? ¹⁸ Kaha uka handেকেle nguavo, 'vangamba yove Yakomba. vanapu muana vmutumu kuli muata uange Esau. Tala, neni ali na kuiza munima yetu." ¹⁹ Yakomba ua sikile naua civunga ca mucivali, naca mu citatu, nava mala vose vaze vakukava matanga. Ngueni, "muka handeka cuma cimo kuli Esau mumu kuli uana neni. ²⁰ Muna pande naua kuhandeka ngueni, 'Ngamba yove Yakomba ali na kiza munima yetu." Muomu ua singaniekele ngueni, "Njika muononuesa na muana vuze vunjili nakutumusa kulutue luange. Kaha munima, amba njika mumona, mpomo akanjitambula." ²¹ Ngoco vuana vualivangele kulutue lueni. ikeye vutsiki ua kele mucilombo muze. ²² Kuvutsiki vuze Yakomba ua katulile, uambatele hamo neni va mpuevo veni vavali, vangamba zieni vava mpuevo vavali, na vana veni vava mala likumi na umo. Uava tumisile naku nakuzavuka kumuava ua ndonga Yambonge. ²³ Munjila e i uava tumisile musnia lia kandonga mumo vose vize viekele navio. ²⁴ Yakomba vamusile likalieni, kaha yala umo ualikuatete neni mu kampanga nakuheta kuhiehi nakuca. ²⁵ Omu yala muamuene ngueni kali kuesa kumutingula ikeye, uavete yakomba kumatako, mangana matako eni avavale nomu

muamu kuatele mukampanga." ²⁶Uze yala ua handekele ngueni, "Njecele njiye, muomu hakukuca." Yakomba ua handekele ngueni, "Kanjikukueca uye kuvanga una njivezikisa." ²⁷Uze yala uahandেকে kuli ikeye ngueni, "Lizina liove yove iya?" Yakomba ngueni, "Yakomba." ²⁸Uze yala ngueni, "Lizina liove kali kakala Yakomba, vunoni Isaleli. muomu unalu na Njambi na vantu kaha una vahase. ²⁹Yakomba ua muhuile ngueni, "Njina kuvundila njileke lizina liove." Uambele ngueni, "vikandzo ukunjihuila lizina liange?" kaha kuze uamu vezikisile. ³⁰Yakomba ua lukile lizina lia muhela uze Penuele muomu ngueni, "Njina mono Njambi meso na meso, na muomu uange vana uohiela." ³¹Litangua lia tuntukilile hali Yakomba omuo mua hitile mu Penuele. Uakuana ku Mbilikita muomu ntungi yeni. ³²Sikaho na kalelo vantu va Isaleli kavekulia ntsitu ize ili ku vunungililo vuantungi, muomu uze yala ua vulumuine misisa ya muntungi ya Yakomba.

33

¹Kaha Yakomba ua nduile meso eni nakutala, kaha, tenu, Esau ua kele nakuiza, na hamo neni na vihita viuana via va mala. Kaha vava hangunuine vana kuli Lea, nakuli Lakele, kaha nava mpuevo vana vali vangamba. ²Kaha ua hahakele va ngamba va vampuevo navana veni kutulue, muakavangeyele Lea navana veni, kaha muakavangeyele Lakele na Yosefe ua kukuminako kuli vose. ³Kaha Ivene uaile kulutue luavo. Kaha ua kotamene kutalesa hamavu katanu naka vali nomu muezile kuhiehi na muanaye. ⁴Esau ua ntuntile nakumusesa, nakumu vutamena, nakumu uila hantsingo, nakumu ntuemba. Kaha valilile, ⁵Omo Esau muanduile meso nakutala kuilu, ua muene mpuevo na vana. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Veya ava vantu vauli navo?" Yakomba ngueni, "Vana vase Njiambi vanahie ngamba yove." ⁶Kaha vangamba va vampuevo vezike kulutue navana vavo, nakuli kotamesa. ⁷Kaha Lea naua navana veni vezile kulutue nakuli kotamesa. Kaha kunima kuezile Yosefe na Lekele na kulikotamesa. ⁸Esau ua handekele ngueni, "Ualumbununa vati neyi mbungainja uanene?" Yakomba ua handekele ngueni, "Kuuana ngozi kemesa a sukuluange." ⁹Esau ua handekele ngueni, "Njili navio, muanetu. Niunga viuli navio ove yavene." ¹⁰Yakomba ua handekele ngueni, "Cahi, njavundila, ngue njauana ngozi kumeso ove, kaha tambula vuana ovu kufuma mulivoko liange, muomu vua cili, Ange njamono cihanga ca cove, kaha cinapu ngue njamono cihanga ca Njambi kaha ua njisakula ange. ¹¹Njavundila tambula vuana ovu vunja kunehels, muomu Njambi nalingi nange ngozi, kaha muomu njili navio." Hakeko Yakomba hamulekele ikeye, kaha Esau hali kuvutambula. ¹²Kaha Esau ua handekele ngueni, "Tatiyenu vungendzi vietu." ¹³Yakomba ua handekele ngueni, "Mukuluntu uange na ntantekeya nava vava ndende, kaha va mpanga na matanga nava kuamuisa vana vavo. Ngue vakuvendesa cikuma amba litangua limo, vose tusitu vakutsa. ¹⁴Njavundila ecenu mukuluntu uange aye kulutue lua ngamba yeni. Ange njikuende kavunde, ngue muvakuasa vumuna vali kulutue luange, naua muvakuasa vana, noho Ange njikuiza kuli mukuluntu mu Saile." ¹⁵Esau ua handekele ngueni, "Njitave ku kusila vamosi," Vunoni Yakomba ua handekele ngueni, "Muomu vikandzo katave linga njiuane ngozi kumeso asukuluange," ¹⁶Ngoco Esau ua hilukile litangua olio vene munjila yeni yaku Seile. ¹⁷Kaha Yakomba uendele ku Sukote nakuli tungila ndzivo ivene, kaha nakutunga vilombo via vimuna veni. Ngoco vane lizina lia cihela nkana likeko Sukote. ¹⁸Kaha Yakomba uzeile kufuma ku Pandene alame, uahetele muacili kulimbo lia Sekeme, likelio lili mulimbo lia Kanana. Kanana ua tulile kuhiehi na limbo. ¹⁹Kaha ua landele cinimbu cize ca livu hatungililile mbalaka yeni kufuma kuli vana va Hamole, ise ya Sekeme, na cihita ca vihand via palata. ²⁰Kuze ua tungile mutula kaha naku vulukako nguavo El Elohe Isaleli.

34

¹Kaha Ndina muana Lea ua mpuevo, uze ya semene Yakomba, uaile nakumona vana va vampuevo va cifuti cize. ²Kaha Sekeme muana Hamole kaHiveu, muangana ua cifuti cize, uamu muene. Kaha uamu mbatele na kukosa neni, kaha uamu pihisile. ³Kaha ua suenene kuli Ndina, muana ya Yakomba. Ua lemene kanine ua mpuevo na kuhandeka muacili kuli ikeye. ⁴Sekeme ua handekele kuli ise Hamole ngueni, "Njihiuleko ou muana mpuevo kukala mpueyange." ⁵Vuno Yakomba muavuile ngecize na pihisa laza muaneni Ndina. Vana vava mala vakele na hamo navimuna veni kmusenge, kaha Yakomba ua holokele noho ha vezile. ⁶Hamole ise ya Sekeme uaile kuli Yakomba naku handeka neni. ⁷Vana vava mala va Yakomba vafumine kumusenge omu muva civuile. Na mala vase vavalele mitima. Kaha vakele namatoto cikuma muomu nalingi vuheve kuli Isaleli nakukosa na muana Yakomba, cuma kaca pandele kulinga. ⁸Hamole ua handekele nava keko, ngueni, "Muange ua yala Sekeme ua lemene muanove ua mpuevo. Njavundila muhie akale mpueyeni. ⁹Kaha lingenu vulo netu, tuye vana vove vava mpuevo kulietu, kaha umbate vana vetu vava mpuevo enu vavene." ¹⁰Kaha enu mukutumama netu, kaha cifuti vakumi sokoluela kukalamo naku sekasianamo, kaha naku linganielesa vikuata muno." ¹¹Sekeme ua handekele na ise nakuli vana vana vanaye ngueni, "Taveni linga njiuane ngozi kumeso enu, kaha viose vimukunjileka ange njikumiavela. ¹²Nji tumbulienu cipue matemo a engi cikuma na vuana vua vuingi, kaha njihana viose vimu kuhandeka kuliange, vunoni njihienu kanike ua mpuevo." ¹³Kaha vana va Yakomba vakuanienne Sekeme na ise Hamole na maseleka, muomu Sekeme na pihisa Ndina mdumbuavo. ¹⁴Kaha va handekele kuli vakeko nguavo, "Katu kuasa kulinga evi viuma, tuhie mdumbuetu kuli nkala muntu uze uakuhona kuya kumukanda; muomu cikeco kasuntu kuli etu. ¹⁵Kuli cuma cimolika citukamitava: Ngue mukukala vakuya kumukanda ngue yetu, Ngue va mala vose hakati kenu vakuya kumukanda. ¹⁶Kaha etu tukamihia vana vetu va vampuevo, kaha etu tukambata vana venu va vampuevo etu vavene, kaha etu tuka yoya nenu na kukala vamolika. ¹⁷Vunoni ngue kamu kuivuilila kulietu na kuya kumukanda, kaha tukatambula muanetu kaha tukaya." ¹⁸Mezi avo amuviukisile Hamole na muaneni ua yala Sekeme. ¹⁹Kaha mukuendze ua yala kakele na vusiko mukucilinga civa handekele, muomu ua lemene muana ya Yakomba ua mpuevo, na ikeye akele

nakasingimiko kaku hiana vose vakele kundzivo ya ise.²⁰Hamole na Sekeme muaneni ua yala uaile kumbelo ua limbo liovo na kuhandeka na va mala vakulimbo liavo, nguavo,"²¹ Ava vamala vali nacyulo etu, sikaho vecenu vakale mucifuti na kusekasiana monu, kumani, cifuti cakama cikuma kuli vakeko. Ecenu linga tumbate vana vavo va vampuevo, kaha etu naua tuvahie vana vetu va vamuevo.²² Ku cuma eci lika vamala vakatutava kukala netu na kukala vamo: Ngue vose vamala hakaki ketu vakaya kumukanda, ngue muva vengisile kumukanda.²³ Kati vimuma na vikuata- na tusitu vavo vose vakakala vetu? Ngecizse tulivuasianenu nava keko, kaha vakukala hakaki ketu."²⁴ Vose vaze vafumine kuzimbelo zia limbo ivuililenu kuli Hamole na Sekeme, muaneni ua yala. Vose vamala va vengisile kumukanda, vose vaze vafumine kuzimbelo zia limbo.²⁵ Hali tangua lia mucitatu, hantsimbu ivakele muvivavala, vana vavali va vamala va Yakomba (Simeone na Levi, muanaye ya Ndina), hamuntu hamuntu vanonene mukuale ueni vezile hembo haze hakele kaniungi, kaha vatsihile va vamala vose.²⁶ Va tsihile Hamole na muaneni ua yala Sekeme na ntsongo ya mukuale. Va mbatele Ndina kufuma kundzivo ya Sekeme na kuya.²⁷ Kaha vana vakuavo va Yakomba vezile kuli vaze vakutsa kaha vapupile limbo, muomu vantu vapihisile ntsongo yavo ua mpuevo.²⁸ Va mbatele vampanga vavo, na matanga, avo na vimulu, na viuma viose mu limbo na muahita mehia.²⁹ Va kuatele vupite vuavo viose, vana vavo vose, nava mpueziavo. Veniekeley viose viakele mu zindzivo.³⁰ Yakomba ua handekele kuli Simeone na Levi ngueni, "Uaneha vukalu haliange, ngecize vandambo vaka cifuti, vaka njizinda va Kanana na vaPelizeu. Ange njiua mundende. Ngue vakulikungulula vavene hamo haliange naku njiveta, kaha Ange vakunjinieka, Ange nava kandzivo yange."³¹ Vunoni Simeone na Levi ngueni, "Vunoni Sekeme napandele kulinga na muanetu ngue cikoyi?"

35

¹Njambi uahandekela na Yakomba, "Katuka kanduka uye kumbetele, nakukala kuze.katunge mutula kuze kuli Njambi, uze uasolokele kuli ove muze muua tinine kufuma kuli Isau muanoko."² Kaha Yakomba uahandekela kuli vakuandzivo yeni na vose vaze vakale neni, "Fumisenuko vaze va Njambi vose vavangendzi vali mukati kenu, kaha lilelesienu, nakualumuna vuzalo vueni. Kaha tukatukenu nakukanduka kumbetele. njikatunga mutula kuze kuli Njambi, uze ua njikuaniene kulitangua lia kayando kange, kaha ua kele hamo nange kuose kunjakele nakuya."⁴ Kaha vahiele Yakomba va njambi vose vavangendzi vaze vakele muma voko avo, natumbilingua tuakele kumatuitui avo. kaha Yakomba uava sikilile muitsi yakaluvaliu uakele muhiehie na Sekeme.⁵ Muze muvaile, Njambi ua valingisile vaue mumembo aze ava zingulukile. kaha vaze vantu kava vakavangeyele vana va Yakomba.⁶ Kaha Yakomba ua hehetele ku Luze (kukeko, Betele) kukeko ku cifuti ca Kanana, naikeye na vantu vose vakele navo.⁷ Uatungile mutula kuze kuvavulukile nguavo Ei Betele, muomu Njambi uamu solokelele omo muatinine kufuma kuli muanaye.⁸ Devola, uze ualelele Lebeka, uatsile. vamutsindile kusinia lize lia kufuma ku Betele muintsi ya kaluvaliu, kaha vavulukile Alone mbakute.⁹ Omu Yakomba uezile kufuma ku Pandanealame, Njambi ua lisolele kuli yikeye cekanaua nakumu vezikisa.¹⁰ Njambi ua handekela neni ngueni, "Lizina liove yove Yakomba, vunoni lizina liove yove Isaleli."¹¹ Njambi ua handekela neni, "Ange Yange Njambi mukazindzili ziose. imita nakulilanesa. muyati na mbunga ya miyati mucifuti na mbunga ya vifuti vikafuma ku liove, nava Miangana vakakala mukati ka cisemua cove."¹² Cifuti cize cinja hiele Avilama na Isake, njikakuhiaco. nava kacisemua hanima nove nava vanjakuhie cifuti."¹³ Kaha Njambi ua londele kufuma kuli ikeye kumuhela uze kuahandekela na ikeye.¹⁴ Yakomba ua tumbikile ngundzi kumuhela kuze Njambi ua handekela kuli ikeye, kaha ngundzi ya livue. Uatilige cikombelo ca cakunua kaha uamuanieneneho mazi.¹⁵ Kaha Yakomba ualukile lizina kumuhela kuze Njambi uakuhandeka neni Betele.¹⁶ Kaha va fumine ku Betele. kaha mukua salele ntunda kufuma ku Efalate Lakele uakele hafunga.¹⁷ Oku ali hafunga, cifunguizi ua handekela kulo ikeye ngueni, "Kati uivui vuama, vuavuno ukala na muana uayala."¹⁸ Hakukumisa ca muono ueni uamulukile ngueni Mbeniolo vunoni Ise uamulukile Mbenjamini.¹⁹ Kaha Lokele uatsile kaha vamutsindile mundzila ya kuya ku Efalate (kukeko, ku Mbetelema).²⁰ Yakomba uatumbikile ngundzi helulia cihilo ceni. ikeyo vene cintantekeyo ca cihilo ca Lakele.²¹ Isaleli uaile uatungile mbalaka yeni sinialize lia kaposi kavi muna.²² Kaha omuo Isaleli muatumamene muze mucifuti, ca Lubeni ua kosele na mbileha lipangala lia Ise. kaha na Isaleli ua civuile, vuno Yakomba uakele navana likumi na vavali.²³ Vana va Lea, Lubene, Yakomba muana ua kavanga, na Semione, Levi, Yata, Isakale, na Zembulone.²⁴ Vana veni muli Lakele vakele Yosefe na Mbenjamine.²⁵ Navana muli Mbileha, ngamba ya mpuevo ya Lakele Ndane na nafatali.²⁶ Navana va Zilipa, ngamba ya mpuevo, ua Lea vakele Gad na Asha. vose ava vakele vana va Yakomba vaze vasemukile kuli ikeye ku Padani Alba.(hamo hebulone).²⁷ Yakomba uezile kuli Ise Isake, Kumamele mu kiliate aleva kukeko ku (Hebulone), kuze vene kuvakele va Alahama na Isake.²⁸ Isake uayoyele miaka nkulukazi na makumi atanu na atatu.²⁹ Isake ua huimine muono ua makumisilo na kutsa, kaha vakungulukile vamu cisemua ceni hakukala kasinakazi ua matangua a engi Esau na Yakomba, vanaveni, vamu tsindile.

36

¹Aua akeko mazimo a Esau (ikeye vene Endome).² Esau ua mabatele va mpuezieni kufuma ku Kanana. Ava vakele va mpuezieni: Anda muana Elome kaHitau; Oholivama muana Ana, muana ua mpuevo ua Zeveone kaHeveu;³ na mbasemate, muana, Ismaele ndumbu ya Nevayote.⁴ Anda ua semene Esau Elifaze, na Mbasemate ua semene Leuele; Kaha Oholivama ua semene Yeuse, na Yalame, na Kola.⁵ Ava vakele vana va Esau vasemukile kuli ikeye mu cifuti ca Kanana.⁶ Esau ua mabatele va mouezieni, vana veni vava mala nava va mpuevo, na miono yise yakele kundzivo yeni, na vimuna veni- na tusitu vose, na vikuata vieni viose, via kunguluile mucifuti ca Kanana, nakuya kucifuti ceka kufuma kuli muaneye Yakomba.⁷ Alingile eci muomu yakulaa cavi kuata viakele viavingi kuli ikeye kutumama hamo. Na cifuti civa

lisukile kava hasеле muomu ya vimuna.⁸Kaha Esau naua iva ntantekeyele nguavo ikeye Endome, ua tumamene kumuncinda ua cifuti ca Seile.⁹Ava akeko mazimo a Esau, ise yava Endome ku muncinda ua Endomeu mu cifuti ca Seile.¹⁰Aua akeo mazina a vana va Esau: Elifaze muana Anda, mpueyo ya Esau; Leuele muana Mbasemate, mpueyo ya Esau.¹¹Vana va Elifaze vakele Temane, Olame, Omale, Zefo, Ngatame, na Kanaze.¹²Kaha Timena, uakele kavuhale ka Elifaze, muana Esau, ua semene Ameleke. Ava vakevo va zukulu vana va Anda mpueya Esau.¹³Ava vakevo vana va Leuele: Nahate, Zela, Sama, na Miza. Ava vakevo va zukulu vana va Mbasemate, Mpueya Esau.¹⁴Ava vakevo vana va Oholivame, mpueya Esau, uze akele muana ua Ana na nava zukulu vava mpuevo va Ziveone. Vasemene kuli Esau Yeuse, Yalame na Kola.¹⁵Ovu vukeko vuntanga hakati ka mazimo: mazimo a Elifaze, ua ntuantua kuli Esau: Timane, Omale, Omale, Zefo, Kanaze,¹⁶Kola, ngatame na Amaleke. Ovu vukeko vamiata vafume kuli Elifazi mucifuti ca Endome. Ava vakevo vazukulu va Anda.¹⁷Ava vakevo vana va Leuele, muana Esau: Nahate, Zela, Sama, na Miza. Ava vakevo va miata vafumine kuli Leuele mucifuti ca Endome. Ava vakevo vana va Mbasemate, mpueya Esau.¹⁸Kaha ava vakevo vana va Oholivama, mpueya Esau: Yeuse, Jalame, Kola. Ava vakevo va miata va fumine kuli mpueya Esau Oholivame, muana ua mpuevo ua Ana.¹⁹Ava vakele vana va Esau (vaze vava ntantekeyele nguavo Endome), kaha ava vakele miangana.²⁰Ava vakele vana va Seile kaHoleu, va ndambo va cifuti cize: Lotane, Sovale, Ziveone, Ana,²¹Ndisone, Ezele, Ndisane. ava vakevo va miata vafumine kuli kaHoleu, va ndambo va Seile mu cifuti ca Endome.²²Vana va Lotane vakele Holi na Hemane, na Timana ndumbu ya Lotane.²³Kaha ava vakevo vana va Sovale: Alevale, Manahate, Avale, Sefo, na Oname.²⁴Ava vakele vana va Ziveone: Aya na Ana. Ou ikeye Ana auanene zindundzi zia kutuima mumusenge, omu muakele nakulisa vimulu va ise Ziveone.²⁵Ava vakevo vana va Ana: Ndisane na Oholivama, muana ua mpuevo ua Ana.²⁶Ava vakevo vana va Ndisone: Hemandane, Esevane, Itelane, na Kelane, na Akane.²⁷Ava vakevo vana va Ezele: Mbilehane, Zavane, na Akane.²⁸Ava vakevo vana va Ndisane: Uze na Alane.²⁹Ava vakevo va miata va fumine ku kaHoleu: Lotane, Sovale, Ziveone, na Ana,³⁰Ndisane, Ezele, Ndisane: Ava vakevo va miata vafumine ku vaHoleu, ngue va miata vavo mucifuti ca Seile.³¹Ava vakevo miangana va yulile mucifuti ca Endome te kanda muangana ouse kuyula hali vana va Isaleli: ³²Kaha Mbela muana Mbeole ua suanene mu Endome, kaha na lizina lia nganda yeni likelio Ndinehave. ³³Kaha Mbela ua tsile, kaha Yovave muana Zela uaku Mbozela, uamu suanene.³⁴Kaha Yovave ua tsile, kaha Husame uze uaku cifuti ca vaTemanita, ua suanene.³⁵Kaha Husame ua tsile, Handande muana Mbendande uze uavetele Mindiane mucifuti ca Moave, ua suanene. Lizina lia nganda likelio Avite. ³⁶Kaha Handande ua tsile, kaha Samele uaku Masekele uamu suanene.³⁷Kaha Samale ua tsile, kaha Saule uaku Lehovote ku ndonga uamu suanene.³⁸Kaha Samale ua tsile, kaha Mbale-Hanene muana Akevol, uamu suanene.³⁹Kaha Mbale-Hanene muana Akevol, ua tsile, kaha Handale uamu suanene. Lizina lia nganda yeni likelio Pau. lizina lia mpueyeni likelio Mehetavele, muana Matelende, muana Me-zahave.⁴²Kaha aua akeo mazina a vamiata va fumine kuli Esau, ngue kuvosoko vuavo kumihela yavo, ku mazina avo: Timena, Aleva Yetete,⁴¹Oholivama, Ela, Pinone,⁴⁰Kenaze, Temane, Mivezale, ⁴³Mangendiale, Ilame. Ava vakevo vamiata va Endome, kuesekesa na kutumama cavo mucifiti civakele na vupite. Ou ikeye Esau, ise ya Endomeu.

37

¹Yakomba uayolelele mucifuti muze muakele Ise, mucifuti ca Kanana. ²Evi vikeko viuma via solokele kuli Yakomba. Yosefe, mumkuendze ua miaka likumi na miaka itanu na ivali, uakuniunga vuntanga vua mpanga nava muanaye. uakele na vana va Mbeleha na vana va Zilipa, va mpuevo zia Ise. Yeseфе uahiele luambululo lua lupi hali vakeko kuli Isiavo. ³Vunoni Isaleli ua lemene Yeseфе kuhiana vana veni vose muomu uakele muana ua kuvukule vueni. Uamu pangelele cikovelo cacili. ⁴Vamuanaye vamuene ngecize Isiavo uamulemene kuhiana va muanaye uose. vamu zindile na kuhandeka neni macili cahi. ⁵Yosefe ualotele cilota, naku cambulula kuli va muanaye. vakeko vamu zindile na kuhianesa. ⁶Ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, "Njavundila halakanenu ku cilota eci cinjina loto." ⁷Tala, tunakukuta visua viavimbuto muihia vunoni tala, cisua camene huo, kaha tala, visua vienu vinezile nakuzingilika nakuua hamavu kuvisua viange." ⁸Va muanaye vahandেকে kuli ikeye nguavo, "Cili vene ove ukayula halietu? Ovevene ukatuyula etu?" ⁹Vamuzindile muakuhiana omuo vilota vieni na mezi eni. ¹⁰Ualotele cilota cikuavo na kucileka va muanaye. Ua handেকে ngueni, "Tala, Njina loto cilota cikuavo: Litangua na ngonde na zintangantanga likumi na imo vianjitsikamenene." ¹¹Ua cihandেকে kuli Ise ngue muze muana handেকে kuli va muanaye, Vunoni Ise uamu kandele. Ua handেকে kuli ikeye ngueni, "Cikeko ceka cilota eci ciuna loto? Nkumami noko nange nava muanoko tunatsikama hamavu luliove." ¹²Va muanaye vakele na ligfuua hali ikeye, vunoni Ise ua niungile mezi aze mumutima ueni. ¹³Isaleli ua handেকে kuli Yosefe ngueni, "Kati va muanoko vali naku niunga vuntanga vuava mpanga mu Sekeme." ¹⁴Isaleli ua handেকে kuli Yosefe ngueni, "Kati va muanoko vali naku niunga vuntanga vuava mpanga mu Sekemeni? Tuaya, kaha njikukutuma kuli va keko." Yeseфе ua handেকে kuli ikeye ngueni, "Njina liviukisa." ¹⁵Ua handেকে neni ngueni, "Hamoye vuovuno, tala ngue va muanoko na vuntanga vali macili, kaha unjinehele lizi." Ngecize Yakomba uamutumine kufuma kuviana via Heveloni, kaha Yosefe ua ile ku Semeke. ¹⁶Muntu umo uauanene Yosefe. Tala, Yosefe uakuana kuenda siana mucana. Muntu uze ua muhuile ngueni, "Vika viuli nakulengeya?" ¹⁷Yosefe ngueni, "Njili nakulengeya vamuanelu. Njileke, njakuvundila, kuze kuvali nakuniungila vuntanga." ¹⁸Uze yala ua handেকে ngueni, "Vanasile muhela uno, muomu njinava vuile kuhandeka nguavo, "Tuyenu ku Ndatane." ¹⁹Yosefe uakavele va muanaye kaha uava uanene ku Ndatane" ²⁰Vamu muene omuo muakele halako, omuo tekanda aheta kuhiehi navo, vali vuasianene kumutsiha. ²¹Va munaye vali handekesele ku umo na mukuavo nguavo, "Talanu, ou mukakulota ou ali nakuiza. ²²Tuayenu vuovuno, ngecize, tumutsihenu nakumukutula kucimo cina. kaha tuka handeka nguetu, 'Kasitu umo uakumusenge na muli; kaha tukamona vika vikeza muvilota vieni.'" ²³Luveni ua civuile kaha ua muohielelele kufuma

kulivoko liavo. Ua handekele ngueni, "Ktieniu tumufumise muono ueni." ²²Luveni ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, "Kati tumuanie maninga. Mumbilenu mucina eci cili mumusenge, vunoni kati musaleke livoko hali ikeye" - cinapu ngue mangana amuhiele kuli voko liavo nakumu neha naua kuli Ise. ²³Casolokele omu Yosefe mua hetele kuli va muanaye, vamu zulile cikovelo ceni ca viuka. ²⁴Vamumbatele nakumumbila mucina. cina cakele cangoco na mema ahimo. ²⁵Vatumamene nakulia muka. Vanduille meso avo nakutala, kaha, talenu, mukana uava Isimelu ua kuiza kufuma kufuma ku Njiliande, nava ndamela vanambta sipisesi na mbalumosi na milila. Vakuya vavituale ku Ingito. ²⁶Yunda ua handekele kuli va munaye ngueni, "Tukauanaho nganio ika hali muane tungue tukumutsiha na kusueka naninga eni?" ²⁷Tuyenu, kaha tumulandesienu kuli va Isimelu kaha kati tusaleke mavoko etu hali ikeye. Muomu ikeye muanetu, ntsitu yetu." Vana vaneye va muivuulile. ²⁸Vakaku sekasana vaka Mindiane vakuhita. va muanaye vaile va mufumisele mucina. Valandesele Yosefe kuli va Isimelu na makumi avali apalata. Va Isimelu va mbatela Yosefe na kuya neni mu Ingito. ²⁹Luvene ua hilukile ku cina, kaha talenu, Yosefe mucina ua kele uahimo. Uatavuile vuzalo vueni. ³⁰Ua hilukile kuli va muanaye naku handeka ngueni, " kuli kunjikuya?" ³¹Vatsihile mpembe kaha vambatele cikovelo ca Yosefe naku cimbuitika mu maninga aze. ³²Kaha va cinehele kuli Isiavo naku handeka nguavo, "Tunauana eci. Tuna kuvudila citale mpano cikeko cikovelo camuanove ni cahi?" ³³Yakomba ua cintantekeyele kaha uahandেকেle ngueni, " Cikeko cakuzala ca muanange. kasitu ua mumusenge na muli. muavunga Yosefe vana mu saniona." ³⁴Yakomba uatavuile vuzalo vueni naku zala vikelei kuzentungi zieni. Ualiniengele omuo muaneni matangua a engi. ³⁵Vose vana vani vava mala nava vava mpuevo vamene nakumulembezieka. Ua mbele ngueni, " Mukemuo vene njikuya ku Seyole mukulinienga muanange." Ise ua mulilile. ³⁶Vaka Mindiane vamu landesele mu Ingito kuli Potifa, muka vipangi kuli Faloa, kapitau uava kakuniunga Muangana.

38

¹kaha cakele ngecize ku ntsimbu oyo, Yunda ua fumine kuli vana va naye kaha ua kovelele kuli umosi mukua Andulame, lizina lienii Hila. ²Kaha Yunda ua muene kuze muana ua mpuevo umosi muka Kanana lizina liene Sua; kaha ikeye uamu tambuile, naku kovala kuli ikeye. ³Kaha ikeye uemitile, naku sema muana ua yala uamu lukile lizina lienii Ele. ⁴Kaha uemitile naua, nakusema muana ua yala, nakumu luka lizina lienii Onane. ⁵Kaha hakasi naua uasemene muana ua yala, nakumu luka lizina liene Sela. kaha ikeye uakele ku Kezive omu mua semene. ⁶Kaha Yunda ua huililile ndala yeni Ele, mpuevo lizina lienii Tamale. ⁷Kaha Ele, ndala ya Yunda, akele uamupi kumeso a Yehova. Yehova uamu ntsihile. ⁸Kaha Yunda ua handekele kuli Onane ngueni, "Homoye kuli mpuevo ya muanoko nakulinga kapandi ka muanaye kuli ikeye, nakumu sanguila muanoko mbuto. ⁹Kaha Onane ua ntantekeyele ngecize mbuto ize kaikakala mbuto yeni; kaha cakele ngecize, omo muakovelele kuli mpuevo ya muanaye, ua i muaniene hamavu ,kutina ahie mbuto kuli muanaye. ¹⁰Kaha cuma cize calingile capihile kumeso a Yehova. kaha uamu ntsihile naua ikeye. ¹¹Kaha Yunda ua handekele na nemueno Tamale ngueni, "Kala ntuliue mundzivo ya iso, noho muangana Sela akakola; muomu ngueni, kutina ikeye naua atse,ngue vana va naye. kaha Tamale uaile nakutu mama ku ndzivo ya ise. ¹²Kaha mukuhita ntsimbu muana Sua, mpuevo ya Yunda, ua tsile; kaha Yunda uali lembeziekele, kaha uaile kuli vaka kuteula va ngamba zieni ku Temena, ikeye naka vusamba keni Hila kaAndulumeu. ¹³Kaha vacilekele Tamale nguavo, Tala somueno anakukanduka ku Timena naku teula vampanga veni. ¹⁴Kaha ikeye uazulile vizalo via vuntuliue vueni, nakuli fuika ntanga, nakuli vuva, kaha ua tumamene mumbelo ya Enaine, ikeyo ili kunjila ya Timena muomu ua muene ngecize Sela nakolo, kaha kavamu hielele kukala mpueyeni. ¹⁵Omu Yunda mua muene, asinganiekeyele ngueni ikeye cikoyi; muomu nali vuvu ku cihanga. ¹⁶Kaha ualumukile nakutala kuli ikeye munjila, kaha ngueni, tuaya, njakuvundila, njitave kukovela kuliove: muomu ikeye kantantekeyele ngecize ikeye nemueno. Kaha ikeye ngueni, "Vika vi ukanjihia, amba njikutave kukovela kuliangene?" ¹⁷Kaha ikeye ngueni, "Njikaku tumisila muana mpembe uaku vuntanga. Kaha ikeye ngeni, "Ukutava kunjihia ciye cimo noho uka mutuma?" ¹⁸Kaha ikeye ngueni, "Ciye cika ci njikakuhia? kaha ikeye ngueni, "Kandzeya kove namukole uove, na mulamu uli mulivoko liove. kaha uamu hielele, na kukovela kuli ikeye, kaha uemitile kuli ikeye. ¹⁹Kaha ikeye ua katkile, uaile kueni naku fumisa ntanga yeni yakuli vuva, kaha ua zalele vizolo vieni via vuntuliue. ²⁰Kaha Yunda ua tumine muana mpembe halivoko lia kavusamba keni kaAndulumeu nakutambula ciye cize kuli voko lia mpuevo; vunoni kamu uanene. ²¹Kaha andulumeu ua huile vamala vamucuhela ceni ngueni, "Cikoyi ali kulihii, uze uakele ku Enaime kumukulo ua njila?" Vahandেকেle nguavo, "Ka kuakele cikoyi kuno." ²²Uahilukile ku Yunda na naku handeka ngueni, "Kanjamu uanene. Naua, vamala va cihela va handেকেle nguavo, 'Kakuakele cikoyi kuno.'" ²³Yunda ua handেকেle ngueni, "Akale navio goco, kutina vaku tuvuisa ntsoni. Tala njatumine ou muana mpembe, vunoni kauamu uanene." ²⁴kaha cakele ngicize muahitile zingonde zitatu valekele Yunda nguavo, "Tamale nokomueno nalipuisa cikoyi, kaha naua , tala, natambula lizimo ku vupangala. Kaha Yunda ngueni, "Munehienu kuno muecenu va muoce." ²⁵Kaha muvamutuhile, uatumine mezi kuli semueno ngueni, "Kuli yala ou, nafuku evi, kunja uana lizimo." Kaha ngueni, "Nongonona njakuvundila, vieya evi, kandzeya, na mikole, na mulamu. ²⁶Kaha Yunda ua vitavele, kaha ngueni, "Ikeye muka viololole kuhambakana munjili ange, omo kanja muhiele kuli Sela, muanange." Kamu ntantekeyele ceka naua. ²⁷Kaha cakele ngecize ku ntsimbu ya kusema ceni, tenu, vana va mpasa vakele muzimo lienii. ²⁸Kaha cakele ngicize omo muakele ha funga, umo uatuhile livoko lienii; kaha cifunguizi uanonene mukole uaku tila nakukuta kulivoko lienii ngueni, "Ou uatuhukile hakatete." ²⁹Kaha cakele ngecize, omu muahiluisile livoko lienii, tenu, muanaye ua tuhukile. Kaha cifunguizi ngueni, "Vikandzo viuna puasumukila? ngoco vamulikile lizina lienii Peleze. ³⁰Kaha kunima kuatuhukile muanaye, uze uakele uakele na mukole uaku tila kulivoko lienii: kaha vamu lukile lizina lienii Zela.

¹Yesefe va nehele ku Ingito, kaha Potifa, muata umo ua Falao kapatau ua vaniungile kaha muka Ingito. Vamulandele kufuma kuli Ismaelita, vaze vamunehele kuze. ²Yehova uakele na Yosefe na kumuvezikisa cikuma. kaha ua tumamene mundzivo ya vakuluntu va Ingito. ³Mukuluntu ueni uamuene nguene Yehova uakele neni kaha nguene Yehova ua vezikisile viuma viose via kupanga. ⁴Yosefe ua uanene kutetela kumeso eni, kaha ua pangelele Potifa. kaha Potifa ua zunguile Yosefe na kukala mukuluntu ua mundzivo yeni, na viuma viose via fukile, nakuvikundika kuli ikeye. ⁵Cezile nakusoloka kufuma hantsimbu va mukundikile vakuluntu mu ndzivo yeni na viose via fukile, via nehesele Yehova ku vezikisa ndzivo yava ka Ingito muomu ya Yosefe. ka Yehova ua vezikisile viose vize Potifa,viakele navio mundzivo na mumehia eni. ⁶Potifa ua kundikile viose viakele navio mumavoko a Yosefe mangana vinuinge. kasinganiekeho viuma vili viose cahi kuvanga ha cakulia ceni kaha. Vunoni Yosefe uakele ua vuika cikuma na kuzangeua. ⁷Cezile nakukala muze, omo mpue ya mukuluntu ueni ua talele meso hali Yosefe na kuamba nguene, "Kosa nange." ⁸Olondzo ua vianene na kuhandeka kuli mpue ya mukuluntu ueni nguene, "Tala, mukuluntu uange muno mundzivo, kaha na kukundika viuma vieni viose kuliange na kuviniunga. ⁹Kaha kakuesi ali nanjila kuhambakana ange muno mundzivo, kaha kalika njisuekeleho cuma cipue yeni. kaha njinase vati kulinga ovu vupi via kama na kuvulumuna kuli Njambi?" ¹⁰Ua kuhandeka kuli Yesefe hatangua hatangua, olondzo ikeye ua vianene kumeso neni cipue kukala neni. ¹¹Cezile nakusoloka hali tagua limo ua ile mundzivo na kupanga vipangi vieni. kakuakele, muntu cipue umo muze mundzivo. ¹²Kaha ua mukuatetele muvuzalo vueni nakuamba nguene, "Kosa nange." kaha uasile vuzalo vueni mumavoko eni, uatinine, ua tuhukilee hambandza. ¹³Cezile na kusoloka, uamuene nguene naseza vuzalo vueni mumavoko eni nakutinina hambandza. ¹⁴Hakeko ua sanene vantu va mundzivo yeni nakuvaleka nguene, "Talenu, Potifa nanaha kuno ka Hevelu nakutusinamesa. Nesile muno mangana akose nange, kaha njatemutenukilile. ¹⁵Cosolokele muavuile munjatetumukile, hakeko hanasile vuzalo vueni kuliange, nakutina, nakuya hambandza." ¹⁶Kaha ua hakele vuze vuzalo muhiehini neni sui nomu mukuluntu ueni uahilukile kundzivo. ¹⁷Kaha ua mulumbuniunine nguene, "Ou ngamba uaku Hevelu iua tunehelelele, nezile nakunjisinamesa. ¹⁸Cizile nakukala ngue munjatetumukile, uasile vuzalo vueni kuliange kaha nakutinina hambandza. ¹⁹Cezile nakusoloka ngue, omu muezile mukuluntu muavuile kulumbununa ca mpueyeni, "Evi vikeko vianalingi ngamba yove kuliange," uapihililile cikuma. ²⁰Mukuluntu ua Yosefe uamu kuatetele na kumusoka mutolongo, muze vakusokela mapalesu va muangana, uakele muze mutolongo. ²¹Olondzo Yehova ualekele na Yosefe na kumusoluesha civuasiano caluntsilielo. ua uanene kutetela kumeso akuniunga tolongo. ²²Vakakuniunga vindzinda vakundikile vindzinda vose vakele muvu ndzinda kuma voko a Yosefe. vose viva pangele muze, Yosefe ikeye ua kuvitala. ²³Mukanuinga vindzinda kavalizakamenene havuima viakele malivoko lien, muomu Yehova uakele neni. viose alingile Yehova ua vivezikisile.

40

¹Kaha hanima yevi viuma cakele ngecize, mukaku makela kulia ca muangana ua Ingito namu kakupanga muka yeni va kosele kukuavo, muangana ua Ingito. ²Falao ua tenukile nava ngamba vaze veni va vali, mukuluntu uavaka kumakela na mukuluntu uava ka kupanga muka. ³Kaha uava sokelele mungzivo ya kapatau uava kakuniunga, mucihela cimu muvahahele Yosefe. ⁴Kaha kapatau uava kaku niunga uava kundaikile kuli yosefe, kaha uava pangelele vakeko. Vatolele ntsimbu ize mukamenga. ⁵Vose va vali valotele-muka kupangela na muku kupanga muka ua muangana ua Ingito uze iva hakele mukamenga- ha muntu ha muntu akele na cilota ceni muvutsiki vuze vene vumolika, kaha ha cilota ha cilota cakele nomu muakuci lumbunuina. ⁶Kaha Yosefe uazile kuli vakeko mu cimene kaha uava muene, Tenu, vakele na vusiuu. ⁷Ua huil vangamba zia Falao vaze vakele neni mukamenga mu ndzivo ya vakuluntu ziavo, ua handekele nguene, "Muomu vika unakusolokela matoto lelo?" ⁸Va handekele kuli ikeye nguavo, "Tuvavose va vali tualotele cilota kaha naumo hahi nahase kucilumbununa." Kaha Yosefe ua handekele kuli vakeko nguene, "Kati kumani kulumbununa cakundama kuli Njambi? Njilekenuku, njavundila." ⁹Kaha mukuluntu ua va kakumakela ualekele cilota ceni Yosefe. Ua handekele kuli ikeye nguene, "Mucilota cange, Tala, muti ua viniu uakele kulutue luange. ¹⁰Mumiti muakele mintango itatu. kaha cele nge uasokele zintemo na zintsani ziauo zia samuine kaha vikasakasa viauo viemine ziuva zia kuhia. ¹¹Kaha ngandza ya Falao yakele mulivoko liange. kaha njanonene ziuva nakuzi sentsa mu ngandza ya Falao, kaha Ange njahale ngandza mulivoko lia falao." ¹²Yosefe ua handekele kuli ikeye nguene, "Eci cikeko kulumbununa cayo. Mintango itatu akeko matangua atatu. ¹³Mumatangua atatu Falao akazundula mutue uove nakuku hiluisa kucipanga cove. Kaha ukahaka ngandza mulivoko lia Falao, ngue muze mualaza muuakele mukakumu makelela kulia ceni. ¹⁴Vunoni anuka ange omo muka mona muacili, kaha njavundila kamuese ngozi kuliange. Katumbule ange kuli Falao naku njifumisa mu kamenga. ¹⁵Muomu cili vene vanji pundile mucifuti ca vaHevelu. Hano naua novio vi njalingi viahi amba vanjihake mukamenga." ¹⁶Kaha mukuluntu uava kaku pangela muka uacimuene nguene kulumbununa nkana ca viukile, uahandekele kuli Yosefe nguene, "Ange naua njakele na cilota, kaha, Tala, vizuma vitatu via muka viakele hamutue uange. ¹⁷Kaha mucihela ca helu muakele viakulia viose viakele na vieke via Falao, vunoni tuzila vavilile mucihela caha mutue uacihela uange." ¹⁸Yosefe ua kuaniene nguene, "Eci cikeko kulimbununa cayo. Muvizuma vitatu akeko matangua atatu. ¹⁹Muma tangua atatu Falao akazundula mutue uove kufukuma kuliove naku sukika ha muti. Tuzila vakalia ntsitu yove." ²⁰Kaha cakele ngecize hali litangua lia mucitatu liakele tangua lia semukile Falao. ualingile cuuano ca kulia cava ngamba veni vose. Kaha ua zunduile mutue ua mukuluntu uava kakumakela kulia namutue ua muka kupanga muka, mukati kava ngamba zieni. ²¹Kaha va hiluisile mutue ua muka kaku makela kulia kuvi pangi vueni naua, kaha uahakele ngandza mulivoko lia Falao naua. ²²Vunoni ua

hondele mukuluntu uaku panga muka, ngue muze mua lumbunuine Yosefe kuli vakeko. ²³Vunoni mukuluntu uaku makele kulia kamuanukile Yosefe, vunoni uamu suvile.

41

¹Cizele nakusoloka kumukumisilo amiaka ya ntuntu ivali omu Faloa mua lotele. Talenu, uamene kundonga Nile. ²Talenu, vangombe vatanu nava vali vatuhukile kufuma mu Nile, vaviukile na kunima, kaha vakulile mumahongo. ³Talenu, vangombe vakuavo vatanu navavali vatuhukile hanima kufuma mu Nile, kava viukile kaha vakele va kuhokama. vamene kuze vene kuvamenenene vakuavo kualenga ndonga. ⁴Ngecize vase vakupihia na kuhokama valile vase vakuviuka nakumina. kaha Faloa uemukile. ⁵Uakosele na kulota luamu civali. Talenu, mitue ya manona itanu na ivali ya pakatele kucisati cimo, yamuntuntu na kuviuka. ⁶Talenu, mitue itanu na ivali, ya kuhokama na kusitika na luhundzi lua kuvucelo, ya tuhukile hanima yayo. ⁷Mitue ya kuhokama ya minine mitue itanu na ivali ya muntuntu. Faloa uemukile, kaha Talenu, cakele cilota. ⁸Casolokele ngecize mucimene muomu ueci uapindile. Uatumine akusana vakatufuta vose na vantu vaka mana mu Ingito Faloa uavalekele vieni, vunoni kakuekele amba umo ua kuvilumbununa kuli Faloa. ⁹Kaha uze uakumbata ngandza yakunuina muangana uahandekele kuli Faloa ngueni, "Lelo njina kusinganieka kuvuluna cange. ¹⁰Faloe camukolesele hali vangombe zieni, na kunjihaka mukamenga mundzivo ya kapatau ua tuniungi, na mukuluntu uakuvumba muka kaha nange. ¹¹Tualotele cilota muvutsiki vumo, ikeye nange. Tua lotele muntu ha muntu kueseka nomu muva cilumbunuine mucilota ceni. ¹²Kulietu kuakele kanike uayala ka Hepeleu, ngamba ya kapatau uataniungi. Tuamulekele kaha ua tulumbunuine vilota vietu. Ua lumbunuine caumo naumo uetu kueseka na cilota ceni. ¹³Casolokele ngecize hatsimbu ya kulumbununa kulietu, kaha via solokele. Faloe uanjihiluisile ha cihela cange, vunoni uo mukuavo va vamusukikile. ¹⁴Kaha Faloe ua sanene Yosefue. vamufumisile vuasi vuasi kufuma mukamenga. Ualiteuile ivene, uazalele vuzalo vueka, kaha uezile kuli Foloe. ¹⁵Faloe uahandekele kuli Yosefue ngueni, "Njakele mu cilota, vunoni ua kucilumbununa uahi. Vunoni njinevu hali ove, ngue ukucivua ukuasa kucilumbunu. ¹⁶Yosefue uakuenieka Faloe, ngueni, "Kacesi muliange. Njambi ukakuania Faloe mukutetela. ¹⁷Faloe uahandekele kuli Yosefue, "Mucilota cange, tala, njamene kualenga ndonga Nile. ¹⁸Tala, vangombe vatanu nava vali kuiza nakuva fumisa mu Nile, vakunima kaha naua vacili, kaha vakulia mumahongo. ¹⁹Tala, vangombe veka vatanu nava vali vafumine hanima yavo, vakuzeya, vavapi cikuma, na nakuhokama. kanjamueneho muciti cose vamu Ingito kupihia ca ngecize ngue vakevo. ²⁰Vaze vakuhokama na nakupihia valile vase vakatete vatanu nava vali vakunima. ²¹Omo muvavalile, kacakele cakuziba nguavo navavali, muomu hanga vakele vakupihia ngue muze mualaza. kaha njahindikile. ²²Njatalalele mucilota cange, kaha, tala, mitue itanu na ivali viemine kucisati cimo, cakusula kaha naua cacili. ²³Tala, mitue yeka itanu na ivali - yakukoniatalela, yakuhokama kaha naua ya kusanioka kuluhundzi lua vucelo - yatuhukile hanima yayo. ²⁴Mitue ya kuhokama yaminine ize mitue yakununa. Njavalekele vakatufuta vilota evi, vunoni naumo uahi uahasele kuvilumbununa kuli ange. ²⁵Yosefue uahandekele kuli Faloe ngueni, "Vilota via Faloe vimolika. Evi Njambi natondo kulinga, na manesa kuli Faloe. ²⁶Vangombe vacili vatanu nava vali valumbununa miaka itanu naivali, kaha na mitue ya cili itanu na ivali ya lumbunuine miaka itanu naivali. Vilota vimo lika. ²⁷vaze vangombe vakuhana na kupihia vatuhukile hanima ya valumbunuine muika itanu na ivali ya ndzala. ²⁸Kaha evi vianatondo Njambi kulinga navisolola kuli Faloe. ²⁹Tala miaka itanu na ivali yakukala na viuma via kulisala ikeze mucifuti cose ca Ingito. ³⁰Miaka itanu na ivali ya ndzala ikeza hanima, na viose viakulisala mucifuti ca Ingito vaka - visuva, kaha ndzala ikenieka cifuti. ³¹Cize kulisala ca viuma kava kakanuka mucifuti cize muomu ua ndzala eyi ikakavangeyaho, muomu ikakala ya kama cikuma. ³²Kaha cilota va vacihiluisileho naua kuli Faloe muomu eci cihande Njambi na cambe, kaha naua Njambi akucilinga vuovuno. ³³Ngecize Faloe vamulekele linga ataletale yala umo ua kuzangama namana, na kumuhaka mucifuti ca Ingito. ³⁴Faloe ua hangule vaka vipangi mu cifuti, kaha vambate via mucitanu ha vumbuto mu Ingito mu miaka yakulisala itanu na ivali. ³⁵Vaka kungulule viakulia viose mu miaka ya cili eyi ili na kuiza na kutulika manona mukuniungiua ca Foloe, muomu kulia vaka cingesa muzimbaka. vatela kuvi tulika. ³⁶Via kulia vakavi pangela mucifuti ha miaka itanu na ivali yandzala eyi ikakala mucifuti ca Ingito. Ngecize munjila eyi cifuti kacika hasa kuliange ku ndzala. ³⁷Eci kukuasa caviuka kumeso a Faloe na kumeso a vangombe zieni. ³⁸Faloe ua handekele kuli va ngmba zieni ngueni, "Tukuasa kuuana yala ua cifua eci, muli muzimu ua Njambi? ³⁹Ngecize Faloe ua handekele kulii Yosefue ngueni, "Omu muana kusoluela Njambi viuma viose evi, kakuesi ueka ua kuzangama na mana ngue yove. ⁴⁰Ukakala mundzivo yange, kaha kueseka na lizi liove uka yula vantu ziange vose kuvanga kaha kulitanda kukeko kunjikamena kupulakana ove. ⁴¹Faloe uahandekele kuli Yosefue ngueni, "Tala, Njakuhake helu lia cifuti cose ca Ingito. ⁴²Faloe uazulile kazeyakeni kulivoko lieni na kakuzika kulivoko lia Yosefue. Uamuzikile ntanga yalinene yacili, na kumuhaka lilenge lia olu mu tsingo yeni. ⁴³Vamuhiele litemba lia mucivali liakele nalio Faloe. Vantu va tambakanene kulo ikeye, "Tsikamenu." Faloe uamuhakele helu lia cifuti cose ca Ingito. ⁴⁴Faloe ua handekele kuli Yosefue ngueni, "Yange Faloe, kufuma haliove, kakukakala muntu ueka akazundula livoko lieni amba ciliato ceni mucifuti cose ca Ingito. ⁴⁵Faloe uamulukile lizina Yosefue "Zefanatepanea." uamuhiele Asenate, muana potifela sasendote ua One, kukala mpueyeni. Yosefue ua fumine kucifuti ca ingito. ⁴⁶Yosefue uakele na muaka makumi atanu omu muamene kuli Faloe, Muangana ua Ingito. Yosefue ua fumine kumeso a Faloe, na kuya mu cifuti ca Ingito. ⁴⁷Mu miaka, ya kusula itanu na ivali cifuti cakele na viakukala viakulisala. ⁴⁸Ua kungulule viakulia viose via kulia mu miaka itanu na ivali vize viakele mucifuti ca Ingito na kuhaka viakuhia vize muze mbaka. ua hakele mu mbaka na mbaka viakulia kufuma mu mehia aze a zingilikile. ⁴⁹Yosefue ua niungile manona ngue musekeseke ua kalunga ndonga, vialanene kuhona na kuvitanda, muomu via pulakanene na muakuvitandela. ⁵⁰Yosefue uakele na vana vavali ntsimbu kanda miaka ndzala, Ove Asenate, muana

potifela sasendote ua ku One uampuevo, va semene kuli ikeye.⁵¹Yosefue ua lukile lizina muaneni uakatete nguenu Mosesa, muomu uahandekete nguenu, "Njambi na njilingisa ange kusuva vakulu vange viose na viose via mu ndzivo ya vatata."⁵²Ua lukile lizina muaneni ua mucivali nguenu Efulame, muomu ua handekete nguenu, "Njambi na njilingisa ange kukala uakusemunuina mu cifuti tuyando tuange."⁵³Ize miaka itanu na ivali ya viukile viakulisala mu Ingito yahuile.⁵⁴Ize miaka itanu na ivali ya ndzala ya valekele, ngue omu Yosefue ua handekete. Muyakele ndzala mu mafuti ose, vunoni mucifuti cose ca Ingito muakele viakulia.⁵⁵Omu cifuti cose ca Ingito cakele mundzala, vantu vamusanene Faloa muku tambakana helu linga avahie via kulia. Faloa ua handekete kuli vaka Ingito vose nguenu, "Hamenu kuli Yosefue kaha mukalinge muose muali kahandeka."⁵⁶Ndzala yakele kumeso a cifuti cose. Yese fue uasokoluele visete viose na kulandesa kuli vaka Ingito.Ndzala yakamene cikuma mu cifuti cose ca Ingito.⁵⁷Vahamavu vose vakuiza ku Ingito na kulanda viakulia kuli Yosefue, muomu ndz

42

¹Vuno Yakomba ua muene ngecizi mbuto yakele kucifuti a Ingito. Ua handekete nava veni nguenu, "Muomu vika mukuli talele hali umo namu kuavo?"²Kaha nguenu, "Talenu kuno, Ange njinevu nguavo kuli mbuto ku Ingito. Hamenu sikumukenu mukatu landeleko kufuma kuze mangana tuyoye kuhambakana tutse."³Yosefe nava vaneye likumi vaile vasikumukile naku landa mbuto kufuma mu Ingito.⁴Vunoni Yakomba katumine Mbenjamini, kuya na Yosefe nava vanaye, muomu nguenu, "Kutuna luvinda lukamu uana."⁵Kaha vana va Isaleli vezile naku landa hamo navaze vezileko. muomu ndzala yakele mucifuti ca Kanana.⁶Kaha Yosefe uakele nguvulu ua cifuti ikeye vene uze ua landesele vantu vose va cifuti. Kaha vana vanaye va Yosefe vezile nakumu kotamena navi hanga hamavu.⁷Yosefe uamuene vana va naye kaha uava ntantekeyele vakeko, vunoni ualihimpusile ivene kuli vakeko nava keko viavu tenu. Ua handekete kuli vakeko nguenu, "Muafumu kuli?" Vakeko nguavo, "Kucifuti ca Kanana naku landa viakulia."⁸Yosefe uava ntantekeyele vana vanaye, vunoni vakeko kavamu ntanteketele ikeye.⁹Kaha Yosefe uanukile vilota viakele navio hali vakeko, naka handeka kuli vakeko nguenu, "Enu va ndondzi! muneza nakumona muzi ua cifuti muneza."¹⁰Va handekete kuli ikeye nguavo, "Cahi, "mukuluntu uetu. vangamba ziove vaneza naku landa viakulia.¹¹Etu tuva vose tuli vana vala umolika. Tuva mala vavusunga. Va ngamba ziove kati va ndondzi."¹²Ua handekete kuli vakeko nguenu, "Cahi, muneza nakumona muzi uacifuti muneza."¹³Vakeko nguavo, "Etu tuva ngamba ziove tuli likumi nava vali, vana vayala umo mucifuti ca Kanana. Tala, kusula ntsongo ketu ali na tatetu litangua lia lelo, kaha mukuavo uahi."¹⁴Yosefe ua handekete kuli vakeko nguenu, "Omu mukeko munja handeka kulien; muva ndondzi.¹⁵Mukeko munji kamieseka. Ha muono ua Falao, kamu kafuma muno, kuvanga ntsongo yenu neza kuno.¹⁶Tumenuho umo hakati kenu akamuhange. Enu musala mukamenga, mangana tueseke mezi enu, ngue muli vusunga mulien. Ngue cahi, ha muono ua Falao, vusunga enu yenu vandondzi."¹⁷Uava hakele vose mukamenga matangua tatu.¹⁸Yosefe ua handekete kuli vakeko hali tangua lia mucitatu nguenu, "Lingenu eci kaha yoyenu, muomu ange njekumuila Njambi vuama.¹⁹Ngue muva mala vavusunga, umo uava vana vanokuenu tumu pandeke mukamenga, vunoni hamenu, tualenu mbuto muomu ya ndzala ili kuzi ndzivo zien.²⁰Nehenu ntsongo yenu kulinge mangana mezi enu akasoloka avusunga nenu kaha kamu katsa." Kaha valingilemo.²¹Kaha vali handekesela umo namu kuavo nguavo, "Mua vusunga eci tuli na mulonga hali ntsongo yetu tumuene kayando ha muono ueni omu muakele naku tulambelega etu kaha katua mualakanene. ngecize aka kayando kaneza halietu."²²Luvane uava kuniene vakeko nguenu, "Ngetu njamilekele nguange, 'Kati mulinge vupi hamuvila, ' vunoni kamua njalakanene? vunoni, Talenu, aua maninga vakatondela halietu."²³Kaha kava ntantekeye nguavo Yosefe uava vuile vakeko, muomu kuakele kuli langulula hakati kavo.²⁴Kaha ikeye uava talekesela nima nakulila. Ualumukile kuli vakeko na kuhandeka kuli vakeko. Ua mbatele Simeone kufuma hakati kavo nakumukuta hameso avo.²⁵Kaha Yosefe uasikele vangamba zieni vasulise vitenga viavo na mbuto, naku hiluisa zimbongo ha muntu ha muntu mujeke yeni, naku vahia ngaso munjila. Mukeko muvalingile navo.²⁶Kaha va muanaye va longele vimulu vavo mbuto kaha vafumineko.²⁷Umo vavo ua zituile njeke yeni nakuhia cimilu ceni via kulia mucu lombo, ua muene zimbongo zieni. Tala, ziakele kunjeke yeni.²⁸Ua handekete kuli na vana vanaye nguenu, "Zimbongo ziangela zia hiluka. Talenu ezi; zili munjake yange." Kaha mitima yavo ya pupukile kaha vali talele umo namuavo, nguavo, "Muomu vika evi Njambi nalingi kulietu?"²⁹Kaha vahetele kuli isaavo Yakomba, mucifuti ca Kanana nakumuleka viose vialingikile kuli vakeko. Nguavo,³⁰"Yala, uze sukulu ya cifuti, ua handekete netu navutenu naku singanieka nguenu etu tuva ndondzi mucifiti cize.³¹Tua handekete na ikeye nguenu, 'Etu tuva mala vavusunga. Keti tuva ndondzi.³²Etu tuvana vanaye likumi navava vali, uana va tatetu umolika. mukuavo uahi, kaha kasula ntsongo ali na tatetu mucifuti ca Kanana."³³Yala uze, sukulu ya cifuti, ua handekete kulietu nguenu, ' mukemuo munjika ntantekeya ngeu enu muvama vavusunga. Sezenu umo muanokuenu kuliange, mbatenu mbuto muomu ya ndzala ili kuzi ndzivo zien, kaha hamenu munjila yenu.³⁴Nehenu kasulantsongo kenu kuliange. Ngicize njiku ntantekeya nguange kati mu vandondzi, vunoni muva mala vavusunga. Kaha njika zitula muanokuenu kuli lienu, nenu mukalanda mucifiti."³⁵Kaha cakele ngecize omo muva lunduluile njeke, ziavo tenu,mukuta ua zimbongo uakele ua muntu ha muntu uakele munjeke. Kaha omo vakeko na isaavo muvamuene mikuta yavo ya zimbongo va vuile vuoma.³⁶Yakomba iseavo ua handekete kuli vakeko nguenu, "Enu muna njitsihi vana vange. Yosefe uahi, na Simeone uahi, kaha muku mbata Mbenjamini. Evi viose viuma vili haliange."³⁷Luvane ua handekete kuli ise, nguenu, "Tsiha vana vange va vali ngue Ange kanjiku hiluisa Mbenjamini kuliove. Mukundike mulivoko liange, kaha ange njiku muneha kuliove naua."³⁸Yakomba nguenu, "Muanange katu kusikumuka nove. Muomu muanaye natsi kaha nasala likalieni. Ngue viavipi vikumuana munjila mukuya, kaha enu muka hiluisa vuele muange na visiuu Vukalo vua vatsi.

¹Kaha ndzala yahianen mucifiti. ²Kaha cakele ngecize omu muvalingle vanali laza ize mbuto iva nehele ku Ingito, ise ua handekele kuli vakeko nguenu, "Hamenu naua; mutulandeleko naua viakulia." ³Kaha Yunda ua handekele neni nguenu, "Yala uze ualisingile netu cili cili nguenu, "Kamukamona cihanga cange, kuvanga ntsongo yenu ali nenu. ⁴Ngue ukutava kutuma muanetu hamo netu, kaha tuatava kusikumuka na kukulandela kulia: ⁵vunoni ngue kaukutava kumutuma, katuku tava kusikumuka; muomu yala uze uatulekele gueni, "Kamukamona cahanga cange kuvanga ntsongo yenu ali nenu. ⁶Isaleli nguenu, "Muomu vaka mualingila muamupi nange ngece yala uze na muanokenu mukuavo? 'Va handekele nguavo, "Yala ua hulisile etu na vusoko vuetu. Ua handekele nguenu, 'Isuenu acili namuono? Muli na muanokuenu mukuavo ni?" Tuamu kuaniene kueseka na cihula. Tuku ntantekeya vati nguenu aku handeka, 'Nehenu ntsongo yenu kuno?" ⁸Yunda ua handekela kuli Isaleli ise nguenu, "Tuma kanike kuliange. Kaha tuka katuka nakuya linga tukaaa yoye kati tuka tse, vose, yove, nava vatu vaua. ⁹Ange njikalihana kuli ikeye. Ove ukanjikuata ange. Ngue kanjika muneha kuli ove.naku mutumbika kumeso ove, amba njikakale na mulonga kumeso ove matangua ose. ¹⁰muomu ngue katua tokeleko, vua vusunga menga katua tuahika ntsimbu yamu civali." ¹¹Kaha iseavo Isaleli ua handekele kuli vakeko nguenu, " Ngue mukeko, linga eci. mbatenu vusuka vua kuhia vua mucifuti muvi tenga vueni. tualenu yala uze vuana - kamo kambalasamo na kamo kavuci, viaku tova na mirra mikavo nazi ngongo. ¹²Mbatenu zingongo zivali mulivoko lienu. na zimbongo zize ziahilukile mukana kazi njeke zienu, zimbateni naua mulivoko lienu mpano cakele caku suva. ¹³Tambulenu naua ntsongo yenu. Katukenu kaha hamenu naua kuli uze yala. ¹⁴Kaha Njambi muka ndzili yose ami vuile ngozi kumeso a uze yala, mangana ami zituile muanokuenu mukuavo na Mbenjamini. Kaha ngue njina sitsa vana vange njina sitsa." ¹⁵Kaha vamala vanonene vuana vuze, kaha mulivoko lieni vanonene zimbongo zivali, na Mbenjamini kaha vakatukile nakusikumuka ku Ingito naku mana kumeso a Yosefe. ¹⁶Kaha omu Yosefe muamuene Mbenjamini ali navakeko, ua handekele kuli kasongo ka ndzivo yeni nguenu, "Muneha yala mundziva, tsiheu kasitu na kumuviukisa, mangana vamala valie nange hamo namutana." ¹⁷Kaha yala ualingile ngue muze muamusikile yosefe. na yala ua nehe vamala muze mundzivo ya Yosefe. ¹⁸Kaha va vuile vuoma muomu ua tualele ku ndzivo ya Yosefe. Va handekele nguavo, "Muomu zimbuto zize zoia hilukile, mu ze njeke zietu kuntsimbu ize yakatete vana tukivelesamo linga atu uanene kasuilo nakutuila na kutukuata ngue vundungo, navi mulu vetu," ¹⁹Kaha va suenene kuli kasongo ka ndzivo ya Yosefe, kaha va handekele neni ku mbelo ya ndzivo, ²⁰nguavo, "mukuluntu, tuasikumukile mu ntsimbu ize ya katete naku landa kulia. ²¹Kaha cakele ngecize, omu mutuahetele kucilombo, tuazistuile zinjeke zietu, kaha, tala zimbonga ziekeleye mu njeke yeni yaku sokolola, zimonga zietu kupezu ya muntuntu. kaha tuazineha naua mumavoko etu. ²²Kaha zimbongo zietu tuna neha mulivoko lietu naku lianda kulia. Kantua ntantekeye nahakele zimbongo muzi njeke zietu." ²³Kaha kasongo ngeni, " Ciyulo cikale nenu, kati muivue vuama. Njambi yenu na Nnjambi yava isuenu atela kuhaka zimbongo muzi njeke zienu. Ange nja tambuile zimbongo zienu," Kaha tuhiluisile Simeome kuli vakeko. ²⁴Kaha yala uze ua nehele vamala vase ku ndzivo ya Yosefe. Uava hiele mema, kaha vatanene kuvilioto viavo. Uahiele vimulu vavo via kulia. ²⁵Kaha va viukisile lumu vuana omu Yosefe akuakuheta hali tangua, momu va vuile vakalia muka kuze. ²⁶Omu Yosefe muezile kuimbo, vanehele vuana vuze vuakele mumavoko mu ndzivo, naku tsikama kumeso kuli ikeye hamavu. ²⁷Kaha ua hulisile vakeko cuhindu cavo nguenu, "Isuenu ali muacili, civendzi uze imuatumbuile? acili mutoni?" ²⁸Kaha vakeko nguavo, "Ngamba yove tatetu ali muacili. acili mutoni." Kaha va tsikamene na hana kalemesa. ²⁹Omu muanduile meso eni ua muene Mbenjamini muanaye, muana naye ua yala, naku handeka nguenu, "Ou ikeye ntsongo yove uze iua handekele kuliange?" Kaha ikeye nguenu, "Njambi aku vuile kavumbi ove, muanange." ³⁰Yosefe ua ntuntile naku tuhuka, muomu akele na vuntsiua hali ntsongo yeni. Kaha uali viengele hakulila. Kaha uengilile muhondo yeni naku lilila muze. ³¹Ua tanene kumeso eni na kutuhuka. Uali mpokuesele ivene, naku handeka nguenu, "Njiviukisile kulia." ³²Kaha vamu tumbkile kualika lieni na vakeko kua likaliavo nakuli vaka Ingito vase vali hamo neni kua likaliavo muomu vaka Ingito kacava telele valie hamo muka na vaHevelu, muomu cikeko cizila kuli vaka Ingito. ³³Kaha va tumamene kumeso eni, ua ntuantua kueseka na vukuluntu vuene, kaha kanike naua kueseka na vuinike vueni. Kaha vamala vali komokelele vose hamo. ³⁴Kaha ikeye uatumisile kulia caku meso eni. Vunoni kulia ca Mbenjamini cakele lutanu lua vakuavo. Kaha valile naku zolela hamo neni.

¹Yosefe ua sikile kasongo uaku ndzivo yeni, ua handekele nguenu, "Sulisa zinjeke zia va vamala na kulia, kueseka nomu muvaku mbata, nakuhaka zimbongo zia yala uose mumbelo yanjeke yeni. ²Haka ngandza yange, ngandza ya palata, mumbelo ya njeke yo u kanike. naku zimbongo zieni zia kumanona." kasongo ua lingile ngue muahandekela Yesefe ³Kukuca cacimene, Kaha vase vamala vaila, vakevo navi mbulu vavo. ⁴Kaha omo vana kumu mu mbonge vunoni omo kanda vava halako, Yosefe ua handekele kuli kasongo keni, "Katuka, kavangeya vamala, kaha omo muka kaha omu mukapulakana akahandekela kuli vakevo, vika mua hiluisasila vupi kuviuka? ⁵Eyi kati ngandza ye kuniuna sukuluange, na ngandza izi yekupangesa kuku tahesa? munalingi vupi, eci cuma cimu nalingi." ⁶Kaha kasogo ua vapulakanene na kuhanandeka aua mezi kuli vakevo. 'Vahandekela kuli ikeye, "Vika viana handekela sukuluange mezi afue eci? cikale nakuli vangamba ziove kulinga cuma eci." ⁸Tala, zimbongo zize zitu nauana muzimbelo zia zinjeke zietu, tuanehele naua kuli yove kufuma cifuti ca Kanana. Vunoni vati etu tukuiva vati palata na olu mundzivo ya sukuluove? ⁹Ngue umo hali ngamba uove vakamuana nayo, natela kaha netu naua tukakala vandungo zia sukuluetu." ¹⁰Kaha kasongo ua handekele

ngueni, "Vunoni cikale ngoco kueseka na mezi enu. Ikeye nava zieva kuauna na ngandza akukala ndungo yange, kaha enu vakuavo kamukukala na mulonga."¹¹ Kaha yala uose ua zanguisile kuneha njeke yeni hamavu, yala uose uakoluele njeke yeni.¹² Kaha kasongo ua lengeleye. Ua putukile na mukuluntu naku sulumuulu kukanike, na ngamba vaiuanene mu njeke ya mbenjameni.¹³ Kaha vatavuile vuzalo vuavo. Yala uose uatuikile cimbulu ceni na kuhiluka kumbonge.¹⁴ Yunda nava muanaye vezile kundzivo ya Yesefe. Ikeye ua kele kuze, kaha vatsikamene hamavu kuli ikeye.¹⁵ Yosefe ua handekele kuli vakevo ngueni, "Vika evi vimuna lingi? kamua ntantekeyele uze yala napungue yange mukakutahesa?"¹⁶ Yunda ua kumbuluile ngueni, "Vika tukuhandeka kuli muangana uetu? Tuhandeka vika? amba tukulisambesa vati? Njambi na ciuana kupihisa cava ngamba ziovo. Tala, etu tuva ndungo zia muangana uange, tuvavose etu na ikeye naua ou iva uanene na ngamba mulivoko lieni." ¹⁷Yesefe ua handekele ngueni, "Halako kufuma kuliange kulinge eci. Kaha yala uze iva uanene na ngandza, uze muntu akakala ngungo yange, vunonii kulienu vakuavo, hamenu mukuuda kuli Iso."¹⁸ Kaha Yunda uzele muhiehi neni na kuhandeka ngueni, "Muangana uange, njasatsela eca ngamba yove a handeke lizi mumatuitui a Muangana uange, kaha kati utavese, muomu ove unapungue Faloa.¹⁹ Muangana uange ua huile va ngamba zieni, nakuhandeka, Muli na Iso amba muanaye?" nanjisehena vana vavali.²⁰ Tua handekele kuli Muangana uetu, "Tuli na Tata, kasinakazi, kaha na muana ua muvukule vuenu, uamundende. vunoni muanaye uatsa, naikeye nasala likalieni kuli naye, na Ise ua mlema; ²¹Kaha ove uahandেকে kuva ngamba ziove, 'kamunehenu kuliange linga nja kumumone; ²²Kufuma haze, tua hadekele kuli Muangana uetu, 'kanike ua yala kali kuhasa kuseza Ise. muomu ngue akaseza Ise kaha Ise akutsa; ²³Kaha ove ua handekele kuli va ngamba ziove, 'kuva muaneye ua mukuntu eze hamamo nove, enu kamu kamukama cihanga cange naua; ²⁴Kaha cakele ngecize omo mutuaile kuli ngamba yove Tata, tuamulekele mezi a Muangana uetu. ²⁵Tata ua handekele, 'Hamenu naua, katulandelenu via kulia; ²⁶Tua kuaniene ngueto, "Katu kuya. ngue muanaye, muomu etu katu kahasa kumumona cihanga netu; ²⁷ngamba yove Tata na handeka kulietu ngueni, 'Muna ntakeya nguenu mpueyange na njisehena vana vavali. ²⁸Umo uavo uafumako kuliange kaha nguange, "Vusunga vamutavula muvihanda, kaha kafuma haze kanjamumuene naua." ²⁹Vunoni ngue ove naua ukumbata ou naua kufuma kuliange, kaha vuliani vukuiza kuli ikeye, ukaneha vuele vuange navutsiua kuli Siole. ³⁰Vunoni, kahanaua, omo njikeza kuli ngamba yove Tata. na kanike kesihano netu, muomu ueni ualizitika mu muomno ua ntongo yetu, ³¹Cikakala ngicize, Omo muali kamona kanike keti hamo netu akatsa. va ngamba ziovo vakeneha vuele vua ngamba yove Tata muvutsiua ku Siyole (cihela cavatsi). ³²Muomu ngamba yove uakele kanike ua kuilila kuli Tata naku handeka haliange kuli Tata haya muaka. ³³Sikaho njasatsela eca ngamba yove akale kupalakana kanike kukala ndungo kuli muangana, na kueca kanike aye hamo na vana muanaye. ³⁴Muomu njikuya vati kuli Tata ngue kanike kesi hamo nange? njili na vuoma mukumona vipi vize vina kuiza kuli Tata."

45

¹Sikaho Yosefe ahonene kuli undika ivene hakati kavangamba vase vamene kuli ikeye. Ahandekele helu ngueni, "Hamenu muvose njisale likaliange." kaha na ngamba uahi amene kuli ikeye Omo Yosefe alizimbuile kuli vakuluntu zieni. ²Alilile helu, kaha va Ingito vevuileko, Nava mundzivo ya Faloa va civuile. ³Yosefe ua handekele kuli vamuanaye vava mala, "Ange Yesefe. va Tata uacili namono?" vamaunaye vava mala kavamukumbuluile, muomu vakasumukile kumeso eni. ⁴Kaha Yosefe ua handekele kuli vamuaneye vava mala, "Tuayenu kuhiehi nange, njavundila." Vezile kuhiehi. A handekele ngueni, "Yange Yosefe muanoko, uze mualandesele mu Ingito. ⁵Keti mulinienge cipue kupihilila yenu vavene muanjilandesele muno, muomu Njambi uanjitumine kulutue luene na kuniunga miono. ⁶Halie Miaka avali vambimba vakele mucifuti, kaha kucili miaka itanu ize kakukakala kulima amba kutia. ⁷Njambi anjitime kulutue luenu na kuniunga ngue ua kusalahano hamavu, kaha na kumuniunga enu na muono na kulema ca kualumuka. ⁸Muomu keti yenu muanjitime kuno alondzo Njambi, kaha nanjilingisa ngue kukala cisemi kuli Faloa, mukuluntu ua ndzivo yeni yose, na mukakuyula ua lifuti liose lia Ingito. ⁹Zanguisenuko nakuya kuli va Tata nakuhandeka kuli ikeye, Eci cikeko muanove Yesefe na handeka, "Njambi na njilingisa kukala mukuluntu ua vose vaka Ingito. Tuatenu kuliange, keti muzendzame. ¹⁰Mukatumama mulifuti lia Ngasene, kaha mukakala kuhiehi nanga, enu na vana venu nava vuntanga vuvu ngombe zieni, na viose vize vimuli navio. ¹¹Njikamihia enu kuze, muomu kucili miaka itanu yava mbimba, mangana mukahonoue kuyanda, enu vumundzivo yenu, na vose vase muli navo." ¹²Talenu, meso enu anamono, na meso a muanaye Mbenjamene, Ovio vikeko kunua kange kanakuhandeka kulienu. ¹³Mukaleke va tata haku lema cange cose muno mu Ingito na viose vize munamono. muzanguleko mangana munehe va tata kuno." ¹⁴Akumbatele muanaye Mbenjamene muntsingo na kulila, na Mbenjamene ualililile muntsingo yeni. ¹⁵Ikeye ua ntsebele oku ana kulila hali vakeko. kufuma haze vamuanaye vava mala va handekele na ikeye. ¹⁶Muzimbu nkana ou vaulekele na vumundzivo ya Faloa: "Vamuanaye vava mala Yosefe vaneza," Faloa ca musuuluisile na va ngamba zieni cikuma. ¹⁷Faloo ua handekele kuli Yosefe ngueni, "Handeka kuli vamuanoko vava mala linga eci: longa tusitu vove nakuya kulifuti lia Kanana. ¹⁸Kambate va Iso na via mundzivo yove nakuiza kuli ange. Njikukuhia cifuti ca vuika mu Ingito, kaha mukalia mazi acifuti; ¹⁹Kaha njinamileka, lingenu eci, mbatenu matemba kufumasa kucifuti ca Ingito via vana nenu na vampuevo zienu. kambate Iso na kuiza. ²⁰Keti mukanuke vupite vuenu, via cili viose via cifuti ca Ingito vienu." ²¹Vana vava Faloo ava lekele, kaha ava hiele viva viukisile muvungendzi vuavo. ²²Kuli vose vahiele uose yala viakuzala zalamo, vunoni kuli Mbenjamene ua muhiele makulukazi atatu avihanda via mpalata na vizalo vitanu viakuzalamo. ²³Via Ise ua tumine evi: vimulu lukumi va longele na viuma viaviuka via kuIngito, na vimulu vava mpuevo via Ise viavu ngendzi. ²⁴Kaha uatumine va muanaye vava mala kaha vaile. Ua handekele ngueni kuli vakevo, "Talanu nguenu keti mulizose muvu ngendzi vuenu." ²⁵Vaile kufuma mu

Ingito kaha vezile kucifuti ca Kanana, kuli Yakomba, sevo. ²⁶Vamulekele nguavo, "Yosefe acili na muono, kaha ali na kumohia ose mafuti a Ingito." mutima uani alikomokelele, muomu katsilielelele, vize vivamulekele. ²⁷Vamulekele mezi ose a Yosefe eze a handekele kuli vakevo. Omuamuene Yakomba matenba aze Yosefe uatumine a kumumbata, muzimu ua Yakomba Isiavo ua simpila. ²⁸Isaleli ua hadekele ngueni, "Kunahu, Yosefe Muangana acili na muono. njikuya na kumumona simbu kanda njitsa."

46

¹Kaha Isalela ua ile vungendzi na viose vieni viakele navio uahetele ku Mbeleseva. ²Kaha Njambi ua handekele na Isaleli muvi mona via vutsiki ngueni, "Yakomba, Yakomba. Kaha ikeye ngueni, "Yange uno." ³Ua handekele ngueni, "Yange Njambi, Njambi yava iso. Kati uiuie vuoma kusikumuka ku Ingito, muomu keze njikakulingisa kukala muyati ua kama. ⁴Ange njikusikumuka nove ku Ingito, kaha mua vusunga vene njikaku kanduiza naua na Yosefa aka saleka livoko lieni hameso ove. ⁵Yakomba uakatukile ku Mbeleseva. Kaha vana va Isaleli vambatele iseavo Yakomba, na vanike, nava mpueziavo, muma temba aze a tumine Folao naku va mbata. ⁶Vambatele vimuna vavo na vikuata viavo viva nauana mucifuti ca Kenana. kaha vahetele kucifitu ca Ingito, Yakomba na mbuto yeni yose hamo neni. ⁷vana veni va mala na vazukulu veni va mala hamo neni vana veni va vampevo navazuku veni va mpuevo na mbuto yeni yose uezile nayo ku Ingito. ⁸Aua akeko mazina avana va Isaleli vezile ku Ingito: Yakombo na vana veni vava mala, Luvene, ndala ya Yakomba; ⁹vana va Luvene, Hanoke, na Palu, Hezelone, na Kalimi; ¹⁰vana va Simeone, Yemuele, Yamine, Ohande, Yakine, Zohale na Saulu ikeye muana ua umosi mpuevo uaku Kanana. ¹¹vana va Levi, Ngelesone, Kahote, na Melali. ¹²Kaha vana va Yinda vakele Ele, Onane, Sela, Peleze na Zela (vunoni Ele na Onane va tsile mucifuti ca Kanana). Vana va Peleze vakele Hezelone na Hamule. ¹³Kaha vana va Isakale vakele Tola, Puva, Yombe, na Simelone. ¹⁴Kaha vana va Zembulone vakele Selende, Elone na Yalele. ¹⁵Ava vakele vana va Lea va semene Yakomba mu Pandame - alame hamo na muaneni ua mpuevo Ndina. Vana veni vava mpuevo nava vava mala vakele makumi atatu nava tatu. ¹⁶Vana va Ngande vakele Zifione, Hagi, Sui, Ezevone, Eli, Alondi na Aleli. ¹⁷Vana va Aseke vakele Imina, Isiva, Isivi, Mbeliya na Sela ndumbuavo. Kaha vana va Mbiliya vakele Hevele na Malekiele. ¹⁸Ava vakele vana va Zilipa, vaze Lambane vahiele Lea muaneni ua mpuevo. Ava vana vasemenene kuli Yakomba vose vakele likumi nava tanu na umo vene. ¹⁹Vana va Lakele mpuevo ya Yakomba Yosefe na Mbenjamini. ²⁰Mu Ingito Manase na Efalimi vava semene kuli Yosefe, Asena, muana Potifela sasendote ua One. ²¹Vana va Mbinjamini vakele Mbela, na Mbekele, Asevele, Ngela, Namane, Ehi, Lose, Mupime, Hupime, na Alende. ²²Ava vakele vana va Lakele vasemukile kuli Yakomba - vose vakele likumi nava uana vene. ²³Vana va Ndane vakele Husime. ²⁴Vana va Nafatali vakele Yazele, Nguni, Yezele na Sileme, ²⁵Ava vakele vana vasemukile kuli Yakomba kuli Mbiliya, uze Lambane ya hiele Lakele muaneni ua mpuevo - vatanu nava vali. ²⁶Miono yose yezile hamo na Yakomba ku Ingito ya tuhukile ku zintungi ziene naku tanda va mpuevo va vana va Yakomba cahi miono yakele makumi atanu na limo na vatanu na umo. ²⁷Kaha vana va Yosefe vamu semukile mu Ingito, vakele miono ivali yose ya ndzivo ya Yakomba yezile ku Ingito ya kele makumi atanu na aval. ²⁸Yakomba ua tumine Yunda kulutue luene kuli Yosefe kumulekesa njila kulutue lueni ku Ngonesha kaha vezele kucifuti ca Ngonesha. ²⁹Kaha Yosefe ua viuikisile letemba lieni na kuya naku uana ise Isaleli ku Ngonase. uamu muene, nakumuhila ha tsingo, kaha uale neni hatsingo nakulila tsimbu ya kama. ³⁰Isaleli ua handekele ngueni, "Vunoni njecenu njitse, nomu munjamono cihanga cove, ucili na muono." ³¹Yosefe ua handekele kuli vana vaneye naku ndzivo ya ise ngueni, "Njikakanduka nakuleka Falao, nguove, Vana va nana na ndzivo ya tata vaze vakele mucifuti ca Kanana, vaneza kuliange. ³²Kaha vamala vakeko tuniungi, muomu vakeko vakaku niunga vimuna. Vaneha vampangava vavo na matanga avo na viose vivali navio. ³³Kaha cikale ngecize, omo Falao muali kasana na kuhulisa ngueni, 'Ini vupangi vuenu vuka?' ³⁴kaha enu muka handeka nguenu, 'Vangamba ziove vanaku niunga vimuna kufuma kuvukuendze nakuheta kulelo, yetu, nava tatetu. Lingenu eci mangana muyoye mucifuti ca Ngonase, muomu tuniungi vose vakevo cizila kuli vaka Ingito"

47

¹Kaha Yosesa uengilile na nakuleka Falao gueni, "Tata na vana va nana, na vana mpanga, navo na matanga avo na viose vivali navio vana fumu kuciti ca Kanana. Tala, vali mucifuti ca Ngosene." ²Uambatele vana vanaye vatanu na kutuala kuli Falao. ³Falao ua handekele kuli vananaye ngueni, "Vapangi vienu vika?" Vahandekela kuli Falao nguavo, "Vangamba ziove vanapu tuniungi, ngue vatatetu," ⁴Vahandekela kuli Falao nguavo, "Mukulisuka mu cifuti. Tuneza muomu kamuesi muila uama tanga na vangamba vove, muomu ndzala yahiana mucifuti ca Kanana. Ngoco vene, eca vangamba ziove vayoyele mucifuti ca Ngosene." ⁵Kaha Falao ua handekele na Yosefe ngueni, "Iso na vana vanoko vaneza kuliove. ⁶Cifuti ca Ingito cili kumeso ove. Tumbika iso na vana vanoko mucifuti ca Ngosene. Ngue ua ntantekeya vamala va cili hakati kavo, valingise kukala vaka katale vumuna vange." ⁷Kaha Yosefe uakoveleselemo ise Yakomba nakumu tumbika kumesi a Falao. Yakomba ua vezikisile Falao. ⁸Falao ua handekele kuli Yakomba ngueni, "Matangua a muono uove angahi?" ⁹Yakomba ua handekele na Falao ngueni, "Matangua a miaka ya vungendzi vuanze akeo cihita ca miaka na makumi atanu. Miaka ya kuyoya cange akele andende a api. Kakele ngue mu akele matangua ava tata kumatangua avungendzi vuavo." ¹⁰Kaha Yakomba ua vezikisile Falao nakutuhuka kufuma kumeso eni. ¹¹Kaha Yosefe ua tumbikile ise na vana vanaye. naku vahia vize via kufuka mucifuti ca Ingito, cifuti cacili cikuma mucifuti ca Lamese, ngue muasikile Falao. ¹²Yosefe ualisile ise, navana vanaye kaha navose vakele mundzivo ya ise, kuesekesa na vana vavakele navo vava ndende. ¹³kaha kakuakele vuakulia mucifuti cose; muomu ndzala yahianene. Mucifuti ca Ingito na cifuti ca Kenana cazeyele muomu na ndzala.

¹⁴Yosefe ua kunguluile zimbongo ziose ziakele mu cifuti ca Ingito namu cifti ca Kenana, na mbuto ize iva landele. kaha Yosefe ua nehele zimbongo kuli lapa lia Falao. ¹⁵Muva manesele zimbongo ziose zia mu cifuti ca Ingito na Kenana, vose va Ingito vezile kuli Yosefe na kuhandeka nguavo, "Tuhie viakulia! muomu vaka vitutsila na ndzala hakati kove muomu ua zimbongo zietu zinayi?" ¹⁶Yosefe ua handekele ngueni, "Ngue zimbongo zienu zinayi, nehenu vimuna venu kaha njikumuhia via kulia enu muku njihia vimuna." ¹⁷Ngecize vanehele vimuna kuli Yosefe. Yosefe uavahile via kulia muku landakana na tuvalu, nava mpanga, na matanga, na vimulu. Kaha uava lisile na muka muku landakana na vimuna mumuaka uze. ¹⁸Muomu muuakumine uze muaka, vezile kuli ikeye muaka uamu civali na kuhandeka nguavo, "Katu kusuama kufuma kuli mukuluntu uange ngueto zimbongo zietu zinayi, na matanga ava ngombe ava kuluntu ziage. Kakuesi naua cimo casala kumeso a mukuluntu, kuvanga kaha mivila yetu na cifuti cetu. ¹⁹Muomu vika vitikutsila kumeso ove, yetu na cifti cetu? Tulande etu muku landakana na via kulia, kaha etu na cifutu cetu tukukala vangamba kuli Falao. Tuhie tsani ize ya muono kati yakutsa, kaha ckeko cifuti cize cakuhona kuhandunuka." ²⁰Ngoco Yosefe ua landelele Falao cifuti cose. muomu va Ingito valandesele lihia lien, muomu ndzala ya hianene. Munjila nkana eyi, cifuti cakele Falao. ²¹Cifuti kaha ca va sasendote cize cahonene kulanda Yosefe, muomu va sasendote vahiele vava hakeleleho. ²²Valile kufuma cikuma vize viava hiele Falao. Kufuma haze kava landesele cifuti cavo. ²³KahaYosefe ua handekele kuli vantu, "Tala, Ange njaku landa ove na cifuti cove lelo kuli Falao. vuavuno kuli tsani yove, kaha ukukuva mehia. ²⁴Kaha hakutia, uatela kuhia camu citanu kuli Falao, na mitamba iuana ikakala yove, ku tsani yamu lihia kaha na viakulia vueni vize viava kazindzivo zienu navia kulia via vanike venu. ²⁵Kaha vakevo nguavo, "Unovola miono yetu. utyave tuuane kavumbi ku meso ove. Tukukala vangamba zia Falao." ²⁶Kaha Yosefe ua heteselemo lisiko lia mehia a ku Ingito nakuheta kulelo, uze mutamba uamuci tanu uakundama kuli Falao. Cifuti kaha cava sasendote kacakele ca Falao. ²⁷Ngecize Isaleli ua tumamene mu cifuti ca Ingito, mu cifuti ca Ngosene. Vantu veni vapitele na kuimita nakulilanesa cikuma. ²⁸Yakomba ua tumamene mu cifuti ca Ingito miaka likumi na miaka itanu na ivali, ngaco miaka ya Yakomba miaka ya muono ueni yakele cihita ca miaka na makmi auana na itanu na ivali. ²⁹Kaha tsimbu ya suanene omo Isaleli ua telele kutsa, ua sanene muaneni Yosefe naku handeka kuli ikeye ngueni, "Vuovuno ngue njauana kavumbi kumeso ove, haka livoko liove muitsi ya ntungi yange, nakulinga ngozi navusunga nange. Njakuvundila kati uka njitsinde ku Ingito. ³⁰Ngue njikukosa nava tata, ukunji fumisa mu Ingito na kunjitsinda kucihela cava tsinda va tata." Yosefe ngueni, "Njikulinga ngue omu muua handeka." ³¹Isaleli ua handekele ngueni, "Lisinge kuliange, "Kaha Yosefe ualisingile kuli ikeye. Kaha Isaleli uakotamene ha ntsatelo ya muhela

48

¹Kaha cakele ngecize hanima yevi viuma, umosi ualeke Yosefe ngueni, "Tala, iso hali kuvavala." Kaha ua ile hamo navana veni vavali, Manase na Efalime. ²Omo mualingile Yakomba vamuleka guavo, "Tala, muanove uayala Yosefe neza na kukutala ove, "Kaha isaleli ua kungulukile na kulikolesa na uatumamene ha muhela. ³Yakomba ua handekele na Yesele ngueni, "Njambi muka zindzili yose ualisoluele kuliange ku Luze mucifuti ca Kanana. Ua njivezikisile ⁴naku handeka kulianga ngueni, "Zangama, Ange njika kuimitisa nakukulanesa. Kaha njika kulingisa kukala mbunga yamiyati. Ange njikahia cifuti eci kuli mbuto yove kucifuka ku miaka yose." ⁵Vuavuno vana vove vavali, vaze vasmukile kuli ove mucifuti ca Ingito te Ange kanda njiza mu Ingito, vakevo vange. Efalimi na Manase vakukala vange, ngue mua Luvene na Simeone vane vanpu vana vange. ⁶Kaha mbuto yevo ize iu kasema kunima yove ikakala yove; vakava luka lizina lia vana va naye muvuana vuavo. ⁷Vunoni Ange, omo munja fumine mu Pandane, Lakele ua tsile kuli ange munjila mu cifuti ca Kanana, te hakele ntunda nakuheta mu Efalate. Ange kukeko kunjamu tsindililile kuze munjila ya Efalate" (cikeko Mbetelema). ⁸Kaha Isaleli ua muene vana va Yosefe, ua handekele ngueni, "Ava veyaz?" ⁹Yosefe ua handekele kuli ise ngueni, "Vana vange, vaze vananjihie Njambi kuno." Isaleli ua handekele ngueni, "Vanehe kuno kuliange, mangana njivavezikise." ¹⁰Vuno meso Isaleli akale na nakavuivui muomu ya vusinakazi kakele nakumona. Ngoco Yosefe uavanehele kuhiehi naikeye, kaha ua tsuembebele nakuva vumbatela. ¹¹Isaleli ua handekele kuli Yosefe ngueni, "Kanjasinganiekele kumona vihanga vienu naua, Vunoni Njambi naua na njitavesa kumona vana venu." ¹²Yosefe uava tuhuisile hakati kama vuli eni, kaha ua kutamene naciha ceni hamavu. ¹³Yosefe ua kuatele vose vavali, Efalimi mulivoko lien, lia cilio muku tuala mulivako lia cimosue, na Manase mulivoko lien, lia cimosue muku tuala kulivoko lia cilio lia Isaleli, na kuvaneha kuhiehi naikeye. ¹⁴Isaleli ua luele livoko lien, lia cilio na kusaleka ha mutue ua Efalimi, ou akele kanike, kaha livoko lien, lia cimosue ua hasalekele hamutue ua Manase. Ua lindakanene mavoko eni, muomu Manase akele ua ntuantua. ¹⁵Isaleli ua vezikisile Yosefe, naku hanfeka ngueni, "Njambi uze kumeso eni vendele vatata Avalahama na Isaka, Njambi uze a njilisa muono uange ouse nakulelo, ¹⁶kangelo uze na njohiela ku vupi viose, avezikise vakuendze ava. nalina liange valiluke hali vakeko, nalizina lia va tata Avilahama na Isake. Kaha vakole mukukala civunga hakati ka mavu." ¹⁷Kaha Yosefe muamuene ise nahake livoko lien, cilio ha mutue ua Efalimi, camu kolesele. Ua mbatele livoko lia ise naku tuala ha mutue ua Efalimi naha mutue ua Manase. ¹⁸Yosefe ua handekele kuli ise ngueni, "Kati omu, Tata; muomu ou napu ua ntuantua. Haka livoko liove lia cilio hamutue ueni." ¹⁹Kaha ise va vianene naku handeka ngueni, "Ange njantantekeya, muanange, Ange njantantekeya. ikeye naua akakala muyati naikeye, kaha nua akakala navukame. Vunoni ntongo yeni aka muhiana na mbuto yeni akakala civunga ca miyati." ²⁰Isaleli ua vavezikisile hali tangua lize na mezi aua, "Vantu va Isaleli vaka vakambulula kuvezikisa hama zina na kuhandeka nguavo, "Njambi akulingise ove ngue Efalimi na Manase." ²¹Isaleli ua handekele na Yosefe ngueni, "Tala, Ange holo njitsa, vunoni Njambi akakala nove, nakumituala enu kulutue lua vaisuenu. ²²Kuli ove, unapu

ngue umo ua hambakana vanavanoko, Ange njakuavela muncinda uamusikumuko uze unjambatele kuli vaAmoleu na mukuale uange na vuta vuange."

49

¹Kaha Yakomba ua sanene vana, veni ngueni, "Likungululenu linga njimileke vize vimu kamona ku matangua aku kotokela. ²Likungululenu, kaha ivuililenu, enu vana va Yakomba. ³Luvane, yove ndala yange vukama vuange, na vusangumukilo vua ndzili, Kuhiana ca vukama, na kuhiana ca zindzili; ⁴Muku tutumuka ngue mema, ko ukahiana, Muomu ua londele ha muhela ua ise; Haze ua u zualesele: ua londele ha vukoselo vuange. ⁵Simeone na Levi vakeko vana vana naye, Vitua via luozi muinapu mikuale yavo. ⁶Amuono uange, kati u kovele ku mpunga yove; Ku lukungulululo luavo, vumpahu vuange, kati u lipandakaneko; Muomu ku vutenu vuavo va tsihile muntu, Na mukulinga cizango cavo va tetele mapiliko a ngombe. ⁷Vua kusinga vutenu vuavo, muomu via suamene; Na vuniengue vuavo, muomu vua kaluuile Njikava hungumuna mu Yakomba, Na naku sonduola mu Isaleli. ⁸Yunda, vana va noko vakakusangala: Livoko liove likakala hantsingo yavitozi vove; Vana va iso vakakotama kumeso ove. ⁹Yunda ikeye muana ndumba; Kuntsitu muanange, unahinduka: Ua kotamene, ua vutaneme ngue ndumba; ngue ndumba ua luhavo; iya a akamu sangumuna? ¹⁰Mbuiti ya vuangana kaikafuma kuli Yunda, Cipue mulamu ua mukakusika hakati ka vilioto viene, kuvanga Silo neza; Kaha kuli ikeye vantu vaka kononoka. ¹¹Akuta cimulu ceni kumuti ua viniu, Na muana cimulu ceni kumuti ua viniu ua kuhiana; Nakusu vizalo viene mu viniu, Na mazo eni akavuka na mavele. ¹²Meso eni akatila ngengu na viniu, Na mazo eni akavuka na mavele. ¹³Zembulone akakala ku cikumo ca mema a kalunga; Neni akakala cikumo ca mato; Na mukuakua uani u kaheta ku Sondone. ¹⁴Isakale ikeye cimulu mukua zindzili, Akakotama hakati ka malimba: ¹⁵Kaha ikeye ua muene vuhuimino ngecize vukevuo vua cili, Na cifuti ngecize cikeco ca viukele; Kaha ua kotamesele citsizi ceni hakumbata, Kaha ua himpukile ngamba ua kucipanga. ¹⁶Ndane a kasompesa vantu veni, Ngue muyati umo ua Isaleli. ¹⁷Ndane akakala linoka munjila, Limbuambua ua munjila, akusuma zintsintsino zia kavalu, Ngecize muka kumuendela a ua mukali. ¹⁸Njina tumamena vuovole vuove, Yehova. ¹⁹Ngande, mbunga ikapalakana; Vunoni ikeye akava sindakana ku ntsintsino yavo. ²⁰Ku Asele mbolo yeni ikakala na mazi, Kaha ikeye akahana viakutovala via muangana. ²¹Nafatali ikeye ntavu uaku zitula: uakuhana mezi akuviuka. ²²Yosefe ikeye muntango ua kuima, Muntango ua kuima ku ngundzi ya mema mintango yeni yeku tandela helu lia civumbe. ²³Vaka kuasa vana muyandesha, Vamu piluile, nakumu pakesa. ²⁴Vunoni vuta vueni vuakele na zindzili, Na mantsimpa a mavoko eni a kolele, Ha mavoko amuka zindzili ua Isaleli kukeko kuafumu kaniungi, livue lia Isaleli. ²⁵Hali Njambi ua iso vene, ikeye akakukuasa, Kaha hali mukua ndzili yose, ikeye akaku vezikisa, Na vivezikiso via lilo muilu, vivezikiso via ndzinga i kuvutama muintsi, vivezikiso via mavele, nevi via lizimo. ²⁶Vivezikiso via iso vina hiana vivezikiso via visemi vange mukuheta kuze kua lenga mincinda ize kayekuhua: Vikakala ha mutue ua Yosefe, Na kuntsala ya mutue ua uze ua hangunukile na vana va naye. ²⁷Mbejamini ikeye kangunga ua kulia mankalava: Kucimene akalia ntsitu, Naku cinguezi akapangela vize via kupupa. ²⁸Eyi yose ikeyo miyati ize likumi na ivali ya Isaleli: neci cikeko cize ca handekele Iseavo navo naku va vezikisa; hamuntu ha muntu ngue ku civezikiso ceni ua va vezikisile. ²⁹Kaha uava sikile, nakuvala ngueni, "Ange vakanjikunga kuva vantu vange: njintsindienu hamo nava tata mucinacili muhila lia Efelone kaHeteu, ³⁰mucina cili muhila lia Makepela, cilikulutue lua Mamele, mucifuti ca Kanana, cize ca landele Avilahama hamo na lihila lia Efelone kaHeteu mukucifuka ngue cihilo. ³¹Kuze va ntsindile Avilahama na Sala mpue yeni; kuze va; kuze va tsindile Isake na Lambeka mpue yeni; nakuze nja tsindile Lea, ³²lihila na cina cilimo, viva landele kuli vana va Hete, ³³Kaha omo Yakomba muamanesele kusika vana veni, ua langekele viliato viene ha muhela, kaha uacele cimbembesi, va mukungile kuvantu veni.

50

¹Ngecize Yosefe uakele na ciniengo na kuli zuzukila ha cihaga ca ise, kaha ualilile hali ikeye, kaha ua mu tsuembele. ²Yesefe ua sikile vangamba veni vimbanda kusaka civimbi ca Ise. Ngecize vimbanda vasakele Isaleli. ³Vakele matangua makumi auana, akeko akele matangua akusula mukusaka. vaka Ingito vamulilile matangua makumi atanu na vali. ⁴omu matangua akulila ahuile, Yosefe ua handekele ku ndzivo ya Faloa, ngueni, "Ngue vuovuno njila uana kavumbi mumeso enu, handekenu kuli Faloa, nguenu, ⁵"Tata ua lisingile ange kulisinga ngueni, "Tala, Ange hanjiku lingala kutsa kanjitsinde. mucihilo cange cize cinja lihindililile muciduti ca Kanana. kuze kuu kanjitsinda." Ngecize njitave njicele njiye na kutsinda tata, kaha njika hiluke. ⁶"Faloa ua mkuanieni ngueni, "Homoye ukatsinde Iso, ngue omuo muakusingile. ⁷Yesefe ua ile na kutsinda Ise. vose misipai va Faloa vaile neni - vakuluntu vaku ndzivo eni, navose misipai vava kuluntu va cifuti ca Ingito, ⁸navose vakuluntu vakundzivo ya Yesefe nava muanaye, navaze vakundzivi ya Ise. vunoni vana vavo avimuna vakuvavo va salele mucifuti ca Ngesone. ⁹Matemban na vakutuvalu naua vaile neni. cakele civunga cakama ca vantu. ¹⁰Omuo muvezile kucizunguilo ca Atande kumutamba ukuavo ua Yondau, valiniengele na ciniengo cakama na vusiua. kuze Yesefe ua lingisile matangua atanu na avala akulinienga hali Ise. ¹¹Omuo vakakutumama kumuhela uze, vaka Kanana, vamuene kulinienga mucizunguilo ca Atande, va handekele nguavo, ¹²"Eci cikeko ciniengo ca kama kuli vaka Ingito." Mukemuo muvalukilile muhela uze nguavo Avele Mizelaime, uze uli kupulakana Yandau. ¹³Ngecize vana va Yakomba va mulingile ngue muze mua vasikile. ¹⁴Vana veni vamumbatele kumutuala kucifuti ca Kanana na kumutsinda mucingelengenia mulihila lia Macipela, muhiehila na Mamule Avilahama ua landele cingelengenia na musenge kukala cihilo. uacilandele kuli Efolone ka Heteu. ¹⁵Omuo mua lingile hana tsinda laza Iase, Yosefe ua hilukile mu Ingito, ikeye, hamo nava muanaye, navose vaze vaile neni nakutsinda Ise. ¹⁶Omuo vana va naye Yesefe vamo nguavo

Iseavo natsi, vambale nguavo, "Vati ngue Yesefe akakala na vutenu kulietu nakulengeya kutu hiluisamo ngue havupi vuose vuze vutuamulingile?"¹⁶ Ngecize va vundilile Yosefe ezi kuli vakevo, vahandekele nguavo, "Iso ua hanene zisimbi ntsimbu kanda atsa nguenu,¹⁷ Lekenu Yosefe eci nguenu, "Njina kuvundila kunekela vamuanoko vupi vuze na vivulumuna vize omuo muva lingile mua mupi kuli ove." "Kaha kenekela vangamba va Njambi ya Iso." Yosefe ua lilile omu muva handekele kuli ikeye.¹⁸ Va muanaye naua vaile na kuvulumana ca meso hamavu kuli ikeye. vahandekele nguavo, "Tala, tuva ngamba vove."¹⁹ Nunoni Yosefe uavakuanieni nguenu, "Kati muivue vuoma. Ange njilina mena muhela ua Njambii? Ngue kulienu, mua muasinganiekele kunji vulumuna, nunoni Njambi ua cilingile kukala kuviuka, kuohiela miono ya vantu vavengi, ngue omuo mumuna mono lelo.²¹ Ngecize nunoni kati muivue vuoma njiku miviukisila enu na vana venu vava ndende." Uava lembeziekele munjila cinakuhandeka mua ngozi kumitma yavo.²² Yesefe uakele nakuyoyela mu Ingito, hamolika na vavusoko vua Ise. Ua yoyele likulukazi na miaka likumi.²³ Yesefe uamuene vana va Efelame na kucisemunuino camu citatu. Uamuene naua vana va Makiya muana Manase, vaze vava hakele hamavuli a Yosefe.²⁴ Yosefe ua handekele nava muanaye nguenu, "Holo njitsa nunoni muavusunga Njambi akeza naku mitumenena kumi kanduisa na ku cifuti cize calikuli Avilahama, kuli Isaka, nakuli Yakomba.²⁵ Ngecize Yosefe ua lisingile vana va Isaleli kulisinga na lisiko. ua handekele nguenu, "Cili vane Njambi akeza kuli enu. kuntsimbu ize munapande kuka mbata vitsiha viange kufuma kuno." ²⁶ Kaha Yosefe ua tsile, na miaka likulukazi limo na miaka likumi mukukola. vamu sakele nakumuhaka mucu kasa mu Ingito

Deuteronomy

4

¹Nunoni, Isaleli, iviulilanu lusimbi na vilika vize Ange cinjili nakutonda kumitangesa enu muvilika vikeko; mangana nakuya mulifutu Yehova Njambi ya Isuenu, akumiya enu. ²Kamukahakeleko mezi anjiamisindiye enu, cipue kuuakehesa akeko, mangana malame lusimbi lua Yehova Njambi yenu aze nge anjili nakumisindiya enu. ³Meso enu amono vialingile Yehova Njambi ya Mbale - Peole: vose vamala vaze vakavangeyele Mbale - Peole Yehova Njambi yenu navanieka vakeko kufuma hakati kenu. ⁴Nunoni enu vaze muahatele kuli Yehova Njambi yenu muvavose kkumuli, na lelo. ⁵Talenu, Ange njamitangesa enu zisimbi na vilika, ngue Yehova Njambi yange muanjilekele ange, nguenu njatela kulinga muzevene mukati ka lifuti eli limukakovele nakuheta. ⁶Sikoho alamene nakulingamo; muomu aua akeko mangana kaha kuziva cenu naua kumeso avantu vaze vakuivia viose evi nakuhandeka, mukeko eci cifuti cakama cazangama na kuivuilila vantu. ⁷Ngue omu muakala mafuti akuavo akama akala nava njambi kuhiehi navakeko, ngue Yehova Njambi yange ali hose hatukumusanena ikeye? ⁸Ini mafuti akuavo akama akala na zisimbi na vilika via viololoke ngue munjila zisimbi ezi zize Ange zinjikutumama nazio kumeso enu lelo? ⁹Liungumikenu nakulilama enuvavene, mangana muhone kusuva viuma viuma vize vimuamono na meso enu, mangana vahone kuseza mitima yenu mukuyoya camatangua enu ose, nunoni, valekenuko vana venu nava zukulu nava zukulu. ¹⁰Halitangua lize liukamana kumeso a Yehova Njambi yenu mu Holeve, Tsimbu Yehova uahandekele kuliange, 'Njikukunguluile vantu, kaha Ange njikuvalingisakuivua vioma ange mumatangua aze avakuyoyela hamavu, kaha akeko ava katangesa vana vavo? ¹¹Uezile kuhiehi nakumana kuvipunga via mulundu. mulundu uauemene na tuhia hamutima ua muilu, na milima, vivunga, na milima cikuma. ¹²Yehova uahandekele kulienu kufuma mukati katuhia; ove uavuile lizi - na mezi aco, nunoni kaua muene vimo; ove uavuile lizi kaha. ¹³Uahandekele kulienu muciviasiono ceni cize casikile enu kuliange, zisimbi likumi, uazisonekele zikeko havihande via mavue vivali. ¹⁴Yehova uanjisindeye ange hali ize tsimbu kumitangasa enu vilika na zisimbi, mangana mukavilinge mulifuti lize limuka zavuka nakuheta, ¹⁵Kaha lilamenu muacili enu vavene - kumuemuene mumo muafua halitangua lize Yehova muahandekele kulienu ku Heleve kufuma mukati katuhia- ¹⁶Nguenu kati mukalinge muamupi enu vavene nakapanga cipimo cakusonga muakufua camuntu ua mpuevo cipue mucifuanesa ca muntu uayala, ¹⁷Mucifuanesa ca nkala kasitu uahamavu, mucifuanesa ca nkala kazila uze akupululuka muilu, ¹⁸Mucifuanesa ca cuma cekukalava hamavu, cipue mucifuanesa ca nkala itsi uze ali mumema muitsi ya mavu. ¹⁹Kamu kakandula meso enu kuilu na kutala hali tangua, ngonde, cipue tuntangantanga - viose via kuata lili - kaha lifumisenhuo kukuzumbangeya naku kuvilema vikeko - vize viuma vize Yehova Njambi yenu avihia kuvipangela vantu vose muitsi ya lili. ²⁰Nunoni Yehova namituala kaha namineha kufuma kucipato cavandumba, kufuma mu Ingi, nakukala na ikeye vantu ven e vavusunga, ngue mumli lelo. ²²Yehova uasulakanene nange muomu yenu; uasonekele nguenu Ange kanjatela kuzavuka Yotau, kaha Ange kanjatela kuya mulifuti liacili, lifuti lize Yehova Njambi yenu lianamihie ngue vusuana. ²¹Cakuhona, Ange njatela kutsa mulino lifuti; Ange njatelelele kuzavuka Yotau; nunoni enu mukuya nakuzavuka kaha nakuhita muze mulituti. ²³Lilamenu enuvavene, mangana enu muhone kusuva civuasiono ca Yehova Njambi yenu, cize ca pangele nenu, kaha nakupanga enuvavene cipimo cakusonga mucifuanesa ca cuma cize Yehova Njambi yenu viakunehesa enu kulinga. ²⁴Muomu Yehova Njambi yenu ikeye tuhia vakunongesa, Njambi ualifuu. ²⁵Tsimbu enu yimukusema vana nava zukulu, kaha imuakele mulifuti hatsimbu yakama, kaha ngue mukalinga via vundemone kumeso a Yehova Njambi yenu, kumusangumuna ikeye kuvutenu - ²⁶Ange njasanene lili na mavu vakele vakeleho hallienu lelo mguange viavuno mutsa kufuma muze mulifuti lize enu limukuya nakuzavuka Yandau nakuheta. matangua enu ka akasimbula muze, nunoni vakamienieka cikupu. ²⁷Yehova akamisanda mukati kavantu, kaha akasezemo vavandende mukati ka cifuti. muze Yehova akamituamenena nakuya. ²⁸Muze enu mukazala va njambi veka, vipangi viamavoko avantu, viti kaha namavue, vize viakumona kuivua, kulia, na kunika. ²⁹Nunoni kufuma muze mukutonda Yehova Njambi yenu, kaha mukamuana ikeye, tsimbu

imukamutonda ikeye namitima yenu yose na miono yenu yose.³⁰Tsimbu imukakala muvukalu kaha tsimbu evi viuma viose vikeza halienu, muli aze matangua akunima mukalahuka kuli Yehova Njambi yenu nakuivuilila lizi lienu.³¹Muomu Yehova Njambi yenu Njambi uangozi; kali kamihono uesa enu cipue kumienieka enu cipue kusuva civiasiona cava isuenu cize calisingile kuli vakeko.³²Hulisa vunoni matanga aze akunima, aua akele te tsimbu yenu kanda, kufuma halitangua lize Njambi lia pangele muntu hamavu, Hulisa kufuma hatsongo yalilu sui nakuheta kutsongo yikuavo, mgue kuakela cuma cimo civapangele ngue eci, cpue kuakele cuma cakulifua ngue eci vekucivia lika?³³Vunoni vantu vaviaho laza lizi lia Njambi kuhandeka mukati kati katuhia, ngue omu mumunevu, kaha nakuyoya?³⁴Ni Njambi esekele kuya nakutuala cifuti ivene kufuma mukati kati kacifuti cikuavo, namdzita, na zindzili zia livoko, nahalivoko liakuoloka, naha viuma via kuviusa vioma, ngue viuma viose vize Yehova Njambi yenu vialingilile enu mu Ingito kumeso enu?³⁵Kulienu evi viuma vavi soluele, mangana muzive nguenu Yehova Njambi ikeye Njambi, kaha naua kakuesi mukuavo naua ngue ikeye.³⁶Kufuma muilu uapangele enu kuivia lizi lieni, mangana amileke enu; muavuike lizi lieni kufuma mukati kati katuhia.³⁷Muomu ualemene va isuenu, uasakuile cikota cavo kufuma kuli vakevo, kaha amifumisile enu mu Ingito nakuli soluesa ivene, nazindzili zieni;³⁸Nakumifumisa enu kumeso scifuti cakama na zimdzili zia kuhambakana enu, nakumineha enu mukati, nakumihia lifuti ngue vusuana, ngue lelo.³⁹Kaha lelo, njasaleka eci hamitima yenu, mangana Yehova ikeye Njambi uamuilu helu kaha hamavu muitsi; kakuesi mukuovo naua.⁴⁰Enu mukalama vilika vieni kaha na zisimbi zieni zize zi njamilekele enu lelo, mangana muye nazio muacili kaha navana kufuma enu, kaha hakulinga omu enu matangua enu akusimbula mucifuti cize Yehova Njambi yenu namihie kunahu.⁴¹Kaha Mosesa asakuile zimbaka zitatu kumutamba uamu ntuntuko ku Yondau,⁴²mangana uze uose akatsihia muntu akatinineko, cakuhona kukala citozi ceni mumatangua akunima hakutinina kumbaka yahali zimbaka, hamosi aku yoya.⁴³Akele akeko. Mbezele zindinda, kucana ca lifuti, hali va Luvane; Lamote mu Ngileande, liaku Ngileande; naku Ngande; mu Ngolane mu Mbasane, liaku Manase.⁴⁴Olu lukeko lusimbi luze Mosesa luasitsisile kumeso avana vava Isaleli;⁴⁵Evi viviasiono viavi lika, via lusimbi, kaha navilika vikuavo viahandekele kuli vana vava Isaleli hatsimbu ivafumine mu Ingito.⁴⁶Hatsimbu ivakele kumu ntuntuko ua Yondau mucimbongo catala na Mbete - Peale, mucifuti ca sihone, muangana ua Amoleu, ou ayoyelelele ku Hesevone, oku Mosesa navana va Isaleli vatuhukile kufuma mu Ingito.⁴⁷Vambatele cifuti ceni ngue kufuka, kaha nacifuti ca Onge muangana ua Mbanase - ava, miangana vavali vaku Amoleu, ava vahambakanene Yandau kutalesa kumuntuntuko.⁴⁸Eci kuyula nkana ca ile kuli Aloele, kutsongo yaci mbongo ya Aleole, kumuncinda ua Siono (cipue ngue kumuncinda ua Helemone),⁴⁹Kaha kuhakelako viose visinganieka viaku ndonga Yondau cimbongo, kutalesa kumuntuntuko kuhambakana Yondau, kucisali ca Alava, kumusikumuko ua muncinda ua Pisinga.

12

¹Evi vikeko vitume kaha na vilika vize viuatela kuama mucifuti ca Yehova Njambi yava Iso nakuhia ove kucifuti, mangana ose au kayoyela hamavu.²Ukunieka vane vihela viose via muyati iua funguluile mukuzumbangeya va njambi vavo ku muncinda ualaha, kutumincinda, kaha na muitsi ya muti untontola.³Uatela ukasahule mutula uavo, nakupuzula zingundzi zamavue, kaha naku tsimika na tuhia va Asele. Uatela kuvatula tumponia tuava njambi yavo kaha nakuenieka mazina avo kufuma kuze kucihela.⁴Kauka zumbangeya Yehova Njambi yove kazangelemo.⁵Vunoni kucihela cize Yehova Njambi yove akasukula miyati nakuhaka lizina, lize livaka sitsisa muku yoya ceni, kaha kuze kukeko kumukaya.⁶Kukeko kumukaneha vikombelo vienu viaku tsimika, na zinkombelo zia kuli lalekeya, kaha vikombelo vikakala mumavoko enu, vikombelo vienu viakuli singa, na vikombelo via cizango cenu, kaha nava ntuantua vaku malimba na mikoko.⁷Kuvali vaze vamukalia kumeso a Yehova Njambi yenu kaha na kuviukilila haviose vimua hakeleho mavoko enu, enu navaka zindzivo zienu hose Yehova Njambi yove hanaku vezikisa.⁸Kamuka linga viuma vituli nakulinga lelo; vuavuno vose vana kulinga vili viose via cili mumeso enu vavene;⁹Kuli enu kanda muiza ku viose, ku vusuana vuze Yehova Njambi yenu via namihie.¹⁰Vunoni tsimbu iu kazavuka Yondau na kukala mucifuti cize Yehova Njambi yove cana kulingisa vusuana, kaha akamihia enu viose kufuma kuvitozi vienu vose nava zingilikako, mangana muyoye muacili.¹¹Kaha kucihela cize Yehova Njambi yenu akasakula kulingisa lizina lienu likakale muze - muze mumukaneha viose vinjikami sindiya enu: vikombelo vienu viaku tsimika, na zinkombelo zienu zia kulilalekeya na camulikumi cenu, kaha na cikombelo ca kuhuinga mulivoko lienu. kaha naci kombelo ca kuli sakuila enu vavene viakuli singa vimua lisingile kuli Yehova.¹²Muka viukilila kumeso a Yehova Njambi yenu - enu, vana venu vava mala, navana venu vava mpuevo, nava ngamba vava mala, nava ngamba, kaha nava Levi vaze vali mukati kazimbelo zienu, muomu kesi na mutamba cipue vusuana mukati kenu.¹³Ivuililenu enu vavene nguavo kamu kukombela cikombelo ca kutsimika cose cimue kumona;¹⁴Vunoni mukeko kucihela Yehova kuali akasakula muyati mukati kenu uze umu kakombela cikombelo ca kutsimika, kaha hakeko hamu kalingila viose vize vinji kamisindiya enu.¹⁵Hakulinga ngoco, ukasa kutsiha na kulia tusitu kuhehi nazimbelo zienu ziose, ngue mumu katonda kutambula kisu ya Yehova Njambi yenu ku viose viana muhie; kuvia mazilo nenu via kuhona mazilo kuvantu vavali vakasa kulia evi, tusitu muakufua ngue livonge nakuntava.¹⁶Vunoni kumu kalia maninga; mukamuania hamavu ngue mema.¹⁷Kamukasa kulia hakati kazimbelo kufuma ku camulikumi, vinia yove yayiha, mazi ove, cipue vantuantua vaku limba liove cipue mikoko; kaha kamukasa kulia nkala tsitu yamutula, kukulisinga cimukapanga, cipue cikombelo cakuhuinga, cipue cikombelo caku huinga mulivoko.¹⁸Cakuhona, ukavilia kumeso a Yehova Njambi yenu mu cihela cize Yehova Njambi yenu cali kusakulaenu, vana venu vana mala, vana venu vava mpuevo, vanga venu vava mala, vangamba vava mpuevo, kaha na va Levi vaze vakala kuzimbelo; mukaviakilila kumeso a Yehova Njambi yenu ha viose vimuekuhana mavoko enu.¹⁹Ivuililenu enu vavene mangana muhone kucelelela va Levi kuvanga kuyoyela mucifuti cenu.

²⁰Tsimbu Yehova Njambi akakamesa mukuakua vove, ngue muasikile ove, na kuhandeka nguove; Ange njikalia tsitu intontola; muomuo yaci zango cove cakulia tsitu, Unase kulia tsitu, ngue cizango camuono uove.²¹Ngue cihela cize Yehova akasakula nakuhaka lizina lienii haloko kufuma kuli enu, kaha mukatsiha vamo kufuma mulimba lienu na kumikoko kuze Yehova Njambi Nia namihie enu, ngue omo munjisikile enu; mukasa kulia ku zimbela zienii, ngue kucizango camiono yenu.²²Mukafua ngue livonge na kuntava vekuvalia, kaha mukalia; mukuavisako na mukakulela akuasa kuliako mumolika.²³Cavusuga kamuatela kulia maninga, muomu maninga anapu muono; kamukalia muono na tsitu, mangana aye muacili nenu, navana venu, ngue mukulinga muacili kumeso a Yehova.²⁴Kamukahia tsitu; muka imuanienne hamavu ngue mema.²⁵Kamukalia tsitu, mangana ihase kuya muacili nenu, kaha navana venu hamo, Ngue mukalinga via cili kumeso a Yehova.²⁶Vunoni viuma via kundama kuli Yehova vize vimuakala navio na cikombelo ca kulisinga - ukavituala evi nakuya kucihela kuze Yehova cana sakula.²⁷Kukeko kumu kukombela cikombelo cenu ca kutsimika, tsitu na maninga, hamutula ua Yehova Njambi; maninga avi kombelo viove vaka vimuanienne hamutula ua Yehova Njambi yenu, kaha mukalia tsitu intontola.²⁸Talenu kaha ivuililenu kumezi ose aua anjikumisika enu, aua akuya muacili nenu navana venu hamo nava kuavo matangua ose, Ngue mukulinga viacili na muacili kumeso a Yehova Njambi yenu.²⁹Omu Yehova Njambi yenu akavatula miyati kufuma kumeso enu, umo mumukaya mukufungula vakevo, kaha muka vafungululavakevo, kaha naku yoyela mucifuti cavo,³⁰Ivuililenu kuli enu vavene nguavo kamua tsile mu ngandzo mukava kavangeya vakeko, omo vakeko vanonga kufuma kumeso enu - munatsi mukuhulisa va njambi vavo, muku hulisa,'Muyati yeku zumbangeya va njambi vati? Ange njikulinga mumolika!³¹Kamuatela kuzumbangeya Yehova Njambi yenu munjila nkana ize, muomu viose vize vinapu cizila kuli Yehova, viuma via zinda - vavilingi evi nava njambi vavo; va tsimikele navana vavo vava mala navana vava mpuevo mutuhia kuli va njambi vavo.³²Viose vinjikusika enu, talenu eci. kati muhakeleko kuli cikeko cipue kufumosako kuli eci.

17

¹Kauatela kukombeleya kuli Yehova Njambi yove ngombe cipue mpanga cipue cimosi cavupi, eci cikukala cizila kuli Yehova Njambi yove.²Ngue vakauana hakati kove, mukati kambelo ya mbaka yakama yove izi Yehova Njambi yove yakulela ove, nkala yala cipue mpuevo uze uekulinga viavu ndemone kumeso a Yehova Njambi kaha nacivu lumuna cacivuasiono ceni,³Uose uze a ile nakupangele va Njambi veka na kuvatsikamena vakeko, cipue litangua,cipue ngonde, cipue imosi yacivunga ca mulu - vize vitsa kunjasikile - ⁴Kaha ngue ove vakuleka eci, cipue ngue uacivu eci, kaha uatela kulohela. Ngue muasunga cizila vacilingi mu Isaleli, Omu mukeko mumuatela kulinga.⁵Uatela kuneha uze yala cipue uze mpuevo, uze napange viuma via vipi, kuvikolo vienu via Mbaka yakama, uze yala cipue mpuevo, kaha ove uatela ukamuese mavue uze muntu akatse.⁶Kutunua tuavo kaleho vavali, cipue vakaleho vatatu, umo uli atela kutsa vamuhake mukutsa; kuvanga kukanua kamukaleho umolika katele kutsa.⁷Livoko lia vakaleho liatala kulovanga kutsa; kaha kufuma haze livako liavantu vose; kaha ove ukafumisa vandemone hakati kavo.⁸Ngue vukalu vukakatuka vukakukaluula ove kusompa - amba cihula ca mulinga utsihe cipue vukalu viakutsiha, hakuviuka ca muntu umo kaha naha kuviuka camuntu mukuavo, cipue cihela ca umo uze umupi nacilingi, cipue mu mutundu ua mulonga, milonga ya zimpata mukati kambaka yove yakama - kaha ove uatela kuya ku cihela cize Yehova Njambi yove uakusakela ngue cihela ceni cacili.⁹Ove uatela kuya kuli vasasendote, kucikota cava Levi, kaha kuli vakaku sompesa vaze vakovoka hali ize tsimbu; ukatandatonda vukuasi vieni, kaha vakakuhia kutela milonga.¹⁰Vunoni ove uatela kulinga kuesekesesa nomu muvakuleka kulinga kucihela Yehova calikusukula zangamenu nakulinga vize vioze viva kutangesa.¹¹Kavangayenu lusimbi luva kutangesele ove, kaha linga kuesekesesa nangana avakuhiele ove, kati ualumuke mueka kufuma kuvize vivakulekele ove, kulivoko lia cilio cipue lia cimosue.¹²Nkala uose uze akalikanga, mukuhona kuivuilila kuli sasendote ou akumana nakuzatela Yehova Njambi yenu, cipue mukuhona kuivuilila kuli vakaku sompesa - uze muntu aktsa; ove ukahaka hali kaliavio viavu ndendemone kufuma kuli va Isaleli.¹³Vantu vose vatela kuivuilila na vioma, nakuhona kulinga via kulikanga.¹⁴Ngue uneza ku cifuti cize Yehova Njambi yove akukuhia, kaha ngue ua mbata cihande cimo eci kaha naku yoyelamo, nakahandeka nguove, Njakasakela muangana haliange ivene, ngue cifuti cose cize canji zinguluka ange.¹⁵Vunoni muatela vene kusakula ngue muangana haliange ivene muntu uze Yehova Njambi yenu yali kasakula muangana haliange ivene muntu kufuma mukati kava muanetu vavamala. kati mukahakeleho nyamuiza, uze kesi muatela uayala, hali enu vavene.¹⁶Vunoni kati mukalilanesele Tuvalu enu vavene, nakulingisa vantu vakahiluka mu Ingito mangana akalanesa Tuvalu, muomu Yehova nahandeka kulienii, 'kumukahiluka muze munjila nkana ceka.'¹⁷Katela kumbata vampuezienitu vavengi vakale va ikeye mangana mutima ueni uhone kualumuka munjila nkala. katela kulanesa cikuma Palata cipue olu.¹⁸Kaha atumama hacikuamo ca viangana vieni, atela kuli sonekela ivene mumu kanda uacifuaneso colu lusimbi, kufuma ku lusimbi luze luakala kumeso ava sasendeote, vava Levi.¹⁹Mukanda uatela kukala naikeye, kaha atela kuutanga matangua ose mukuyoya ceni, mangana alilongese kulemesa Yehova Njambi yeni, nakulama mezi aua alusimbi kaha nomu muali, kavatala vakeko.²⁰Uatela kulinga evi mangana mutima ueni uhone kukatula vamuanyaye vava mala helu, kaha mangana ahone kufuma kulusimbi, kulivoko lia cilio cipue lia cimosue, mangana matangua eni atualeleleho mu viangana vieni, ikeye na cikota cine mukati kava Isaleli.

25

¹Ngue hakakala kuzunga zimpata mukati kavamala kaha vakuya kuvangazi , kaha vakusompesa vakeko, kaha vaka sambesa muka vuololoke akuhisa mukavupi.²Ngue mukavupi vakumuveta, kaha vakakusompesa vamu kosesa

nakumuveta kumeso eni nakutanda miciki, ngue muuakele mulonga uani.³Muka kusompesa nahase kumuhia muciki makumi auana, vunoni kavakuasa kupulakanaho; vunoni ngue ukapulakanaho nakuveta miciki ikuavo, kaha muanoko akusahuka kumeso ove.⁴Kati ukakute kukanua ka ngombe umo azungula.⁵Ngue muanoko vekuyoyela hamo kaha umo natsi, cakuhona muana amba umo uahi, kaha mpuevo ya uze yala uatsa katela kusombola kuli muntu ueka uahambandza. kuvanga, tsongo ya yalieni akuya kuli ikeye kaha nakumbata ikeye ngue mpueyeni, nakumupangela viakele nakumupangela yalieni ikeye.⁶Eci cikeko mangana muana ua ntuantua yalikasema akasuane lizina lia uze muntu uatsa, mangana lizina likahone kuzimangana kufuma kuli va Isaleli.⁷Vunoni ngue yala kazangele kumbata mpuevo ya muanaye atela kuya kumbelo kuli vakuluntu na nakuhandeka ngueni, 'Muanaye ya yalliance nakane kuzundula lizina lia muanaye mu Isaleli; kali kakilikita vipangi via muanaye kuliange.'⁸Kaha vakuluntu vamu mbaka yakama vatela kumusana nakuhandeka neni. Vuno ngue natualelelaho nakuhandeka ngueni, 'kajesi nakutonda kumbata.'⁹Kaha vamuanaye va vampueo vakuiza kumesa yava kuluntu, nakuzula sapato kufuma kuvilioto vieni, nakuzekula mu cihanga ceni. kaha mpuevo akakuaniano ngueni, Mukeko muvakalinga kuli yala uze kali katunga ndzivo ya muanaye.¹⁰Kaha lizina vaka lisana mu Isaleli, "Ndzivo ya uze sapato vai zula;¹¹Ngue vamala vavali vakalinga luozu umo namukuavo, kaha mpuevo ya uze umo ivaneha nakukandunuina yalieni kufuma mumavoko a ikeye uze ivaveta ikeye. kaha ngue mpuevo akuolola livoko lienii nakukuata kuvu mala vieni,¹²Kaha uatela kumuvatula livoko; liso liove kati likakale na tsoni.¹³Kauetele kukala na mukopio uakuhandunuka kulema, uakama na kukeha.¹⁴Kauatela kukala mu ndzivo yove navi mpimo via kuli handununa, viakama na viavi ndende.¹⁵Yakukola kaha na cimpimo uatela kukala navio; mangana matangua ove akasimbule mucifuti cize Yehova Njambi yove caku hiele ove.¹⁶Kuli vaze vose vaze vekulinga viuma viavipi, viose vize via kuhona viololoke, vinapu vizila kuli Yehova Njambi yove.¹⁷Anuka vize via lingele Amaleke ove munjila umo muuakele na kufuma mu Ingito,¹⁸Ngue mualiuane nove munjila, kaha uavetele vaze vakele kuhiehi, vose vaze vazeyele munima, omu muuakele ukatala na nakuzeya; kaua lemesele Njambi.¹⁹Ngoco, ngue Yehova Njambi yove via nakuhie ngue vusuana, kauatela kusuva kunonga ca Ameleke kufuma mitsi ya lilu.

Joshua

1

¹Vuno cakele ngicize hanima ya kuntsa ca Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova, ngue mauhandekele Yehova kuli Yehosua muana Nune, Mosesa mukakukuasa mangana, uahandekele ngueni, "Mosesa, ngamba yange nantsi.²Vunoni ngecize, katuka, zavuka Yondau ou, yove navantu ava vose, mucifuti Ange cize cinjikuvahia vakeko - kuli vana va Isaleli.³Njakuavela ove muhela uose kuze ciliato ca viliato cenu vikenda. Njamihie enu, ngue omo munjasikile kuli Mosesa.⁴Kufuma mumusenge na Livano, nakuheta kundonga uze uakama, Yufelate, cifuti cose cava Hiteu, naku mema aze akulunga akama, kuze kuvutokelo vua litangua, kukukala mu kuakua uenu.⁵Numo uahi akahasa kumana kumeso ove matangua ose amuono uove. Ange njikakala nove ngue moze munjakele na Mosesa. kanjika kueca ove cipue kukuseza ove.⁶Likolese nakuli simpitika. Ove ukalingisa vantu ava kusuana cifuti cize Ange cinjalisikile nava vaisuenu kuvahia.⁷Likolesenu lika nakusimpa cikuma. zangamenu nakuononokela kuli siko lia ngamba yange Mosesa muamilekele enu. Kati mulialumune kulivoko lia cilio cipue kucimosue, mangana uvezike kuose kuukuya.⁸Ove ukuhandeka handeka ou mukanda ua lisiko. Ukuu kavangeya ukeko mutana navu ntsiki mangana uase kuononokela evi viose viva sonekamo. Kaha ukavezikisa njila yove muacili.⁹Kati ange njina kusika ni? Likolese nakuli simpitika! Kati uivue vuoma. Kati ulizuzukile. Yehova Njambi yove ali nove kuose kuukuya."¹⁰Kaha Yehosua uasikile vakuluntu va vantu ngueni,¹¹"Hitenu hakati ka cilombo nakusika vantu nguenu, 'Liviukisilenu lumo enu vavene. mumatangua atatu muzavuka ou Yundau mukovela nakufuka cifuti cize cali kumihia Yehova Njambi yenu muku cifuka."¹²Kaha kukli valveni, nakuli va Ngande nakumutamba ua muyati ua Manase, Yehosua uahandekele ngueni,¹³"Vulukenu lizi lize Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova, liamisikile enu omo mua handekele ngueni, 'Yehova Njambi yenu namihie kuhuima, kaha akumihia eci cifuti.'¹⁴Va mpuezienu, vanike, vimuna venu vakatumama mucifuti cize camihiele Mosesa musinia lia Yundau. Vunoni mukazavuka kulutue muanoko nakuva kuasa vakeko¹⁵noho Yehova nahie kuhuima vana vanokuenu ngue muana mihie enu nava keko naua vana fuka cifuti cize camihiele Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova musinia lia Yundau kuvucelo."¹⁶Kaha vamu kuaniene Yehosua, nakuhandeka nguavo, "Viose viua sikile etu tukuvilinga, kaha kuose kuukututuma etu tukuya.¹⁷Tukukuononokela ngue mutuononokelele Mosesa. Yehova Njambi yenu kaha akale nenu, ngue omo muakele na Mosesa.¹⁸Nkala uose akuviana liseko liove kaha kali kahalakana kumezi ove tuka mutsiha. Likosen na kulisimpitika."

2

¹Kaha Yehosua muana Nune muku sueka ua tumine va mala vavali kufuma ku Sitime ngue vakua kulohuelela. Ua handekele ngueni, "Hamoye, na nakutala cifuti, cikumani Yeliko." kaha vaile na kuiza kundzivo ya cikoyi ua lizina lia Lahave, kaha va tulilile kuze.²Vacilekele kuli Muangana ua Yeliko, "Tala, va mala va Isaleli vaneza kuze naku lohuelela cifuti."³Kaha muangana ua Yeliko ua tumine lizi kuli Lahave kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Tuhula va mala vaze vaneza kuliove na kuingila kundzivo yove. Muomu vaneza na kulohuelela mulivu liose."⁴Kaha mpuevo ua mbatele va mala vavali na kuvasueka vakevo. Ikeye uava kuaniene ngueni, "Eyo, vamala vezile kuliange, vunoni kantanteylele kuze kuvafumine."⁵Va fumine te hakualava, muomu te ntsmbu yakusoka mbelo ya mbaka. Kanja tantekeyele kuze kuvanayi, Enu muka vakuata vakevo ngue enu mukazangula nakuvauana."⁶Vunoni ua tuatela vakevo helu lia musongua naku va

sueka na visoni via linui vize via lele hakasongua. ⁷Vunoni va mala vava kavele mumukuakua uze ua tale ku cikulo ca Yondau. Kaha mbelo ya sokolokele vuasi ngue vaka kukava vatuhukile na kuya. ⁸Kaha vamala kava sulukile hamavu vutsiki, Omuo Ikeye ua londele helu kuli vakevo haka songua. ⁹Yakeye ua handekele nguenu, "Njantantekeya uze Yehova ua mihiele enu livu na vuama kulienu vuneza kulietu. Vose vaze vana kuyoya mulivu vana sangumuka hameso enu. ¹⁰Etu tunevu omuo Yehova uomisile mema mucisali ca mahongo kulietu omuo mumu kufuma mu Ingito. Etu naua tuavuile viua lingile kuli va miangana vavali vava amole na Onge - uze eze enu muamanesele na kuvenieka. ¹¹Ngue omu mutua civuile, mitima yetu ya sangumukile kaha kakuakele naumo ualihaleleko umosi uahi - kuli Yehova Njambi yenu ikeye Njambi ali mulu kaha naua muintsi ya livu. ¹²Vuovuno vene, njamivundila lisingenu nange Yehova muse, ngue ange munja lingi ngazi nenu nenu mukalinge ngecize ngozi hamo na mundzivo ya tata. Njihienu cintantekeyeso cacili. ¹³Muze ove ukohiela miono ya tata, nava nana, nava ndumbuange, nava muanetu navose va ntanga ziavo, kaha ove ukohiela etu kukutsa. ¹⁴Kaha va mala va handekele neni nguavo, "Miono yetu yove, cipue na kukutsa! Ngue ove kaukahandeka kuvianganio yetu, ngecize, omuo Yehova aka tuhia etu eli livu etu tuka linga ngozi navusunga kuliove. ¹⁵Vunoni ua sululele hamavu kuhitila munjamuene ua pangesele mukole. kaha ndzivo yakelemo va itungile mu mbango ya mbaka. ¹⁶Uavalekele, "Hamenu mu mincinda naku suama ngue chahi vakakumikava vakumiua. Kavanduenu kuze hamatangua atatu kuheta oho vakakumikava vakuhiluka. Kaha hamenu munjila yenu. ¹⁷Kaha va mala va handekele neni nguavo, "Etu katu ka uila ku vitsiliesa via cisingo ciua pangele kukulisingako, ngue ove kauka linga eci. ¹⁸Omuo mutukuiza mucifuti, uatela kuta ou mukole ua kusueka mu njanena kuhitila muze mutua sulukile hamavu, kaha ova tuka kala hamo mundzivo ya iso. ¹⁹Uose aka tuhuka ku vikolo via ndzivo yove na mu zingilika, maninga avo akakala hamitue yavo kaha etu tukakala na mulonga. Vunoni ngue livoko vaka lisaleka helu uose uose uze ali nave mu ndzivo, maninga eni akakala hamitue yetu. ²⁰Vunoni ngue ove uka handeka hanganio yetu, etu tuka zituka kucisingo ove ua lingi etu tulisinge. ²¹Lahave ua kuaniene nguenu, "Viose viuka handeka vilingiue." ua va lekele kaha vaile. Ngecize ua kutile mukole ua kutil mu njanena. ²²Va sile na kuya halu muncinda na kukala kuze matangua atatu kuheta noho vaze vava kavele va hilukile. Va vakavele vamu lengeyele muose munjila kavava vauanene. ²³Kaha va mala vavali va hilukile na kuzavuka naku hiluka kuli Yehosua muana Nune, na kumuleka viose vize via lingiule kuli vakevo. ²⁴Kaha va handekele na Yehosua nguenu, "Muavusunga Yehova na hana eli lifuti kulietu. Vose va ndambo va lifuti va sangununa miono yetu."

3

¹Yehosua ua hindukile cimenemene, kaha vakatukile kufuma kuShitimu. Vezile ku Yondana neni na vantu vose vaku Isaleli, kuvatangile cilombo cavo kuze ntsimbu kanda vazevuka. ²Hakuhitangana atatu, vakuluntu vakele nakuhitangana mukati ka cilombo; ³naku vamba vantu, ngue muka mona cikasa calusiko ca Yehova Njambi yenu, nava sasendote kufuma kuvaLevi vana likulika, muatela kuseza yize ngalila naku likava. ⁴Hatela kukala ntunda hakati kenu na cikeko hatela kukala zintanda zia kuheta ngue mankombakazi avli azi cubiti, Kati mukasuene mu hiehi kucikeco, mangana muka uane ndzila yika imukaya, muomu kamua hitilemo laza. ⁵Yehosua ua handekele kuvantu nguenu, "Catela mulizilike enu vavene mene, muomu Yehova akalinga via kukomuesha mukati kenu," ⁶Kaha Yehosua ua handekele kuli va sasendote, nguenu, "Mbatenu cikasa calusiko kaha. vatuaenenene kulutue lua vantu. ⁷Yehova ua handekele kuli Yehosua nguenu, "Mulitangua lia lelo njikaku puisa ua kulema kumeso avose va Isaleli. Vakantantekeya ngecize muze munjakele na Mosesa, mukeko naua munjikakala nenu. ⁸Ukakamba va sasendote vambata cikasa calusikomu mukaheta kumukulo ua mema ayondano, uatela kumana lika kuze kundonga Yondano. ⁹Kaha Yehosua ua handekele na vantu va Isaleli nguenu, "Tuayenu, nakuivua mezi a Yehova Njambi yenu. ¹⁰Hacuma eci mukantantekeya nguenu Njambi ua kuyoya ali mukati kenu aka mifumisamo ntsimbu kulienu vaKenana, vaHiti, navaHivite, navaPelizile, navaGigashite, navAmolite, navaYebusite. ¹¹Talenu cikasa ca lusiko casulukile uahono hamavu nakuzavuka kulutue luenu muYondano. ¹²Vunoni musakule likumi nava vali vamala kufuma kumuyati uava Isaleli, hamuntu umo ha muyati. ¹³Omo zimbandu zia kuvilioto via va sasendote vaze vambata cikasa ca Yehova, naku sulula ua hamavu, kutuala hamema amu Yondano, na mema amu akuvatukako, cipue aze mema akuhita kufuma ku cihavaaka alikela kuhita vaka mana kumukana umo. ¹⁴Sikaho vantu muva valekele kuzavuka Yondano, va sasendote vaze va mbatele cikasa lusiko va tumenene kulutue lua vantu. ¹⁵Kaha vuno vaze vambatele cikasa vezile ku Yondano, kaha na viliato via vaze vambatele na mema ahetele muntulo kumukulo ua mema (vunoni Yondano ua sulile nakuheta muntulo ntsimbu yose yakutia), ¹⁶Aze akuhita kufuma kucihava vamene kumuta umo. Memu alikelelele kuhita kufuma kuntando yalaza. Namema alikelelele kuhita kufuma kuli Andama, munjial ya kusikumuka ku kalunga ndonga ya Alaba, ndonga ua muongua. Vantu vazevukile muhiehini na Yeliko. ¹⁷Va sasendote vazembatele cikasa calusiko lua Yehova uamene hantunda hakuma mukati ka Yondano kuvanga vose vantu va Isaleli vazavukile muakuma muntunda.

4

¹Kaha vantu vose muva zavukile Yondau, Yehova uahandekele na Yehosua nguenu, ²"Sakula vamala likumi nava vali venu vavene kufuma hakati kavantu, kumuyati kumuyati kufume yala umo. ³Vahie zisimbi ezi: Mbata mavue likumi kufuma hakati ka Yondau haze hava tumama va sasendote hakuma, kaha anehe kuliove kaha u ale hacihela cimuna kukosala vutsiki lelo. ⁴Kaha Yehosua ua sanene vaze vamala va sakuile kufuma kumuyati ua Isaleli, umo kufuma kumuyati uaco. ⁵Yehosua ua handekele kuli vakevo nguenu, "Hamenu kuze kumeso a vuato vua Yehova Njambi yenu hakati ka Yondau. mbenu ou nalilolua lienii ou nalilolua lienii ha citsindzi, kueseka na kutanda ca vantu va Isaleli. ⁶Eci cikakala cimueso

mukati kati kenu omo vana venu vakahulisa matangua akeza, 'Aua mavue alumbunuka vati kuliove?' ⁷Kaha ove ukutumama navakeko, 'Kaha mema a Yondau va omisile kumeso a cikasa calitavasiano lia Yehova. Omu mucikahita ku Yondau, mema a Yondau va ava omisile. Ngecize mavue akakala canukiso kuva vantu va Isaleli. ⁸Kaha vantu Isaleli valingile ngue muze muavalekele Yehosua kulinga, kaha vanonene mavue likumi navali kufuma hakati ka Yondau, ngue muahandekela Yehova kuli Yehosua. Vahakele mavue kuesekesa na kutanda ca miyati yava vantu va Isaleli. Va mbatele mavue navakeko, nakuya nao kucilombo kuvakele kaha vaatumbikile kuze. ⁹Kaha Yehosua uahakele mavue mukati ka Yindau, mucihela ca viliato via vasasendote vaze vambatele cikasa ca litavasiano uamene. Kaha kuanuka nkana eci nalelo kucili. ¹⁰Kaha va sasendote vambatele cikasa vame ne hakati ka Yondau noho viose vize Yehova vialekele Yehosua kuvileka vantu viose, kuesekesa na viose vize Mosesa vialekele Yehosua. Kaha vantu vazanguile nakuzavuka. ¹¹Omu vantu vose muva kumisile kuavuka, cikasa ca Yehova nava sasendote vazavukile kumeso a vantu. ¹²Kaha muyati ua Luvene, na muyati ua Ngande, na mutyati ua cimbitu ua Manase vahitile kumeso a vantu va vaIsaleli nakupanga ngue masualale, ngue Mosesa ua handekela kuli vakeko. ¹³mankombakazi auana ava mala vali viukisle kuya ku mdzita kumeso a Yehova, nakulua viana via Yeliko. ¹⁴Hali ntangua nkana lize Yehova, uamulingisile Yehosua vukame kumeso a vose va Isaleli. Kaha vamu siangaziekeleye - ngue muva sangaziekeleye Mosesa - matangua ose. ¹⁵Kaha Yehova ua handekela kuli Yehosua nguavo, ¹⁶"Valeke va sasendote vaze vambatele cikasa ca vukaleho kukanduka naco kufuma ku Yondau." ¹⁷Vonu, Yehosua ualekele va sasendote ngueni, ¹⁸"Kandukenu fumenu ku Yondau," Omo va sasendote vambatele cikasa ca litavasiano lia Yehova kukanduka naco hakati ka Yondau, kaha vilioto viava miangana vavo vavi mbatele hamavu akuma, kaha mema a Yondau ahilukile kucihela cao nakusumpuokela ku ngenge yaco, ngue muakele aze mangua akunima. ¹⁹Kaha vantu vakandukile kufuma ku Yondau mulitangua lia mulikumi mungonde ya kuvaleka. Kaha vakele mucilombo mu Ngilengale, kumutamba ua musamuko ua Yeliko. ²⁰Mavue likumi navali aze ava mbatele kufuma ku Yeliko, Yehosua uahakele mu Ngilengale. ²¹Ua handekela kuli vantu va Isaleli ngueni, "Ngue vakukuenu vakuhulisa va isiavo muntsimbu inakuiza, 'Aua mavue ali?' ²²Ieka vana vove nguove, "Aha hakeko hazavukile va Isaleli kuya Yondau hakuma." ²³Yehova Njambi yove uomisile Yondau halienu, nomu mumuazavukile, ngue Yehova Njambi yenu mulingile kukaLunga nndonga Mutila, uomine nomu mutuazavukile, ²⁴mangana vantu vose vahamavu va ntantekeye nguavo livoko lia Yehova lia ndzili, haka hakulinga muze mukumu sangaziala Yehova Njambi matangua ose."

5 ¹Ngue vose va miangana va vaAmoleu vaku vutokelo ku nkanda lia Yondau, kaha na vose va miangana vaka Kanana, vaze vakele hahavantu ndava ya kalunga ndonga, vavuile muze Yehova uomisile mema a Yondau noho vantu va Isaleli va zavukile, mitima yavo ya sangumikile, kaha kuakele muku muli vakevo muomu ya vantu va Isaleli. ²Hali ize ntsimbu Yehivaua handekela na Yehosua ngueni, "Panga zimbeli zia zimpoko naku lovola vose vana vava Isaleli." ³Ngecize Yehosua ua pangele livene zimbeli zia zimpoko kaha ua lovuele vose vana va Isaleli ku Ngieata Halalote. ⁴Aka kakeko kasuilo Yehosua ua valovuele: vose vamala va fumine mu Ingito. Kuhakelako na muva mala vose va ndzita. vaze vatsile muzindindz mu zinjala, munima ya kufuma mu Ingito. ⁵Kuhitia mu vose vamala vaze va fumine mu Ingito vavalovuele. Vunoni, kuvankike vavamala va semukilile mu zindinda munjala hakufuma mu Ingito vava lovuele. ⁶Ku vantu va Isaleli vendele makumi auana muzindinda noho vantu vose, muze, vantu vose va ndzita vaze vafumine mu Ingito, vatsile, muomu nkava singimikile lizi lia Yehova. Yehova ua vasingile linga kati vakamone cifuti cize cava single kuva ntsekuluavo cise vakatuhia, lifuti lia kuhita mavele na vuci. ⁷Vanike vavo muze Yehiova uava katuile mu mitamba yavo linga Yehosua a valovuele, momu kava valovuele mu kangukile. ⁸Ngecize vose vana lovuele, vava nukisile muze muvakele mucilombo nohova kangukile. ⁹Ngecize Yehova ua handekela na Yehosua ngueni, "Eli litangua Njina nandumukna kasahuntu ka Ingito kuliove." Vunoni, lizi na liamutamba vukuusana Njilengale na kulelo lino. ¹⁰Kaha vantu va Ingito vatulile ku Ngilengale. Vaniungile pasavalo kulitangua likumi na matangua a vana kungonde, ku cinguezi, kuviana via Yeliko. ¹¹Halakaca ca pasovalo, litangua limo, valile vimbuto via cifuti, muka uakuhona cimbaluila na monona akuoca. ¹²Kaha mana yalikelele hali tangua livalile mbuto ya cifuti, 'kakuakele mana a vantu va Isaleli, Vunoni valile mbuto ya cifuti ca Kanana muaka uze. ¹³Ngecize Yehosua muakele hiehi na Yeliko, ua nduile meso eni kaha ua muene, naku kuata, yala ua mene halutue lueni; ua somuene mukule ueni kaha uakele mulivoko lien. Yehosua uaile kuli ieye na kuhandeka neni ngueni, " Ove unanpu uetu ini uvakankole vetu?" ¹⁴Ua handekela ngueni, "Cahi, Ange njimukuluntu ua masualale va Yehova. Vuno Njineza." ngecize Yehosua ua kotamene cihinga ceni ngueni, " Vika kukuange anakuhandeka ngamba yeni?" ¹⁵Kaha mukuluntu ua masualale va Yehova ua handekela na Yehosua ngueni, "Fumisa zinkaku kmikono yove, muomu mutamba una manaho ha kulela." Muze mukemo mualingile Yehosua.

6

¹Vunoni zimbelo ziose zia Yeliko zia kele zia kusoka muomu ya vaka ndzita vav Isaleli. Naumo uahi ua tuhukile kaha naua naumo uahi uengilile. ²Yehova ua handekela kuli Yehosua ngueni, "Tala, Njiha ihana Yeliko mulivako liove, muangana ualio, nama sualale vava longesa. ³Unapande ku caula na kuzingulula mbaka, vose vamala vaka ndzita kuya nakuzinguluka mbaka lumu. Muna pande kulinga eci matangua atatu nalimo. ⁴Vasasendote vatanu na vavali vaka mbate zineta zitanu na zivali azimbinga zia vizamba vava mpanga kulutue lua cikasa. Halitangua lia mucitanu na avalu, muka cauala kuana kuzinguluka mbaka lutanu na luvali, kaha vasasendote vakasika cikuma ha zineta. ⁵Vana pande kukasika cikuma hantunda ya laha na zimbinga zia vizamba vava mpanga, kaha omu mumu kevua kusika ca luneta vantu vose vaka tambeka namu tambi ua kama, ngecize cimpaka ca cikaua cose. Ma sualale vanapande kulukuka, umo kuomo

kusungama kulutue.⁶ Ngecize Yehosua muana Nune ua sanene va sasendote nakuvaloka ngueni, "mbatenu cikasa ca litavasiano, kaha va sasendote vatanu na vavali vambatele zineta zia zimbinga zia vi zamba vava mpanga kulutue lua cikasa ca Yehova.⁷ "Ua handekele kuvantu ngueni, "Hamenu muka caule ku zingilika mabka, kaha vamala vaka kuli sualela vitua va kuya kulutue lua cikasa ca Yehova."⁸ Ngue muze vene Yehosua muana handekele kuvantu, vava sasendote vatanu nava vali vambatele ha zineta atanu na avali azimbinga zia vizamba vava mpanga kulutue lua Yehova. Omuo muvakanene kusuenako. Vasikile ha zineta. Cikasa calitavasiano ca Yehova cakuva kava munima.⁹ Vamala vaka vaku sualela vitua va ile kulitue luava sasendote, kaha vasikile ha zineta ziovo, vunoni vaka kuniunga vakunima vakuendela kunima ya cikasa, kaha va sasendote vakusika zineta ziavo naku tualalelaho.¹⁰ Vunoni Yehosua ua sikele vantu, ngueni, "Kati mutambeke. Lizi na limo liahi likutuhuka mutunua tuenu kuvanga ha litangua linji kamileka kutambeka. Kuvanga oho hakeko ha muka tambeka."¹¹ Ngecize ua lingisile cikasa ca Yehova kucizinguluisa mbaka lumo ha litangua lize. Kaha vengilile mucilombo cavo, ngecize vutsiki vuze va tumamene mu cilombo.¹² Kaha Yehosua cimenemene ua hindukile, kaha va sasendote va zunduire, cikasa ca Yehova.¹³ Va sasendote vatanu na vavali, vase vaku mbata zineta zitanu na zivali zia zimbinga zia vizamba zia va mpanga kulutue lua cikasa ca Yehova, va kuenda na kuli vandieka na kuana kusika ha zineta. Masualale ku kusuelela vitua va kuendela kulutue luovo. Vunoni vaka kuniunga va kunima vendele kunima yacikasa ca Yehova, kaha zineta ziohiele naku tenda ca kutualaho.¹⁴ Vaku caula kuzinguluka mbaka lumo lika ha litangua lia mucivali haha vahilukile kucilombo. Valingile ngecize muma tangua atanu na limo.¹⁵ Hakele ha litangua lia mucitanu na avavi vahindukile hakuntutuka ca litangua. kaha va cauile kuzinguluka mbaka ngue mukalingolingo kavo, tsimbu eyi vangilemo lutanu va luvali. cakele ha litangua eli va cauile naku zinguluka lutanu na luvali.¹⁶ Hakele ha litangua lia mucitanu na avali, Omu va sasendote va sikile cikuma na zineta, Ngecize Yehosua ua sikile vantu ngueni, "Tambekenu! Muomu Yehova na mihie mbaka eyi.¹⁷ Mbaka na viose vize vilimo vakavi hangula kuli Yehova naku vevieka. kuvanga - ikeye na vose vase vali navo mundzivo yeni - muomu ua suekele va mala vase va tuatumine.¹⁸ Vunoni ngue enu, talenu muacili kuviuma viali kahangula kukuenieka, linga omuo mumu kavihaka citantekeyo caku venieka, kamu kambaho nacimo cahi ca kuvikevio. Ngue mukalinga cuma eci, mukangisa cilombo ca Isaleli cuma cina pande kuenieka ngecizi enu muka neha vukalu ha cikeco.¹⁹ Palata yose, na olu, na viuma vivapange na nkengelezi na vutale vaka vihanguila kuli Yehova. Vina pande kuya muaku tumbikila vupite vua muangana."²⁰ Omu muva sikile cikuma na zineta, vantu va tambekele na mutambi ua kama kaha civumbe cize cauile cose, ngecize yala uose uengile na kupupa mbaka.²¹ Veniekele sulumunu vize viose via kele mumbaka na vutusi vua mukuale - yala na mpueno, uamundende amba mukuluntu, va ngombe, va mpanga na vindongi.²² Ngecize Yehosua ua handekele kuva mala vase vavali vase va talele cifuti nguavo, "Hamenu mu ndzivo ya cikoi. Tuhulenumo uze mpuevo na vose vase vali navo, ngue muze mumua lingile neni." na,²³ Ngecize vakuendze vakele va kakutala vailemo na kumufumisamo. Vantuhulemo ise, naye, va muanaye, navavusoko vase vakelenavo. Vava nehele kumuhela umo ku mbandza ya cilombo ca Isaleli.²⁴ Vatsimikile mbaka na viose vize viakelemo. Sina palata, olu navi kuata via nkengelezi na vutale vavihakele mundzivo ya kuniungila vikuata via Yehova.²⁵ Vunoni Yehosua ua tavesele Lahave cikoi, vakundzivo ya ise, na vose vase vakele navo na kuyoya. Ua kala mu Isaleli nakulelo muomu ua suekeke vamala vase va tumine Yehosua nakutala Yeliko.²⁶ Ngecize Yehosua ua vasikile ku ntsimbu ize na cisimo, kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Uakusinia yala uze kumeso a Yehova akutungulula mbaka eyi, Yeliko akala cihela caco na kuvindamesa muaneni ua ntuantua, kaha akamesa zimbelo ziazio nakuvindamesa muaneni uakasula ntsongo.²⁷ Kaha Yehova akele na Yehosua, kaha kuivukana ceni ca tandekele mufuti cose cize.

7

¹Vunoni vantu va Isaleli kavakele vakakutsiliela kuesekesa na viuma viva hakele kukuevieka. Achane muana ua Kalimi munaua ua Zabindi muana ua Zerah, kufuma kumuyati ua Yunda, uambatele viuma vize viva hakele kukuenieka, kaha vutenu vua Yehova vua tsimikile hali vantu va Isaleli.² Yehosua uatumine vamala kufuma mu Yeliko nakuya ku Ai, yakele kuhiehi na Beth Avene, kuvucelo vua Mbetele. Ua handekele kuli vakevo ngueni, "Ngecize vamala vakandukile naku lengeya ku Ai.³ Omo muva hilukile ku Yeliko, vahandekele kuli ikeye nguavo, "Kati utume vantu vose ku Ai. Tuma kaha vavali cipue mankombakazi atatu ava mala naku kanduka nakuvauana ku Ai. Kati ulemuise vantu vose mu ndzita, muomu vava ndende."⁴ Sikaho vakele kaha mankombakazi atatu avamala vakandukile kufuma kucivunga cama sualale, vunoni ava vatinine vamala vaku Ai.⁵ Vamala vaku Ai vatsihile makumi atanu nalimo navantu vatanu naumo avamala ngue vava sindiyile vakevo kufuma ku mbelo ya cifuti halaha mavue akuheta, kaha vatsihile vakevo ngue muvakele nakusikumuka kufuma kuma ncinda. Mitima yavantu ya sungunukile kaha akele ngue mema.⁶ Kaha Yehosua uatavuile vuzalo vueni. Ikeye nava kuluntu va Isaleli kuhaka lukungu hamitue yavo naku kotama ca meso hamavu kulutue lua cizama ca Yehova, casalele nakuheta kucinguezi.⁷ Kaha Yehosau uahandekele ngueni, "Ah, Yehova muata, muomu vaka viuanehela ava vantu va Isaleli musinia lia ndonga Yondau? Nakutuhia etu mumavoko ava Amolite naku tuenieka etu? Ngue tua lumuine mangana naku tumama kusinia lia Yondau!"⁸ Muata, tukuhandeka ngueto vati, hakulinga va Isaleli vanalumuka canima kumeso avitozi vavo? ⁹Muomu va Kanana na vose vatumama mu cufuti vakucivua. Vaku tusingilika etu nakulingisa vantu vahamavu vasuve mazina etu. Ukulingaho vika muomu lizina liove liakama?"¹⁰ Yehova uahandekele kuli Yehosua ngueni, "Katuka! muomu vika unakuliongela haluholo luove?"¹¹ Isaleli yavulumuna. Vapuzula litavasiano lize Ange linjava lekele vakevo. Vanevi viuma vimo vize viva hakele ambali. Vanevi kaha naua vasueka vupi vuavo nakuhaka vize vivambata hakati kavize viava kundama.¹² Sikoha, vantu Isaleli kavakamana kumeso a vitozi vavo. Vanalumuka canima kufuma kuli vitozi vavo muomu vavene vana vahake hambali nakuenieka. Ange kanjikula nenu

naua kuvanga muenieke viuma vize vimuatela kuevieka, vunoni vacili hakati kenu.¹³Katukenu! Kalekenu vantu va Isaleli mene vatela kulihaka hambali vavene. muomu Yehova, Njambi ya Isaleli ngueni, "Kuli viuma vili hambali viatela kuvienieka vicili hakati kenu, Isaleli. Kamu kuasa kumana hali vitozi kuvanga mufumise viuma viose hakati kenu vize vili hambali viatela kuvienieka."¹⁴Mucine, muatela mukeze enu vavene hamiyati yenu. Muyati uze ualikusakula Yehova ukusuena kuhiehi havintanga vuavo. Vuntanga vuze vuali kusakula Yehova uatela kuiza na vakazndzivo yeni. Vakandzivo vali kusakula Yehova vatela kuiza kuhiehi umo umo.¹⁵Cikalingika uze ivakasakula kaha uze ali navize viuma viva hakele hambali viakuenieka, vaku mutsimika, ikeye navize viali navio. muomu napuzula litavasiano lia Yehova kaha muomu napange viuma viavipi mu Isaleli."¹⁶Ngecize, Yehosua uahindukile mucimenemene nakuneha va Isaleli kuhiehi, hamuyati hamuyati, namuyati ua Yunda vau sakuile.¹⁷Yehosua uanehele vuntanga vua Yunda kuhiehi, na vuntanga vua Zela vau sakuile. Uanehele kuhiehi muyati ua Zela hamuntu hamuntu, kaha Zavici vamu sakuile.¹⁸Uanehele Zavici vakandzivo kuhiehi, hamuntu hamuntu, na Achan muana ua Karmi, muana ua Zabdi, muana uaZela, kufuma kumuyati ua Yunda, vau sakuile.¹⁹Kaha Yehosua ua handekele kuli Achan ngueni, "Muanange, hana vumpahu kuli Yehova, Njambi yava Isaleli, nakuhana kuzumbangeya kuli ikeye. Njileke vinapange.Kati usueke kuliange."²⁰Akene uamukuanieni ngueni,"Vusunga, njavulumuna kuliove Yehova, Njaimbi yava Isaleli. Evi vikeko vinjina pange:²¹Omo munjamuene hakati kakutambula vuzalo kufuma kuMbavilone, mankombakazi avala a sekele zia palata, na cikuta vo cikavo ca olu kupezelesa makumi atanu na, njavuile luiso nakuvi mabata. Tala njavivumbika hamavu hakati ka mbalaka, na olu ili muitsi."²²Ngoco Yehosua uatumine tunganda, vaze vantuntlilile ku mbalaka kuakele viuma. Omo muva muene, vaviuanene vuavumbama ha mbalaka yeni, na olu muitsi.²³Vambatela vize kufuma hakati ka mbalaka nakuvineha kuli Yehosua nakuli vantu vose va Isaleli Vavi muanienene kumeso a Yehova.²⁴Kaha Yehosua, nava Isaleli vose vakele na ikeye, vambatele Akene muana ua Zela, na palata, cikuta ca ize olu, vana veni vava mpuevo, nava ngombe veni, navimulu, na mikoko na mbalaka naviose vize viakele navio, uavitualele ku cimbongo ca Akole.²⁵Kaha Yehosua ua handekele ngueni, "Muomu vika vimuatuyandesela etu? Yehova akuku yandesela ove lelo." Vose va Isaleli vamuasele na mavue. Sikaho vasele vose na mavue naku vatsimika vakeko mutuhia.²⁶Kaha vamu lumbikile mulumba ua mavue aze aliko nalelo. Yehova ualumukile kuvutenu vueni. Ngecize lizina lia cihela vekuli sana nguevo Akole nakuli tangua lialelo.

8

¹Yehova ua handekele kuli Yehosua nguni, " Kati utine, kati uli zuzukile. Mbata hamo nove vantu ndzita. kanduka kuli Ayi, Tala. Ange njina vahana mumavoko ove na muangana Ayi, vantu veni, mbaka yeni. na cifuti ceni. ²Ove u kalinga kuli Ayi na muangana ueni ngue muaua lingile ku Yeliko na muangana ueni kutavela ove uka mbata via kupupa na vimuna kuliove livene. Lihakele via kulivandela hanima yambaka"³Vuno Yehosua ua katukile na kumbata vamala vse va ndzita nakuya kuli Ayi. Mguecize Yehosua ua sakuile makumi atatu amakulikazi avamala - va ndzili, vamala va kusimpa - kaha ua va tumine kuvutsiki. ⁴Ua vasikile ngueni, "Talenu, enu mukakose muze muakulivandela muze mumbaka, kaha muvose liviukisienyu.⁵Ange na vose vamala hamo nange tukatuhukila mumbaka, kaha omuo muvakeza na kutukuata, etu kuta vatina vakevo kalutue luavo. ⁶Vaka tuluka na kutukava noho tunava koko halako na mbaka. Vaka handeka nguavo, 'Vana tutina halako netu ngue muvalingile hatsimbu ya kunima. Ngoco etu tukatunta halako navo. ⁷Ngecize enu mukafuma kumitamba yenu yaku vanda, kaha enu mukakuata mbaka. Yehova Njambi yenu ka mihiavo mulivoko lienu.⁸Ngecize enu muakuata mbaka, enu muka itsimika na tuhia. Enu muka cilinga omuo mukavangeya lisiko liahanene mulize lia Yehova Talenu, Ange njina misika enu." ⁹Yehosua uava tumine, kaha vaile kumitamba ya kuvandela, kaha vavandele mukati ka Mbetele na Ayi kumulahoko ua Ayi. Vunoni Yehosua ua kosele vutsiki vuave hano na vantu.¹⁰Yehosua ua handukile cimenemene naku hindule masualale veni vali viukisile, Yehosua na vakuluntu va Isaleli, kaha va kuatele vantu va Ayi. ¹¹Vose vamala vakulua navaze vakele neni va kandukile nakukuata mbaka. Vezile muhiehi na Mbaka na kutulika ku mutamba uaku Note ua Ayi. Vuno kuze kukele cilombo kumutamba ua mbaka kati kaMbetele na Ayi. ¹²Ua mbetele makulukazi atanu avamala naku vahaka muakuvanda mumulahuko kumutamba ua mbaka hakati ka Mbetele na Ayi. ¹³Vahakele vose masualale, kaha vaka ndzita vakele kuNote kumutamba ua mbaka, kaha vaka kuvandela kumulahuko ua mutamba ua mbaka. Yehosua ua vandeke mu cimbongo. ¹⁴Kaha cizele ngecize muangana ua Ayi uacimuene, ikeye na vaka ndzita yeni vakatukile cimene vatuhukile ku Ndonga ya Yondau mucana. Ikeye katantekeyele ngecize vaka kumuvandela va vandamenene naku vakuata kunima ya mbaka.¹⁵Yehosua vantu vose va Isaleli va liecele vavene kumeso avo, kaha va tinine mu zindinda. ¹⁶Vose vantu vakele mumbaka vava sanene hamo lika naku vakava, kaha vaile munima ua Yehosua kaha vavakokelele halako na mbaka. ¹⁷Kakuakele yala ua salele mu Ayi na Mbetele vaze kavaile nakusekula Isaleli. Voluele mbaka nakuseza hululu ngue muva sekule Isaleli.¹⁸Yehova ua handekele na Yehosua ngueni, "Uenikile lize likunga lia kele mulivoko lieni halutue lua Ayi, muomu Ange njikahia Ayi mulivoko liove." Yehosua ua tambuile likunga lize lia kele mulivoko lieni halutue lua mabaka. ¹⁹Kaha masualale vali suekele vuasi vuasi vatuhukile kumitamba yavo ngue muvolele mavoko avo. Va tuntile na kukovela mumbaka na kukuata. Vuasi vuasi vahakele tuhia mu mbaka na kuitsimika.²⁰Kaha vamala va Ayi valikenukele nakutala munima. Vamuene muisi mu mbaka kondakani muilu, kaha kava hasele kutina oku nikuze. Muomu masualale va Isaleli vaze vatinine mu zindzinda vunovulukile kunima kumeso avaze vaka kuvakava. ²¹Ngecize Yehosua na vose vaka Isaleli vamuene vaka kuvanda vakuatele mbaka hamo na muisi kondakani, vatuhukile nakutsiha vamala vava Ayi.²²Kaha vakuavo vafumine mu mbaka kuli vakevo, ngecize muze vava kuatele mukati, hamo navaka Isaleli mukati, mumilika noku kumutamba nakuze kumutamba. Isaleli yakuatele va mala va Ayi naumo uavo uovekele cipue ua tinine. ²³Vaniunghile muangana Ayi, uze iva kuatele ana kuyoya, kaha vamunehele

ku Yehosua.²⁴ Cakela ngecize omuo Isaleli ya manesle kutsiha va vusoko vose va Ayi mumusenge muhiehi na zindinda kuze kuva tininine vakevo, kaha navose kuli vakevo, nakuli uamakumisilo, ua ile na munanga ua mukuale, vose va Isaleli va hilukile kuli Ayi. vava kueseke naminanga ya mikuale.²⁵ Vaze vose vauile tangua lize, hamo vamala nava mpuevo, vakele makulukazi likumi na avalu, vose vantu va Ayi.²⁶ Yehosua ka hiluosile livoko lien hamo na lize liakuatesele likunga lien, noho ikeye uamanesle kuenieka vose vantu va Ayi.²⁷ Isaleli yambatele lika vimuna kaha vaka kupupa kumbaka kuli vavene, ngue mua Yehiva ua sikile Yehosua.²⁸ Yehosua ua tsimikils Ayi nakualumuka mutumbo ua mazilo miaka yose. Ikeye ngundu mutamba na kulelo.²⁹ Ikeye ua sukikile muangana ua Ayi kumuti kuheta na cinguezi. Omuo litangua halikulahuka, Yehosua ua hiele lisko kaha kumuti na kuvumbila ha lutue lua cikolo ka mbaka. Kuze kuvahakele mutumbo ua kama ua mavue helu liao. Uze mutumbo ua salele kuze nakulelo.³⁰ Ngecize Yehosua ua tungile mutula ua Yehova, Njambi ua Isaleli ha muncinda ua Evele.³¹ Hamo ngue Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova uasikile vantu va Isaleli, ngue muva cisonaka mumukanda ua lisiko lia Mosesa nguenu, "Mutula ua mavue kati hakuvatula, hali ukeho kati umo ua tsimikile cikungo ca kusonga." Ua hanene mutula ua cokombelo ca kutsimika kuli Yehova, kaha valihanene cikombelo ca ciyulo.³² Kuze, kumeso avantu va Isaleli, ua sonekele hamavue lipapelo lia lisiko lia Mosesa.³³ Vose va Isaleli, vakuluntu vavo, vahandekele, kaha na kusompa cavo camene kuzinkanda ziose zia cikasa kumeso ava sasendote nava Levi vaze vambatele cikasa ca litavasiano lia Yehova - kaha vandendzi ngue muana kacisemua - mutamba ua kuli vakeko vamene halutue lua muncinda ua Ngezilime kaha naukuavo mutamba ua mene halutue lua muncinda ua Evale, Vavezikisile vantu va Isaleli, ngue Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova uava sikile vakevo ha katete.³⁴ Munima yavio, Yehosua ua tandekele mezi ose alisiko, vivezikiso na visingo, ngue muva visonekele mumu kanda ua lisiko.³⁵ Kakua lisupile lizi limo kufuma ku viose vize Mosesa uasikile vize Yehosua kavitandekele halutue lua cikunguluilo cava Isaleli, kuhakelako na mpuevo, vanike vavandende, kaha nava ngendzi vaze vakele mukati kavo.

9

¹Kaha vose va miangana vakele musinia lia Yondau kufuti ca muncinda, nomu mualiala kungenge ya ndonga uakama Lebanone - vaHete, vaAmole, vaKanana vaPelizite, vaHevite, nava Jembusite - ²ava vakungulukile vavene kululimbi lumu, nakulua na Yehosua na Isaleli.³ Vunoni vaze vantua mena va Ngiveone vavule viakele nakulinga ku Yeliko naku Ai, vakeko na valingile muakuluu. ⁴Vaile ngue tunganda. vambate zijeka zialaza havi mulu zivao. Kaha naua vambatele zituku vize viva zalele, vitavu, kaha vavi viukisile. ⁵Vazalele zisapato zialaza ziaku mbandieka kuvi liato viavo, nakuzala vialaza, kufumisa- viakuzala. Mika yavo yose yazimpau yakele yakuma yakuatele na mbunda.⁶ Kaha vaile kuli Yehosua mu cilomba ku Ngilingale na kuahandeka kuli ikeye nakuli vantu va Isaleli nguenu, ⁷"Tunende kufuma kucufuti calaha, sikoha panga litavasiano netu." ⁸Kaha vantu va Isaleli vahandekele kuli Hevite nguavo, "Amba tuhu uli netu kuhiehi. Tukupanga viti litavasiano nove?" Vahandekele kuli Yehosua nguavo, "Etu tuva ngamba ziove." Yehosua uahandekele kuli vakevo nguenu, "Yenu veva? Muafumu kuli?" ⁹Kaha va handekele kuli ikeye nguenu, "Ngamba yove neza kufuma kucufuti ca laha, muomu yalimba lia Yehova Njambi yove. Tunevu muzimbu ua ikeye na viose vialingile mu Ingito - ¹⁰kaha viuma vize vilingile kuli va miangana vavali vaAmole kusinia likuavo lia Yundau - ku Sihone muangana ua Heshbone, na kuli Og muangana ua Bashane uze akele ku Ashilote.¹¹ Vakuntu vetu na vose vakuluntu vacifuti cetu va handekele nguavo, "Mbatatenu zipau mumavoko enu muye munjila. Hamenu nakuvauana naku handeka kuli vakeko nguenu, "Etu tuna ngamba ziove. Panga kulietu." ¹²Ou ukeko muka uetu, ucili na ntuima mutuaumbatele ku zindzivo zietu halitangua hakelemo kuiza kuno kuliove. Vunoni vuavuno, tala, kunomu. ¹³Evi vituku viakele viavihia mutuavisulisile, kaha tala, vunoni vinakuhita. Vuzalo vietu na zisapato zietu katuzalele kufuma halako munjila."¹⁴ Sikaho va Isaleli vambatele vimo via zipau, vinoni kahuvalisile kuli Yehova muakulingila. ¹⁵Yehosua uanehele kuunda navakeko naku pangana litavasiano navakeko, mangana vakale vayoya, Kaha vakuluntu va vantu valisingile cisingo navakeko.¹⁶ Muahitile matangua atatu va Isaleli vapangele litavasiano na vakeko, kaha vatangele nguavo vakele muva tungila kaha ngoco vakele kuhiehi. ¹⁷Kaha vantu va Isaleli vendekele nakuheta kumembo mulitangua lia mucitatu. Kaha membo avo Ngiveone, Kefila, Mbelote, na Keliate Yeyalime.¹⁸ Kaha vantu va Isaleli kavacetele vakeko muomu vakuluntu vavo vambatele civuasiano hali vakeko kumeso a Yehova, Njambi yava Isaleli. Kaha lukungulukilo luose va tatuokele nava vakuluntu zivao. ¹⁹Vunoni vose vakuluntu kuli vantu vose va Isaleli nguavo, "Tuambata tualingi laza na Yehova, Njambi yava Isaleli, kaha katukuva vulumuna vakeko cahi.²⁰ Eci cikeko citukulinga kuli vakeko: Tuhonouese vutenu vuze vuveza hali etu muomu ua kulisinga kutualisingile kuli vakeko, tuvece vayoye." ²¹Vakuluntu va handekele kuli vantu vavo nguavo, "Vecenu vayoye." Ngecize, va Ngiveone vakele vakakuvatula miti na kusua mema avantu va Isaleli, ngue vakuluntu muva handekele hali vakeko. ²²Yehosua uasanene vakeko nakuhandeka nguenu, "Muomu vika unakutuongela etu omu muuli nakuhandeka, "Tuli kulako nov", ngue ukuyoyela hakati ketu? ²³Vuovuno, muomu yeve, uakusingia kaha vamo vakakala va ndongu, vaze vakakuvatula na kusua mema amu ndzivo ya Njambi."²⁴ Vamu kuaniene Yehosua naku handeka nguavo, "Muomu vacilekele vangamba ziove kuli Yehova Njambi yove ualekele ngamba yeni Mosesa kukuhia cifuti, nakuenieka vose vakuluntu va cifuti kimeso ove - ngece vakele na vuoma vuaku tumama cetu muomu yove. Vikeko vitua pangelele evi viuma. ²⁵Vuavuno, tala, uatukuata etu na ndzili yove. Viose vikusoloka viacili haka violoka vuove kuvilinga kulietu."²⁶ Sikaho Yehosua ualingile eci kuli vakeko: Uava fumisile vakeko kukuyuala ca vantu va Isaleli, mangana vantu va Isaleli kavava tsihe. ²⁷halitangua lize Yehosua vapangele va Ngiveone vaka kuvatula miti na kusua mema a lukungulukilo, na mutula uia Yehova, nakulelo, kucihela cize cana sakula Yehova.

¹Vuovuno cakele ngicize omo Andoni - zendeke, muangana ua Yelusalema ua vuile ngue omo Yehosua nakuata Ayi naku lienieka (ngue mualingile na Yeliko na muangana ualio), kaha ngue omo vandambo va Ngeveone vana liyula na Isaleli nakukala hakati kavo. ²Kaha vantu va Yelusalema vakele na vuoma cikuma muomu Ngeveone liakele limbo lia kama, ngue ganda ya muangana. Yakele yakama ngue Ayi, kaha vantu vamuze vakele vaka zindzili. ³Andoni - zendeke, muangana ua Yelusalema, uatumine mezi kuli Hohame, muangana ua Hevelone, nakuli Pilame muangana ua Yalemute, nakuli Yafia muangana ua Lakise, na kuli Ndevele muangana ua Engelone, ngueni. ⁴"Kandukenu kuli ange. nakunjikuasa muomu vapange kuunda na Yehosua navantu vose va Isaleli." ⁵Kaha va miangana vaze vatanu va Amole, muangana ua Yelesalema, muangana ua Hevelone, muangana ua Yalemute, muangana ua Lakisa, muangana ua Engelone, vali kunguluile hamo, kaha vakandukile vakevo na vitozi vavo. kaha vazingilikile Ngeveone, nakulina ndzita nalia. ⁶Vantu va Ngeveone vatumine mezi kuli Yehosua kaha nakuli masualale va Ngilengale. vahandekile nguavo, " Zangulenuku! kati mufumisa mavoko enu hali vangamba zienu. kanduka vuasi kulietu naku tuohiela. Nakutukuasa, muomu va miangana vose va va Amole vakala kucifuti ca mincinda vana tukungulukila." ⁷Yehosua uafumine ku Ngilengale, ikeye na vantu zieni na ndzita, hamo neni, nava mala vose vaka zindzili. ⁸Yehova uahandekile kuli Yehosua ngueni, "Kati uva vuile vuoma. Ange njavahie mumavoko ove. Naumo uahi hakati kavo akukuhonouesa kumeso ove." ⁹Yehosua uezile vuasi kuli vakeko, muomu uafumine ku Ngilengale vutsiki vuose. ¹⁰Yehova uavahiele cintanga kulutue luava Isaleli, kaha Isaleli uava stihile cikuma ku Ngeveone nakuva sekula munjila yavukandukilo vua Mbete-holone, naku vaveta naku Azeka, naku Makenda. ¹¹Kaha cakele ngecize, omo muva tinine kulutua lua Isaleli, omo muvakele kuvusikumukilo vua Mbete - holone, kaha Yehova uambilile mavue akama akufuma mulu hali vakake naku Azeka, kaha vatsile: vaze vatsile namavue va hianene vaze vava tsihile vana va Isaleli na mukuale. ¹²Kaha Yehosua uahandekile na Yehova kuli tangua lize omo Yehova uakundamesele va Amole kulutue lua vana va Isaleli; kaha ahandekile kumeso a Isaleli ngueni, "Litangua, mana ngoco ku Ngiveone: Nove, Ngonde, mu cimbongo ca Ayolone. ¹³Kaha litangua lia mene ngoco, na ngonde yamene, Noho muyati uze vana lilingila ku vitozi vavo. Eci kava cisonekele mumukanda ua Yasale? kaha litangua liamene hakati lili; kalia sikumukile litangua liose. ¹⁴Kakuakele litangua likuovo gue eli cipue kufuma eli. omo Yehova muahalakanene lizi lia muntu. Muomu Yehova uovuele Isaleli. ¹⁵Yehosua na Isaleli yose vahilukile kucilombo ku Ngilengale. ¹⁶Vuno va miangana vatanu vatinine na kuvanda mucina ca Makenda. ¹⁷Kaha valekele Yehosua nguavo, "Tunauana!- va miangana vaze vatunu vavandekile mucina ca Makenda!" ¹⁸Yehosua ngueni, "Andumunenu mavue akama kukanua kacina kaha hakenuko vantu vava niunge. ¹⁹Enu kati mumaneke. kavenu vitizi venu kaha vetenu vaze vana sala hanima. kati muvatavese kuingila mumembo avo, muomu Yehova Njambi nakuhievo mulivoko liove." ²⁰Yehosua na vana va Isaleli vamanesele kuvatsiha nakutsiha cakama cikuma, noho vanongele , vavandende kaha valisupileho vakeko vahetele mumembo. ²¹Kaha vantu vose va vahilukile ku cilombo kuli Yehosua ku Makenda. Naumo uahi uaninguile muringu neni kuli vana va Isaleli. ²²Kaha Yehosua uahandekile ngueni, "Sokololenu kukanua ka cina kaha njihuisilenu va miangana vaze vatanu." ²³Kaha valingile ngue muze muahandekile. vamunehetele va miangana vatanu kufuma kucina - muangana ua Yelusalema, muangana ua Hevelone, muangana ua Yalemute, muangana ua Yakisa, na muangana ua Engelone. ²⁴Omo muvanehele va miangana kuli Yehosua, uasanene vamala vose va Isaleli. uahandekile kuli vakuluntu va masualale vaze vaile mundzita na ikeye ngueni, "Hakenu vilioto vienu ha zintsingo ziavo." Sikaho vezile nakuhaka vilioto viavo hazintsingo ziavo. ²⁵Kaha uahandekile navakeko ngeuni, "Kati muivue vuoma cipue kulizuzukila. likolesienu nakuli simpitika. Omu mukeko Yehova akulinga kuli vitozi venu vamunakuya nakulua navo." ²⁶Kaha Yehosua uavavetele naku ntshiha vamiangana. Uava sukikile kumiti itanu. Vazendzalele kumiti nakuhela kucinguendzi. ²⁷Kaha omu mukualingile cimene, Yehosua uakambele vantu nakuvasukula kufuma kumiti nakuva mbila mucina cize civa vandlemo vavene. Vahakele mavue akama kukanua ka cina. Aze mavue asala kuzevene nalelo. ²⁸Munjila nkana eyi, Yehosua uakuatele Makenda hali tangua lize nakutsiha vose na mpoko, kupandakanenako nava miangana. Uamanesele nakuenieka vose muze. Kasilemo amba umo uayoyele muze uahi. Uacilingile kuli muangana ua Makenda ngue muze mualingile kuli muangana uaku Yeliko. ²⁹Yehosua nava Isaleli vose vahitile kufuma ku Makenda ku Livina. Uaile nakulua nava Livina. ³⁰Yehova naua uahiele cifuti mumavoko a Isaleli - nava miangana vavo. Yehosua uavetele nampoko yavu tuesi kuvali namiono yose ivali. Kasileho amba umo uahi. Uacilingile ngue muze mualingle kuli muangana ua Yeliko. ³¹Yehosua uafumine ku Livina nali Isaleli yose hamo neni naku Likisa. kaha ua lisingile nakulua navo. ³²Yehova uakundamesele Lakisa mulivoko lia Isaleli. kaha uali kuatele kuli tangua lia mucivali nakuli veta navu tuesi vua mukuale na miono yose yakelemo ngue viose via lingile na Livina. ³³Kaha Holame muangana ua Ngezele uakundikile mukukuasa Livina. Yehosua uamuvetele na vantu vani amba umo uasaleleho uahi. ³⁴Kaha Yehosua nava Isaleli vose vahitilile kufuma ku Livina ku Engelone. kaha valizingilikile nakulua nalia, ³⁵kaha valikuatele litangua, olio nakuli veta na vutuesi vua mukuale na miono yose yakelemo uayeniekele kulitangua olio ngue kuviose via lingile ku Livina. ³⁶Kaha Yehosua nava Isaleli vahitilile kufuma ku Engelone ku Hevelone. kaha valule nalia. ³⁷Vakuatele na kuveta na mukuale uavutuesi hamolika na miangana na ndandanda yose, na vantu vose. Kavasileho amba umo uahi. Ngue muze mualingile mu Engelone, veniekele liose navantu muze. ³⁸Kaha Yehosua uahilukile na Isaleli yose hamo neni ku Ndevele nakulua nalia. ³⁹Kaha likuatela, na muangana ualio na membo, ose alio kaha uava vetele navutuesi vua mukuale nakuenieka miono yose kelemo kasileho amba umo uahi ngue mualingile na Hevelone, mualingile na Ndevele, na muangana ualio ngue mualingile naua na Livina, na muangana ualio. ⁴⁰Yehosua uavetele cifuti cose, cifuti ca muncinda, nasulu nacifuti ca viana

na mikulo nava miangana vavo vose kasileho amba umo uahi. Uaveniekele viose viakele na kuhuima, ngue Yehova, Njambi yava Isaleli, muhandelele. ⁴¹Yehosua uavavetele kufuma ku Kandese - Mbaleneya naku Ngaza, na cifuti cose ca Ngonesha nakuheta ku Ngeveone. ⁴²Yehosua uakuatele va miagana vose navifuti viavo hantsimbu imolika muomu Yehova, Njambi yava Isaleli, uovuele va Isaleli. ⁴³Kaha Yehosua, nava Isaleli vahilukile hamo naikeye ku cilombo ca Ngilengale.

11

¹Kaha cakele ngecize, omo Yavine muangana ua Hzole, uavuile eci, kaha uatumine mezi kuli Yovave, muangana ua Mandone, nakuli muangana ua Simelone, na kuli muangana ua Akese. ²Kaha naua uatumine mezi kuli miangana vaze vakele kumuncinda ya cifuti, mu Yondau ndonga kusulu ya Kinelote, mucifuti cakuliala, naku milundu ya Ndole kuvutokeleo. ³Kaha naua ua tumine mezi kuli va Kanana ku vucelo na kuvutokelo, nakaAmole nakaHiteu, nakaPelizeu nakaYembuseu kumuncinda, nakaHiveu kumuncinda ya Helemone mucifuti ca Muzipa. ⁴Kaha vatuhukile vakevo, musualale vacengi cikuma, mukuvandanda ngue musekeseke uaku ngenge ya ndonga, Kaha vakele na tuvalu vavengi cikuma na matenba. ⁵Vose ava va miangana valiuanene hamo hali ize ntsimmbu, kaha vezile nakutula hamo hamema a Melome nakulua nava Isaleli. ⁶Kaha Yehova ua handekele na Yehosua nguani, "Kiti uivue vuama hakati kavo, muomi mene ngue ino ntsimbu Ange njikavahia vose kuli va Isaleli ngue vantsi. Ove ukatea mapiliko a tuvalu, kaha uka ntsimika matemba avo." ⁷Yehosua uezile navose vaka ndzita. Vahete mukukasumuia hamema a Melome, nakuva uila. ⁸Kaha Yehova uava kundamesele muli voko lia Isaleli, kaha vavavetele nakuva sekula ku Sindome, naku Mielefote maine, naku cimbongo ca Mizepa kuvu celo. kaha vava vetele noho naumo uahi uali supileho. ⁹Yehosua uapangele ngue muze muamulekele Yehova kulinga kuli vakeko. ua tetangele mapiliko atuvalu naku ntsimika matemba. ¹⁰Yehosua ualumikile hantsimbu oyo naku kuata Hazole. Nakuvatuala muangan ualio namu kuale. (Hazole uavuile evi viose viaku vuangna.) ¹¹Kaha vavetete miono yose yakelelo naku vutuesi nakuvenieka, kaha lisupile amba umo uahi. Kaha uatsimikile Hazole. ¹²Yehosua uakuatele membo ose ava miangana. Kaha naua uakuatele va miangana naku veveta namukuale. Kaha uava kumisile kuvenieka vakevo na vutuesi vuamukuale, ngue muze muahandekile Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova. ¹³Isaleli ka tsimikile vifuti viva tungilileho, kuvanga Hazole. Yehosua likalieni ikeye uatsimikile. ¹⁴Kaha vitondzi vava Isaleli vambatele viose via kupupa kufuma kuma futi navi muna vavo, Kaha vatsihike vantu vose na vutuesi vua mukuakele nomu muva tsile vose. Kaha kahalisupile amba umo uahi uakuona. ¹⁵Ngue muze Yehova mua handekele na ngaba yeni Mosesa, munjila imolika, Mosesa ualekele Yehosua, kaha Yehosua uacipangele. Kaha kahalisupile amba cimo cize Yehova ualekele Mosesa kucipanga. ¹⁶Yehosua cifuti cose: cifuti ca muncinda, na sulu yose cifuti cose ca Ngosene, nacifuti ca liala, na Yondau ndonga ua cimbongo, na muncinda ua Isaleli na caco ca liala. ¹⁷Kufuma ku Haleke kuhiehi na Endome, na kuya kumulahuko kulaha ngue ku Mbale- ngende mu cimbongo ca Livone muitsi ya muncinda ua Helemone, uakuatele vose va miangana nakuva tsiha. ¹⁸Yehosua ualingile ndzita ntsimbu yakama nava miangana vose. ¹⁹Kakuakele cifuti kukala nakusimpa na vitondzi va Isaleli kuvanga kaHeveu uekele mu Ngeveone. Isaleli uakuatele vose vavifuti mu ndzita. ²⁰Muomu cafumine kuli Yehova nakuluuua mitima yavo nakuiza nakulua na Isaleli, linga enieke tomangana kati vamone ngozi, ngue muze muafumbile Mosesa. ²¹²²Kaha Yehosua uezile hantsimbu ize nakuenieka Anakime. ua pangele eci kumuncinda, kuHevelone, kuNdevile, kuAnave, naku cifuti camuncinda ca Isaleli. Yehosua uaveniekele vose navi futi vuavo viose. ²³Naumo uahi ualisupileho vaAnakime uahi mu Isaleli kuvanga Ngaza, mu Ngate namu Asendonde. ²⁴Ngoco Yehosua uakuetele cifuti cose, ngue muze Yehova mua handekele na Mosesa. Yehosua uavahiele ngue vusuana kuli vaIsaleli, kumiyati yavo yose. Kaha cifuti cahumine kundzita.

12

¹Vuno ava vakeko va Miangana va cifuti, vava vatele vana vaIsaleli. Va Isaleli vambatele vupite vua cifuti musinia lia Yundau kuvucelo, kufuma kucimbongo ca ndonga Aloele kumuncinda Helemone, na Alava yose kuvucelo. ²Sihone muangana uava Amoleu, uatumamene ku Hesevone, kaha ua muene fume ku Aloele, ili kumukulo ua cimbongo ca Alenone, na limbo lili hakati ka cimbongo na mutamba ua Ngileande, naku heta vene ku ndonga Yamboke, mukuakua uava vana va Amone. ³Sihone naua uayulile va Alave kucisali ca Kinelote, kuvucelo, nakuheta kucisali ca Alave (cisali ca muongua) kuvucelo njila yaku Mbete Yesimote nakusulu yamikulo, muzingano zia kukusikumuka muncinda ua Pisinga. ⁴Onge, muangana ua Mbasane, uze umo alisupileho kuli va Lefaine, vakele ku Asetalote naku Endelei. ⁵Kaha uasuanene kumu ncinda Helemone, naku Saleka, naku Mbasane, yose, naku heta ku mukuakua uava Ngesuleu nava makateteu, namutamba ua vaNgileande, mu kuakua ua Sihone, muangana ua Hesevone. ⁶Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova, navantu va Isaleli vava vavetele vakeko kaha Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova, uavahiele cifuti ngue vupite kuli vaLuvane, nava Ngande, namutamba ua Manase. ⁷Ava vakeko va miangana va cifuti cize Yehosua na antu va Isaleli vavatele kusinia lia Yundau, kuvutokelo fume ku Mbalengande mu cimbongo ca Liveno naku heta vene kumuncinda Halake kuhiehi na Endomu. Yehosua uahiele cifuti kumuyati ua Isaleli ngue vupite. ⁸Uava hiele mincinda, naku cifuti cakuliala, Alavene, kumutamba ua mincinda, misenge, na Nengevi - cifuti ca Hiteu, Amoleu, Kanana, Pelizeu, Heveu, na Yembuseu. ⁹Muangana uava Yeliko, muangana uava Ayi liali hata na Mbetele, ¹⁰muangana uava Yelusalema, muangana uava Enayimu, ¹¹muangana uava Yalemute, muangana uava Lakise, ¹²muangana uava Engeline, muangana uava ngezele, ¹³muangana uava Ndevile, muangana uava Ngendele, ¹⁴muangana uava Holema, munagana uava Alande, ¹⁵muangana uava Livena muangana uava Andulame, ¹⁶muangana uava Makenda muangana uava Mbetele, ¹⁷muangana uava Tapua, muangana uava Hefe, ¹⁸muangana uava Afeke muangana uava Lasalone, ¹⁹muangana uava Mandone, muangana uava Hazole, ²⁰muangana uava

Simelone melone, muangana , uava Akesafe,²¹muangana uava Tana, muangana uava Mengindo,²²muangana uava Kendese, muangana uava Yokeneame mu Kalemele,²³muangana uava Ndole mu mulundu ua Ndole, muangana uava Nyoyime ku Ngilendale, ²⁴muangana uava Tiliza, vamiangana vose makumi atatu na umo.

13

¹Vunoni Yehosua ua kolele omu Yehova mua hnadekele neni, "Ove unakulo, vunoni kucili lika livu lia liakama kutambula. ²Eli likekolio livu lize lina lisa salaho: Mitamba yose yava Faliselaho, nvose vase vaNgesule, ³Kufuma ku Sihole, yakala ku mutuntuko ua Ingito, namu Note kundzindza Zia Ekelone, eci cikeco vacihana cikuata cavaka Kanana; navatanu vaka kuyula vaFaliseho, vase vaku Ngaza, Asendote, Asekelone, Ngate na Ekelone - na vusuana vua Avime⁴Kusulo (vusuana vua Avime); vilu liose lia Kanana, kufuma Avime cize capandama kuli Sindome, halako na Afeke eyi ikeye ndzindza vavaAmoleu; ⁵Kaha livu lia vaNgevele, vose vaLisaveno kutuala kumuntuko, kufuma Mbala Ngande kusikumuka muncinda ua Halemole kutuaku Lembo Hamate.⁶Naua, vose vasasendote cifuti ca muncinda vakuLivano ngue halako naMiseletote Maine, kuhakelako vose vantu vaku Sindone. Njika vendesa kuvafumisa kumeso a masualale va Isaleli. Vunoni aka hana livu kuli valsaleli ngue ku vusuana, ngue munja sikile. ⁷Pangela eli livu ngue vusuana ku miyati itanu na iuana nakumutamba uaHaketi ua Manase."⁸Na mutamba ukuovo uaHakete ua muyati ua Manase, vaLuvene na vaNjande va tambuile vusuana vuana vuze Mosesa ua hiele kumutamba ua mutuntuki ua Yondau, ⁹kufuma ku Alole, cili kumukulo ua ndonga ya Alanone Ndivone (kuhakelako mbaka ize ili mukatika Ndivone), na kuose ku cimbongo ca Mendeve nakuheta ku Ndivone;¹⁰naziose zimbaka zia Shone, muangana uavaAndeu, ou ua yulile muHasevone, nakundindza ya vaAmoleu; ¹¹Ngileande, na mitamba yavaNgesule navaMakate, yose mincinda yaHalemone, vose vaMbasani nakuheta kuSekele; ¹²Vuangana vuose vuaOnge muMbasane , ua suanene kuAsetalote na Endelei - evi vikevio viali supileho kuli vaLefaima - Mosesa uava vetele naku vasekela.¹³Vunoni vantu va Isalei kava sekuile vaNgesule cipue vaMakete. Amba, vaNgesule navaMakate vakala muIsaleli naku lelo.¹⁴Kaha muyati uaLevi ikeye lika kahiele vusuana navumo vuahi vikombelo via Yehova, Njambi ya Isaleli, viaha tuhia vukevio vusuana vueni, nge muahandekel¹⁵Kaha Mosesa uahiele muyati kumuyati uavana va Luvene, mgue kuvikota viavo. ¹⁶Namukuakua uafumine ku Aloe le kumukulo ua Amolenone nakulimbo lilili hakati ka cimbongo nacana cose caheta ku Mendeve.¹⁷Luvene nava uatambuile Heshimbone na membo ose aze akele mucana, Ndivone, na Mbamote Mbale na Mbete Mbale Meone, ¹⁸na Yahaze, na Kandemote, na Mefate, ¹⁹na Kiliataime, na Sivema, na Zelete Sshale hamu ncinda ua cimbongo.²⁰Luvene uatambuile Mbete Poele uaku Pisinga, Mbete Yesimote, ²¹namembo ose aku cana, na vuangana vuose vua Sihone muangana ua Amoleu, ua suanene ku Hesevone, iva vetele Mosesa na vakuluntu zieni va Mindiane, Evi, na Lekeme, na Zule, na Hule, na Leva, na vamiata va Sihone, vase vakele mucifuti.²²Kaha vantu va Isaleli naua vamu tsihile na mukuale Mbalame muana Mbeole, uze akele nakutaha, hakati kavose vase vava tsihile. ²³Kaha mukuakua ua muyati ua Luvene ukeko Yondau Ndonga, ou ukeko mukuakua. Uo uakele vusuana vua muyati ya Luvene, vamuahiele kuvikota viavo, na kumembo avo na muvatungila.²⁴Evi vikeko Mosesa viahiele muyati ua Ngande, kucikota kucikita: ²⁵Na mukuakua uavo uakele Yazele, na membo ose a Ngileande namutamba ua cfuti cavana va Amole, nakuheta ku Aloe le cili kulutue lua Lamba, ²⁶kufuma Hesevone ku Lamate mizipa na Mbetonime ku mukuakua ua Ndevile.²⁷Mu cimbongo, Mosesa uavahiele Mbete Halame, Sukote, na Zafone, visupo via muangana vua Sihone muanganua Hesevone, na Yondau ngue mukuakua, uayo nahaze halenga cisali ca Kinetele, musinia lia Yondau. ²⁸Ovu vukeko vusuana vua muyati ua Ngande, cikota ha cikota, na membo avo namuvatungila.²⁹Mosesa uahiele vusuana kuli muyati ua cimbiti ua Manase.vakevuo vuakele kumutamba uamuyati ua vana va Manase ngue kuvikota viavo. ³⁰Kaha mukuakua uafumine Mahanaime, Mbasane yose, na muangana ua Onge muangana ua Mbasane na membo ose Yaile, akuli Mbasane, membo makumi Tatu na membo likumi; ³¹namutamba ua Ngileande, na Asetolote na Endelei(membo a vuangana vua Onge mu Mbasane). akele avana va Makile muna ua Manase - mutamba ua vantu va Makile, ngue vikota viavo.³²Ovu vukeo vusuana Mosesa vuahile kuviana via Moave, musinia lia Yondau ku Yeliko. ³³Mosesa kahiele vusuana kuli muyati uaLevi. Yehova, Njambi ya Isaleli, ikeye vusuana, ngue muahandekela kuli vakeko.

14 ¹Evi vikeko vihela vivatambuile vaka Isaleli vatambuile vusuana vua cifuti ca Kenana. na Eleaza sasendote, Yehosua muana ua Nune. Kaha na vantuaмена va miyati na vakuluntu na miyati yava Isaleli.²Vusuana vuavo vavusakuile kuli kutahesa kuvitanu na viuana na mukeko muvalekele Njambi muliviko lia Mosesa. ³Muomu Mosesa ua handekele lumo vusuana vua cimbua cavivali na cimbua cimo ca miyati musinia lia Yondano. kaha kuli kumiyati ize kavavahiele cihele vio. ⁴Miyati ya Yosefe yakele ivali, Manase na Efucemu. VaLevi kavavahiele cihela ca kusuana ca cifuti, vavahiele kaha cihela cakutumamamo, nakuakulila vimuna viovio na hakuhandeka viuma viavo. ⁵Vantu va isaleli valingile muze mua vasikile Yehova Mosesa, kuvapangela cifu⁶Kaha muyati ua va Yunda vezile kuli Yehosua ku Giligala. Kaha naKaleva muana Yefune muka Kenizi, ua handekele kuli ikeye nguene, "Umuhandekela nguene muantantekeya cize cahandekela Yehova kuli Mosesa yala ua Njambi, kueseka nove nange ku Kadeshi Banea. ⁷Njakele na miaka makumi auana yakukola Omu Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova ua njitumine kufuma kukadesi Banea uka sondese mucifuti, Njamuhiele muzimbu naua cikeko cakele kumutima uange nakupanga.⁸Vunoni vandumbuange vaile hamo nange vapangele mitima yavntu kusangunuka na vuoma. Vunoni njamanesele kukava Yehova Njambi yange. ⁹Mosesa ua lisingile halize tangua, nguene, "vusunga mucifuti cize cimo liatela ciliato muuendele cikakala ca vusuana kuliove nakuli vana vove haya miaka, muomu una kumisa kukava ange Yehova Njambi yange;¹⁰Vuno, talenu! Yehova nanji niunga namuono ha miaka makumi auana

na itanu, kueseka nomu muam handekele - kufuma hansimbu Yehova ua handekele aua mezi kuli Mosesa, ntsimbu Isaleli uendele muzi ndinda. Vuno, talenu! Ange tangua lia lelo miaka itanu na itatu na titanu injatumama.¹¹ Ange naimo ntsimbu njili na zindizili natangua lia lelo ngecize muze munjakele mumatangua a Mosesa ua njitumine kuya. Vumala vuange nalelo ngecize muvuakele, munjihie na mukuya namukuiza.¹² Muo muvene munjihie eci cifuti ca mintsinda, cize Yehova ua njambeleco mulize tangua. Kulienu mua vuile mulize tangua kaha Ana Kiimu vakele kuze namembo avo akama. Hamo Yehova akakala hamo namge kaha naua njika vasekulamo, kueseka nomu muambele Yehova."¹³ Kaha Yosua uamuvezikisile nakumuhia uamuhiele Hebuloni kuvusuana kuli Kaleba muana Yefune.¹⁴ Muomu Hebulone uakele ua vusuana kuli Kaleba muana Yefyne uaku Kenizita natangua lia lelo, muomu ua mnesele kuka vangeya Yehova, Njambi ua va Isaleli.¹⁵ Lelo lizina lia Hebulone laza uakele Kiliati Aba. (Aba ua kele yala ua kama mukati ka Anaki). Kaha vuno na cifuti ca huimine kulukufuma kundzita.

15

¹Ovu vukevuo vusuana vua mavu vuuahiele kumuyati ua Yunda, kuli zimo kuli zimo, vua suanene nakuheta ku sulu ku ndzivo ya Endome, na zindinda zia zine omuo ku keko kualaha hakutula ku sulu.² Ndzinda yavo ya hetele kufuma kuntongo ya kalunga ndonga ua mongua, Kufuma kucikumo vutale vuaku sulu.³ Ndzinda ikuavo ya ile kusulu ya alambimu naku hita kuZina, ya ile kukanduka kusulu yaKandesi Mbanima, naku suenesa ngue kuHevelone, naku kanduiza kuAnda, kuze yalizengele na kuheta kuKaka.⁴ Yahitile naku heta ku Azimoni, nakuya kutuhukila ku muana ndonga uaku Ingito, nakuiza kuntongo yayo kukalunga ndonga Ei ikeko ndzita ya kusulu.⁵ Ndzala ua kuvucelo yakele kalunga ndonga ua muongua, nakuheta ha mauilo a Yundau.⁶ Yaile kukanduka ku Mbete Hongela naku hita kuya kuNolote ya Mbete Alavia. Kaha ya kanduakila nakuheta kulivue lia Mbohani muana Luveni.⁷ Kaha ndzindza yaile kukanduka ku Ndeve kufuma ku cimbongo ca Azole, ngue kutuala ku Nolote, nakulizenga vutale ku Ngelengela, ize ili kulitalasiana na muncinda ua Andumu mima, uze uli kusulu ya cimbongo. Kaha ndzivo ya hitile ku ndundzi ya mema a Ane Senese nakuya ku Ene Longelu.⁸ Kaha ndzindza yaile nakuheta ku cimbongo ca Mbeni Hinomu kumutamba ua sulu ya Yembuseu nda yava Yembuseu (ikeko Yelusalema). Ngecize ya ile nakukanduka helu lia muncinda uze uakulisa na cimbonga ca Hinolote ya cimbongo ca Lefaimu.⁹ Ngecize naua ndzindza ya sueneneko kufuma helu lia muncinda naku heta ku ndundzi ya mema a Nefetoa, nakuya ku zimbaka zia ku muncinda Efeloni.¹⁰ Kaha ndzindza ya lizengele nakuya ku Mbaala (ikeko vene kiliati Zealimu) Kaha ndzindza ya lizengele kuvucelo vua Mbaala nakuya ku muncinda ua Sei, nakuhita kumukulo ua Zealimu kunolote (ikeko vene Kasaloni), ya sikumukile kuMbete Semesi, nakuzavuka kuya kuTimena.¹¹ Ndzindza yaile kuhita kuNolote ya muncinda ua Ekeloni, kaha ya lizengele kuya ku Sekeloni nakuhita ku muncinda ua Mbaala, ngecize ya sulilile ku kalunga ndonga.¹² Ndzindza ya kuvutokelo yakele kalunga ndonga uakuma hamolika na kumulo ueni. Ei ieko ndzindza ya muyati ya Yunda, kulizimo ku lizimo.¹³ Mukuniunga lisiko lia Yehova kuli Yehosua, Yehosua uahiele Kavele muana Njefanele mavu hakati ka muyati ua Yunda, Kiliati Amba, ikeko Hebuloni (Amba ikeye ua kele ise ya Anaki).¹⁴ Kevele ua sekuile vase vana va Anaki vatatu: Sesai, Ahimani na Talumai, vakeko va kukikota ka Anaki.¹⁵ Ngecize kufuma kuze ua katukile vaka kutumama mu Ndevele (Ndevele iva kusana nguevo, Kuiata Sepa).¹⁶ Kavele ua mbele ngueni, "Uose yala akutuhukila Kiliata Sepa na kuikuata, kuli ikeye njikahia Akesa muangana kukala mpueyeni.¹⁷ Omu Oteniele muana Kenazi, muanaye ya Kaleve, ua ikuatela ngecize Kaleve ua mu hele Akesa muaneni kukala mpueyo yeni.¹⁸ Munima yeni Akesa ua sindiile Oteniele ngecize ahule kuli ise a vahie lihia. Kaha omuo mua sulukile ha cindongi ceni, Kaleve ua muhandekesele ngueni, "Una kutonda vika.¹⁹ Akesa ua kuaniene nakuhandeka ngueni, "Njihie naua nazindundzi zia mema." Ngecize Kaleve ua muhiele zindundzi zia kucihava na zindundzi zia kumavanda.²⁰ Ovu vukeko vusuana vua muyati ua Yuanda, kumazimo ku mazimo.²¹ Zimbaka ziakundamene kumuyati ua Yunda mu kumutamba ua kusulu, kuhiehi na ndzindza yaya kuEndome, zikeko Kumbuzeelu, Enda, Yangule,²² Kina, Ndimona, Andanda,²³ Kendesi, Hazole, Itenane,²⁴ Zifa, Telemu, Mbealote.²⁵ Hazo, Handatate, Keliole Heziloni (eyi ikeko iva kutumbula naua nguavo Hazole),²⁶ Amane, Sema, Molanda,²⁷ Haza nganda, Hesimoni, Mbete Pelete,²⁸ Haza Suala, Mbetesemba, Mbiotia.²⁹ Mbala, Ilimu, Ezemu,³⁰ Elitola, Kesilu, Homa,³¹ Zikilonge, Mandimana, Sasana,³² Lembaote, Siluhime, Aini, na Limoni, Ezi hamilika zia kele zimbaka makumi avali na zitanu na ziuana, kupandakana hamo na membo azio.³³ Kumihala ya kumavanda kuakele Esitaole, Zola, Asina,³⁴ Zanoa, Ene Nganime, Tapua, Ename,³⁵ Njamuti, Andulame, Soko, Azeka,³⁶ Salaimu, Anditaimu, na Andela (ikeko Ngendelotaimu), Ezi zikeko zimbaka likumi na ziuana ku pandakana na membo a zio.³⁷ Zenani, Handasa, Mingindalungandi,³⁸ Ndileani, Mizipa, Yokitele,³⁹ Lokisi, Mbozikasi, Yokitele,⁴⁰ Kamboni, Lahimasi Kitilisi,⁴¹ Ngendeloti, Mbete Ndangoni, Nama, Makenda. Ezi zikeko zimbaka likumi na zitanu na imo mukulana cazio, kupandakana na membo azio.⁴² Livina, Eta, Asani,⁴³ Ifita, Asani, Nezivu,⁴⁴ Keile, Akizivu, Malesa. Ezi zikeko zimbaka zitanu na ziuana, kumo na membo a zio.⁴⁵ Ekiloni, kumo na zimbaka zia kulizingilikako na membo;⁴⁶ Fume ku Eliloni nakuheta ku kalunga ndonga uakama, na mihela yose ya kele muhiehie na Asindone, kumo na membo ao.⁴⁷ Asindondi, na zimbaka zize zia kuli zingilikako, kuno na membo a zio; Ngaza, na zimbaka zia kuli zingilikako ka Ingito, na ku kalunga ndonga uakama na mukulo ueni.⁴⁸ Mucifuti ca mincinda, Sami, Zati, Soko,⁴⁹ Ndana, Kiliati Sana (ikeko, Ndevi),⁵⁰ Anambu, Esitemo, Animu,⁵¹ Ngoseni, Holoni, na Ngilo. Ezi zikeko zimbaka likumi na imo, kumo na membo a zio.⁵² Alavu, Ndoma, Esani,⁵³ Zanim, Mete Tapua, Afeka,⁵⁴ Hamuta, Kiliati Ava (ikeko, Heveloni), na zio naua, kumo na membo a azio.⁵⁵ Maoni, camelu, Zifi, Njuta,⁵⁶ Yezile, Yokindime, Zanoa,⁵⁷ Kaini, Ngivea, na Timina. Ezi zikeko zimbaka likumi, kumo na membo a zio.⁵⁸ Hahulu, Mbete zu, Ngendo,⁵⁹ Maalati, Mbete Anoti, na Etekoni. Ezi zikeko zimbaka zitanu na imo, kumo na membo a zio.⁶⁰ Kiliati mabaala (ikeko, Kiliti Ngealimu), na Lamba. Ezi zikeko zimbaka

zivali, kuno na membo a zio.⁶¹ Mundinda, muakele Mbete Alava, Mindini, Sekaka,⁶² Nevusani, mbaka ya muangua, na Eningendi. Ezi zikeko zimbaka zitanu na imo, kumo na membo a zio.⁶³ Vunoni Yembuseu, vandambo va Yelusalema, vakumuyati ua Yunda kava hasele kuva sekulamo, ngecize va Yembuseu Yunda naKale.

16 ¹Kaha civuasiano ca cifuti ca muyati ua Yosefe va ikamesele kufuma ku Yondau kuheta Yeliko, kutuntuko kumema aku fuma Yeliko, naku zindinda, kukanduka Yeliko kuhita mucifuti ca mincind ya Mbetele. ²Ngecize ya fumine ku Mbetele naku heta kuLuze kaha ua hitile ku Atalote, kaha mukuakua ua vaAleketi. ³Ngecize ua sikumukile ku vutokelo ku mukuakua ua va Yefeleti, haloko ngue mukuakua unai kumavanda a mbete Holone, kaha ngecize naku heta ku Ngezele; nakuhuila ku kalunga ndonga. ⁴Cakele munjile eyi muze ku miyati ya vaYosefe, Manase na Efalime vatambuile vusuana vuavo. ⁵Kaha mukuakua ku muyati ua Efalime, cikota nacikota: kaha ndzindza ya vusuana vuavo vua kumutuntuko yaike kuAtalote Andale halako na cihava ca Mbetele Holone, ⁶Kaha kufuma kuze ua tualaleho naku kalunga ndonga. Kufuma ku Micemetate muNote ua lia luluosile ku vutokelo kutala Tanate Silo na kuheta musinia naku mutuntuko ua Yonoo. ⁷Ngecize ua sikumukile ku Yonoo naku Atalote kaha naku Nala, kaha ngecize ua hetele ku Yeliko, na kuhuila ku Yondau. ⁸Kufuma ku Topua kaha ndzindza yaile ku vutokelo kana kandonga ka kama nakuhuila kukalunga ndonga. Eci cikeco vusuana vua muyati ua Efalime, cikota na cikota, ⁹hamolika na zimbaka zize ziva sakuile ku muyati ua Efalime hakati ka vusuana vua muyati ua Manase - na zimbaka ziose, kuhekelako na membo avo. ¹⁰Kava sekuile vaka Kanana vane vakele mu Ngezele, vuno muze vaka Kanana vakele hakati ka Efalime nakulelo, vunoni vantu va pangele na kulinga via kuva sindiya.

17

¹Ou ukeko mutamb ua cifuti civahiele kumuyati ua Mosesa (ntuantua ya Yosefe) - cikeko eci, Maki, uze uakele ntuantua ya Manase uze naua uakele ise ya Ngileandi. Cikota ca Mbasani, muomu Maki nakala lika yala ua ndzita. ²Cifuti va cihiele kuli vaze vose vakumuyati ua Manase, kuvahia ngue, Sekeme, Hefe, na Seminda. Ava vakeko vamala vaka cisemunuino ca Manase muna Yosefe, kumenako miyati yayo. ³Kaha Zelofehendi muana Hefa muana Ngileandi muana Maki muana Manase kakele na vana vava mala, vunoni vana vava mpuevo akeko Mala, Noha, Hongila, Milika, na Tiza. ⁴Va suenene kuli Eleaza sasendote, Yohosua muana Nune, nava ntualutue, kaha va handekele nguavo, "Yehova ua sikile Manase kutuhia vusuana hamo nava muanetu." Ngicize, hakukava lisiko lia Yehova, ua hiele vusuana kuva mpuevo vaze hamo navana vanayavo va kuli iseavo. ⁵Mitamba likumi ya mavu va ihiele kuli Manase mu Ngileandi na Mbasani, eyi yakele kuvuhati vua Yondau. ⁶Muomu vana va Manase vava mpuevo vatambuile vusuana hamona vana veni. Cifuti ca Ngileandi va cihiele kuvisupo via cisemunuino ca Manase. ⁷Ndzindza ya Manase ya hetele kufuma ku Asa nakuheta ku mikimetati, eyi ili kuvucelo vua Sekemu. Ngecize ndzindza ya ile kutelekesa kusulu kuli vaze vakutumama kuhiehi na ndundzi ya mema a Tapua. ⁸(cifuti ca Tapua cakundamene kuli Manase, vunoni mbaka ya Tapua kundundzi na Manase ya kundamene kuvantu vaku Efalime.) ⁹Ndzindza ya sikumukile mua ndonga ua Kana. Zimbaka ezi kuvuhati vua muana ndonga kusulu hakati ka zimbaka zia Manase zia kundamene ku Efalimu. ndzindza ya Manase yakele ku vuhati vua muana ndonga, ngecize ua sulilile mukalunga ndonga. ¹⁰Cifuti ca kuNote ca kele ca Manase; kalunga ndonga ikeko ndzindza. kuNote mutamba ua Asa ikuhasa kuheta, naku mutuntuko, Isisaka. ¹¹Naua mu Isisaka namu Asa, Manase uakele na Mbeti Sani na membo ayo. Imbulimu na membo ayo, navakakutumama mu Endo na membo ayo vakakutumama mu Taanaci na membo ayi, navakaku tumama mu Mengito na membo ayo (na mbaka ya mucitatu ikeko Nafeti). ¹²Hanga muyati ua Manase kava hasele kusuana zimbaka zize, omu vaka Kana vakele lika mucifuti cize. ¹³Omu vantu va Isaleli vaka Kanana kukolesa mu zindzili, vahakele vaka Kanana vipangi via sindiye, vunoni hanga kava sekuilemo vose. ¹⁴Kaha vaka cisemunuino ca Yosefe va handekele kuli Yohosua, nguavo, "Muomu vikandzo vi unatuhiela lika mutamba umo ua cifuti na civalavala cimo va vusuana, omu tunapu vantu vavengi mukutanda, kaha kuntsimbu yose Njambi naku tuvezikisa?" ¹⁵Yehosua ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, "Ngue enu muvantu vavengi mukumitanda, hamenu kandukenu enu vavene mumu senge kaha cava kaliviukisenu muhela kucifuti cava Pelizitesi na cava Lefaimu. Lingenu eci, Nimu cifuti ca muncinda enu cinamikehela." ¹⁶Vaka cikota ca Yosefe va handekele nguavo, "cifuti ca muncinda kacakelemo kuli etu. Vunoni vaka Kanana vose vali mu cinema vali na matemba a vutale na vaze nava vali muMbete Sai na membo ayo vaze naua vali mucinema ca Yezilele." ¹⁷Ngecize Yehosua ua handekele kuli ndzivo ya Yosefe - kuli Efalimu na manase ngueni, "Enu muvantu va vengi mukumitanda, kaha muli na zindzili zia kama. Kamua pandele kumihia mutamba umo lika ua cifuti. ¹⁸Cifuti camincinda naua cikale cenu. Vutuhu cinapu musenge, mukuci viukisa kaha vukale vusuna vueni nakuheta kuvaka Kanana, vutuhu vali namatemba a vutale, na vutuhu vanapu vaka zindzili."

18

¹Kaha lukungulukilo luose lua vana va Israeli vali kungukuile hamo ku Silo. Vatungile mbalaka ya ciuaneno kuze kaha cifti cavononokele ku lutue luavo. ²Halisupile miyati hakati kavana va Isaleli vaze vavusuana tekanda vali panglavuo. ³Yehosua uahandekele kuli vantu va Isaleli ngueni, "Hili mukakala na vuli muku kovala nakukuata cifuti cize ca namihie Hehova, Njambi yava kukuenu, namihie enu?" ⁴Kundikenu enu vavene vamala vatatu kufuma kumuyati uose, kaha Ange njikuvatuma. nakuendangana mucifuti na kucilangulula ngue ku vusuana vuavo kaha vakeza kuliange, ⁵Kaha vaka cipanga mu mitamba itanu naiva. Yunda akasala mu mukuakua uaha sulu, kaha ndzivo ya Yosefe ikatualaleho ku kala kumukuakua uavo ku nolote. ⁶Kaha mukalangulula cifti mu mitamba itanu naivali naku neha kulangulula cose kuliange.

Ange njikami tahela kumeso a Yehova Njiambi yetu.⁷Va Levi kavesi na mutamba hakatu kenu, muomu vu sasendote vua Yehova vukevuo vusuana vuenu. Ngande na Luvane na mutamba ua muyati ua Manase vana tambula vusuano vuavo, musinia lia Yondau. Ovu vukeko vusuana Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova vua vahiele vakeko.⁸Kaha vamala vase vakatukile na kuya. Yohasua ualekele vase vaile na kulangulula cifuti, ngueni, "Hamenu mukanguke na kusikumuka mu cifuti na naku soneeka kulangulula caco kaha muhiluke kuliange. Ange njikimi tahela kumeso a Yehova mu Silo."⁹Kaha vamala vaile na kuendangana kusikumuka na kukanduka mu cifuti na kusoneka kulangulula caco mu membo mu mitamba itanu naivali, nakuhaka hamo membo mu mitamba. vahlukile kuli Yehosua mu cilombo ku Silo.¹⁰Kaha Yohasua ua tahele mu Silo kumeso a Yehova, Kaha kuze Yehosua ua pangelele cifuti kuli vana va Saleli, kaha kuli uose uatambuile mutamba ueni ua cifuti.¹¹Kaha mutamba ua vana va mbenjamini uasolokele ngue kuvikota vuavo. Kaha mukuakua ua mutamba uavo uatuhukile hakaki kavana va Yunda navana va Yosefe.¹²Kumutamba ua nolote, ndzindza yavo ya valekele ku Yondau. Kaha ndzindza yahetele nakumukulu ua Yeliko, kaha naua yakandukile kumuncinda ua cifuti ca kuvutokelo. Kuze yahetele mumusenge ua Mbete Avene.¹³Kufuma kuze ndzindza yahitile muaya Sulu muatalesu Luze(cihela cimolika ngue Mbetele). kaha ndzindza yasikumukile nakuheta ku Atalote Andale, kumuncinda uze uli kusulu ya Mbete Holone.¹⁴Kaha ndzindza ya talesele kumutamba ueka naua: Kumutamba ua vutokelo yalumukile na kutalesa ku sulu, kutalesa muaya muncinda kuzomboka kufuma ku Mbeteke Holone. Eyi ndzindza yakuminine ku Kiliate Mbale (ekeko, Kiliate Yealime), cifuti cakundamene ku muyati ua Yunda. Ou uakele mutamba uaku vutokelo.¹⁵Kaha mutamba uaku sulu uakele kufuma haze ha lenga Kiliate Yealime. Kaha ndzindza yaile kuze ku Efulone, naku ndundzi ya Nefetao.¹⁶Kaha ndzindza yasikumukile ku ndzindza ya muncinda ou ualitalesele na Cimbongo ca Bene Hinome, uli kuakumina Cimbongo ca Lafaima. yasikumukile ku Cimbongo ca Hinome, kumu sendavala ua sulu ya Yembuseu, kaha uataleleho kusikumuka ka Ene longele.¹⁷Kaha ua tualele ku nolote naku tuhuka ku Ene semeshi, naku tuhuka ku Ngelilote, cikeko cali sungama na vukandukilo vua Andumime. kaha ua sikumukile kuli livue lia Mbohane muana Luvane.¹⁸Kaha uahitile kumukulu haze hakuli sungama na Alave.¹⁹Kaha ndzindza ua hitile kumukulu ua Mbete Hongele ku noloto. Kaha ndzindza ya tuhukile kulinma lia ku nolote lia cisali ca muongua, haze halenga Yondau. Eyi yakele ndzindza ha sulu.²⁰Kaha Yondau uapangele ndzindza yeni kumutamba ua vucelo. Ovu vuakele vusuana vua muyati ua Mbenjamini, kaha avahiele vuntanga kuvu vantanga, ndzindza kufuma ndzindza ziose zia zingulukile.²¹Kaha membo a muyati ua Mbenjamini, ku vuntanta ku vuntanta, akele naua membo: Yeliko, Mbete Hongela, Emeke Kezize,²²Mbete Alave, Zamalaime, Mbetele,²³Avime, Pala, Ofela,²⁴Cefale Amone, Ofeni na Ngeva. Akale membo likumi na vali, kuhakelako nandanda yavo.²⁵Kuekele naua membo ava Ngiveone, Lama, Mbelote,²⁶Mizipe, Kefila, Moza,²⁷Lakeme, Ilepela, Talala,²⁸Zela, Elefe, Yembusau(cocimolika ngue Yelusalema), Ngiveata, na Kiliate. Akele membo likumi na membo auana, kuhakelako ndanda yose. Ovu vukeko vusuana vua vuntanta vua Mbenjamini.

19

¹Kaha mutamba uamu civali ua solokele Simeone, kucikota cavana vaSimeone, vene ngue kuvikota viao: Kaha vusuana vuavo vakele hakati kavusuana vua vana va Yunda.²Kaha vatambuile ngue vusuana vuavo Mbele, Seva, cipue Seva, naMolanda,³naHazale, Suale, Mbala naEzeme,⁴Eletande, Mbetule, naHokema,⁵Zikelange,Mbete, Maleku, Vote, Hazale, na Susa,⁶Mbete, Levaate, Saluhene; membe likumi na atatu hamo navikandzo viao: ⁷Aine, Lmone, Eletele, Asane: membo auana hamo na vikandzo viao.⁸navikandzo viose via Zingilikie membo akuheta ku Mbelate, Mbele, na Lama yakusula. Ovu vukevuo vusuana vua muyati uavana vaSimeone ngue kuvikota viao. ⁹Ku mutamba uavana va Yunda kuafumine vusuana vua vana vaSimeone, muomu mutamba uavana va Yunda uakele uakama kuli vakevo: ngoco vene va Simeone vakele na vusuana hakati ka vusuana vuavo.¹⁰Kumutamba ua mucitatu ua solokele vana va Zembulone ngue ku vikota viao. Kaha mukuakua ua vusuana vuavo uahetele kuSalinde. ¹¹Kaha mukuakua uavo ua kandukile ua vutokelo, ku Malala vene, nakuheta kuNdambesete; kaha uahetele ku kana kandonga kaliku lutue lua Yokeneome.¹²Kaha kuSalinde ualimukile kuvucelo kuze kuaku tuhukila nakuheta kumukuakua ua Ciselote,Tovale; kaha uatuhukile kuNdevelate. na kukanduka kuYafiya. ¹³nakufuma kuze ua hitile kuvucelo na kuNgate, Hefele, Ele, naKazine; kaha ua tuhukile ku cilombo ca Ifeta,na Ele¹⁴Kaha zindza yalumukile kuvutokelo ku Hanatone nakukumina kucinekeneke ca Ifeta Ele. ¹⁵na Katate, Nahalale, Sameone, Ilandala, Mbetelema: membo likumi nava vali hamo na vikandzo viao. ¹⁶Ovu vukevuo vusuana vua vana va Zembulone ngue kuvikota viao, membo ahamo na vikandza viao.¹⁷Mutamba uamu ciuana ua solokele Isakale, kuli vana vaIsakale vene ngue kuvikota viao. ¹⁸kaha mukuakua uavo uahetele naku Yezelele, Ceselote, naSuneme. ¹⁹Hafalaime, Simeone, naAnahalate,²⁰Lambite, Kiseone, naAnahalate,²¹Lemete, Ene, Ngamize, Ene, Handa, Mbete, naPazeze. ²²Kaha mukuakua uahetele ku Tovole, Sahazuma,Mbete, Semese; kaha mukuakua uavo ua tuhukile ky Yundau: membo likumi na atanu na limo hamo na vikandzo²³Ovu vukevuo vusuana vua muyati uavana va Isakale ngue kuvikota vaivo, membo hamo na vikandza viao.²⁴Kaha mutamba uanu citanu ua solokele muyati uavana naAsele ngue kuvikota viao. ²⁵Kaha mukuakua uavo ukeuoHelekate, Hali, Mbetene, naAkesafe, ²⁶Alameleki, Amande, Misale; kaha ua hetele kuKalemele kuvutokelo nakuSihole, Livenate; ²⁷Kaha ua lumukile kuvucelo kumbete, ndongone, nakuheta ku Zembulone, naku cimbongoca Ifeta Ele ku nolote kuMbete, Emeka na Neyeke; kaha ua tuhukila kuKvule ku cimosue. ²⁸Evelone, Lehove, Hamone, Kana, nakuSndone yakama vene,²⁹Kaha mukuakua ualumukile nakuLama, naku limbo lize lia cimpaka lia Tile; kaha mukuakua ua lumukile nakuHose; kaha uatuhukile kumema akalunga ku cifuti caAcezive; ³⁰Uma naua, naAfeke, naLehove: membo makumi avala na mambo avala hamo na vikandzo viao.³¹Ovu vukevuo vusuanavua muyati ua vana vaAsele ngue kuvikota viao membo hamo na vikandzo viao.³²mutamba uamu citanu naumo ua solokele vana

va Nafatali, kuli vana vaNadfatali vavene ngue kuvikota viovu. ³³Kaha mukuakua uavo ua fumine kuHelefe, fume kutelevinte kuZananime, naAndami, Nekeve, na Yevene, nakuheta kuLakume; kaha uatuhukile kuYundau. ³⁴Kaha mukuakua ua lumukile kuvutokelo kuAzenete, Tovale. kaha ua fumine kuze nakuHukoke; kaha uahetele kuZembulone kusulu, nakuheta kuAsele ku vutokelo, Yunda ku Yondau kuvucelo. ³⁵Kaha membo a vimpaka akeo zindime, ze, Hamate Lakate, na Kinelete, ³⁶nakendese, ³⁷naEndelei, naHazole, naKandes, naEna - Hazole, naMbet - anate, na Mbele - Semese; membo likumi natanu na uana hamo na vikandzo viao. ³⁸na Ilone, na Mingendalele, Holeme, na atanu na uana hamo na vikandzo viao. ³⁹Ovu vukeyu vusuana vua muyati ua vana va Nafatali ngue kuvikota viao, membo hamo na vikandzo viao. ⁴⁰Mutamba uamu citanu na ivali ua solokele muyati ua vana vaNdane ngue kuvikota viao. ⁴¹Kaha mukuakua ua vusuana vuavo ukeuo Zola, na Esetaote, na Ilesemese, ⁴²na Salambine na Ayalone, na Itela, ⁴³na Elone, na Timena, na Ekelone, na Ekelone, ⁴⁴na Elekete, na Ngimbelone, na Mbalate, ⁴⁵na Tehunde na Mbene - mbeleka, na Ngate - Limone, ⁴⁶na Me - yalekone, na Lakone, na Lakone, na mukuakua ua lisungamene na Yopa. ⁴⁷Kaha mukuakua uavana va Ndane va kandukile nakulua na Leseme, na kucikuata, nakuciveta, navutuesi vua mukuale, nakucisuana, naku lumamamo kaha Leseme vacilukile Ndane, nakusangula lizina lia Ndane Iseavo. ⁴⁸Ovu vukeyu vusuana vua muyati ua vana vaNdane ngue kuvikota viao, membo hamo na vikandzo viao. ⁴⁹Mukemuo va Manesele kupangele cifuti mukukula vusuana ku mikuakua yaco; kaha vana vaIsaleli vahiele vusuana vumo kuli Yehosua muana Nune hakati kavo: ⁵⁰ngue kulisiko lia Yehova vamuhiele limbo lize lia vundile, Timenete - sela vene mucifuti ca mincinda ca Efalimi; Kaha ua tungile limbo lize, naku kalamo. ⁵¹Ovu vukeyu vusuana vuze, Eleazale sasendote, na Yehosua muana Nune, navana va Isaleli, vuvu pangele mukukala vusuana hakutaha kumeso a Yehova ku Silo kumbelo ya mbalaka ya ciuano. Ngoco va manesele kupangela cifuti.

20 ¹Kaha Yehova ua handekele kuli Yehosua ngueni, ²Handeka na vantu va Isaleli, nguove, 'Kundika vifuti via kulamenamo vize Ange vinjahandekile kuliove hamavoko a Mosesa. ³Linga eci linga uze akutsiha muntu ku mponde cipue caku hana kuntantekeya aye kuze. Evi vifuti vikakala vitinino kufuma kuli kulingula maninga. ⁴Akantunta kuli vaze vimo vifuti na kumana kumbelo ya cifuti, na kulumbununa mulonga ueni kuli vakuluntu va cifuti. Kaha vakumutuala mu cifuti na kumuhia cihela ceni nakuyoyelmukati kavo. ⁵Ngue vikelemi va maninga vakamusindiya kuze, Kaha vantu va cifuti kavatela kutuala uze umo uantsihile ikeye kuli vaka zindzili. Kavatela kulinga eci muomu atsihile muvatungila ku mponde, kaha kakele na kazindo hali ikeye mu matangua akunima. ⁶Atela kutumama mu cifuti nomu muali kanama kumeso a lukungulukilo naku sompa, nomu muali katsa kuli umo uze yakupangela ngue sasendote mu matangua aze. Kaha uze umo akele mu mponde atsihile muntu ahiluke kumbaka yeni nakukuimbo lien, ku mbaka kuze kuafumine. ⁷Ngecize va Isaleli vasakuile Kedeshi mu Ngilileya mu muncinda ua cifuti ua Nafatali, Shecheme mu cifuti ca Efalime, na Kiliate Arba (va Hevelone vamolika) mucinda ua Yunda. ⁸Kuhambakana Yondau ndonga kuvu celo vua Yeliko, vasakuile Bezer mu musenge kuakele muyati ua Luvene; Ramote Ngilende, kufuma kumuyati ua Ngande; na Ngolane mu Bashane kufuma kumuyati ua Manase. ⁹Aua akeko mafuti avasakuile avantu va Isaleli nava niamuiza navaze vavakele nakuyoya navo, mangana uose akustiha muntu kumponde atinine kuli vakevo muacili. Mangana ava vantu vahone kutsa ku mavoko avikelemi va maninga, noho muntu uakuvangela akamana kumeso alukungulukilo.

21

¹Kaha miyati ya vakuluntu vava Levi vezile ku Eleazale sasendote, nakuli Yehosua muana Nune nava kuluntu vavuntanga vava ise mukati kavantu va Isaleli. ²Kaha vahandekile nava ku Silo mucifuti ca Kanana, nguavo, "Yehova uasikile hali Mosesa kutuhia membo akutumama, hamo nama vumbu ao kuvimuna vetu. ³Ngecize mukuhandeka ca Yehova, vantu va Isaleli vahiele kuli va Levi kuvusuana vuavo ngue kulisiko lia Yehova, naku, membo a ahamo na mavumba. ⁴Kaha mutamba ua solokele vikota via va Kahate: va sasendote - vukota via Alone vaze vafumine kuli va Levi - vatambuile zimbaka zia kama makumi likumi na atatu ziva vahiele kufuma kumu yati uava Yunda kumu ati uava Simeone, naku muyati ua Mbenjamini. ⁵Kaha visupo via vana va Khate vatambuile hakulaha ku vikota via muyati ua Efalimi, Ndane, na kufuma kumutamba ua muyati ua Manese. ⁶Kaha vantu vakandukile kufuma ku Ngelesone va tambuile hakulaha kuvi kota via muyati ua Isaleli, naku muyati ua Asele, naku muyati ua Nafatali, naku mutamba ua muyati ua Manase ku Mbasane, mambo likumi na atatu. ⁷Kaha vana va Malali, ngue ku vikota, vatambuile kumu yati ua Luvene, naku muyati ua Ngane, naku muyati ua Zembulone, membo likumi na aval. ⁸Kaha vana va Isaleli vahiele, mukutaha viavangi, aua membo (kuhakelako na mavumba ao) kuli va Levi, ngue muahandekile Yehova ha cifuti ca Mosesa. ⁹Kufuma kumuyati ua Yunda na Simeone, akutambula vifuti, hamazina aua avasoneka. ¹⁰Aua membo na akeo akele avana va Alone, vaze vakele mukati kavikota viava Kahote, vakevo vana va Levi. Muomu mutamba uavo ua livangele. ¹¹Va Isaleli vahiele Kiliate Alela. (Alela uze ikeye ise ya Anake), cihela cimolika ngue Hevelone, mucifuti ca muncinda ua Yunda, nama vumba ava zingulukile. ¹²Vunoni mehia a mambo, kuhakelako na ndandanda yavo, va vahiele laza kuli Kaleve muana Yefume, mukakala vupite vueni. ¹³Kuli vana va Alone sasendote vahiele Hevelone nama vumba - eli liakele limbo lia vutininu hali uose uze atsihile mukuavo - kaha Livena nama vumba alio. ¹⁴Yateli nama vumba, alio, na Esetemoa nama vumba alio. ¹⁵Vahiele naua Holone nama vumba alio, na Ndevile nama vumba alio, ¹⁶Aine nama vumba alio, na Yuta nama vumba alio, na Mbte semene nama vumba alio, Akole membo atatu nauana akeo ava vahiele kufuma kuli eyi miyati. ¹⁷Kufuma kumuyati ua Mbenjamini va vahiele Ngiveone na nama vumba alio, Ngeva nama vumba alio, ¹⁸Anatote nama vumba alio, na Alemone nama vumba alio, membo auana. ¹⁹Membo ose avana va Alone va sasendote, akeo likumi na atatu hamo

nama vumba ao.²⁰ Kaha vikota via vana va Kohate vaze vakundamene kuvikota via Kohate vava Levi - vakele na membo avava hiele vakeko kufuma kumuyati ua Efalime nakutaha viavingi.²¹ Kuli vakeko vavahiele Sekeme uze atsihile muntu - Ngecize nama vumba alio,²² Kivezaine nama vumba alio, na Mbe - holone nama vumba alio, - membo auana.²³ Kufuma kumuyati ua Ndane, cikota ca Kohate va vahiele Eleteke nama vumba alio, Ngimbelone nama vumba alio,²⁴ Ayalone nama vumba alio, na Ngate - limone nama vumba alio, - membo auana.²⁵ Kufuma kumutamba ua muyati ua Manase, Tanake nama vumba alio, na Ngate - limone nama vumba alio, - membo avari.²⁶ Akele membo ose avikota via visupo via vana va Kohate akeo likumi hamo nama vumba ao.²⁷ Kufuma kumutamba ua Manase, nakuheta kuvana Ngelesone, kuvikota via va Levi, kaha vahielelio vutininu uli ouse uze atsihile mukuovo, kaha Mbe eselala nama vumba alio, - membo avari.²⁸ Kaha kumuyati ua Isakale, Kisione nama vumba alio, Ndavelate nama vumba alio, Ene - nganine nama vumba alio,²⁹ Yelemule nama vumba alio, Enenganine nama vumba alio, - membo auana.³⁰ Kufuma kumuyati ua Asele vahiele Misele nama vumba alio mavumba alio, Avendone nama vumba alio,³¹ Helekate nama vumba alio, na Lehove nama vumba alio, membo auana.³² Kufuma kumuyati ua Natafali va vahiele Ngashone kandesha ku Ngalileya nama vumba alio, limbo lia vutininu vua vakakutsiha vantu, na Hahete - ndole nama vumba alio, na Kalekate na nama vumba alio, - membo atatu.³³ Membo ose ava Ngelesone ngue ku vikota via vo va Levi membo likumi na atatu, na hamo nama vumba ao.³⁴ Kuviose via vana va Melali, visupo via va Levi ku muyati ua Zembulone, Yokeneame nama vumba alio, na Katele nama vumba alio.³⁵ Ndimena nama vumba alio, Nahalale nama vumba alio. - membo auana.³⁶ Kumuyati ua Melali va vahiele kufuma kumuyati ua Luvene: Mbezele nama vumba alio, na Yahaze nama vumba alio,³⁷ Kandemote nama vumba alio, na Mafate nama vumba alio - membo auana.³⁸ Kumuyati ua Ngande va vahiele Lomole ku Ngileande nama vumba alio - na Mahaname nama vumba alio.³⁹ Muyati ua Malali va vahiele naua Hesevone nama vumba alio, na ngahaze nama vumba alio. Aua akele membo auana muvose.⁴⁰ Ose aua akele membo a muyati ua Malali, vaze vakele kufuma kumuyati ua va Levi - membo likumi na vali muli ose va vahiele vakeko mukutaha cacingi.⁴¹ Membo ava Levi vatualele hakati kacifuti cavupite vuavana va Isaleli vakele makumi auana namembo atatu kuhakelako nama vumba ao.⁴² Aua membo halimbo halimbo lia zingulukile nama vumba. Cakele munjila nkana kumembo ose.⁴³ Kaha Yehova uahiele va Isaleli cifuti cose cize calisingile navaise kuvahia. Va Isaleli vakele muvupite kaha vatimamenemo.⁴⁴ Kaha Yehova uava hiele viose, ngue muze mualisingile navaisiavo. naumo uahi uakuvitozi vavo uasale kumana kulutue luavo, Yehova ua kundikile vitozi vavo vose kulivoko liavo,⁴⁵ Kakualisupile nakamo kahi ku nkala cuma ca kuviuka ca handekele Yehova na ndzivo ya Isaleli, viose via sonekele.

22

¹Hali ize ntsimbu Yehosua ua sanene va Luvene, va Ngande na cimpindakati kamuyati ua Manase.² Ua handekele kuli vakevo, nguene, "Munalingi viose vize Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova ua misikile. Muan niunga lizi liange mu viose vinja misikila.³ kamua sile vana va nokueno muliaua matangua a engi, hamavu na kulelo, kaha ua sulisila matangua a vutume via masiko a Yehova Njambi yenu.⁴ Vunoni Yehova Njambi yenu akamihia kuhuima kuli vana vanokuenu, ngue omu mua sikile kuli vakeko. Ngoco vene alumukenu muye ku zimbalaka zienu mucifuti ceno vavene, eci Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova ua mihiele kuci valavala ca Yundau.⁵ Zangamenu cikuma mukulavelela masiko na lusimbi luze Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova ua sikilienu, naku lema Yehova Njambi yenu, kukuenda kuzinjila zieni ziose, mukuniunga masiko enu, nakukakatela kuli ikeye naku musangaziala namitima yenu yose na mouno uenu."⁶ Vunoni Yehosua uava vezikisile vakevo na kuva hiluisa ku zimbalaka ziova.⁷ Vunoni civalavala cimo ca muyati ua Manase Mosesa ua hiele vusuana kuli Mbasane, vunoni kucikuavo civalavala Yehosua ua hiele vusuana mukati kavana vanaye mucifiti kumulahuko ua Yondau. Yehosua uava hiluisile ku zimbalaka ziavo; uava vezikisile.⁸ Nakuhandeka navo nguene, "Hilukenu ku zimbalaka zienu na zimbongo ziazingi, na vufuku vua vimuna vua vuingi, na palata na olu na nkengelezi na vutale, na vuzalo vuavuingi. Lipangielenu via kupupa ku vitazi venu hamona vana vanokuenu."⁹ Vuno cisumunuino ca Luvene, cisemunuino ca Ngande, na civalavala ca muyati ua Manase ua hilukile kuimbo, uasezele vantu va Isaleli kuSilo, cikeco cili mucifuti ca Kanana. Va sezele na kuya kullivu lia Ngileande, ku cifuti civo, eci vavene vahitile, civa futukile kukumasiko a Yehova, na livoko lia Mosesa.¹⁰ Omu muva hetele ku Yondau cize cikaco cifuti ca Kanana, vana va Luvene na vana va Ngande na civalavala ca muyati ua Manase vatungule mutula kuze ku Yondau, ua kama nakuutala mutula.¹¹ Kaha vantu vava Isaleli vavuile evi kaha nguavo, "Tala; vantu vaLuvene, Ngande, na civalavala ca muyati ua Manase vana tungu mutula halutue kacifuti ca Kanana, ku sinia, mulivi muhiehini na Yondau, kumutamba uze uli na vantu vava Isaleli."¹² Omuo vantu vava Isaleli vavuile, na luose lukungulukilo lua vantu va Isaleli valikunguluole hamo kuSilo na kuya na kulua navo.¹³ Kaha vantu vava Isaleli va tumine tu nganda kuli vana vaLuvene, vana va Ngande, naku civalavala ca muyati ua Manase, mulifuti lia Ngileande. Kaha naua va tumine Finehase muana Eleazale, sasendote.¹⁴ Na ikeye na likumi liava ntuaмена, umo uaku miyati ya va Isaleli, na umosi kuli vakeko uakele mutue ua ntanga mukati ka civunga cava Isaleli.¹⁵ Kaha vezile kuvantu vaLuvene, Ngande, na civalavala ca muyati ua Manase, mu cifuti ca Ngileande, naku handeka navo:¹⁶ "Na lukungulukilo luose lua Yehova lua handeka evi, Vika evi vakuhona kutsiliela vaze vana vulumuna hakati ka Njambi kalsaleli, naku hiluisa eli litangua kuli kavangeya Yehova mukulitungila ove livene mutula mulitangua eli zimpata kuli Yehova?"¹⁷ Vuakele vupi vuetu hali Peole kavuakele vua vuvende halietu? cili etu kanda tuliviukisila etu vavene kuli vikivio. Muomu vuze vupi vuezile nakukala musongo ha lukungulukilo lua Yehova.¹⁸ Munapande naua kulumuka kufuma kukukavangeya Yehova kulitanua lino? Ngue enu munalingi zimpata hakati ka Yehova lelo, mene akapihilila hano na luose lukungulukilo lua va Isaleli.¹⁹ Ngue lifuti lize enu munafuku va nacipihisa, vunoni enu mukahita

mu cifuti oku kuna mana tavanakulu ya Yehova nakuli mbatela enu vavene vimuli navio mulietu. kuvanga kati mukahake cimueso hakati ka Yehova, nambe cimueso ha lietu mukutunga mutula kuliove livene kupulakana mutula ua Yehova Njambi yetu. ²⁰KatiAkame muna Zela ikeye ua pokuele lutsilielo lua kukundika kuviuma cvize viva tumbikile kuli Njambi? Kati vutenu vuua vuile ha vantu vose va Isaleli? Uze yala kati anonge likalienu muvupi vueni. ²¹Kaha muyati uaLuvene, kanda, na civalavala ca muyati uaManase ua tumbuile nakumukuaniako ku mitue ua vivunga via vaIsaleli: ²²Muka ndzili umo, Njambi, Yehova! muka ndzili, Njambi, Yehova! - nantekeya, nakueca Isaleli ivene itantekeye! Ngue kukukala zimpata amba mukupokola lutsilielo hali Yehova, kati utuohiele kuli tangua lialelo. ²³Muomu tua lingila mutula mukalumuka etu vavene nakukava Yehova. Ngue etu tukutunga mutula ua kuhana nkombelo ya kutsimika, nkombelo ya manona, cipue nkombelo ya zimpindi, kaha eca Yehova etu fuete etu havikevio. ²⁴cahi! tua lingila muomu ya vuoma mutsimbu ize vezile vanike venu vatela kuhandeka ku vanike vetu, vika mukalinga na Yehova, Njambi yava Isaleli? ²⁵Muomu Yehova ua pangele Yondau ndzindza mukati ketu nenu. Enu vantu vaLuvene na vantu va Ngande, enu kamuesi na viakulinga kuli Yehova! vunoni vanike venu vaka lingisa vanike vetu musongo muka sangaziala Yehova. ²⁶Vunoni etu tuahandeketele, ' Ecenu etu tuli tungile mutala kati ua kutsimika nkombelo amba ua nkala kuli hana, ²⁷Vunoni muku kala vakaleho mukati ketu nenu, na mukati kacisemuniuno cetu hanima yetu, linga etu tukapanga vipangi via Yehova omo vieni nevi via nkombelo yetu ya kutsimika na kulihana cetu na nkombelo yetu ya ciyulo, linga vanike vetu kavaka handeka kuvanike vetu mutsimbu tuezile, "Euka muesi na mutamba muli Yehova. ²⁸Vunoni etu tuahandeka ngueto, 'Eci cituahandeka kulietu cipue kucisemuniuno catu mutsimbu tuezile, etu tuatela kuhandeka, "Tala! Eci cikeko ciseteko ca mutula ua Yehova, civa pangele va nsekulu zietu, kati ca nkombelo ya kutsimika, cipue cakulihana, Vunoni ha kupua vakaleho mukati ketu nenu." ²⁹Cikakale halako netu linga etu kulinga zimpata hali Yehova, na lelo kualumuka halako mukukavangeya ikeye mu kumutungila ua nkombelo ya kutsimika, na nkombelo ya manona, cipue ya kulihana, ukuavo naua lua tavanakulu yeni. ³⁰Omuo Finehasa sasendote na vantuamena va vantu, vase vakevo, mitue ya matangua ava Isaleli vazew vakele hamo neni, vavuile mezi aze vantu vaLuvene, Ngande, nava Manase va handeketele, cizw cakele ca viuka mumeso avo. ³¹Finehasa muana Eleazale sasendote ua handeketele kuvantu vaLuvene, Ndande, na Manase ngueni, "Lelo tuantakeya uze Yehova alo mulietu, muomu kamualingile civulumuna ku tsilielo hakati kenu. Vunoni ove unohiela vaka Isaleli kuva fumisa mucifuti ca Yehova" ³²Finehasa muana Eleazale sasendote, navatuamena va hilukile kufuma kuvana vaLuvene nava Ngande, kufuma ku cifuti ca Ngileande, kuhiluka kucifiti ca Kanana, naku vantu va Isaleli, naku va hiluisa munima kuli vakeko. ³³Cuma cavo civambulule cakele caviuka kumeso avantu va Isaleli. Kaha vantu va Isaleli va vezikisile Njambi na Kuhandeka cahi cavia kulua navana vaLuvene na vana va Ngande, nakuenieka cifuti cize civakele. ³⁴Kaha vana vaLuvene na vana va Ngande va lukile mutula "Mukaleho," muomu muva handeketele ngueni, "Yaakeye mukaleho hakati ketu uze Yehova ikeye Njambi."

23

¹Hanima yamatangua kulana, omu Yehova muahiele kuhuima kuli vana va Isaleli kufuma vitozi vavo vase vava zingulukile, kaha Yoshiua uakele nakolo laza mu miaka, ²Yoshiua uasanene va Isaleli vose - nava kuluntu ziavo, vakuluntu ziavo, nava ngazi ziavo, kaha nava kuluntu vahelu - kaha ua handeketele kuli vakevo ngueni, "Ange njakolo cikuma mu miaka. ³Muamono vuose vezi viana lingi Yehova Njambi yenu kuvifuti evi viose muomu yenu, muomu ya Yehova Njambi yenu ikeye namivetela ndzita enu. ⁴Tala! Ange njina mipangela miyati eyi yaingi yalisupuko mukukala vasuana kuyati yenu, muyati yose Ange njayeneka laza, kufuma kuli va Yondau nakuheta Kundonga Uakama muvutokelo. ⁵Yehova Njambi yenu akava sekula. Akavasindika kufuma kulienyu. Ikeye akafuka cifuti cavo, kaha mukambata vupite vua cifuti cavo, ngue muze mumisikile Yehova Njambi yenu. ⁶Ngoco kolenu cikuma, mangana mulame ma kulinga viose vize viva soneka mumukanda ua lusimbi lua Mosesa, kualumuka kuka kufuma cipue kulivoko lia cilio cipue lia cimosue, ⁷mangana muhone kufutula nava vaka mafuti eyi yali supuho hakati kenu cipue kutumbula mazina ava njambi ziavo, kulisnga navakeko, kuva zumbangeya, kuvantsikamena. ⁸Sikaho, kakatelenyu kuli Yehova Njambi yenu ngue omo mumualingili litangua lia lelo. ⁹Muomu Yehova nasekula kusekula kulutue luenu, muyati yakama. Angue enu, naumo uahi akahasa kumana kumeso enu hali tangua eli. ¹⁰Yala umo halienu akalinga likulukazi likatina, vuno Yehova Njambi yenu, ikeye akami kandunuina ndzita yenu, ngue omu mumisikile enu. ¹¹Liungumikenu, mangana muleme Yehova Nambji yenu. ¹²Vunoni ngue mukualumuka na kukakatela kuku yoya cevi vifuti vase vakasala hakati kenu, cipue kulimbata nava keko, cipue mukukukala hamo nava keko vakeko nenu. ¹³kaha ntantekeyenu vimo Yehova Njambi yenu kali kasekula evi vifuti mukati kenu. Vunoni, vakakala vakukuata na viliva kulienyu, kumimbata kuzinima zienu na mingonga mmeso enu, nomu mumu kantsa kufuma kuli eci cifuti Yehova Njambi yenu camieye enu. ¹⁴Vuavuno Ange njinakuya munjila yaha mavu, kaha mukuntantekeya namitima yenu na miono yenu kakuesi lizi amba limo likahona vusunga kuviuma viose vize vianalingi Yehova Njambi yenu viamisikile enu. Viuma viose vineza halienu. Kauesi amba umo uahi ahono. ¹⁵Vunoni ngue lizi liose Yehova Njambi yenu uamisikile lia hetasamo, kaha Yehova akaneha viuma via vipi halienu vose nomu mualikenieka enu kufuma hacifuti eci Yehova Najmbi yenu ca mihiele enu. ¹⁶Akalinga eci ngue ukavatula civuasiano ca Yehova Njambi yenu, camilekele enu kulama. Ngue mukuya na lemesa, va njambi veka na kuva ntsikamena vakeko, kaha vutenu vua Yehova vukakala halienu, kaha muakantsa vuasi kufuma kucifuti eci ca mihiele enu."

24

¹Omu Yehosua ua handekele vose va miyati ya Isaleli ku Sekeme na kusana va kuluntu vose va Isaleli, ku va ntua mena vavo, kuva ngazi vavo, navaka kusoneka, kaha vavi hanene vavene kulutue lua Njambi. ²Yehosua ua handekele ngueni, "ku vantu vose, "Eci cikeco cize Yehosua, Njambi ua Isaleli, ngueni, 'Vatsenkuluenu ntsimbu ya kunima vakele musinia lia ndonga ya Efelime - Tala, ise ya Avilahama kaha na ise ya Nahole - kaha va sangaziele tulunga veka. ³Vunoni njambatele iso Avilahama musinia lia vaka Efelime namutuamenena mu lifuti lia Kanana nakuhia cisemuniuno cakama kuhitila muli muaneni Isake. ⁴Ngecize kuli Isake njamuhiele Yakomba na Isau. Njahiele Isau cifuti ca muncinda ua Sile kufuka, vunoni Yakomba navanike veni vasikumukile ku Ingito. ⁵Njaka fumine Mosesa na Alone, kaha njayandesele vaka Ingito na misongo. Munima yeci, njamifumisilemo. ⁶Njafumisa va ntsenkuluenu mu Ingito, kaha enu mukaya ku cisali. Kaha vaka Ingito vava kevele na matemba nava mala va tualu ngue halako ngue ku cisali ca mahongo. ⁷Ngecize va ntsenkuluenu vava sanene kuli Yehiva ikeye akahaka milima hakati kenu nava Ingito. Ikeye akaneha cisali hali vakevo nakuva fuika. Enu mukamona vika vinjikalina mu Ingito. Ngecize enu mukakala muzindinda ha ntsimbu ya kama. ⁸Njaka mineha ku cifuti cavaka Amoleu, vaze vakele kumutamba ukuavo ua Yondau. Valuile hamonenu, kaha njava hiele mulivoko lienu. Enu mukambata vikuata via cifuti cavo, kaha nji kavenieka kumeso enu. ⁹Ngecize Mbalaka muana Zipole, muangana ua Mouave, ua katukile nakukuata Isaleli. Ikeye ua tumine naku sana Mbalama muana Mbeole na kusinga ove. ¹⁰Vunoni kanji kevuilila kuli Mbalama. hanga vene, ikeye akamivezikise enu. Vuno aviovuele kufuma mumavoko eni. ¹¹Enu muaya muhita Yondau naku heta ku Yeliko. Kaha vantuamena va Yeliko valuile nenu, ka Amoleu, kaPezezeu, vaka Kanana, Kaheteu, Kangilengeseu, KaHeteu na vaka Yembuseu. Njakamihia zindzili zia kuva hiana naku vahaka muintsi lia ciyulo cenu. ¹²Njatumine liselua ha lutue luenu, likelio likavendesa kaha nava miangana vavali vava Amoleu va fumine kumeso enu. Eci kaci kalingiua namikuale yenu cipue na vuta vua manana. ¹³Njamihie lifuti haze enu kamuapangele na zimbaka zize enu kamua tungile, kaha vuno enu mulina kukalamo mulivakevo. Enu mukalia vusuka vua vitungu via miti ya viniu na lihia lia Olivela lize enu kamua kunine. ¹⁴Vuno tinenu Yehova naku musangaziala na vucili na vusunga; Tentula cifuiko ca tulunga vaze va ntsenkuluenu va sangazialele musinia lia Efilite naku Ingito, naku sangaziala Yehova. ¹⁵Ngue casoloka kupihia mu meso enu kulieny kusangaziala Yehova, amba tulunga tua sangazialele va ntsenkuluenu musinia lia Efilime, cipue tulunga tua vaka Amoleu, uze ua mucifuti mumu naku yaya. Vunoni ngue kuliange na ndzivo yange, etu tuka sangaziala Yehova. ¹⁶Kaha vantu va mukuaniene kaha nguavo, "Etu katu katuka tukasembulule Yehova naku pangela tulunga veka, ¹⁷Muomu kuli Yehova Njambi yetu ou ua tufumisile na vantsenkuluenu kufuma mucifuti ca Ingito, kufuma ku ndzivo ya ndungo. Kaha ualingile vimueso via kuhiana kumeso etu, kaha iya ua tumeneneko muzinjila ziose zize zitua ile, na mukati ka vifuti via hitile. ¹⁸Ngecize Yehova ua fumisile kulutue lueta vantu vose, kahakeleko vaka Amoleu vaze vakele mulifuti. Vuno etu tu kasangaziala Yehova, muomu ikeye Njambi yetu. ¹⁹Vunoni Yehosua ua handekele na vantu ngueni, "Enu kamukuasa kupangela Yehova, muomu ikeye Njambi ua kulela; ikeye Njambi ua lifuua; ikeye kali ka konekela vivulumuna na vupi. ²⁰Ngue enu mukazinda Yehova naku sangaziala va ngendzi va tulunga, ngecize ikeye akalumuka na kulinga vutenu kulieny. ikeye akamilia, munima ikeye na lingi vucili kulieny. ²¹Vunoni vantu va handekele na Yehosua ngueni, "Cahi, etu tuka sangaziala Yehosua. ²²Ngecize Yehosua ua handekele na vantu ngueni, "Enu muvakaleho hali enu vavene muze enu vana misakula enu vavene Yehova, mu kumu sangaziala. ²³vahandekere nguavo, "Etu tuvakaleho. ²⁴Vunoni sakulenu vangazi va tulunga vaze va muli navo nakualumuna mitima yenu kuli Yehova, Njambi ua Isaleli. ²⁵Kaha vantu va handekele na Yehosua nguavo, "Etu tuka sangaziala Yehova Njambi yetu. Etutu kevuilila kulizi lieni. ²⁶Yehosua ua pangele litavasiano na vantu lizetangua. Ikeye ua hanene mitamba vitume na masiko mu Sekeme. ²⁷Yehosua ua sonekele aua meze mu mukanda a Njambi ikeye ua muintsi lia muti ua Onge uze uakele kuhiehi na Televende ya Yehova. ²⁸Yehosua ua handekele na vantu kava vantu ngueni, "Talenu, eli lilolua likakala vukaleho kulietu. Cikeco vacivuile kumezi oze Yehova ua handekele kulietu. Vunoni cikakala vukaleho halieny, enu kutina mukaviana Njambi yenu. ²⁹Vunoni Yehosua ua sanduile vantu, ou kuvusuana vueni ou kuvusuana vueni. ³⁰Munima yeve viuma Yehosua muana Nune, ngamba ya Yehova, uakele 110 miaka mukukola. ³¹Va mutsindile muzevene na ndundzi yavu suana vuavo, ku Timanate sela, ikeyo ili ku cifuti ca muncinda ya Efelime, note ya muncinda ua Ngese. ³²Isaleli ya sangazialele Yehova ose matangua a Yehova, na ose matangua ava kuluntu va simbuile kunima Yehosua, vaze vakele namana muvilinga vize Yehova ua lingile va Isaleli. ³³Kaha vitsiha via Yosefe, vize vantu va Isaleli va fumisile via Ingito - vatsindile vakevo ku Sekeme, mumu tamba ua livu lize Yakomba ua landele na linkombakazi limo zimpindi zia Siliva, kaha cezile ca vusuana ku cisemuniuno ca Yosefe. ³⁴Eliezela muana Alone neni ua tsile. vamu tsindile ku Ngimbeha, ku mbaka ya Finehase muaneni, uze iva muhiele kuli ikeye. Yakele mucifuti ca muncinda ku Efelime.

Ruth

1

¹Kaha cakele ngecize mumatanga omo va ngandzi vasompele nguavo kuakele ndzala mucifuti, kaha yala umosi uaku Mbetele Yunda uaila nakutmama ngue niamuiza mucifuti ca Moave na mpueyeni na vana veni vava vali vava mala. ²Lizina liou yala akele ikeye Elimeleke, kaha lizina lia mpeyeni ikeye Naome Mazina avana veni vava mala vakele vakeko Malone na Kilione, ou akele ka Efelete uaku Mbetelema Yunda. Vahete kuli futil lia Moave na kuyoyela kuze vene. ³kaha Elimeleke, yala lia Naome, uatsile, kaha ua salele likalieni na vana vava mala vavali. ⁴Kaha ava vana vava mala vambatele vampuevo kufuma ku vampuevo va Moave; lizina liaumo ikeye Olipa, kaha lizina liou mokuavo ikeye Lute.

kaha vatumamene kuze miaka likumi. ⁵Kaha Malone na Cilione va tsile, kaha va mpuevo vava sile cakuhona vava vava vamala kaha naua cakuna yala. ⁶Kaha ikeye ua kutukile hamo nava nemueno linga ahiluke kucifuti ca Moave muomu ua vuile mucifuti ca Moave nguavo Yehova na hinduisa watu naku vahia kulia. ⁷Kaha ua fumine kucihela cakele nava nemueno vavali, kaha vendele munjila nakuhiluka kucifuti ca Yunda. ⁸Naome ua handekele kuli va nemueno vavali ngueni, "Hemen, Helukenu, ha muntu ha muntu, kuzindzivo ziava nokuenu. Yehova amisoluesele ngozi halienu, ngue mumuasoluesa ngozi kuli vatsi nakuliange. ⁹Yehova amifungile kuima, ha muntu ha muntu kuzdzivo ya yalieni ueka." Kaha uaava tsembele, kaha vatambakanene mezi avo naku lila. ¹⁰Kaha vahandekela kuli ikeye nguavo, "cahi! Tukuhiluka nove kuli vantu ziove." ¹¹Vunoni Naome ua handekele ngueni, "Alumukenu, vana vange! Muomu vika mukuila nange? Vuno njii navana vava mala mozimo, mangana vakale vamala zienu? ¹²Alumukenu, vana vange, hamenu munjila yenu, muomu Ange njakolo cikuma kukala na yala. Ngue Ange njikuhandeka nguange, "Ange njalavelela vutsiki vua lelo kukala na yala; naku sema vana vava mala naua, ¹³ngoco munase kuva vandamena noho havakakolela? ngoco kamukusakula kulikela kusomboka kuvamala veka? Cahi, vana vange! Cina kunjivavala muomu yenu nguange livoko lia Yehovo lia fumu ha liange." ¹⁴Kaha va nemueno valilile naku tambakana mezi helu naua. Olipa uamu tsembele nemueno, vunoni Lute uamu kakatelele. ¹⁵Naome ua handekele ngueni, "Ivuilinu, muanoko nahiluka kuli vantu zieni nakuli va njambi zieni." ¹⁶Vunoni Lute ua handekele ngueni, "Kati unji lembezieke kukuseza ove, nakuhiluka kuhona kuku kavangeya ove, muomu kuose kuukuya, Nange njikuya; kuuku tumama, Nange njikutumama; vantu ziove vakakala vantu ziange, kaha Njambi yove akakala Njambi yange. ¹⁷Kuose kuukatsila, Nange kukeko kunjikatsila, kaha kuvakaku tsindila. Kaha Yehova akanji yandese, ambatuhu kuhianesaho, Ngue nkala cuma vunoni kutsa ciku tuhangununa." ¹⁸Kaha Naome muamue ngueni Lute nalizika mutima uakuya neni, uali kelele kuhandeka neni. ¹⁹Ngoco vakeko vavali venendele noho vahete ku mbaka ya Mbetelema, Kaha cakele ngacize omo vahete ku Mbetelema, mbaka yose ya viuikilile nava keko. Va mpuevo va handekele nguavo, "Ou Naome ni?" ²⁰Vunoni ua handekele kuli vakeko, "Kati munjisane nguenu Naome. Njisanenu nguenu Kusasa muomu mukandzili nalingi nange kusasa. ²¹Ange njatuhukile uaku sula, vunoni Yehova nanjihiluisa naua mavokovoko. Kaha vikandzo muku njisanena Naome, kutala Yehova nanjividika navukaleho vueni mukaa ndzili yose nanji yandesa ange?" ²²Ngoco Naome na Lute na mpuevo mukaMoave, nemueno yeni, uahilukile kufumsa kucifuti ca Moave. Vahetele ku Mbelema hakisangumuka kutia sevenda.

2

¹Kaha Naome uakele nava vavusoko va yalieni yala muka vukama muka kufuka uaku vusoko vua Elemeleke, kaha lizina lien ikeye Mboaze. ²Lute, kuka Moave, ua handekele kuli Naome ngueni, "Njite njiye na kupupulula vize viasalele hakati kavisokasoka vua vimbuto mulihia. Ange njikukavangeya nkala yauze kumeso eni njikauana kavumbi." Ngecize Naome ua uahndekela kuli ikeye ngueni, "Hamoye, muanange." ³Kaha uaile uezile naku pupulula kuihia kunima yava kakutia. namu kuenda cntulu uatulukile mutamba na mutamba ua lihia lia pandamene kuli Mboaze, uze akele kavusoko ka Elimeke. ⁴Kaha twenu, Mboaze uafumine ku Mbetelema naku handeka kuli avaka kutia ngueni, "Yehova akale nenu." Vamu kuaniene nguavo, "Yehova akuvezikise." ⁵Kaha Mboaze uahandekela kuli ngamba yeni uze akele naku tala vaka kutia, "Muntu muka ou mpuevo akundama kuli?" ⁶Ou vene Moave mpuevo uahilikile na Naome kufuma kucifuti ca Moave. ⁷Ua handekele kuliane ngueni, 'Njitave nji pupulule njakuvundila nakukungiya kunima ya vaka kutia hakati ka visua.' Ngecize uezile kuno na kutualelaho kufuma cimene nakuheta vuavuno, katsimbu lika ua huimine mu ndzivo. ⁸Kaha Mboaze ua handekele na Lute ngueni, "Kauesi naku njivuila, muanange? Kati uye naku pupulula mu lihia likuavo; kati useze lihia liange. kuvanga, utumame kuno na kupunga na vanike vava mpuevo va vapangi. ⁹Tala meso ove kaha ha lihia liva na kutia na kukavangeya vampuevo veka. Kati njasika va kuendze kati vaku kuate? Hose haukuvuila mpuila, uye kuvitenga na kunua mema aze va kuendze avanasu." ¹⁰Kaha ikeye uaile ha cihanga kumeso a Mboaze na nakutsikama hamavu. Ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Muomu vika Ange njiuanena kavumbi kumeso ove amba unjisinganieke ange, ngendzi?" ¹¹Mboaze ua mukuaniene na kuhandeka kuli ikeye ngueni, "Vana njilekesa, viose viua pange kufuma ha tsililile yaliove. Ua sile iso, noko, na cifuti ciua semukilile naku kavangeya nomueno na kueza kuvantu vaua hona kuntantekeya. ¹²Yehova alunguise vipangi viove. Tambula fueto yakufuma yakutamo kufuma kuli Yehova, Njambi yava Isaleli, muitsi yaze ua mavava uauana muuneza nakutinina." ¹³Kaha uahandekela ngueni, "Njitave njiuane kavumbi kumeso ove, mukuluntu uange, muomu uanjivendezieka, kaha uahandeka na ngondzi kuliane, amba tuhu Ange kati njiumo nuava ngamba vove vava mpuevo." ¹⁴Kaha ku tsimbu ya kulia Mboaze ua handekala na Lute ngueni, "Tuaya kuno, nakulia ku muka, kaha ntata nkama yove muvindangele." Kaha ua tumamene hamo na vaka kutia, kaha vamu hiele vimbuto via kuoca. Ualile nomu muakutile na kusezaho vikuavo. ¹⁵Kaha omo muaktukile na ku pupulula, Mboaze uasikile vakuendze veni ngueni, ngueni, "Tavienu a pupulule amba hakati visua via, kaha kati mumu handekese. ¹⁶Kaha nau musumuenieniu vimo kuvisua, kaha nakuviseza avi pupulule, kaha kati mumu tenukile." ¹⁷Ngoco ua pupuluile muihia nakuheta cinguezi. kaha uazunguile vize via pupuluile, kaha vaikele ngue efa ya savenda. Ikeye uavimbate nakuya muimbo. Kaha nemueno uamuene via pupuluile. ¹⁸Lute naua uatuhile viali supileho via kuoca kufuma kukulia ceni nakumuhia ikeye. ¹⁹Nemueno ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Lelo ua pupuluila kuli? Unaile kuliko naku pangelako? Yala ana kusinginieka haliove akale uakuvizika." Kaha Lute uamulekele nemueno yala ivene lihia kuze kuakele nakupanga. Ua handekele ngueni, "Lizina liuze yala uze ivene lihia kuze Ange kunjapangela lelo ikeye Mboaze." ²⁰Naome ua handekele kuli nemueno ua mpuevo ngueni, "Vamuvezikise kuli Yehova, uze kasile kulinga ngozi kuli vaka kuyoya nakuli va tsa." Naome ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Yala uze kavusoko uaha hiehi netu, kavusoko ua kuli hata

netu."²¹Kaha Lute muka Moave ua handekele nguenu, "Cili, ua handekele kuliange, ' Uatela kusuena kuhiehi kuli vakuendze noho hava kukumisila kutia.'" ²²Naome ua handekele kuli Lute nemuenu nguenu, "Cikuvuika, muanange ua mpuevo, kuya nava vakuendze vava mpuevo vavpangi, mangana kati vakulinge cacipi mulihia likuavo."²³Ngoca ikeye uakele kuhiehie nava ngamba zia Mboaze vav pangi vava mpuevo naku pupulula nakumanesa kutia savenda nakutia tiliku. Kaha uatumamene hamo na nemuenu.

3

¹Naomi, nemuenu, ua handekele neni nguenu, "Muanange, kanjikaku lengeleya cihuimino, mangana ukakale muacili?

²Vunoni Mboaze, kati ikeye kavusoko ketu hamo na vangamba veni va vampuevo kati ua keleko ni? Tata, lelo vutsiki aku leleka sevanda ku ku cizunguilo.³Sikaho, tana ove yavene, nakuli vuaves ove yavene, nakuzala vuzalo vuove, kaha yamoye ku cizunguilo. Vunoni kati uli solole kuli yala uze, noho hali kamanesela kulia na kunua. ⁴Vunoni omo muali kakosa, kaha ukatale muacili cihela cali kakosa mangana kutuala muze ukaye kuli ikeye, nakufukula kuvilioto vieni, kaha kakose kuze. kaha akakuleka muakulingila." ⁵Lute ha handekele kuli Naomi nguenu, "Ange njalingile viose viua handekele."⁶Kaha ua sikumukile ku cizunguile, nakulinga muose muze muvamusikile kuli nemuenu. ⁷Kaha Mboaze ualile na kunua kaha mutima ueni uazolele, uale nakukosa haze halengelele vihia via vimbutu kaha ua niondeleleko, nakufukula kuvilioto, kaha nakukosa.⁸Cakele ngecize hakati kati kavutsiki yala uze uatungumukile. Ualumukile, kaha haze veni mpuevo ukosele kuvaliato vieni! ⁹Ua handekele nguenu, "Yove iya?" Ua kuanieneko nguenu, "Ange yange Lute, ngamba yove ua mpuevo. Fukula nkoloko havu ngamba yove ua mpuevo, muomu kavusoko keni."¹⁰Mboaze ua handekele nguenu, "Muanange ua mpuevo, vakuvezikise kuli Yehova. Una muesa ngozi mukumanu suila muku yana ize yakatete omo ove kaua kavele vakuendze cipue va kuhutua vaku pita. ¹¹Vuno, muananga ua mpuevo, kati uivue vuoma! Ange njikukulingila viose vize vi ukuhandeka, muomu limbio liose lia vantu vange vantantekeya nguavo ove umpuevo uacili. ¹²Muavusunga Ange yange njikavusoko na nkuli vunoni kuli kavusoko na nkuli na njihambakana Ange. ¹³Tumama kunu vitsiki vunoni, kaha mucimene, ngue akutava kulinga nove cize capande kavusoko na nkuli, muacili, Vunoni ngue ikeye kali kutava cize capande kavusoko na nkuli nove, kaha Ange njikacilinga, momuono ua Yehova. Kosa kuvanga na cimene."¹⁴Kaha ukosele kuvi lioto vieni na cimene.Vunoni uahindukile tekanda vantu valintantekeya umo namukuavo. Muomu Mboaze na handeka nguenu,"Kati antantekaye uze mpuevo kuiza kuno kuci zunguilo."¹⁵Kaha Mboaze ua handekele nguenu," neha kambilititi kauna lifuika." Omo mualingile omu, uasetekele zijongo zitanu imo zia sevanda nakumu kuitazio. Kaha uale kuimbo.¹⁶Kaha omu Lute muezile kuli nemuenu, ua handekele nguenu, "Ualingile vati, muanange ua mpuevo?" Kaha Lute ua mulekele viose viumulingilile uze yala. ¹⁷Ua handekele nguenu, "Evi viseteko vinu naimo via zijango zikeko zia njihiele ange, muomu ua handekele nguenu, 'Kati uye muze vene cahi kuli nokomuenu.'" ¹⁸Kaha Naomi ua handekele nguenu, "Tumama kuno, muanange, kuvanga nomu mu ukuntantekeya vukalu kukuma, muomu yala kali kuhuima kuvanga amanese evi viuma lelo."

4

¹Vuno Mboaze uakandukile ku mbelo naku tumamako. Vuavuno, kaha kavusoko uze ukuli Mboaze ua handekele uahitilileko. Mboaze ua handekele kuli ikeye nguenu, "Sepa liange, tuaya kuno na kutumama." Kaha yala uale kuli ikeye na kutumama. ²Kaha Mboaze uatambuile likumi lia vakuluntu va limbo na kuhandeka nguenu, "Tumamenu kuno." Ngoco va tumamene.³Mboaze ua handekele na kuvusoko nguenu, "Naome, uze nahiluka kufuma kucifuti ca Moave, anaku landesa lihia lize liekele lia manetu Elimeleke. ⁴Kaha njasinganieka kuku soluelaco nguange, ' Lilande kumeso ava vanatumama hano, nakmeso va kuluntu vange.' Ngue u kuhiana kuli kula likule. Vunoni ngue ukuhianga, kuli kula njilekeko, mangana Ange njintantekeye, Muomu kakuesi umo akuli kula kuvanga ove, Ange njili nove." Kaha vamala vakuovo vahandekela nguavo, "Njika likula."⁵Kaha Mboaze nguenu, "Hali tangua lize liu kalanda lihia kufuma kuliviko lia Naome, uatela kumbata Lute mpuevo kaMoave, yauze yala mutsi, mukusangula lizina liuze mutsi kuvu suana vueni." ⁶kaha kavusoko uze ua nkuli nguenu, "Kanji kuasa kuli kula ange yavene cakuhona kuenieka vusuna vuange. Lintentule ove mpoko yaku kula ove yavene, muomu Ange kanjikuasa kuli kula."⁷Vuno ku tsimbu ya laza eci cakele cilika ca mu Isaleli mu kula namu kulandakana viuma. nakukolesa viuna viose, muntu uazulile sapato yeni na kuhia mukuavo muvaaa tungila; kaha eci cakele cika ca vukaleho mu Isaleli. ⁸Ngoco kavusoko uze ua nkuli ua hadekele kuli Mboaze nguenu, "Lilande ove yavene," kaha uzulile sapato yeni.⁹Kaha Mboaze ua handekele kuli vakuluntu nakuli vantu vose nguenu, "Enu muva kaleho lelo Ange njalanda viose via pandama kuli Elimeleke na viose via pandamene kuli Cilione na Malone kufuma mulihia lia Naome. ¹⁰Kaha naua Lute muka Moave, mpuevo ya Mahalone, Ange njina muondela kukala mpueyangi, mukusangula lizina lia mutsi muvu suana vueni, mangana lizina lienii lihoni kunonga hakati kavana vanaye na mbelo ya cihela ceni. Lelo yove mukaleho!"¹¹Vantu vose vakele kumbelo kaha vakuluntu nguavo, "Etu yetu vakaleho. Yehova a puise mpuevo ou neza mundzivo yove ngue Lakele na Lea, vase vavali vatungile ndzivo ya Isaleli; nove linga via cili mu Efelate kaha tsimana mu Mbetelema. ¹²Ndzivo yove ihimpuke ngue ndzivo ya Peleze, uze ya semene Tamale kuli Yunda, ku mbuto ize Yehova aka kuhia kuli muana ua mpuevo ou."¹³Ngoca Mboaze ua tambuile Lute, na kukala mpueyeni. uale kuli ikeye, kaha Yehova ua mui mitisile, ua semene muana ua yala. ¹⁴Kaha mpuevo ua handekele kuli Naome nguenu, "Yehova ikeye uaku vezikisa, uze nahono kukuseza lelo cakuhona kavusoko, ou kakeke. Lizina lienii litsimane mu Isaleli. ¹⁵Kaha ikeye akakala kuli ove mukaku hiluisa muono namu kakuku lisa muvu sinakazi vuove, nokomuenu, uze aku lema, kuli ove nahina vatanu navali, namu seme."¹⁶Kaha Naome ua nonene muana, nakumuhaka

muntulu yeni ivene nakumu lela. ¹⁷Kaha mpuevo mukaku lihita neni uamuhiele lizina, ngueni, "Muana ua yala nasemuka kuli Naome." Uamu lukile lizina ngueni Ovende. Ikeye akele ise ya Njese, ikeye akele ise ya Ndaviti. ¹⁸Vuno aua akeo mazimo a Peleze: Peleze uasemene Hezelone, ¹⁹Hezelone uasemene Rame, Rame uasemene aminandave, ²⁰Aminandave uasemene Nasone, Nasone uasemene Salemone, ²¹Salemone uasemene Mboaze, Mboaze uasemene Ovende, ²²Ovende uasemene Njese, kaha Njese uasemene Ndaviti.

1 Kings

10

¹Kaha omo muangana ua mpuevo uaku Seva uavuile luntsimo lua Solomone luakutumbula lizina lia Yehova, uezile naku mueseka ikeye mukuhula. ²Uezile ku Yelusalema na cendo cakama cikuma kuma, natumelu tuaku mbata vihemba, na olu ya yingi cikumakuma namavue aseho yakama. kaha omu muahetele kuli Solomone, uamulekele viose vize viakele kumutima ueni. ³Solomone uakuaniene vihula viose viamuhuile. kakuakele amba vimo viahandekele muangana vintsa kamulekele. ⁴Kaha omo muangana ua Seva uamuene mangana ose a Solomone, lilapa lia tungile, ⁵viakulia kumesa yeni, nakutumama cava ngamba zieni, vipangi viava ngamba zieni navuzalo vuavo, navieni vakumunehela ngandza, nacikombelo cakotsimika mundzivo ya Yehova, kamuakele kuhuima naua muli ikeye. ⁶Uahandekele kuli muangana ngueni, "Muavusunga, muzimbu unjavuile mucifuti cange mezi ove na mangana ove. ⁷Kanja ntsilieele kuno, kaha meso ange avimuene. Kava njizimbuilile amba mutamba! Mumangana ove navupite vuuli navuo vualuntsimo lunjavuile. ⁸Vamala vove vana vezika, kaha nava ngamba vove vana vizika vekumana ntsimbu yose kumeso ove, muomu vekuivua mangana ove. ⁹Uaku sangaziala Yehova Njambi yove, uze uaviukilile muli ove, uze uaku sintsisile hacituamo cava Isaleli. Muomu Yehova ualemene va Isaleli miaka yose, nakulingisa ove kukala muangana, mukulinga vuviuke na vuololoke!" ¹⁰Kaha ikeye uahiele zintalentu zia olu cihita namakumi avalu kuli muangana nevi via vihemba viavngi cikumakuma namavue. Kakuezile vnaua via vingi ngecize via vihemba ngue evi viahiele muangana ua Seva kuli muanga Solomone. ¹¹Namato a Hilame, naua anehele olu kufuma ku Ofili, anehele via ku Ofili viakama via miti ya alemunge namavue a seho. ¹²Kaha mungana uapangele miti ya alemunge zingundzi zia tembele ya Yehova na malapa a miangana, vihalupa naua na visaleteliu viava kakuimba. kakuezile miti yeka ya alemunge ya ngecize cipue kuyimona nakalelo. ¹³Kaha muangana Solomone uahele kuli lisano uaku Seva viose viakuvundila, viose viakele nakuvundila, mukupandakana kuli vize Solomone viamuhiele ikeye kuvuingi vieni vua vuangana. Ngoco ualumukile nakuhiluka kucifuti ceni nava ngamba zieni. ¹⁴Vuno kulema ca olu cize zezile kui Solomone mu muaka umo uakele vihita vitanu na cimo namakumi atanu na limo nazitanu imo zia zintalento zia olu. ¹⁵Ku pandakana kuize ivanehele kuli vakusekasiana. Miangana vose vaku Arabia na vanguvulu mucifuti naua vanehele olu na palata kuli Solomone. ¹⁶Muangana Solomone uapangele vihita vivali via zintelo zia olu yakupangeya. Vihita vitanu nacimo via olu viahilukie kuli vakeko. ¹⁷Uapangele naua vihita vitatu via ntutelu tua olu ya kupangeya. zimana zitatu zia kovelel mu tuntelo; muangana uazihakele mulilapa lia musenge ua Lavone. ¹⁸Kaha muangana uapangele cituamo cakama cazimbiga zia njamba nakucifuika na olu yaku hiana kuviuka. ¹⁹Kuakele zindondelo zitanu na naimo ku cituamo, kaha hanimu ya cituamo kuazingilikile kaha oku noku kumikulo hakele miyakelo hamuhela havutumamo na vundumba vuvali vamene kumiyakelo. ²⁰Kaha vandumba likumi nava vali vamene kumukulo naku na ku ukuavo, hazi ndondelo zize zitanu na imo. Kakuakele cituamo ngue cize muma vuangana eka. ²¹Vaungana viose vua Solomone vanuine zingandza zia olu, kaha na zingandza ziaku nuina ziose mulilapa lia musenge ua Lavone ua viukile na olu. palata yakele yahi, muomu palata kava itandele mumatangua a muangana Solomone, ²²Muangana uakele hacituamo ca vuato vua Talisi, kumema akalunga hamolika na mato a Halame. mumiaka itatu mato akele nakuneha olu kamolika, olu, zimbinga zia anjamba, na mahundu na pavau. ²³Ngoco muangana Solomone uahianene va miangana vose vaha mavu kuvupite naku mangana. ²⁴Mavu ose alengeleye kukala kumeso a Solomone kuhalakana mangana eni, Njambi ahakele mumutima ueni. ²⁵Vaze vezile kuli ikeye vanehele milambu ueni, vitenga via palata na olu, na vuzalo, navuzalo vua ndzita, na vihemba, tuvalu, na vamule, hamuaka ha muaka. ²⁶Solomone uakunguluile matemba nava nava katuvalu. Uakele likulukazi navihita viuana via matemba namakulukazi likumi navali ava katuvalu vahakele mumembo a matemba hamo na muagana mu Yelusalema. ²⁷Muangana uakele na palata mu Yelusama, na mavue akuintsi ya mavu. Uapangele misendulu yamiti ngue misikomolo yakunkangala omo kulana cayo. ²⁸Kaha vaka tuvalu vakundamene kuli Solomone vakele vavahiange kufuma mu aingito, kaha vakakulanda via muangana vava tambuile kumatanga kuvutanga kuvu tanga ndando. ²⁹Nali temba liezile kufuma ku Ingito kuvihita vatanu na cimo via zisikulu zia palata, na tuvalu vihita makumi atanu. Vavengi ava vava vose landesele kuli miangana vaku Hiteu na Aramu.

Ezra

¹ ¹Mu muaka ua kuvaleka ua Sailasi, muangana ua Persia, Yehova uahetesele mezi eni afumine mukanua ka Yelemiya. Ua sisikile mumuzimu ua Sailasi, kaha lizi lia Sailasi lia hetele munganda yose. Omu mukeko muvasonekele naku handeka ngueni, ²Sailasi, muangana ua persia, ngueni, "Yehova, Njambi ua muilu, uanjihiele vuangana vuose vuaha mavu, na kunjikundika ange kumutungila ndzivo yeni mu Yelusalema mu Yunda. ³Uose nafumu kuvantu zieni (Njambi yeni akale naikeye) akanduke ku Yelusalema, ili mu Yunda, nakutunga ndzivo ya Yehova, Njambi yava Isaleli, Njambi uze ali Yelusalema. ⁴Nkala vantu vakumutamba ua vuangana vovokele mucifuti na kuyoya ngue va niamuiza vatela

kuviukisila palata na Olu, na viuma na vimuna, ceka naua na namulambu ua kulianukila uacili ua ndzivo ya Njambi mu Yelesalema.¹⁵ Kaha mitue yava vuntanga vuava kukuavo va Yunda na Benjamini, sasendote na Levi, na vose vaze mizimu Njambi vaku sisika nakuya nakutunga ndzivo ya Yehova, ize ili mu Yelusalema, ikasanguke. ¹⁶Vaze vose vazingiluka vakeko vaku sangezieka vipangi viavo palata na olu, viuma, tusitu, naviavikalu, navize viva hanene viakulianukila. ¹⁷Mungana Sailasi ua persia naua uatuhuile viuma via kundamene ku ndzivo ya Yehova vize Nebukaneza via nehele kufuma mu Yelusalema naku vihaka mundzivo yava njambi veni. ¹⁸Mungana Sailasi ua persia, uavahakele mu mavoko a Meteleta mukakutulika, uze avitandele kuli Sheshibaza, muangana uava Yunda. ¹⁹Omu mukeko muva vitandelele: makumi atatu na zimpoko, likombakazi lia palata na zimpoko, makumi avali natatu naziuana, ²⁰Malonga makumi atatu, na makulukazi auana na likumi limo lia malinga a palata, navikuavo likombakazi. ²¹Viakele 5,400 olu na palata mu viose. Sheshibazza uanehele viose omu muvakele nakufuma ku Babilone nakuya ku Yelusalama.

2

¹Avakevo vantu va mucitingitingi vaile mu vundzinda vua munangana Nevukaneza, ou ivatualele vakevo mu Mbambivilone, na vantu vahilukile kuli zimbaka ziavo zia mu Yelusalema na Yunda. ²Vezile hamo na Zolombambele, Yesua, Nehemiya, Selaya, Lelaya, Molendekayi, Mbilasane, Misipale, Mbingevayi, Lehumu, na Mbana. Ou ukeo mukanda ua va mala va vantu vaku Isaleli. ³Kaha cisemunuino ca palose: 2, 174. ⁴Kaha cisemunuino ca Sefatiya 372. ⁵Kaha cisemunuino Ala: 775. ⁶Kaha cisemunuino ca Pahate - Moave kuhitila muli Yesua na Yoave: 2,812. ⁷Kaha cisemunuino ca Elame: 1,254. ⁸Kahacisemunuino ca Zatu: 945. ⁹Kaha cisemunuino ca Zakayi: 760. ¹⁰Kaha cisemunuino ca Mbani: 642. ¹¹Kaha cisemunuino ca Mbevayi: 623. ¹²Kaha cisemunuino ca Azengande: 1,222. ¹³Kaha cisemunuino ca Andonekame: 666. ¹⁴Kaha cisemunuino ca Mbingevayi: 2,056. ¹⁵Kaha cisemunuino ca Andine: 454. ¹⁶Kaha vamala va Atale, kuhitila muli Hezekiya makumi atanu na auana na vatanu. ¹⁷Kaha cisemunuino ca Mbezayi: 323. ¹⁸Kaha cisemunuino ca Yola: 112. ¹⁹Kaha cisemunuino ca Hasumu: 223. ²⁰Kaha vamala va Njambale makumi atanu na auana nava vatanu. ²¹Kaha vamala va Mbetelema: 123. ²²Kaha va vamala va Netofa makumi atanu naumo. ²³Kaha va mala va Anatote: makumi auana na vavali. ²⁴Kaha va mala va Azemavete: makumi auana na vavali. ²⁵Kaha va mala va Mikemase: 122. ²⁶Kaha va mala va Lama na Ngeva: 621. ²⁷Kaha va mala va Mikemase: 122. Kaha va mala va Mbetele na Ayi: 223. ²⁸Kaha va mala va Mbetele na Ayi: 223. ²⁹Kaha va mala va Nevo makumi atanu na vavali. ³⁰Kaha va mala va Mangevise: 156. ³¹Kaha va mala vakuavo va Elame: 1,254. ³²Kaha va mala va Halane: 320. ³³Kaha va mala va Londe, Handinde, na Ono: 735. ³⁴Kaha va mala va Yeliko: 345. ³⁵Kaha va mala va Sena: 3,630. ³⁶Kaha va sasendote: cisemunuino ca Yendeya vakundzivo ya Yesua: 973. ³⁷Cisemunuino ca Imele: 1,052. ³⁸Cisemunuino ca Pasehulu: 1,247. ³⁹Cisemunuino ca Halime: 1,017. ⁴⁰Kaha va Levi: cisemunuino ca Hondaviya: makumi atanu na avali na vauana. ⁴¹Kaha vaka kuimba mutembe, cisemunuino ca Asafe: 128. ⁴²Kaha cisemunuino ca vaka kuniunga kumbelo: cisemunuino ca Salumu, Atale, Talemone, Akuve Hatita na Sovayi: 139 mukulana. ⁴³Vaze vava tavesele nakupanga mu tembele: cisemunuino ca Ziha, Hasufa, Tambaote, ⁴⁴Kelose, Siaha, Pandone. ⁴⁵Levana, Hangava, Akuve, ⁴⁶Hangava, Samelayi, na Hanane. ⁴⁷Kaha cisemunuino ca Ngindele: Ngahale, ⁴⁸Leaya, Lezina, Nekonda, Ngazame, ⁴⁹Uza, Paseya, mbesayi, ⁵⁰Asena, meunime, na Nefisimi. ⁵¹Kaha cisemunuino ca Mbakuve: Hakufa, Halehulu, ⁵²Mbaselute Mehinda, Halesa, ⁵³Mbalekose, Sisela, Tema, ⁵⁴Ngesiya, na Hatifa. ⁵⁵Kaha cisemunuino ca va ngamba zia Solomoni: cisemunuino ca Sotayi, Hosofetele, Pelunda, ⁵⁶Ngala, ndakekone, Ngindele, ⁵⁷Sefatiya, Hitili, Pokelete Hazevaime, na Ami, ⁵⁸Vakele 392 mukulana cisemunuino ca vaze vava tavesele kupanga mu tembele kaha cisemunuino cava ngamba va Solomoni. ⁵⁹Vaze va sezele Telemale, telehalesa, Kuluve, Andane, na Imele - vunoni kavasele kutava mikulu kufuma ku Isaleli - ⁶⁰kuvuezelelako 652 cisemunuino ca Ndalaya, Toviya, na Nekonda. ⁶¹Naua, kufuma ku cisemunuino ca vasasendote: kaha cisemunuino ca Havaya, Hakoze na Mbalezilayi (uze ua mbatele mpueyeni kufuma kuvana va Mbalezilayi uaku Ngileande kava musanene na lizina liovo). ⁶²Vatondele mumikanda cikota cavo, vunoni kava ciuanenemo, vuno vava fumisile kuli va sasendote ngue va kuzuala. ⁶³Vuno nguvulu ua valekele vakevo kavatela kulia vimosi via kuli hana via kulela kuvanga sasendote hamo na Ulime na Tumime vava tavesese. ⁶⁴Kaha civunga cose cakele 42,360. ⁶⁵Kava hakeleko vangamba ziavo vava mala nava vava mpuevo (ava vakele 7,337) kaha na vamala vavo nava mpuevo vaka kuimba mutembe (vihita vivali). ⁶⁶Tuvalu tuavo: 736. Vamula vavo: 245. ⁶⁷Tumelu tuavo: 435. vimulu vavo: 6,720. ⁶⁸Omuo muvaile kundzivo ya Yehova mu Yelusalema, kaha muangana ua hanene mbuto kucizango vuama mukutunga ndzivo ya Njambi mu , mukuhaka hanima kumuhela uayo. ⁶⁹Vahanene mukueseka na vuana vuavo kuvipangi viva uanene: makumi atanu na limo nalikulu ziatanu zimane zia palata, na cihita cimo ca vizalo vua va sasendote. ⁷⁰Vuno va sasendote nava Levi, kaha vantu, navaka kuimba nava kakuniunga kumbelo ya tembele, kaha navaze vava sakuile mu nakupela mutembe vatumamene muzimbaka ziavo. Vose vantu mu Isaleli vakele mu zimbaka ziovo.

3 ¹Liakele litangua lia mucitanu navali ngonde ua cikota ca Isaleli vahilukile kuzi mbaka ziavo, omu vantu vakungulukile hamo ngue muntu umo mu Yelusalema. ²Yehosua muana Jozandake na vamuanaye va sasendote, na Zelubbabele muana Shealtiel, na vamuanaye vakatukile nakutanga mutula ua Njambi yava Isaleli na kuoca vinkombelo ngue omu muva soneka mumu kanda ua lusimbi lua Mosesa muntu ua Njambi. ³Coto camutula vacihakele hacihela caco, muomu vavuile vuama vua vantu veka vakamafuti aze. Kaha vakombeleye vinkombelo via kutsimika via Yehova cimene na cinguezi. ⁴Kaha naua vatalele cilika ca vilombo ngue muva soneka na kukombeleya cikombelo cakutsimika hatangua hatangua kueseka na cilika, hatangua hatangua lialio. ⁵Hakueseka, vaku kombeleya vikombelo viakutsimika matangua ose hangonde hangonde, naha vviuaneno via Yehova via kutongola viose evi viva zilikile, ceka naua namulambu uaku

lianukila kufuma kuli vaze vose vavahiele kuli Yehova.⁶Va valekele kukombeleya vinkombelo via kutsimika kuli Yehova hali tangua liaku valeka mungonde uamu citanu nazingonde zivali, amba tuhu tembele tekanda vaiuana.⁷Vahiele palata kuli vakaku panga mavue na kuli vakakusonga, kaha vavahiele kulia, kunua, na mazi kuli vantu va Sidone na Tyre, mangana vanehe muti ua cedar kucisali kufuma ku Lebanone ku Yopa, kueseka nomu mua handekele mungana ua Sailasi,persia.⁸Kaha mungonde yamu civali mumuaka uamucivali hanima hakuiza ku ndzivo ya Njambi mu Yelusalema, Zelubbabele muana Shealtiel, Jeshua muana Jozadake, va muanye vose va sasendote vanaLevi, navaze vose vafumine muvukalu kuhiluka mu Yelusalema naku valeka kupanga vava tumbuile vaLevi makumi avala a miaka mukusimbula nakusimbula kutalesesa vipangi via mundzivo ya Yehova.⁹Jeshua navana veni nava vanavanaye, na Kadmiel na vana veni vavamala (vaze vakele cikota ca Hodaviah), na vana va Henandande na vana veni na vana vanaye - vose vakele vaLevi - valinungule hamo nakutala vaze vakupanga ha ndzivo ya Njambi.¹⁰Vaka kutunga valele cikuku ca tembele ya Yehova. Eci vamesele va sasendote muvuzolo vuavo maluneta avo, kaha vaLevi, vana va Asaph, kusangezioka Yehova na zingunda, ngue livoko lia Ndaviti, muangana ua Isaleli mua handekele.¹¹Vembile nakusangala na kunsatsela kuli Yehova, "Uacili! litavasiano lieni lutsilielo kuli vaIsaleli via haya miaka." Vantu vose valilile na lizi liahelu lia ndzolela naku sangezioka Yehova muomu cikuku ca tembele vana cale laza.¹²Vunoni va sasendote vavengi, vaLevi , na muangana patriarchs, vaze vakele valaza vamuene ndzivo yaku valeka, omu ezi zindzivo vana ziale laza vikuku mumeso, valile helu. Vunoni vantu vavengi vatambakanene na ndzolela na kuviukilila.¹³Vatambakanene kaha kulila cakele amba vantu vali haloko vanase kuivuako

4

¹Vunoni vitozi vamo vava Yanda na Mbenjamini vavuile nguavo vantu vaze vakele muvundzinda vavalekele kutunga tembele ya Yehova, Njambi ya va Isaleli.²Ngecize vahetele kuli Zelumbambela nava ntuamena zia vitozi vava ntsenkuluavo. Va handekele kuli vakeko nguavo, "Tutungienu hamo nenu, muomu, ngecize muenu, tuekulengeya Njambi yenu kaha tunahana milambu kuli ikeye kufuma kumatangua omuo Asehatamba uno."³Vunoni Zelumbambela, Yesua, va vose vantuamena zia vitozi via va ntsenkuluavo va handekele nguavo, "Kati ove, sina etu tuapande kutunga ndzivo ya njambi yetu, muomu yetu tukatungila Yehova, Njambi yava Isaleli, ngue muze muasikile muangana Asilia uaku Pelesa."⁴Ngecize vantu va mucifuti vakatalesa mavoko ava ka Yunda; vava nehele vuoma kutunga.⁵Vahele mazikakanua ku mahuilihuli linga va pihise visinganika viavo. Vapangele eci mumatangua ose a Asilia kaha na mukuyula ca muangana Ndaviti ua ku Pelesa.⁶Kaha kukuvaloka ca kuyula ca Ahasulase vasonekele ca kuvahia mulonga vamucitungilo ca Yunda na Yelusalema.⁷Cakele mumatangua a Aletazeleze omu Viselame, Mitalendate, Tavele, na vavo muvalikatele vasonekele kuli muangana Aletazeleze uaku Pelesa. mukanda va usonekele mumuyati ua malaka kaha va ualumuine.⁸Lahume mukuluntu uama sualale kaha na Simesi kuka kusoneka ua sonekele muze kuli muangana Alatezele via muYelusalema.⁹Kaha Lahume mukuluntu ua nasalale Simesai muka kusoneka, navamuvalikatela, vakele vangazi naveka vakuluntu kufuma ku Elake na mbavilone, navamala kufuma kuSusa (vakeko, va Elamite) - vasonekele mukanda -¹⁰Kaha valinungile vantu vaze va Asenapale vakuhiana vukama na ndzili vatuntukile nakukala mu Samaliya ca sindiya, hamo na vose vaze vakele mu mbonge musinia lia Ndonga.¹¹Ou ukeko mukanda uvatumine kuli ikeye: "Kuli muangana Aletazeleze, va ngamba ziove, vantu vamu mbonge musinia lia Ndonga, va soneka muze."¹²Ecenu muangana antantekeye ngueni va Yunda vaze vafumine kuli ove vana tualumikila mu Yelusalema na kutunga mbaka ya Zimpata vana muanesa vivumbe kaha vanatungulula vikuku.¹³Ngece vuno ecenu muangana antantekeye ngueni ngue nganda eyi vaku itunga kaha civumbe nava vaku cimanesa, kavakahana mulumbu lisimo, cipue muombo kaha cize cikalemeke citumbikilo ca viuma via va miangana.¹⁴Muavusunga muomu tunali muongua ua kunganda, kaca telele kulietu kumona kuhonoua kavumbi kuli muangana. hamulonga ueci hakeko hatuli na kutuma mezi kuli muangana.¹⁵Kulengeya mumikanda ya visoneka via iso na kulinangula nguove nganda ya zimpata eyi ikavulumuna miangana na zimbonge. Caneha vukalu vua vuingi kuli va miangana nazi mbonge. Hkele hakatikati kavaka zimpata kufuma kulaza. Cikeo canehelele ize mbaka ku Yeniekaka.¹⁶Tukumuleka muangana nguetu ngue eyi nganda na vivumbe va kuvitunga, kaha kamukasala amba cimo cenu mu mbonge musinia lia Ndonga.¹⁷Ngecize muangana uatumine kukuania kuli Lahume mukuluntua ua masualale na Simasai nakusoneka na vavo muvalikatela mu Samaliya kaha na vose vaze vakele mu mbonge musinia lia Ndonga ngueni, "Kuunda cikale cenu.¹⁸Mukanda uze u ua tumine kuliange va ualumune kaha vanjitandela.¹⁹Ngecize citume njacihela, kaha va Lengeyelemo na kuuana nguavo ha tsimbu ya kama ize mbonge inaku fumbukila va miangana, kaha kuviana kuononoka na kuhona kukavangeya viatungiuile muli ize nganda."²⁰Va miangana vakama vana yula Yelusalema yose kaha vakele na ndzili ha viuma viose mu ize mbonge musinia lia Ndonga. milambu, masimo, miombo vava fueletele vio.²¹Ngecize, pange vitume viava vamala linga valikele kaha kati vatunge eyi nganda nomu munji kupanga cifume.²²Zangamienu kati mucihumbule eci. Vika munatavela eci kutinisa cikole na kuneha kuluza ca kunganio ilemu?²³Omu citume ca muangana Aletazeleze va citandele kumeso a Lahume, Simasai muka kusoneka, kaha nakuli Yelusalema na kusindiya va Yunda valikele kutunga.²⁴Ngecize cipangi camundzivo ya njambi ua muYeluselema va cimesele kuheta na mumuaka ua mucivali ua ciyulo ca muangana Ndaliyu uaku Pelesa.

5 ¹Kaha Hangayi kapolofeto na Zakaliya kapolofeto, vana va Iddo. vakuambulula muzimbu mulizina lia Njambi uava Isaleli kuli va Yuleya mu Yunda namu Yelusalema.²Zelubabela muana ua Shiteli na Yoshua. muana ua Yozadaki vamene na kutunga ndzivo ya Njambi mu Yelusalema hamo navaka kuambula muzimbu kuli vaze vakuva kuasa.³Kaha

Tatenayi muka fulumende ua ngalileya ya musinia lia ndonga, Shete - Bozenayi, na vakuavo vakele navo vezile ua handekele kuli vakevo ngeni, "Iya ua mitavesele kutunga eyi ndzivo naku yimanesa yose? ⁴Kaha va handekele nguavo, "Mazina avo ava va mala vaze vatungile eyi ndzivo? ⁵"Vuno Njambi meso en akele mu Yuleya vakuluntu na vakankole kali kuasa kuva kanesa. Valina kuvandamena mukanda uvakatuma kuli Ndaliyasi kaha ikeye akahiluisa mezi hacuma nkana eci. ⁶Evi vikeko vihande hamukanda ua Tatenayi, mukafulumende uaku Ngalila musinia lia ndonga, kaha Shete - Bozenai vikeko muva katuma kuli Ndaliyasi muangana. ⁷Ua tumine muzimbu, kusoneka evi kuli muangana Ndaliyasi nguenu, "Kuunda cikale nenu. ⁸Manenu miuangana atantekeye muze tua yile kungilieya ya vuYunda kundzivo yilemu ya Njambi. Kaha vayitungile na mavue akama na masoko aku pandekesa. Evi vipangi viukupanga kuhitila mu mavoko avo. ⁹Tuahuile vakuluntu, 'Ou ua akuhieles lisesa lia kutunga yize ndzivo naku kupandeka nakuyimanesa na civumba? ¹⁰"Sikaho netu naua tunahulisa mazina avo mangana muvantekeye kuli enu; mazina avantu vaze vakele vakuluntu va asonekele. ¹¹Omu mukeko muva kuaniene kulietu; "Tuvangamba kuli uze umo likeye Njambi ua muilu na mavu, kaha tuli nakutungulula eyu eyi ndzivo yize yiva tungile hamiaka ya laza hantsimbu ya muangana Isaleli ua yitungile na kuyimanesa. ¹²Vuno, kaha vivendzi vetu omu muva mupihisile Njambi ua muilu, uava hiele muli voko lia muangana Nebukaneza muangana ua Babilona, ua kuKolodeya, likeye ua puzuile eyi ndzivo nakumbata vantu naku vatuala ku Bavovilona. ¹³Kaha, mumuaka uakavanga Sailasi uakele ua Babilona, Sailasi vamuhiele lisesa nakutungulula ndzivo ya Njambi. ¹⁴Muangana Sailasi naua ua fumisilemo vize viuma via Njambi kaha Nebukaneza ua vinehele kufuma mu tembele mu Yelusalema kuvituala kutembeke ku Babilona. Vavitumbikile kuli umo ua lizina Sheshibaza, uze yivenikile kukala Nguvulu. ¹⁵Ua handekele kuli ikeye nguenu, "mbata evi viuma. Hamoya uvihake mutembeke mu Yelusalema. Eyi ndzivo ya Njambi vayitungulule kuze. ¹⁶Kaha ou Sheshibaza uezile nakuala cikuku ca ndzivo ca Njambi mu Yelusalema, kaha yayi tungule, kaha kayahuile, ¹⁷Cipue ngocovene muangana, muatela mutondetonde mu ndzivo muvekulamena visoneka via vua muangana mu Bovilona ngue vatambuile lisesa kufuma kuli muangana Sailasi vavahiele mangana vatunge eyi ndzivo ya Njambi mu Yelusalema. kaha muangana akatume muzimbu kulietu.

6

¹Kaha Ndaliya muangana ua sikile lusiko, kaha vatondele mundzivo ya mikanda, muze muvalulikile vupite mu Mbabilone. ²Mu fotified mbaka ya Akevetena mu mutamba ua media Scolll vauuanene; Eci cikeko kunukakisa. ³Muaka ua kavanga ua muangana na Sailas, Sailas uahanene lusiko ha ndzivo ya Njambi mu Yelusalema: 'Manenu eyi ndzivo va itungulule cikakale cihela cakukombeleya, vale ciputukiso, muvulahe makumi atatu na limo makuviti, muvuihi makumi atanu na limo. ⁴Na milumba itatu ya mavue akama nalumba umo ua mavaya aaha: nafueto yayi fuete ya kundzivo ya muangana. ⁵Vunoni nehenu olu na palata na vitenga vize via ndzivo ya Njambi, kufuma ku tembele mu Yelusalema naku vatuma ceka ku tembele mu Yelusalema. Muatela ku vahaka hamo mu ndzivo ya Njambi; ⁶Vuno Tetanai nguvulu ua kucihela ca musinia ndonga, Sheta - Bozenai, vaze vakuenu mulivuasiane navo vaze vali musinia lia ndonga vakale kulako; ⁷Ecenu cipangi ceyi ndzivo ya Njambi likaliayo. Nguvulu nava Yunda vakuluntu vakuakutunga eyi ndzivo ya Njambi: Zimbongo kufuma ku kungulula kuli muangana musinia lia ndonga vaka valingisa vaka fuete ava vantu kutina vakalikela ku panga. ⁸Vika vikandondeua muana ngombe, mpanga, cipue muana mpanga kuhana vuavakulumba kuli Njambi ua vilu, vimbutu, muongua, viniu, cipue mazi kuesekesa kusika ca sasendote mu Yelusalema ma - hana viuma kuli vakevo tangua ha tangua kuhonoua cahi. ⁹Zata evi vikaneha kuli hana kuononoka kuli Njambi ua lilu naku vundila muono kuli muangana na vanaveni. ¹⁰Njina hana lusiko ngue umo na zomboka lusiko muka fumise mukambo handzivo yeni va muzundule nakumusukika ho. Na ndzivo yeni yayi puise mutumbu ua tuzi muamu ye. ¹¹Kaha Njambi uze na tsimanesa lizina lien kuze akauisa va miangana na vantu vose vazundula mavoko na kuzomboka lusiko, na kuenieka eyi ndzivo ya Njambi mu Yelusalema. Ange Ndaliyasi, njilina kuhana lusiko. Manenu cipangeue valilinge naku zama cose!" ¹²Ndava muomu ya lusiko luva tumine kuli Ndaliyasi muangana, Tetanai, nguvulu ua ngalila ya musinia lia ndonga, Sheta - Bozenai, na vakuavo muvakela. Vapangele viose viuma vize muangana Ndaliyasi via vakambeke. ¹³Vakuluntu zia va Yunda vatungile naku vezika muinsi ya vilongeselo via Hagayi kapolofeto na zakaliya, muana Iddo. Vamanesele kutunga kuesekesa na lusiko lua Njambi ua Isaleli na lusiko lua Ndaliyasi na Atakasesi muangana ua Pesia. ¹⁴Ndzivo ya kumine ha litangua lia mu citatu mu ngonde ya Ada, muaka ua mu citatu na umo ua muangana Ndaliyasi ua uanenemo. ¹⁵Vaka Isaleli va sasendote, vaLevi, na vose va vundzinda vaviukililile hakulihana ha ndzivo ya Njambi na ndzolela. ¹⁶Vahanene nkulukazi imo yava ngombe, nankulukazi imo ya va mpanga vavi zamba, mankulukazi auana avana vava mpanga vako mbele naku kundika ndzivo ya Njambi. Likumi navavali vizamba vava mpembe kukombeleya nakukundika ku ndzivo ya Njambi. likumi, nava vali lia vizamba va vampembe cikombelo ca vupi vua vaIsaleli. ¹⁷Vakevonaua vavahiele cipangi va sasendote na vaLevi naku panga ca Njambi cili ku Yelusalema. Ngue cize muvasonekele mu mukanda ua Mosesa. ¹⁸Kaha vaze vakele mu kuviukilila cilika ca paseka hali tangua lia mu likumi naa uana mungonde ya kavanga. ¹⁹Va sasendote navaLevi valilelesele vavene, vose vakele vakulela. Kaha va tshile via ha paseka kuli vose vindzinda kaha kakonavo. ²⁰Vantu vaIsaleli vaze valile vimo via ha paseka ntsitu yakele yavaze vindzinda vahilukile kufuma kuvunda vava handunuine vavene kufuma kukuhona kulela kuvifuti via livu Yehova, Njambi ua vaIsaleli. ²¹Va zitukile naku viukilila ha ciuano ca muka ua kuhona cimbaluila hamatangua atanu naa vali, muomu Yehova ua vanehele ndzolela nakualumuna mitima yava Asilia muangana kukolesa mavoko mu milimo ya kundzivo yeni, ndzivo ya Njambi ua Isaleli.

¹Hanima yeve, hatsimbu yakuyula ca Atasasesa muangana ua Persia, Ezela uasikumukile kufuma ku Babilone. Ezela vakukueni vakele Seraiah, Azariah, Hilkiyah, ²Shallum, Ahitub, ³Amariah, Azariah, Meraioth, ⁴Zerahiah, Uzzi, Bukki, ⁵Abshua, Eleazar, uze muana ka Alone sasendote uakama. ⁶Ezela uasikumukile kufuma ku babilone kaha uakele uatanga kusoneka mu lusimba lua Mosesa zize Yehova, Njmabi, yava Isaleli, uava hiele. Kaha muanga uamuhiele viose viakutonda muomu livoko lia Yehova liakele na ikeye. ⁷Vamo va cisemuniuno ca Isaleli nava sesandote, vaLevi, vaka kuimba mu tembele, vana kuniunga zimbelo, kaha navaze vavatavezele kupanga mu tembele navakeko vaile ku Yelusalema mu muaka uamu citanu na ivali ua muanga Atasasesa. ⁸Uahetele mu Yelusalema mungonde yamu citanu, eyi yakele yanu citanu na zivali mu muaka ua muangana. ⁹Uasile Babilone halitangua lia kuvaleka mungonde ya kuvaleka. cakele tangua lia kuvaleka mungonde yamu citanu uahetele mu Yelusalema, hakulinga livoko lia Njambi liakele naikeye. ¹⁰Ezela uakele namutima uaku tanga lusimbi lua Yehova nakuya nakutangesa vilika mu Isaleli. ¹¹Ou ukeko mukanda uvanunguluile uze muangana Atasasesa uahiele kuli Ezela sasendote mukasoneka mezi a zisimbi zia Yehova, kaha nakusoloka ceni mu isaleli. ¹²"Kaha muangana uava miangana Atasasesa, kuli va sasendote Ezela, mukakusoneka ua lusimbi lua Yehova ua muilu: ¹³Ange njili hano na cihande ca cilika cize uose afuma ku vantu va Isaleli mu nganda yange - muhita va sasendote navaLevi - vaze vikutsila kuya mu Yelusalema vaye nove. ¹⁴Ange muanga, nava kakukuasa vatanu nava vali, kuvatuma kuliove kuya nakuhulisa kutalesa Yunda na Yelusalema kuesekesa nalusimbi lua Njambi yenu, ou ali mamavoko enu. ¹⁵Muatela kuneha palata na olu ize muangana na vakakuasa ivahanene kuli Njambi yava Isaleli, uze ingilile ali mu Yelusalema. ¹⁶Kuhana yose palata na olu ize imuauanene mu tamba ua Babilone, muhita kuhana cakufuma kumutima cize vantu nava sasendote iva tondele kuhana mundzivo ya Njambi mu Yelusalema. ¹⁷Ngeicze pangasa ezi zimbongo ulandese, mumikamo zia va ngombe vava mpavo navi zamba vava mpanga, namanona ankombeleya na kunua ca kunkombeleya. Ukava nkombeleye hamu tula uze uli mu ndzivo ya Njambi mu Yelusalema. ¹⁸Cilinge eci na viose via palata na olu vili viose vikusoloka kuli ove kaha vamuanoko, ku suuluisa Njambi yavo. ¹⁹Haka cakutalelaho cize cavuana civa kuhiele ove kumeso eni muomu ya cipangi mundzivo ya Njambi mu Yelusalema. ²⁰Cikuavo cika cikutondeua mundzivo ya Yehova cize cimua hulisile, mbatenu ndando yaco kufuma kucikasa ca vuangana. ²¹Ange muangana Atasasesa, njili ha cihande ca cilika kuli vose vakam kuniunga cipau mu Tamba ua Beyonde ndonga, nguange viose vize Ezela sasendote, mukakusoneka ua lusimbi lua Njambi ua muilu, nahulisa kufuma kulienu muatela kumuhia mukusula, ²²kuheta kuli nkombakazi limo lia palata yazi talenda, nali nkombakazi limo lia manona, likombakazi lia vuala nali nkombazi mazi akutanesa, naua na mongua uakuhona kukuma. ²³Viose vize viekufuma kucilika ca Njmabi ua muilu, cilinge eci nakuvundila mundzivo yeni. Muomu vika vutenu vuekuiza ha muangana vua muangana na vana veni vava mala? ²⁴Tunakuvaleka vakevo kakuesi ndzili ya kuivuilila uose akuhana cipue kufueta cipue kuimba hali uose sasendote, vaLevi vakuimba, vakakuniunga zimbelo, cipue hali vantu vavatavesa kucipangi ca tembele kaha vangamba va ndzivo yino ya Njambi. ²⁵Ezela, ali namana aze Njambi akuhiele ove, uatela kukundika vangazi na vakazisimbi ku sompesa vantu mu Mutamba ua cifuti Beyonde Ndonga, na kuovola vose vaze vantantekeya zisimbi zia Njambi yove. uatelam naua kulongesa vaze vahona kuntantekeya lusimbi. ²⁶Ngue uose kuli kuvotsikila lusimbi lua Njambi yove na lusimbi lua muangana uove - kaha akukala namulonga vuasi vuasi hali ikeye, cipue kutsa cipue kuzangamesa cipue kumutambula viuma vieni cipue mukamenga. ²⁷Kuvezikisa kuli Yehova, Njambi yava kukuetu, uze uahakele evi mumutima ua muangana nakuzumbangeya ndzivo ya Yehova mu Yelusalema, ²⁸kaha uze ualanesele litavasiano lia lutsilielo kumeso a muanga, vakukukesa veni, na vose misipayi va ndzili. Ange vanjihiele ndzili kuli voko lia Yehova kuli Njambi, kaha njakunguluile vamala vama kufuma ku Isaleli kuya nange.

¹Ava vakeko vantuamena vava ntsekulu vantanga, eci cikeo cisemuniuno cavaze vasezele Babiloni nange hakati kavusuana vua muangana Atasasesa. ²Cisemua Finehasa, Geshomu, aya vana va Itama, Ndaniele. Uavana va Ndiviti, Halush. ³Cisemuniuno ca Shekania, ua fumine ku cisemua ca Polishi, Zekaliya, kaha muli ikeye muakele 150 vamala vava sonekele mucu cisemua. ⁴Cisemua ca Pahati - Moab honai miuana ua Zelaluah na muli ikeye kuakele mankulukazi avali avamala. Cisemua ca Adini, Ebed muana ua Jonasani muli ikeye vasonekele makumi atanu vavamala. ⁵Cisemua ca Zatu, Beni, Yahaziel namuli ikeye vasonekele 218 vamala. ⁶Cisemua ca Adini, Ebed muana ua Jonasani muli ikeye vasonekele makumi Tanu vamala. ⁷Cisemua ca Elamu, Yeshaia muana ua Atalia kaha muli ikeye vasonekele makumi atanu na avali vamala. ⁸Cisemua ca Ahepatia, Zebadia ua sonekele mukumi atanu natatu vamala. ⁹Cisemua ca Joab, Obodia muana ua Yehiel muli ikeye vasonekele 218 vamala. ¹⁰Cisemua ca Bani, Shelomiti muana Yosefia muli ikeye va sonekele 160 vamala. ¹¹Cisemua ca Bebayi, Zakaliya muana ua Bebai muli ikeye vasonekele makumi Tanu avamala. ¹²Cisemua ca Azgad, Yohonani muana ua Hakatani muli ikeye va sonekele 110 vamala. ¹³Ovo va cisemua ca Adonikamu uezile hanima. aua akeko mazina avo: Elipeleti, Yeule na SHemaia muli vakeko vazile makumi atanu naumo vamala. ¹⁴Cisemua ca Bigvayi, utahi na Zakua na muli vakeko va sonekele makumi atanu naavali vamala. ¹⁵Njakunguluole vaka vungendzi kundonga yinayi ku Ahava, kaha tuatulilile matangua atatu. njavahuile vantu kuze nava sasendote, kavauanene uamu cisemua cavaLevi kuze. ¹⁶Njinatumu Eliza, Aliel Shemail, Elnatahn, Yalib, na Enatahn na Natani, Zakaliya, na Meshullamu - uakelentuamena - na Yoialb na Elnatahan -vakele valongesi. ¹⁷Kaha njava tumine kuli Iddo, ntuamena mukaSipihia. Njavalekele muvakahandeka kuli Iddo nakuli vantanga zieni, navangamba vakutembele valimu kaSipihia, mukeko,

tumenu ngamba kundzivo ya Njambi.¹⁸ Vatutumu kuli Njambi livoko cili lia yaka lizina lien Shelebio, yala uaku Liono. uakeke ua mu cisemua ca Mahali mua Levi muana ua Isaleli. Uezile na vana likumi na vatanu navatatu nava vana vanaye.¹⁹ Muli ikeye muezile Hoshabia. kuze naua kuezile Yeshia, umo uamu cisemua ca Melali, na vana vanaye navana veni makumi avali vamala vose hamo.²⁰ Vaze vavahiele cpiangi ku tembele, ou Ndaviti nava kavipangi va vahiele vakuase vaLevi: 220, haumo hakati kavo vaahiele hamazina.²¹ Kaha njilikelelele kulia kuze Ahava ndonga tulinkonkeke etu vavene kuli Njambi, kutonda ndizila ya kuoloka kufuma kuli ikeye kulietu, ava vavandende, na vikuata vietu.²² Njavuile ntsoni hakuvundila kuli muangana ha masualale cipue vakavimulu vatukinge kuli vitozi omumunjila, omutua handekele laza na muangana, 'Livoko lia Njambi yetu vunoni zindzili zieni na vutenu vuli kuli vaze vamusuvu.²³ Tuasantselele Njambi ha cuma nkana eci, kaha ua vuile kuvundila cetu.²⁴ Njasakuile likumi na vavali kufuma kuli va sasendote, vaku vipangi: nava Shelebiya, Hashabia, na likumi lia vandumbuemi.²⁵ Njapazelesele vakevo palata, olu, na viose viva vuikisile kuha ha milambu kundzivo ya Njambi likeye muangana, nama nduna na vakuluntu, navose va Isaleli vose vakeleho.²⁶ Njapezelesele mumavoko avo 650 talenda a palata, nkulukazi imo ya matalenda a palata aviuma, nkulukazi imo ya olu.²⁷ Makumi avali a olu yamalonga viose hamo zimbongo nkulukazi imo yadelis, na vivali via vulemu ngue malolua a ndenga a golode.²⁸ Kaha njahandekela navo nguenge, "Enu muvakuzila kuli Yehova, naviuma naua, na iz palata na olu iva suvulukile kulambula kuli Yehova, na Njambi ua vivendzi zienu.²⁹ Valamenu naku vatata palanga nomu muvaka pima kumeso a vimbanda vakama, vaLevi, nava Yelusalema mutu mpuete tua ndzivo ya Njambi.³⁰ Vimbanda navaLevi vatambuile kupima ca palata, na olu naviuma mangana vavimbate va vituale ku Yelusalema kundzivo ya Njambi yetu.³¹ Tuaille kufuma kundonga Ahava mumatangua likumi na avali mungonde yakavanga tuye ku Yelusalema. Nalivoko lia Njambi yetu liakele kulietu; ua tuvuele kufuma kumavoko avakunkole kututsiha hakati kundzila.³² Tuengilile mu Yelusalema nakutumamamo matangua atatu.³³ Kaha muli tangua lia muciuana kaha palata, na olu, na viuma vavipimisile muze mundzivo ya Njambi yetu, mu livoko lia Melomote muana ua Uliya cimbanda. Muli ikeye muakele Eliza muana Finehasa, Jozabadi muana Yehosua, na Nodiah muana Bininui vaLevi.³⁴ Na nambala na cipimo ca viuma viose vavitandende. Kulama cose va cisonekele ha ntsimbu ize.³⁵ Vaze vahilikile kufuma muvundungo, vantu vatinine, vahanene milambu ya cilumba kuli Njambi ua Isaleli: likumi navavali vava ngombe kuvose va Isaleli, makumi atanu na auana na umo avana vampanga, makumi atanu na avali avampanga, na likumi navali vava nkomba cikeko cilumba caize vose va hanene cilumba kuli Yehova.³⁶ Va sezele lusiko kuvakuluntu va muangana, nava kuluntu va kamilimo mungalila musinia lia ndonga, kaha vakuasele vantu nandzivo ya Njambi.

9

¹Muvakumisile kulinga evi viuma, misipayi vezile nakunjiuana nakuhandeka kulinge nguavo, "Vantu va Isaleli, va sasendote, navaLevi kavali hangunuine vavene kufuma kumiyati ya vifuti na vikomouesa viavo: vaKanaana, vaHittite, vaJebusite, vaAmmonite, Moabite, vaIngito, nana Amorite.² Muomu vatuala vana vavo vamo vava mpuevo nava vava mala, kaha vavafutula na vantu vakulela vantu vavifuti, kaha vakuluntu na misipayi hakeko hakuvaleka lutsilielo."³ Omu munjavuile eci, njatavuile vuzalo vuange kukuta kumutue nakutukula zinkambu na vuezi, kaha njatumamene, njalivuluvuine. "Vaze vose va zazale kumezi a Njambi ua Isaleli halutsilielo hatsimbu ya kukunguluka kuliane aku njatumama njalivulumuna nomu kua kuelele culumba ca cinguezi.⁴ Vunoni kuku nkombelela cacinguezi Ange njakatukile kufuma hachihela hanjakele ca cakuvukalu mu kutavuala vuzalo vuange na nakukuta, kaha kutsikama na kuolola mavoko ange kuli Yehova Njambi yange.⁵ Njahandekela nguange, "Njambi yange, Ange njinevu tsoni na kupaya hakuolola mavoko ange kuliove, muomu ya vupi vuange vualanene hamitue yetu, kaha vuoma vuetu vualana kumelu.⁶ Kufuma kulitangua lia vakukuetu nukuheta lelo lino tuakele mu vuama vuakama cikuma. Muvupi vuetu etu, muangana uetu, kaha nava sasendote vava hanene mumavoko ava miangana valifuti lino, kumukuale, kuli vava kutu, na kuli viakulama na tsoni kumeso, ngue mutuli lelo.⁷ Kunda vuavuno tsimbu ya indende, ngozi kufuma kuli Yehova Njambi yetu mangana atusileko vamo vakusalaho na kutuhia hakumana hacila eci ca kulela. Eci cakele Njambi yetu kutu munikila meso etu nakutuhia kuyoya cacindende muvu ndungo vuetu.⁸ Muomu etu tuva ndungo, vunoni Njambi yetu katusuvile muvundungo vuetu. kuhambakna, nahakeloko litavasiano lia lutsilielo kuli etu kumeso a muangana ua Persia. Natuhie zindzili zia zihia naku tungulula ndzivo ya Njambi yetu na katula kuyula ceni, kaha natuhie mbango yakuli nginga mu Yunda na Yelusalema.⁹ Vunoni vuavuno, Njambi yetu, tuku handeka vika hanima yevi? tuasuvu lisoko liove,¹⁰ lisiko liuahiele kuli vangamba vove tupolofeto, omu muua handekele nguove, "Eci cifutu cimuli nakuvingila naku pita linapu lifuti lia mazilo. vacipihisa kuli vantu vavifuti navupi vuavo. Vacisulisa kufuma kumo naku tsongo nakukuavo navupi vuavo.¹¹ Sikaho vuavuno, kati uhie muanove ua mpuevo kuli vana vavo vavamala; kati ukambate vana vavo vava mpuevo kuhia vana vove, kaha kati ukatonde kutualelela kuya cavo mukuunda na vuntanga, mangana ukale na ndzili na kulia via kulia via lifuti, ukalingisa vana vove kupita tsimbu yose."¹² Tekanda hanima yaviuama viose viezile kulietu muomu ya kulinga viavu demoni na kupaya cakama - muomu ove, u Njambi yetu, uakuata vupi vuetu nakutuseza etu tusaleleho kuhona kusuama -¹³ Tuatela naua puzula masiko ove nakufutula kumbata nava vantu vakuvulumuna? Kauku pihilila na kutuenieka etu kaha kakukukala vakusalaho, naumo uahi aku suama?¹⁴ Yehova, Njambi ua Isaleli, ove ua vuololoke, tuasala vakuhona kusuama nakulelo lino. Tala! Tuli hano kumeso ove nakuli zakamena cetu, muomu kukuesi amba umo uakutumeneko kuliove muomu yeci.

10

¹Vunoni Ezela ua vundilile nakulitavela, ualilile nakulimbuetezieka ivene kumeso a ndzivo ya Njambi. Kuakungulukile vavengi vaku Isaleli vamala, vampuevo, nava vanike vava ndende kuli ikeye, muomuo vantu vakele nakulila cikuma. ²Kaha Sekaniya muana Yehiele umo ua vana va Elame, "Ukuanieni nakuhandeka kuli Ezela ngueni, "Katua tsilielele kuli Njambi yetu naku mbata va mpuevo vaniamuiza kufuma kumiyati ya cifti. Vunoni tucili nakulavelela ngueto Yehova akale na ngozi kulietu vantu va Isaleli. ³Sikaho vunoni tuayenu tulitavasiano na Njambi yetu tutume vampuevo vose na vana vavandende kueseka na lusimbi lua Muata na lusimbi luavaze vazazele cizilika ca Njambi yetu, kaha ecenu eci cipangeke kueseka na lusimbi. ⁴Katuka, muomu evi viuma vinapu vienu kuvibata, kaha tuli nove. Kola nakupanga eci." ⁵Kaha Ezela uakatukile ua singaniekele vakuluntu va sasendote, vaIsaleli, nakusika ca vose va Isaleli nakulonga munjila nkana eyi. ngecize vose valingile kulizi eli. ⁶Kaha Ezela uaktukile kufuma kumeso a ndzivo ya Yehova nakuya muhondo ya Yehohanane muana Eliasive. Kalile cipue muka cipue kunua nkala mema, muomu uakele nakulinienga na vusiuva vuave vakuhona kuntsiliela vase vali muvundzinda. ⁷Sikaho vatumine lizi mu Yunda na Yelusalema kuli vantu vose mangana vakunguluke mu Yelesalema. ⁸Kaha uze uose muma tangua atatu kueseka na lusimbi kufuma kuva kuluntu - vupite vueni vuose vakavu kundika , kaha evene vaka muhangula kufuma kulukungulukilo lua vantu vase vavu ndzinda. ⁹kaha vamala vose amu Yunda na Mbejamini vali kunguluiele hamo mu Yelusalema mumatangua atatu. Yakele ngonde yamu citanu naziuana muli tangua lia mu makumi lia ngonde. Vantu vose vatumamene hamo kumeso a Ndzivo ya Yehova, naku zaza muomuo ya vukalu ovu na mema akama akunoka. ¹⁰Ezela sasendate uakatukile na kuhandeka ngueni, "Enu vavene munavulumuna nakumbata vampue vava ngendzi. mukulanesa mulonga ua Isaleli. ¹¹Vunoni vuavuno litavelenu kuli Yehova, Njambi yava isuenu, nakulinga vize via mulema. Kaha lihangunune kuvantu vamu cifuti nakuli vampuevo va niamuiza." ¹²Vose va lukungulukilo vakuanieni nalizi lia helu nguavo, "Tukupanga ngue muua handeka. ¹³Vunoni, vantu vanalana, kaha naua ntsimbu ya luinda. Katuesi na zindzili ziaakumana ha mbandza, kaha eci keti cikeko cipue matangua vali akupanga, nomu tuli na civulumuna cakama cikuma. ¹⁴Vuno ecenu va miata vetu vose vaneko lukungulukilo. Ecenu vose vamu membo vase vambata vampuevo va niamuiza veze ha ntsimbu ya kukundika ize iva kava kundika kuli cifuti vakuluntu na vangazi va cifuti noho vutenu vua Njambi yetu vuka fuma halietu." ¹⁵Yonatase muana Asahele na Yazeya muana Tikiva va vianene eci, na Mesulame na Sambetayi kaLevi vava kuasele. ¹⁶Kaha vantu hilukile kufuma kuvu ndzinda vacilingile eci. Ezela sasendote ua sakuile vamala, vakuluntu vavusoko vava isiavo na zindzivo - vose hali zina hali zina, kaha valohielele vukalu hali tangua lia cimo lia ngonde yamulikumi. ¹⁷Hali tangua lia ngonde ua mu cimo vakumisile vauanene vamo vali vatumamene na mpuevo va niamuiza. ¹⁸Hakati kavana va sasendote hakele vamo vase vayoyele na vampevo va niamuiza. Ahakati kavana va Yesua muana Yozandake navana vaneye vakele Maseya, na Eliezele, Yalive, na Ngendaliya. ¹⁹Kaha vava hiele kusekula va mpueziavio. nomu muvakele namulonga, uaku kumbeleya cizamba uaku vuntanga vuavo. ²⁰Kaha kuvana va Imele: Halime na Zambandiya. ²¹Hakati kavana va Halime: Maseya, Eliya, Yehiele, na Uziya. ²²Hakati ka vana va Pasulu: Elioenayi, Maseya, Isemaele, Natanele, Yozavande, na Elasa. ²³Hakati kavaLevi: Yozavande, Shemei, kelaiah - ikeko, Kelita Petahia, Yunda, na Eliezer. ²⁴Hakati kavaka kuimba: Eliashib. Hakati kava tulama vaka kulama ku zimbelo: Shallum, Telem, na Uri. ²⁵Hakati kavose va Isaleli - hakati ka cisemunuino ca Parosh: Ramia Izaiah, Malkijah, amijamini, amilkijah, na Benaiah. ²⁶Hakati ka cisemunuino ca Eam: amattaniah, Zakaliya, Jehiel, Abdi, Jeremoth, na Eliya. ²⁷Hakati ka cisemuniuno ca Zattu: Elioenai, Eliashib, mattaniah, Jeremoth, Zabad, na Aziza. ²⁸Hakati ka cisemunuino ca Bebai: Jehohanane, Zabbai, na Athlai. ²⁹Hakati ka cimunuino ca Bani: Meshullam, Malluk, Adaiah, Jashub, Sheal, na Jeremoth. ³⁰Hakati ka cisemunuino ca Pahath - Moab: Adna, Kelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattaniah, Bezalel, Binnui, na Manase. ³¹Hakati ka cimunuino ca Harimi: Eliezer, Ishijah, Malkijah, Shemaiah, Shmeon, ³²Benjamini, Malluk, na Shemariah. ³³Hakati ka cisemunuino ca Hashum: Mattanai, Mattattah, Zabad, Eliphelete, Jeremai, Manase, na Shimei. ³⁵Hakati ka cisemunuino ca Bani: Maadai, Amram, Uel, ³⁴Benaiah, Bedeiah, Keluhi, ³⁶Vaniah, Meremoth, Eliashib, ³⁷Mattaniah, Mattenai, na Jaasu. ³⁸Hakati ka cisemunuino ca Binnui: Shemei, ³⁹Shelemiah, Nathan, Adaiah, ⁴⁰Maknadebai, Shahai, Sharai, ⁴¹Azare, Shelemiah, Shemariah, ⁴²Shallum, Amariah, na Yosefe. ⁴³Hakati ka cisemunuino ca Nebo: Jeieh, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zabina, Jaddai, Joel, na Benaiah. ⁴⁴Vose ava vambatele va mpuevo hakuyula cavo kaha vamo vakele nava vana.

Esther

1

¹Mamatangua a Ahasulas, OAhasulasi uaniungile kufuma ku Indiya kuheta kuKushi vifuti 127. ²Hamatangua aze muangana ua tumamene ha litanda lia vuangana muimbo lia Susa. ³Mumuaka ua mucitatu ua niungile, vahanene via kulia kuva kuluntu nava ngamba ziovo. Nama sualale vaku Pesia naku Mediane, na vavalemu, navanguvulu vamu cifuti vakeleku nakulinienga. ⁴Ua solvele vufuko na vuvuike vua vuangana vueni nakavumbi ka likozi navulemu vuakama hama tangua a 180. ⁵Hakukuma cama tangua aua, muangana ua hanene kulia cakukuma matangua atanu naavali. Cakele cavantu vose vamu cifuti ca Susa, kufuma kuvavalemu kuheta kuvava ndende. cakelelele hambandza kuli tempa lia kunganda. ⁶Hambandza ya litempa va civiukisile zintanga zivuka vuandA nazi ntsambo nakusukika tundzwaya tua palata kufuma kuzingundzi kuakele kukutako olu na palata haze havavocelele navue aku songa kufuma kuzingundzi. kuakelele viaku songa mavue, na namisombelo na alava. ⁷Via kunua vakavihana muzingandza zia olu. ngandzaimo yakele yalihandununa yakele ya vuangana viniu eze ikeza muomu ya muangana nakulana. ⁸Kunua caile ngecize kukallama lusiko, "naumo aka sindiya, "kaha halievi muangana ua hanene lusimbi kuvose vakuluntu vamuze munganda yeni

kupanga kueseka nomu mucina viukila yala.⁹Naua muangana ua mpuevo vashit uahanene kulia cava mpuevo munganda ya muangana Ahasulus.¹⁰Tangua liamucitanu na avalu omu mutima ua muangana ua viukilile muomu viniu, ua lekele Mehumani, Biztha, Habotha, Bitha, Abagitah, Zetha, na Kakas (vatanu navavali vakuluntu vapangele kumeso eni).¹¹Kuneha muangana vaVishi kumeso eni na kuzala cilongo ceni cavuangana. Uatonde kumueseka, vantu nava kuluntu kuviuka na cihande ceni.¹²Vuno muangana ua mpuevo vashiti ua vianene kuiza kukusana kuli muangana vanehele kuli ikeye kuli vakuluntu. kaha muangana ua pihililile, vutenu vua lizengele ku mutima.¹³Muangana ua valekele navaze vamala vaze vakele ngue vakamana, vaze vavuile ntsimbu yevi ou muangana zisimbi zieni ku uose natevela zisimbi naku sompesa).¹⁴Omu uli kuhiehi neni ikeye Kashena, Shetah, Adamatha, Tashihi, Meles, Mesins, na manukani vatnu na vavali vana vava miangana vaPesia na Mediya. valemu vatanu nava vali vaku Pesia na mendiya. vakele nalisesa kuli muangana, vakele na vihela via kama mucifuti ceni.¹⁵Kuzata hamo na lusimbi, luze luvanehele lukazateue kuli ikeye kuli vakuluntu?¹⁶Memukan ua handekele mu meso a munangana uaShiti muangana ua mpuevo ua pangele muamupi, kaha naua vose vakuluntu na vantu vose vakele mucifiti ca muangana - na Ahasulas.¹⁷Kaha eci canalingi, ou muanganaua mpuevo aka ntantekeyeua ku vampuevo vose. Cikanehesaku sembulula va mala ziavo nakuva sembulula. vakahandeka, muangana Ahasulas ua kambelele vaShiti munagana ua mpuevo vanehe kumeso eni, vunoni uavianene.¹⁸Hakukuma catangua lia lelo vampuevo va kuPesia na Mendien vaze vavuile kuli muangana ua mpuevo akahandeka omuo vene kaha kukala sembulule.¹⁹Ngue cikumulama muangana, atavele lusimbi luakufuma kuili ikeye valutume, tava naua valosoneka mu masiko avalu Pesela nava Mende, lize kalikutava kulifumisa, ngecize vasiti kati eze naua kumeso eni. muangana atavele kuhana muhela ueni nguenu lisano kuli ueka uze na muhiana ikeye.²⁰Omu lusimbi lua muangana lukahita mucifuti cose cakama vuangana vueni, vampuevo cose vaka singinieka vamala ziavo, kufuma kuvakama cikuma nakuheta kuvava ndende vaka cilinga.²¹Munagana navana vaku vuangana cavalemene nakuhetula eci, ngecize muangana ualingile muze muva singaniekele va Memukani.²²Uatumine mikanda kumafuti ose hacifuti hacifuti muaile kusoneka cavo, nakuvantu vose ngue kulilimi liavo. Ua sikile ngue cize muntu kumuntu akale muata ua vakundzivo yeni. lusimbi olu ua lunehele mulilimi lia vantu vose muahita vuangana.

2

¹Hanima yevi viuma, omuo vutenu vua muangana Ahasuelu vua tulile, ikeye uasinganiekele viava siti na vika via lingile. Ikeye naua uasinganiekele via vilumuna vize ikeye via lingile kuli ikeye.²Ngecize vakuendze vavamala vana va muangana vaze vamu pangele nguavo, "Ecenu tutondeleko kuli muangana vana vava mpuevo vakuv viuka.³Ecenu muangana ahakeko vakakuyula muzindanda ziose zia kuvanga vueni, vakungulule hamo vose vana vava mpuevo vakuviuka ku ndzivo ya vuangana mu Susane.⁴Ecenu vekevo vakele mukuvaniunga kuli hangai, muka kuyula ua muangana, iya mukuluntu uava mpuevo, kaha ecenu ikeye avahiele vakevo viavo via kulilelesa.⁵Kuze kuakele umosi ka Yundeya kundzivo ya vuangana ya Susane lizina lien Molendekayi muana Yaile muana Sisane muana kise, yakele ka Mbenjamini.⁶Ikeye vamu mbatele ku vundzinda ku Yelusalema hamo na vindzinda hamolika na vaze va mbatele mu vundzinda hamo na Yekoniya, muangana ua Yunda, uze Nevukaneza muangana ua mbambilone yatualele ku vundzinda.⁷Ikeye ua lelele Handesa, uze ikeye, Esita, muana nentu ua mpuevo, muomu kakele na ise amba naye. kaha muana mpuevo ua biukile kaha ua viukile mukusoloka. Malendekiye uamu mbatele ngue muaneni ua mpuevo.⁸Omuo lisiko lia muangana vali tambekele, vavengi vanahele kundzivo ya vuangana ya DSusane. Vava hakele kuli Hangai kukuvalama. Esita neninaua vamutualele kumutamba ua muangana naku muhaka kuku mulama kuli hangai, kumuluntu uava mpuevo.⁹Kaha muana mpuevo ua muviukililile ikeye, kaha uauanene ngozi muli ikeye. Vuasivuasi uamu viukisile vuzalo kaha na mutamba ueni ua viukulia. Ikeye ua muhiele vantu na vavali vangamba vava mpuevo ku mutamba ua muangana, kaha ikeye ua mufumisile na vangamba vava mpuevo kumutamba ua cili mundzivo yava mpuevo.¹⁰Esita kava lelkele umosi veyu vantu veni cikale vavusoko vakele, muomu Melondekayi uamu vindikile kati ambulule.¹¹Matangua ose Melondekeyi uendele munima na mulutue lua cimpaka ha mbandza lia ndzivo yava mpuevo, muku lilongesa via Esita na hinduka, kaha akalinga vati nei.¹²Omu muvalumukile na kuiza ca muana mpuevo uose na kuya kuli muangana Ahasuele - hanima ya kumulemesa kumasiko kuvana vampuevo kuli likumi na zivali kuzi ngonde, kulieci na kulilelesa yakuviuka cavo cahuile na kulilelesa: Zingonde zitanu na imo yakele na mazi a milana zitanu naimo ya lembe ya kulembuluka na viakulilelesa -¹³Omuo vana vavampuevo vaille kuli muangana, amba vuose via lemene va muhielevo kundzivo yava mpuevo, veni nakumbata kunganda.¹⁴kucinguezi ua kovelele, kaha na cimene ua hilukile kundzivo ya mucivali ya mpuevo, kaha na kukuvuniunga vua Sasengaze, kaha mukakuyula ua muangana, ikeye mukuluntu ua vaka vuhale. kali kalikahiluka naua kuli muangana kuvanga na mbata cilemo cakama muli ikeye kaha aka musana hali zina.¹⁵Vunoni omuo ntsimbu yahetele kuli Esita (muana ua mpuevo ua Avihaile nentu ya alendekayi, ouo ua mbatele ikeye kukala muaneni) kukovela kuli muangana, kali kuhula cimosi vunoni vika Hangai muka kuyula ua muangana, ou ikeye mukuluntu kuva mpuevo, va mbuluile. Vunoni Esita ua tambuile ngozi kuvose vaze va muene.¹⁶Esita va mutualele kuli muangana Ahasuele mukukala kuvuangana mungonde ya mulikumi, eyi ikeyo ngonge ya Tevete, ku muaka ua mucitanu na avalu ya kuyula ceni.¹⁷Kaha muangana ua lemene cikuma Esita kuhiana vose vakuavo va mpuevo kaha ua tambuile, ngozi na cikeketima ha lutue lueni, mukuhiana vose va kuavo vana vampuevo. Ngoco ikeye vamuhakele cilongo ca vuangana ha mutue ueni na kumulingisa ikeye lisano kupulekana Vasiti.¹⁸Kaha muangana uahile kuviukilia cakama kuli vose vakuluntu nakuli vangamba veni, "Esita kuviukilila ceni, "kaha uahanene milambu kuli vose vaka vifuti. Uahanene naua mulimbu nava kakanda.¹⁹kaha omuo vana va mpuevo va likungu luile kamucivali. Malendekayi ua tumamene ha

mbelo ya muangana. ²⁰Esita kalekele umosi via va vusoko veni amba via vantu veni, ngue Melondekayi muamulekele. ikeye ua tualaleho naku kavangeya mua mulekele Melondekayi ngue, " muanalingi omuo muana singaniekaneni. ²¹Muli aze matangua, omo Molendekayi ua tumamene kumbelo ya muangana, vakakiyula vavali va muangana, Mbingetone na Telese, vaze valamene njila ya mbelo, vakele na vutenu na kusinganieka kulua na muangana Ahesuele. ²²Kaha cize ca solokele calingikile lisano Esita, na Esita ua handekele kuli muangana mu lizina lia Molendekayi. ²³Kaha muzimu vau tondesele na ku utavesa, kaha vose vamala vava sukikile mumiti. Ou mulonga vausonekele, kumeso a muangana, mumukanga ua mizimbu ya kuyula ceni

3 ¹Hanima yevi viuma, Muangana Xerxes uasakuile muana ka Hammendata va Agagite, kaha nakuzeza cituamo ca zindzili zia helu kuli vose vakuluntu vaze vakela navo ikeye. ²Vangamba vose vava miangana vaze vakele hambelo yava miangana vatsikamene nakunongama kuli Hamani, ngue muangana muavalekele vakeko kulinga. vunoni Mordecai katsikamene cipue kunongama cahi. ³Kaha vangamba ziava miangana vaze vakele kuzimbelo zia va miangana vahandekale kuli Mordecai nguavo, ⁴"Va handekele nayikeye hatangua hatangua. vunoi vavianene kutava kuku hula cavo. Sikaho vahandekale na Hamani nakutala ngue vukalu vua Mordecai vukukala muzevene, muomu uavalekele vakeko ngueni uamuene va Jetili. ⁵Kaha Hamani uamuene ngueni Mordecai katsikamene na kusoluesa kalemesa, Hamani uasulile na vutenu. ⁶Uakele namana akumutsiha Mordecai kaha, vangamba ziava miangana vamulekele ikeye vantu va Mordecai kuvakele. Hamani uakutonda muakuvalingila vose va jetili, vantu va Mordecai, vaze cakele mu muangana vua Xerxes. ⁷Mungonde yakuvaleka(ngonde ya Nisani), mu makumi atanu mumuaka ua muangana Xerxes, ou Pur - akele Loti - vivambelile kumeso a Hamani, nakusakula litangua na ngonde. Vambilile loti kakengi na kakengi nomu Loti mualahukile ha ngonde ya kuvaleka(ikeko ngonde ya Adar). ⁸Kaha Hamani uahandekale kuli muangana Xerxes ngueni, "Kuli vantu vamo vali muaniene na nakuli hana mukati kamitamba yose ya vuangana vuove. Zisimbi ziaivo zia lihandununa kufuma kuli vaze vantu veka, kaha kavekulama zisimbi zia muangana, sokaho kacikutela muangana kuveca mangana vakeko vatumame. ⁹Ngue cinakumusuhuluisa muangana, vavale lusimbi vava tsihe vakoke, kaha Ange njikumpima mukulukazi likumi amavuana a siliva mumavoko avaze vali kutue lua kusekasiana camuangana, mangana vakeko vavahake mucikasia ca muangana." ¹⁰Kaha muangana akambata liseka kufuma kuli voko lien nakuhia Hamani muana ka Hammandata ua Agagite, vitozi va ngetile. ¹¹Muangana uahandekale na Hamani ngueni, " Ange njamono nguange zize zimbongo vakuhiluisila ove na vantu ziove. Uzizatese muose mu uazangela. ¹²Kaha vakusoneka va muangana vavatualele kundzango hali tangua lia mulikumi na navali mungonde ya kuvaleka, kaha micilika muakele viose vize Hamani via sikele viakele viakusoneka kuli va nguvulu zia muangana, vaze vose vakele vavengi mumitamba, kuli vanguvulu vava vantu vose vakuliseza seza, kaha nakuli vakutuntu vava vantu vose, kuli mitamba yose muku soneka cavo, kaha nakuli vantu mumiyati yavo. Vasoneka muli zina lia muangana Xerxes kaha ualamekele maseka eni. ¹³Mikanda vai hetesele kulivoko lia kanganda uava viangana vakumitamba yose, kuli vakukuenieka, kutsiha, kaha nakuenieka vose va ngetile, kufuma vakuendze nakuheta ku vakuluntu, vanike na vampevo, muli tangua limo - hali tangua lia likumi natatu litangua mungonde yamu likumi nazi ngonde zivali(Ikeko ngonde ya Adar) - kaha kuva sindiya kukuolola cavo. ¹⁴kopia ya mukanda ualisimbi vau pangelele kuvifuti viose. Mumitamba yose vantu vose vau ntantekeyele nguavo vatela kuli viukisa hali eli litangua. ¹⁵vaka koloyi vatuhukile viasi viasi nakuntutula kukungulula ca muangana. kaha avambuluilile lisiko lize kundzivo ya muangana mu Susane. Kaha muangana na Hamene ua tumamene na kunua, vunoni vaka nganda ya Susana vakele na citanga.

4

¹Vunoni omo Molendekayi ua ntantekeyele viose vize viva nalingi, ua tavuile vuzalo vueni na kuzala cikeleyi na muto. ²Uafuminemo nakuya hakati kacfiti, na kulila helu nalizi lia kasasisi. Ua kundukile nakuheta haze hasungama mbelo ya muangana, muomu kakuele amba umo ivatavesele kuhitamo nazala cikeleyi. ³Kaha kuvifuti viose, viose viali kuhandeka muangana na lizi liene, kuakele kulinienga hakati kava Yundeya, nakuli, kela lia nakulila, nakulinienga navutsiua. vavengi vakosele mucikayi na muto. ⁴Kaha vana vava mpue va Esitele navayunuke veni vezile nakumuleka, Kaha lisono uavavalele cikuma kumutima. Uatumine vuzalo nakumuzika Molendekayi (mangana azule cikeleyi), vunoni kali kutava. ⁵Kaha Esitele uasanene Hatake, mukuluntu ua miangana uze uatavesele kumuovola. Kaha uamulekele kuya ku Molendekayi naku tanga vize vialingika nomu muvinaila. ⁶Kaha Hatake uaille ku Mondekeyi muzimbango ziose zia lifuti kulutue kumbelo ya muangana. ⁷Mondekeyi uambuluilile kuli ikeye viose vialingikile kuli ikeye, kaha tandelo yose ya olu ize yamulekele Hamene ku ipezelesa naku ihaka mupupite vua muangana mangana vatsihe va Yundeya. ⁸Uamuhiele naua kopia ya cisonaka lize livu hiele muSusane mukavenieka va Yundeya. Ualingile eci mangana Hatake akamuleke Esitele, kaha acintantekeye kuli ikeye na kumuhia lusimbi nakuya kuli muananga nakulambelela, nakuvundila na ikeye kumenako vantu veni. ⁹Kaha Hatake uaille nakuleka Esitele viahandekale Molendekayi. ¹⁰Kaha Esitele ua hendekale kuli Hatake nakumuleka kuhiluka ku Molendekayi. ¹¹Ua handekele ngueni, "Vose vangamba vava miangana na vantu va miangana muvifuti vantantekeya nguavo ngue yala vose cipue mpuevo kuya kulilapa mukati kalilapa lia muangana cakuhona kumukamba, kuli kaha lusimbi lumu: Luze luvatela kutusa - kufumisako uose uze muangana aka voluela mbueti ya olu linga ayoye. kavanjanenene kuiza kuli muangana aua matangua makumi atatu." ¹²Kaha vambuluilile kuli Molendekayi mezi Estele. ¹³Amba viose Molendekayi uava sikile kuhiluisa lizi kuli Esitele ngueni, "Kati usinganieke mumutima uove nguove akovoke mundzivo ya muangana kuhambakana va yundeya vose. ¹⁴Muomu ngue ukoholoka

kulu hali tsimbu eyi, kaha kuovoka cava Yundeya cikufuma kueka, vunoni ove nava iso vakutsa. Iya nantentekeya ove ngue uneza kuli eyi ku vuangana tsimbu eyi vene?"¹⁵ Kaha Estele uatumine mezi kuli Molendekayi ngueni, ¹⁶"Homoye, kungulukeknu hamo vose va Yundeya vakala mu Susane, nakueca kulia haliange. kati mulie cipue kunua matangua atatu, mutana navutsiki. Va kuendze vange vava mpuevo nange tukueca kulia munjila imolika. Kaha njikuya kuli muangana, ambatuhu kacatelele nalusimbi, kaha ngue njikutsa, njikutsa." ¹⁷ Molendekayi uaille nakulinga viose vize viamulekele ikeye kulinga.

5 ¹ Hanima ya matangua atatu, Estele ua zalele vuzalo via vuangana kaha uaille na kumana hambandza ya nganda ya muangana, halutue lia ndzivo ya muangana. Muangana ua tumanene ha cituomo cieni ca vuangana mu ndzivo ya vuangana, kutalesa meso kuvukovelelo vua ndzivo. ² Omu muangana ua mumuene Esitele muangana ua mpuevo namana mumbandza, ua tambuile kutetela kumeso eni. uoluele mbueti ya olu muli voko lieni, Ngecize Esitele uamu suenene na kukuata mumutue ua mbueti. ³ Kaha muangana ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Uli nakutonda vika, Esitele muangana ua mpuevo? kuheta mu civalavala ca nganda yange, va kacihia kuli ove." ⁴ Esitele ua handekele ngueni, "Ngue kumusuuluisa muangana, kaha muanganana na Hamane va pande kuiza lelo kuciuano cinja viukisa." ⁵ Kaha muangana, ua handekele ngueni, "Munehienu Hamane viasi, alinge muanambe Esitele." ngecize muangana na Hamane vaile kuciuano ca viukisile Estele. ⁶ Omuo muvaka pangeziela viniu kuciuano muangana ua handekele kuli Esitele ngueni, "Una vundila vika? vakiukuavelaca. Ua lombo vika? kuheta kucivalavala ca nganda. va kukuavela." ⁷ Esitele ua kumbuile ngueni, "kuvundila cove na kulambelega cove eci, ⁸ Ngue njauana kutetela kumeso a muangana kaha naua ngue camusuvuluisa muangana kunjihia civundilo cange na kuvumbika kulambelega cange, ecenu muangana na Hamane veze kuci uano cinjikava viukisila mene kaha njikakuania kucihula ca muangana." ⁹ Litangua lize Hamane ueile naku zoliela naku santsa mumutima. Vunoni omuo Hamane ua muene Mondeakai ha cikoloca muangana, ngueni Mondeakai kakatukile amba kuzaza hameso eni na vuoma, uasulile na vutenu na mondeakai. ¹⁰ Amba, ngoco, hamane uatulile vatenu vueni kaha uaille kundzivo yeni. Uasanene vavusamba veni na kuva kunguluila vose hamo, na mpueyeni Zelesa. ¹¹ Hamane uava zimbuilile kuviuka ca vupi vueni, kulana ca vana veni, Kusangaziala cose ca muhele muangana, nomu muaile kulutue kupalakana va kuluntu na vangamba zia muangana. ¹² Hamane ua handekele ngueni, "Muangana ua mpuevo Esitele ua sanene uahi ueka vunoni yange kuiza na muangana kuciuano ca viukisile. Amba mene vene vanji sana naua kuli ikeye hamo na muangana. ¹³ Vunoni viose kavialemane kuliange omu munjinamono Mondeakai kaYunda natumama ha mbelo ya muangana." ¹⁴ Kaha mpueyeni Zelese ua handekele kuli Hamane nava vusamba veni vose ngueni, "Vatunge muti ua zikuviti makumi atanu muvulahe. mucimene ukahandeka kuli muangana linga vakasukike Mondeakai hali ukekeo. kaha ukaye na kuviukilila hamo na muangana kuciuano." Eci ca mulemene Hamane kaha uatungile uze muti.

6 ¹ Havu tsiki muangana kasele kukosa. Ua kambele va ngamba kuneha mukanda ua visoneka ua vilika via kuyula, kaha vau tangelele helu kuli muangana. ² Kaha vau uanene uakusoneka nguavo Molendakeyi ua mbuluile va Mbingetana na Talesa, vavali vakuli vakuluntu va vaungana vaze va niungile cipamba, ou uakele ku tatenukila muangana. ³ Kaha muangana ua hulisile ngueni, "Vika lingi kuli Molendekayi hakulinga evi? "Kaha vakuendze vava miangana vaze vakele nakumu pangela ikeye va handekele nguevo, "Novio viva mupangelele viahi." ⁴ Kaha muangana ngueni, "Iya ali na mbandza Vuovuno Hamane nengila kulinia ya mbanza ya ndzivo yava miangana naku handeka kuli ikeye hakusukika Molendekayi na vuzalom vueni. ⁵ Kaha vangamba zia muangana va hahandekele kuli ikeye nguavo, " Muecenu engile muno." ⁶ Omu Hamane uengilile, kaha muangana uaq uahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Vika ualingila yala uze muangana na zange kumuvumbika?" Iya aka muvumbika muangana kuhambakana ange. Kaha Hamane ua handekele kuli muangana ngueni, "Hali ou yala a vumbike muangana, ⁸ Vanehe mikanjo, mikanjo ize yekuzala livene muangana naha mutue ueni vahake cilongo, ⁹ Kaha mikanjo na vaka vatuvulu vavikundike muliviko lia umosi uze vanahiana vulemu kuli muangana. Linga vazike yala uze navio ya naleme muangana ku vumbika, kaha a muendese kuhehitila mungalila ya mbaka. Enu vambulule vakevo, "muvakalinga na yala uze yana leme munagana kumu vumbika!" ¹⁰ Kaha muangana ua handekele kuli Hamane ngueni, zangala, mbata mukanjo na kavalu ngue mu uahandeka na kulinga mjukemuo vene na uze Molendakayi kaYunda uze na tumama mumbelo ya muangana. Ketu kulituleho cimosi ku viose viuna handeka." ¹¹ Nomu Hamane ua mbatele mukanjo na kavalu. Ua muzikile Molendakayi na kumulondesa ikeye hakavalu na kumulondesa muzingalila zia mbaka. vambulule kumeso eni, muva kalinga na yala uze naleme muangana kumu vumbika." ¹² Molendekayi ua hilukile kumbelo ya muangana. kaha Hamane ua ntutilile na kundzivo yeni, cimene, kumutue ueni kuakufuika. ¹³ Hamane ua lekele Elese mpueyeni na vose masepa zieni hali viose via lingile ikeye. Kaha veni vaka mana, na Zelese, mpuevo, ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Ngue Molendekayi, kulutue lueni unasangumuka kuua, ngue, Yundeya, kalihasa ku tambula ikeye, vunoni ika uakalutue lueni." ¹⁴ Oku vana kuhandeka na ikeye, vakuluntu vava miangana vasolokele. Vantuntile nakusana Hamane kuci uano ca kulia caviukisile Esitele.

7 ¹ Kaha muangana Hamane uatelekele via kulia via muangana Esitele. ² Halitangua liamu civali, omu vaniune viniu, mikeye muangana ua handekele kuli Esitele nguni, "Vika vimunakutondela kulomba muangana na Esitela? ukacitambula. Kaha neci ciukahandeka njikakuhia? civala vala ca vuangana, na kukuhia." ³ Kaha muangana ua mpuevo Esitele ngueni, "ngue casoloka muacili kumeso a muangana, kaha ngue yove, njihiluisile muono uange - eci cikeko kulomba cange, naku hulisa cange eci naua cavantu ziangi. ⁴ Muomu vana tulandesa, Ange vantu, ziangi vakuvenieka, kuvatsiha, nakuhona kuhuima. Ngue ngatuakele vakulandeseua muvu ndungo, vamala nava mpuevo vandongu, Ange

menga njava lame mucili, muomu evi vialingika menga tuauana vusunga kuli muangana,"⁵Kaha muangana Ahasuele ua handekele kuli muangana ua mpuevo Esitele ngueni, "Iya uze? kaha ulihindzo uze na ali naco kumutima kulinga ngoco?"⁶Esitele ua handekele ngueni, "Mukuase, uze citozi, ou ikeye mupi" kaha Hamane uakele navuoma kumesom a muangana na ua mpuevo.⁷Kaha muangana ua katikile kufumakuakunuina viniu kuciuano nakuya kunganda, vunoni Hamane uatumamene naku mulambelega kuyoya ceni kufuma kuli muangana uampuevo Esitele. Uamuene vukalu vuze muangana kamu lemene.⁸Kaha muangana uahilukile kufuma kunganda muli tempa mu hondo muze muakele nsuua ya viniu. Hamane ualahukile ha vuzalo vua Esitele. Kaha muangana ngueni, "Vuno ukusaula vati muangana uampuevo mukati kange mu ndzivo yange?" Muahandekile muangana mezi aua kufuma munua keni, vangamba zieni vafuikile Hamane kumeso.⁹Kaha halevone, umo vakuluntu vazele vaku panghela muangana, ua handekelele nguni, "Tala naua muti uze ua kulaha mukumi atanu azikuvitu Hamane na lingilila, Molendekayi, uze ua tambuile muangana viuma via cili," ua mema kundzivo ya Hamane. muangana ngueni, "musukikisenu naco."¹⁰Nomu va vamusikile hamane ha muti uze ua naviukisile Molendekayi. kaha vutenu vua muangana vua tulile.

8

¹Ha litangua lize muangana Ahasuale ua hiele muangana ua mpuevo Esitele vikuata via Hamane, masualale vava Yunda, na Molendekayi ua valekele kupanga kumeso a muangana, kuli Esitele muangana ualekele muangana omuo molendekayi ua panda mene kuli ikeye.²kaha muangana ua Zule kandze keni, kaze katambuile kuli Hamane, na kukahia kuli Molendekayi. Esitele ua viukisile Molendekayoi kakula mukuluntu kundzivo ya Hamane.³Ngecize Esitele ua handekele naua kili muangana, ikeye ua kotamesele cihanga hamavu na kulila ngue muakuvundila hamo neni mukukala naku manesa kubi singanieka via indzi Hamane kaNgange, ku sekema uze ua tulile va Yundeya.⁴Ngecize muangana uoluele mbueti ya olu kuli Esitele, ua katukile naku mana kumeso a muangana.⁵Ua handekele ngueni, "Ngue cikuhasa muangana, kaha ngue njina uana cilemo kumeso eni, m ngue viuma via soloka muacili kumeso a muangana, kaha Nange njauana kavumbi kameso eni, ecenu masiko va soneka mukuzimbangana mikanda ezi iva sonekele kuli Hamendate ka Angande, mikanda ize iva sonekele mukuenieka va Yundeya vaze vakele mucifuti ca muangana.⁶Muomu njika hasa vati kumona mponde mukulahuka ca vantu vange? Njijaha kumona kunongesa cava vusoko vuange?"⁷Muangana Ahasuele ua handekele kuli muangana ua mpuevo na kuli Molendekayi kaYunda ngueni, "Tala, Njihiele Esitele ku ndzivo ya Hamendeta, kaha vamusukikile ha muiti, muomu ikeye akaya naku valukuka vaYundeya.⁸Soneka akuavo masko kuva Yundeya muli zina lia muangana nakuifuika na kanzeya ka muangana, kumasiko aze va sonekele laza mulizina lia muangana na citantekeyeso cakanzeya ka muana kavakusakula Somona."⁹Ngecize vaku mbuluile va muangana vava Sanene hali ize tsimbu, mungonde ya mucitatu, ikeyo ngonde ya Sivane, hamatangua a makumi avali na matangua atatu akungonde. Lisiko vali sonekele mukanda vose vaze Molendekayi ua sindiyile via Pandama ku Yundeya. Vanacisoneka kuva vunguvulu vava hekele kufuma ku Jindiya naku kuze, 127 vifuti, kucifuti cose va sonekele mu visoneka viavo, vnaku voswe vantu ku miyati. yavo, nakuli va Yundeya muku soneka na miyati.¹⁰Molendekayi ua sonekele mukuzina lia muangana na ahasuele naku cizika na kandzeya ka muangana. ikeye ua tumine mikanda navaka koloyi na kuenda hatuvalu, tavalu vandzivo vaze va pangesele ku vipangi via muangana, mbuto kufuma kulimba lia vuangana.¹¹Kaha muingana uahiele kuli va Yundeya vaze vakele mucifuti case zindzili kukunguluka hamolika nakulinga cakumana nakuliniungila vavene kuvuyoye: kuli Aniniliale, kutsiha, ha nkuenieka vose masualale via ndzita kufuma kuuose muntu cipue cifuti cize natela kufungulula vakevo, vanikena va mpuevo kuva hakeleko, cipue kupupa vikumba viavo.¹²Eci cakuatele vifuti viose via muangana Ahasuele, ha litangua likumi na matangua atatu nalikumki na matangua avali kungonde ya Andele.¹³Cifua ca masiko aze ava hanene kukala ngue lusimbi muvifuti viose kaha na kutsimanesa kuvantu vose, kaha Yundeya va livuikisile hali tangua lize muku lifunguluila vitozi vao.¹⁴Vunoni koloyi ya kumbatela tuvalu va muangana vize viva kupangesa vipangi via vuangana. Vafumineko cakuhiona naua va hanene ku mutamba ua Susana.¹⁵Ngecize Molendekayi uasile milambu ya kuzala vuzalo vua vuangana vulavuluka na vuvuka, hamo na cilokngo cakama cankelezi na olu na vilavuluka liniu lia cili, kaha mbaka Susana ua tambekele na ku viukilla.¹⁶Kaha Yunda vakele na ceke na kuviukilila, na ndzoliela na kavumbi.¹⁷Mumafuti ose na zimbaka ziose, kuzekuose kuakele mikuale ya muangana na masiko kuemi ahetelele, kuakele kuviukilila na ndzoliela mukati ka Yundeya, ciuano na litangua lia kuhuima. Vavengi vamu katika kupilisa vatinine vaka Yundeya va uililile hala vakevo.

9

¹Vuno mungonde ya mumakumi avali na zingonde zitanu, yakala ngonde ya Anda, mulitangua lia mu likumi na atatu, omuo lusimbi na citume via muangana vambeke kuvilinga mulitangua omu vitozi ziava Yunda va tsililelele kuuana ndzili hali vakevo, vaihiluisile munima. Va Yundeya va uanene ndzili hali vaze vava zindile.²Va Yundeya vali kunguluile muzi mbaka ziavo muahitile zimbongi ziavo ziose zia muangana Ahasuele, kusaleka mavoko hali vaze vatondele kuneha vukalu hali vakevo. Naumo uahi uavalulukilile, muomu ya vuoma vuavo vuze uililile ha vanyu vose.³Vose va miata vavifuti, vanguvulu vavifiti, vanguvulu, na navaka vipangi via muangana, vakuasele va Yundeya muomu vuoma vua Molekandeyi vuava uililile.⁴Muomu Molendekayi uakele uakama mundziva ya muangana, na lutsimo lueni liatandele muose muvifuti, muomu yala Molendekayi ua kukama.⁵Va Yundeya valumukile vitozi ziavo na mukuale, kuvatsiha nakuvieneka kuli vaze vava zindile,⁶Muze muvatsiliela mususa muvene va Yunda vava tsihile nakuvieneka vamala makulunkazi atanu.⁷Va tsihile Pelasandate, Ndalefone, Asepata,⁸Polata, Andalia, na Alindata,⁹Palemaseta, Alisayi,

Alindayi, Alizata; ¹⁰Vatsihile likumi liavana va Hamane muana Hamendate, citozi cava Yundeya. Vunoni kava Pupile amba cimo. ¹¹Halitangua lize kulana cavaze vava tsihile mulivaze vava tsiela mu Susa, Vacizimbuile kuli muangana. ¹²Muangana ua handekele kuli muangana ua mpuevo Estele nguene, "Va Yundeya vana tsihi mkulukazi atanu ava mala muli vaze vavatsihile vava Susa, kupandakanaho na likumi lia muangana via lisupuho? Vunoni kuyayavala cove cka? vakakuhianaco - Una vundila vika? vakakuavelaco." ¹³Estele ua handekele nguene, "Ngue cikumisuluisa muangana, Ecenu va Yundeya ava vali muSusa vava tavesse kulinga eci citume calelo na mene naua. Kaha ecenu mivila ya likumi liavana va Hamane vaisikile ha viti." ¹⁴Ngecize muangana ua vasikiele nguene eci vacipange. Citume va cihele kuSusa, kaha vava sukikile vaze likumi lia vana va Hamena. ¹⁵Va Yunda vaze vakele mu Susa valiuenene hano halitangua lia mulikumi na uana lia mungonde ya Anda, na kutsihilako veka naua makulukazi atatu ava nala mu Susa, vonuni kavasalekele movoko ava ha viuma via kupupa. ¹⁶Ava valisupile kuli va Yunda vaze vakele muvifuti via muangana vali uanene hamo lika mu kuluila muono yovo, vava zituile kufuma ku vitozi ziavo nakutsiha makumi atanu naavali amankombakazi avaze vava zilikile, vunoni kavasalekele mavako avo haviuma via vaze vava tsihile. ¹⁷Eci casolekele hali tangua lia mulikumi na atanu amungondwe ya Anda. Mulitangua liamu likumi na uana va huimine kaha lize tangua vali puisile litangua lia ciuano na kusatsela. ¹⁸Vunino va Yunda vaze vakele mu Susa valikunguluile hamo halitangua lia likumi na atatu. Kaha nalia mulikumi na uana. Mulitangua lia mulikumi na ciuano na kusatsela. ¹⁹Cikeko calingikile va Yunda vamuze mu membo, vaze vakupanga membo ava muzi mbaka zia kumukulo, kuvuila litangua lia mulikumi na auana lia mungonge ya Anda kuli puisa litangua lia kutsatsela na kulia ciuano, Kaha naua mukeko mulitangua muvekutuma vuana vuavia kulia kuli umo na mukuavo. ²⁰Molendekayi ua sonekele viuma evi nakuvituma kuli va Yundeya vose vaze vakele muvifuti viose via muangana Ahasulase, vose vana muhiehji na kulako, ²¹Kuvatavela kuniunga litangua lia mulikumi naauana na litangua lia mulikumi naatanu a mungonde ya Anda hamuaka hamuaka. ²²Aua akele matangua omu va Yunda vava zituile kufuma kuvitozi vavo, kaha na ngonde ya vutsiua vuavo vava lumuine kukala ndzoliela, kaha kulila kukakala litangua lia kuviukilila. va apuisile matangua akulia ciuano na kusatsela, kaha naua akutuma ca via kulia kuli umo na mukuavo, navia viavuana kuli vihutu. ²³Ngecize va Yundeya va tualeleho naku linga vize viva putukile kulinga, voize Molendekayi na sonekele kuli vakevo. ²⁴Ha ntsimbu ize hamane muana Hamendata kaAngangite, muka nkole yava Yundeya vose na menenene va Yundeya nakuvanieka, kaha ua mbilile pu vikeko via lingile vitaho, nakuva yandesa na kuvenieka. ²⁵Vunoni omu viuma via hetele kuli muangana, uahanene lusiko luaha mikanda nguene visinganieka via vipi viana lingi Hamane kuvamene va Yunda vize hamutue ueni ivene, lingas ikeye na nava veni vava hondelele ha viti. ²⁶ngecizew ua valukile matangua aze nguavo Pilimu, kuhindula lizina lia Pu. Muomu ha viose vize viva sonekele mumukanda ou, nakuviose vize viva sonekele mumukanda ou, nakuviose vize vivana mono nevi vinasoloka. ²⁷Va Yunda vatavele cisemua ca cihia na vipangi. Cisemua eci cikukala cavo, cisemunuino cavo, nauose akukundama kuli vakeko. Cikalanga ngecize vaka viukila matangua aa vali hamuaka hamuaka. ²⁸Matangua avakavuluka nakuzolela muvisemunuino viose, vusoko vuose, kucifuti cose, na kuzimbaka ziose. Matangua a Pulimu kaapandela kuhonouesa, kufuma mukati kava Yundeya, nakuvuluka kaapandele kuhua kuvisemunuino viavo. ²⁹Lisono Estele muana Ambihailu na Molendekayi ka Yunda ua sonekele na zindzili ziose na kutavela mukanda ou ua mucu vali kutelekesa kuli Pulimu. ³¹Vatamine mikanda kuva Yunda vose muma futi 127 amu vuangana vua Ahasuelu, kusinganieka va Yunda kukala vuino na vusuna. ³⁰Mikanda eyi ya tavelele matangua a Pulimu kuzintsimbu zia kuinika, ngue omo Molondekayi kaYunda na lisono Esitele vatavessele va Yunda. Yunda va litavele kutavesse lize hamo na kuvisemunuino viavo, ngue omu na ua vatavelele matangua akulikela kulia na kuteta. ³²Lisiko lia luatavelele zisimbi ezi zia kutelekesa kuli Pulimu, kaha vazi sonekele mumukanda.

10 ¹Muangana Ahasuele ua hakele lisimu mucifuti naha Zinkundu mukalunga ndango. ²Ciose kuhasa cni ca ndzili na vukama, na muzimu ua vukama vua mondekai kuamu suenesele muangana, vivasoneka mumu kanda ua vilika via ciyulo cava miangana va mondiya na Pelaze. ³Mondekaki ka Yunda uakele ua mucivali mukulela kuli muangana Avisuelase. Ua kamene Hali va Yunda vasoluele kutetela kuli va muanaye vavengi, ua lengeleye muacili via vantu zieni kaha ua handekele via vusunga vua vantu zieni vose.

Lamentations

1

¹Kaha mbaka ize yakele ya kusula vantu vana tumama likaliavo. Ikeye ua himpukile ngue ntuliue kuhita ikeye uakele na ngolo mucifuti. Ikeye muana muangana ua mpuevo mukati ka vifuti, vunoni va mutsindile mukati kavandungo. ²Ualile cikuma kuvutsiki, na masozi eni akufuika matama eni. Naumo uahi uamu lembeziekele. Vose vavusamba veni vana lingi vungungu neni. Vakeko vanapu vitozi veni. ³Yunda nai mu vundzinda minima ya lamba na kazi kakama. Ikeye uakala mukati ka vifuti na kuhona kuhuima vose veni vakumukava vamumbatele mu lamba lien. ⁴Kaha mikuakua ya Siono ina kulinienga muomu naumo uahi uekuiza kuviano. Viose vikolo vieeni via ngoco. va sasendote veni vana tutumuisa. Vana veni vavampuevo vali nakayando, kaha ngue kuli ikeye, ali na kusasa neni. ⁵Muka nkolo yeni napu sukulueni; vitozi veni vavezikile. Yehova namu yandesa muomu vipi vieni mundzinda ku nkole yeni. ⁶Vumpahu vu naseza muana na mpuevo mu Siono va miata veni vanafu ngue ntava vaze kava uanene vulio kaha vanayi cakuhona ndzili kumeso a muka kukava. ⁷Mu mutangua a lamba lien na mapakeso eni, Yelusalema aka vuluka viose vieni via kutovala vieni aze akele ku matangua. Omu vantu veni valuile mulivoko li muka nkole, kakuesi umo uamukuasele kaha mukua nkole ua muene naku mu yandesa kuku pihisa ceni. ⁸Yelusalema yalingi vupi cikuumu, kaha naua, ikeye napu, ngue cama cize casulu naku

zuala vose vase va musingimikile vamu yengula muomu vana mono vuntselentsele vueni. Ikeye natutumuisa na kueseka na kuhiluka.⁹Ikeye uakele na mazilo kuintsi ya vifunga vieni. Ikeye kasinganiekele vukalo vueni. kulahuka ceni ca komouesele. kuakele umo muku mulembezieka. Ikeye ua lilile cikuma, "Tala kayando kange, Yehova muomu citozi nalihake kuvukama!"¹⁰Kaha muka nkole nahake livoko lieni ha viose vietu via vu viuke. Uamuene miyati ina kuingila mundzivo yeni, amba ngoco enu uami sikile muze kavatela kuingila mutamba ua lukungulukilo luavo.¹¹Vose vantu veni vatutumuisa ngue vanakulengeya muka. Vavahiele viavo viaku kuvia kulia muku tulika miono yavo, Tala, Yehova, nakunjihia, muomu Ange njina pihisa.¹²Kacesi nacimo kuliove, enuvose muekuhitako Talenu na kumona ngue kuze kucili umosi alina vuntsiua ngue cuntsiua vuze vuanji kuatele ange ntsimbu Yehova uanji Yandesele ange kulitangua lia vutenu vueni.¹³cafumine muilu muze ikeye uatumine tuhia muvitsiha viange, kaha vavisingi. Ikeye uatanduvuile vuanda ku viliato viange nakunji hiluisa minima. Ikeye uanji futuluile mukupihisa na kuhomba.¹⁴Kaha njoko ya vimulu vimuna viange na vikuata hamolika na liviko lieni. Vana vizika hamo lika naku vihaka muntsingo yange. Ikeye uahonesele ndzili yange. kaha muangana ua njihiele mumavoko avo, kaha Ange kanji, kunjikuasa kumana.¹⁵Kaha muanganau yenguile kumukulo vose va mala vange vase vanjikuatele. Ikeye ua sanene lukungulukilo haliange muku palakana va mala vange. kaha muangana ua liatangele vana vava mpuevo va Yunda mu likina lia viniu.¹⁶Muomu kuli evi viuma Njalilile, meso ange ahitile na masozi; kuli muka kulembezieka uakele halako nange, umo uze uahake muono uange. Vunoni kavanga vana pihilila muomu vitoze vana njihiana.¹⁷Siono uoluele mavoko eni muntalasa; kakuakele mukua kumulembezieka.Yehova uasikile muze vase vazingilikile Yakomba vana pandakupua vaka nkolo yeni. Yelusalema ikeyo cuma cimo ca mazilo kuli vakeko.¹⁸Yehova ikeye muka vuviuke, muomu njina viana lisiko lieni. Halakanenu, enu vose vantu, na kumona vusiua viange. Vana vava mpuevo vange nava kuendze vava mala vanayi kuvundzinda.¹⁹Njikasana vavilemo vange, vunoni vanjongele kulutue luange, Vasasendote vange navakuluntu vange vanongele mumbaka, omu valengeyele via kulia mukutulika miono yavo.²⁰Tala, Yehova, muomu njili mukayando; lizimo liange lina kulua, mutima uange una lumuka mukati kange, muomu njina kala cikuma na zimpata. Hambandza, kaha mukuale ukutsitsa; mukati ka ndzivo muze mulilika kutsa.²¹Vaneku kututumuisa cange, vunoni kakuesi umo uaku njilembezieka.Vitozi vange vanevu vukalu vuange, kaha va viukilila muze muua cilingile. Ove ukaneha litangua liuna handeka; Vuno vakalifua nange.²²Eca vipi viovie viose vikeza kumeso ove linga navo ngue muua lingile hano nange muomu ya vivulumuna viange viose. kututumuisa cange cinalana na mutima uange una lezumuka.

2

¹Vati Sukulu na fuika muana mpuevo Siono, na liselua mu vutenu vueni nambila hamavu kufuma muilu kulelema ca Isaleli kaha kavulukile cilialo ceni kuli tangua lia vantu ueni.²Sukulu namini vikola viose via Yakomba, nakutetela cahi mu vuniengue vueni nauisa vimpaka via muana ua mpuevo ua Yunda, navi hatesa hamavu, nazualesa vuangana na vamiata vavuo.³Na vutenu vuaku kulua na vutula Lumbinga luose lua Isaleli; nahetesu liviko lieni lia cilio kulitue lua citozi: Kaha na ntsimbi Yakomba nguetuhia vavekulia kuose.⁴Na vuta vueni ngue citozi namana na livoko lieni lia cilio ngueni muka nkole, kaha na tsihi vose va viukile kuliso: mu mablaka ya muana ua mpuevo ua Siono namuana vuniengue vueni ngue tuhia.⁵Sukulu na himpuka ngue citozi, namini Isaleli namini zindzivo zieni ziose nenieka vimpaka vieni, Kaha na lanesa kulil na ciniengo mu muana ua mpuevo ua Yunda.⁶Kaha na zindzili na fumisa tavenakulu yeni ngue kale ya muhila, napihisa muhela ueni uaku kungulula Yehova na Suvisa ciuano cakama. na litangua lia kuhuima muangana na sasendote.⁷Sukulu na mbili mutula ueni nazindi ndzivo yeni yakulela; necela mu livoko lia citozi vivumbe via zindzivo zieni vana lingi muyoya mundzivo ya Yehova , ngue kuli tangua lia ciuano ca kama.⁸Yehova nakane kunieka civunga ca muana ua mpuevo ua Siono; Nolola ciseteko, katekele livoko lieni hakuenieka kaha na lingisa cimpaka na civumbe ku linienga; vikulehuka hamo.⁹Zimbela zieni zina niekumuka mulivu, Nenieka naku vatuola mivelenge yeni; Muangana ueni na vamiata veni vali hakati va vifuti vize kuze kakuesi mezi alisiki; cili, vapolofeto veni kaveku uana cimo ca kuli Yehova.¹⁰Vakuluntu va muana ua mpuevo va Siono vatumama hamavu, va holoka; vana kutu mpumputa hamitue yavo, vana lizingilika vikeleya; vana vampuevo va Yelusalema vana linongamena mitue yavo hamavu.¹¹Meso ange akunonga na mazosi, mutima uange umona kulua; Lisuli liange lia muania hamavu, muomu kunonga ca muana ua mpuevo vantu vange, muomu vanike natukeke vatsa vizava mu matapalo alimbo.¹²Va handeka navaye nguavo, mbuto na viniu vili kulih? Omu vatsa vizava ngue vaka kuvela mu matapalo alimba kuntulo ya vana yavo.¹³Vika njika kumbuluila vukaleho? Vika njika fuisa nove, amuana ua mpuevo ua Yelusalema? Vika njikaseteka nove linga njikulembezieke, Ha muana ua mpuevo ua Siono? muomu mbandu yove ya nehele ngue mema akalunga, Iya akuasa kuku kanguisa? ¹⁴Va polofeto vove vana vanakuku muena vimona via makuli nevi via vuheve, kaha kavafuile kuvupi vuove, nakuhiluisa vundzinda vuove, Vunoni vana kumuania mezi amakuli nevi via kusevuusa.¹⁵Vose va pitako vuka santsela mavoko; vakumbila mulozi nakulipika, nguavo, Eli likekelio limbo lize vantu valilukile vutankuluke vua vuviuke, ndzolela ya mavu ose, ni? ¹⁶Vitozi vove vose vanakuasama cikuma kanua kove; vana kukumba muluzi nakutekela mumazo: nguavo, Tunamu mini, cili eli likeko litangua lize li tualavelele, Tuna uana, tuna limono.¹⁷Yehova na lingi cizi ca kanene, na puisa lizi lieni lia sikile ku matangua a ntsekulu, nauisa, na kuteta cahi: Kaha na Zolesa citozi kuli ove; na holesa lumbinga lua vakua nkole yove.¹⁸Mutima uave ua tambekele kuli Yehova: Acivumbe ca muana ua mpuevo ua Siono, masozi anakuhuta ngue ndonga mutana navutsiki, kati uhuime; mukandi ua liso liove kati ulikele.¹⁹Katuka, tambeka ku vatsiki, Haku sangumuka kuhaka vasendiyile, muana mutima uove ngue mema ku meso a Yehova: olola mavoko ove ikeye omo muono ua vanike vove vavandende; vase va lezumuka na ndzala kutsina ya matapalo ose.²⁰Tala; Yehova, kaha mona iya iu nalingi ngecize!

vampuevo vakalia vusuka vuavo, vanike vase vavakuhetesa ku mavoko? sasendote na kapolofeto vaka vatsiha mundzivo yakulela ya Sukulu, ni?²¹ Mukuendze na civendzi va kukosa hamavu mu matapalo vana vange va vampuevo na vakuendze vange vanau kumukuale: una vatsihi ku litangua lia vutenu vuove; unalakumuna, nakutetela cahi. ²²Ngue ku litangua lia ciuano ca kama una tambakana mindzundzu yange kumitambi yose; kaha naumo uahi ua putikile cipue kulikulaho ku litangua li vuniengue vua Yehova: vase vatinine cipue vase vayoyele; vase vanjaniungile vamene, vitozi vange vava veniekele.

3

¹Yange yala uze namono lamba ha mulamu ua vuniengue vueni Yehova. ²Nanji tuamena naku njiendesa mumilima na ceke cahi. ³Cili kuliange aluziola livoko lien ceka naceka, litangua liose. ⁴Na puisa ntsitu yange na cikova cange via vikulu; na vatuola vitsiha viange. ⁵Nanji tungula, nakunji zingilika naniengue na vifuitangana. ⁶Nanji tumamesa mucihela, cakulava vui, ngue vase vanatsi, ntunda ya kama. ⁷Nanji zingilika civumbe ngoco kanji kuasa kutuka, Na lemuisa lilenge liange ⁸Omo nji kutambeka nakutu kauelele, akuzika lituitui ku civundilo cange. ⁹Naziki zinjala ziang na civumbe ca mavue aku songa; na henges a zinjala zinge. ¹⁰Kuli ange napu ngue uiso uakuvutamena, ngue ndumba mu vusuekelo, ¹¹Nongoluesa zinjala ziang, nanji pihisa. ¹²Nanona vuta vueni nanjipuisa ciseteko ca muvi. ¹³Na kovelesa mivi ya hovio yeni muzinto ziang. ¹⁴Njina himpuka kayengu kuli vantu vange vose, na muaso uovo litangua liose. ¹⁵Njina sulisa nevi visasa na njikutisa na vihembra visasu. ¹⁶Na vatuola mazo ange naua na vuntsengelenienie, na njiiifuika na muto. ¹⁷Kaha unafutulula muono uange kulaako na ciyulo; nja suvile kuvezika. ¹⁸Kaha nguange, "Ndzili yange ya nonga na lulavelelo luange kuli Yehova." ¹⁹Vuluka lamba yange na luvinda luange, vuhembra visasu na nianga. ²⁰Muomu uange hanga una vivuluka kaha una litomena muliange. ²¹Njiciviluka eci ngoco vene njili nalulavelelo. ²²Omo zingozi zia Yehova katua nongele muomu vikeketima vienu kavioku honoua, ²³Vikeko via viha kuvimene viose; vucili vuove neneha. ²⁴"Yehova napu vusuana vuange, "muua handeka muono uange, kaha njikukala nalutsilielo muli ikeye. ²⁵Yehova uacili kuli vase vakunu vandamena, kumuono ikumu tondatonda ikeye. ²⁶Cikuviuka muntu a lavelele naku tumamena kulu vuovole vua Yehova. ²⁷Caviuka kuli yala ngecize akumbate mukambo ku vukuendze vueni. ²⁸Atumame kualilieni naku holoka muono ikeye namu hakeuo. ²⁹Ahake kanua keni mumpumputa - ngue ngoco mpamo kukakale lulavelelo. ³⁰Ahie litama lien kuli uze uekumuveta, asule ueni naksauntu. ³¹Muomo sukulu kalikambila ku miaka yose. ³²Muomu vutuhu alingisa vusiua, kasi a kevua memz ku mutima ngue kukulana ca zingozi zieni. ³³Muomu ikeye keku yandesa ca mutima ueni cipue kuvavalesa vana va vantu. ³⁴Ku palakana muitsi lia ciliato ma Pelesu vose vaha mavu, ³⁵Ku tangula cize capande yala kumeso a muka kuhiana viose, ³⁶Kuhenges a via muntu ku lizi lien - ka via ile sukulu ku mutima! ³⁷Iya uze a handekele kaha cezile nakuhita, omo sukulu kacisikile? ³⁸Kaca fumene mukana ka hiana viose kamueku tuhuka via vipi nevi via cili? ³⁹Muntu mutoni vikandzo ueku lingila? muntu vikandzo ueku liniengela ha vipi ueni? ⁴⁰Tukonkienu nakueseka zinjala zietu na kuveseka vakevio, nakuhiluka naua kuli Yehova. ⁴¹Tu zundulien mutima yetu namavoko etu kuli Njambi mulu: ⁴²"Tuna vulumuna naku linga zimpata kaha kavaku konekelele. ⁴³Unalifuika vutenu nakutu kavangeya etu, natsihi kaha kauasileho. ⁴⁴Una lifuika liselua halulinga civundilo na cimo cahi cihasa kupulakana. ⁴⁵Unatu puisa ngue mavanda aku konga na vukombelo hakati ka vantu. ⁴⁶Vaka nkole veti viose vanatu zamena etu, ⁴⁷Vunoni na cipuku ca tuanene, kupihia na kunonga. ⁴⁸Liso liange lihita nava ndonga va masondzi amema muomo ua kuenieka vantu vange. ⁴⁹Liso liange lia munia masozi naku likela cahi, na kandzingili kaha ⁵⁰Noho Yehova akatala ha mavu naku mona fume mulu. ⁵¹Liso liange lia lingisa muono uange muomu vose vana vampuevo va muimbo liange. ⁵²Vanaji yombo ngue kazila kuli vase vanapu vitozi vange, navanji yombo na kasuilo kahi. ⁵³Vana vatula muono uange mu cipuku, naku mbila livue helu luanga, ⁵⁴Kaha va lingisile mema ahitile, helu lia mutue uange. Nguange! Njina vatuka! ⁵⁵Nja sonekele ha lizina liove, Yehova, fume kucipuku ca kuintsi. ⁵⁶Ua vuile lizi liange omu nguange, "kati uvandese, lituitui liove kumutambi uange. ⁵⁷Ua sueneneko ha litangua olio omo njaku tambakanene; Nguove, 'Kati uivue vuoma. ⁵⁸Muata, unahakuila mezi amuono uange! ⁵⁹Yehova, uamono muvanji vulumuna ange; sompa mulonga uange. ⁶⁰Uamono kulingula cavo cose, na vutumbe vuavo kuli ange. ⁶¹Unevu kasuntu kavo, Yehova, kaha nevi viaku zinda haliange. ⁶²Milungu na vutumpe vua vitozi vange vuanji katukilile litangua liose. ⁶³Tala omo kutamama cavo; vekunjikavangeya namiaso yavo. ⁶⁴Uka valinguisa cilunguiso, Yehova, ngue ku vipanga viaku mavoko avo. ⁶⁵Uka vahie kukalua ca mitima yavo! cisiko cove cikakale kuli vakevo! ⁶⁶Ukavakave na vutenu nakuvenieka kufuma muintsi lia melu, lia Yehiva!"

4

¹Vati olu yavu lala! vati olu ize ya hiana kulele ya himpuka! Mavue a ndzivo yakulela akuzukula kuntsinia ya matapalo ose. ²Vana va Siono va visembi vakuseketa na olu yaku vuisa vati vana vasinganieka ngue zinjava zia vuma, capanga ca mavoko a tsingo! ³Vambandza vene vahana livele, vamuese vana vavo: munana ua mpuevo ua vantu vange na kulua, ⁴Lilimi lia muana uakuamua kakatela Ha ndakulo yakanua keni omu puila: vanike va sasendote va vundila muka, Kaha naumo uahi avaku puzuilayo. ⁵Vaze valile via vutupuke vana pihila mutapalo: vase vakolele na zintanga zia kutila ngengu va vumbatela mitumbu ya tuzi. ⁶Muomu vupi vua muana ua mpuevo ua vantu vange vua hiana vipi via Sandoma, Iva uisile kukatsimbu, na mavoko akumusaleka ahi. ⁷Va miata veni valelele mukuhiana veni, vavukile mukuhiana vuci, vatilile muvila nakuhiana mavue a rubi, kuvatumuna naco cakele ngue safila. ⁸Cihanga cavo calava mukuhiana linungu; kavekuva nonganona mumatapalo: cikanda cavo cakakatela vitsiha viavo, cazuza, ca himpuka ngue citi. ⁹Vaze vakutsiha namukuale vanahiana vase vakutsina na ndzala; muomu ava vanonga naku zumbuoka, vautuva, omu kuzela vusuka vua

kuihia. ¹⁰Mavoko a vampuevo vaka kele matelaka vana vavo vavene; vakele viakulia viavo kukunonga ca muana ua mpuevo ua vantu vange. ¹¹Yahova nalingi vuniengue vueni, Na muania vutenu vueni vua kukaluuu; Kaha navueka tuhia mu Siono. Vanali mavulayo. ¹²Va miangana vaha mavu kava tsilielele, cipue vandambo vose vaha mavu, Ngecize muka nkole na citozi va kengila mu zembelo zia Yelusalema. ¹³Cikeko muomu vipi via tupolofeto veni, vaze vana muaniena maninga avaka vuololoke hakati keni. ¹⁴Vendangana ngue tupuputa mu matapalo, vana zuala na maninga, Ngecize vantu kava hasele kukuata kuvuzalo vuavo. ¹⁵Hamenu, vava tambakane, Uakuzuala! Hamenu, hamenu, kati mukuatelo! Omu vatinine nakulumbununa, vantu va handekele hakati kamiyatu nguavo, kavaka lisuka muno naua. ¹⁶Vutenu vua Yehova vuna sanduola; kati kalavatala naua: kava singaniekele mivila ya vasasendote, kava somepelele vakuluntu valemu. ¹⁷Hanga meso etu ahona nakulavelela vakuasi vuetu vua ngoco: Nakulavelela cetu tunalavelela muyati kauasele kuohiela. ¹⁸Va yomba vinanga vietu, Ngecize katukuasa kuenda muma tapalo etu; kuhua cetu cili hahiehi matangua etu ana lipuisa, muomu kuhua cetu ca heta. ¹⁹Vaka kutukava vakele nalusi mukuhihana vihungu va muili: Vatu kavangeyele ha mincinda, vantu vandamenene ku misenenge. ²⁰Nakuaua muzulu etu, uze ya vuasle Yehova vamu kuatelo mu vipupu viavo: Uze itua tumbuile ngueto, kucimbembe ceni tuka yoya katikumiyati. ²¹Viukilila nakuzoliela, na muana ua mpuevo ua Endone, muka kukala mu cifuti ca uze: Ngandza ikapulakana kuli ove naua Yove ukapenda, naku lipuisa vuntselentsele. ²²Kasitiku vupi vuove vanakalingi, muangana ua mpuevo ua Siono; kali kakuluala naua ku vundzinda: aka hinduka vupi vuove, vua muana akufukula vipi viovie.

5

¹Vuluka, Yehiva, vika vianatuana: Tala, nakumona kusahuka cetu. ²Vusuana vuetu vunaikuli vangendzi, zindzivo zietu kuli vana vambala. ³Yetu tukuana vatsiua nava kakuzela vaiseavo; vananetu vakeko ngue vantuluue. ⁴Tukunua mema etu nakufueta zimbongo; vikuni vietu vatu landesavio. ⁵Vaka tukavangeya vali ha zitsingo zietu tunakatala kaha katukuhuima. ⁶Tunahie livoko kulu vaka Ingito, nakuli vakaAsilia linga tukute na muka. ⁷Vatatetu valingile vupi, kaha vahiko, netu tuna mbata vivulumuna viovio. ⁸vangamba vali nakusika: kakuesi umosi muka mukutuohiela kulivoko liavo. ⁹Tunauana muka, yetu na vusonde vua miono yetu, muomu mukuela uaku zindinda. ¹⁰Cikanda cetu cilava ngue coto cakuocela muka. muomu ntuima yaku tsimika ya ndzala. ¹¹Va uisile vampuevo ku Siono vana va vampuevo mumembo a Yunda. ¹²Vasukikile va miata kulivoko liavo: Kava singimikile vihanga via vakuluntu. ¹³Vakuendze va mbatele mavue a kulola; va vanike va suntusukile muintsi lia vikuni. ¹⁴Vakuluntu vana likela ku membo, vakuenda kukusika cavo. ¹⁵Ndzolela ya mutima uetu ina likela; vuoma vuetu vuna lumuka vusiuu. ¹⁶Cilongo caluhuka kumitue yetu: Ngoco yetu! muomu tua lingi vupi. ¹⁷Omu ou mutima uetu una lezemuka; omu viuma evi meso etu ana tsitsivala, ¹⁸Omu muncinda ua Siono, ua himpuka ngundu: vambandza vendeleho. ¹⁹Yove, Yehova, ua kala kumiaka yose: cituamo cove ca vuangana cakala kufuma kuli zimo naku lizimo. ²⁰Vaka uasuvila kumiaka yose, Nakuseza tsimbu yakama ngecize? ²¹Tualumuse kuli ove, Yehova, kaha tukalumuke: kuhetesa matangua etu aha ngue alaza. ²²Vunoni unatu viana mpundu; Una tenuka cikuma netu.

Joel

1

¹Lizi lia Yehova liezile kuli Yoele muana Petuele. ²Halakana evi, enu vakuluntu, kaha ivuilile, enu vose vandambo vavi cifuti. ³Eci muacimuene hatangua enu eni kuma tangua akunima ini mumatangua a vasuenu? valekeni vana venu evi, kaha vana venu naua vakalekeko vana vavo, kaha vana vavo naua kumazimo akeza. ⁴cize canaseza mbimba, canaseza kantsenia; canali mbimba likumbi; kaha cize cinaseza mbimba likumbi canali mbimba kapoko. ⁵Hindukenu, enu vaka kupenda kaha lilenu; nakulila mbimbiamitue enu vose vaka kunua viniu yakutovala; muomu vana punda kukanua kenu. ⁶Muomu muyati umosi uneza kucifuti cange, vaka ndzili, kaci katava kuva tanda; mazo eni akeo mazo andumba, kaha ali na zimbua zia ndumba ualuhavo. ⁷Kaha napihisa miti yange ya viniu kaha natavula mukuzu uange: nautavula naku umbila kuti; mintango yauo ya vuka to. ⁸Linienge ngue muana mpuevo uaku zla cikeleyi omu ya kanike ueni. ⁹Vikombelo cavia kulia neni caviakunua vina nonga ku ndzivo ya Yehova; sasendote vangamba valilile. ¹⁰Mehia ana papangana; cifuti cina kulinienga muomu vimbuto vina nonga kaha viniu yahihia inomu; mazi aheluka. ¹¹Komokenu, enu vandimi, lilenu mbimbiamitue, yenu vaku miti ya viniu, omo tiliku nomo sevanda, muomu kutia ca mehia ca nonga. ¹²Muti ua viniu uana zuza, na mukuzu na ua lehuka; lomela, konkoma nanua, na masela, miti yose vene yaku mehia ya zuza: muomu ndzolelez ya zuza ku vana va vantu. ¹³Zalenu vikeleyi, kaha liniengienu na vusiuu, enu vasasendote; lilenu mbimbiamitue, enu vangamba va mitula; tuayenu, kosenu vutsiki vuose mu vikeleya, enu vangamba va Njambi yange: muomu kakuesi cikombelo ca viakulia neci ca viakulia ku ndzivo ya Njambi yenu. ¹⁴Sikenu litnagua liaku likela kilia, sanenu lukunguluilo lua kama, kungululenu vivendzi na vandambo vose va cifuti ku ndzivo ya Yehova. ¹⁵Alasi omo litangua alio! muomu litangua lia Yehova lina heta, kaha ngue kunongasa likeza mukufuma kuli mukua ngolo yose. ¹⁶Viakulia kati vinonge kumeso enu ni, cili, ndzolela naku tangalala ku ndzivo ya Njambi yetu. ¹⁷Vimbuto vikupola muintsi lia masinde avio; visete vili mungoco, visete via sihuka; muomu vimbuto via zuza. ¹⁸Vimuna va vinduoka! matanga a vangombe valina citanga, muomu kavisi na vulio, cili vimpuma via vampanga vali na kuyanda. ¹⁹Yehova, kuli ove njikutambeka; muomu mahila anali vulio vua zindinda, kaha mulengi, una tsimika miti yose yaku musenge. ²⁰Cili, tusitu vaku musenge vahakela kuli ove, muomu mikonga ya mema inomu, na luhila luna livulio vuaku zindinda.

2

¹Sikenu luneta ku Siono, kaha sikenu kasintsa ku muncinda uange uaku lela; vandambo vose va cifuti va zaze: muomu litangua lia Yehova lili kulizo, lili hahiehi hiehi, ²Litangua Litangua lia milima na kuzezumuka, litangua lia maselua na miziviliko, ngue litangua liakuca hamincinda; vantu va kama vaka zindzili, laza kakuakele vaka kufuamo cipue kakukakala veka kunima yavo, na kumiaka ya mazimo a engi vene. ³Luhila lukulia kulutue luove; nakunima yove mulengi ukusuma: Cifuti califua na lihia Endene kulutue luavo; nakunima yavo zindinda zia mu mpulungua; cili, naumo uahi nava sevunuka. ⁴Cifua cavo cikeko ngue cifua ca tuvalu; kaha ngue vaka kuendela ha tuvalu, muvekutunta. ⁵Ngue ntsindo ya matemba helu lia mincinda muva tumbuoka, ngue ntsinda ya mulengi ua luhila omo ukulia visuasua, ngue vantu zindzili vaku linoneka nakulua ndzita. ⁶Kumeso avo vantu vaku mona cihonda; vihanga viose via senguluka. ⁷Vantu ngue vamala vaka zindzili valonda ha civumba ngue muntu ku muntu munjila yeni; kavekufuma ku mikana yavo. ⁸Cipue naumo uahi a pulakana mukuavo ndzita; kaha vose venda muntu munjila yeni; kaha va kupulakana mukuavo; venda muntu ku muntu munjila yeni kaha vapulakana ku vitua, kaha kaveku fuma kumukana uavo. ⁹Vatumbukile ha limbo, va tuntu helu lia civumbe; vaalinda ku zindzivo; vakovela ku zinjanena ngue muhuza. ¹⁰Mazu a ndunduma kumeso avo; melu akuzaza; litangua na ngonde vikutsitsivala, na zintangantanga zikulikela kutua ceke. ¹¹Kaha Yehova a kuhandeka na lizi lienii kulutue lua masualale veni; muomu ngolo; muomu litangua lia Yehova likelio lia kama lia kuzuzuisa cikumakuma; iya akulihasa? ¹²Hanga navuno vene, ngueni Yehova, alumukenu kuli ange na mutima uenu uose, nakulikela kulia, nakulila, nakuli nienga na vusiu. ¹³Kaha tavulenu mitima yenu, kati vizalo vienu, kaha alumukenu kuli Yehova Njambi yenu: muomu ikeye muka mema kumutima na mukuo cikeketima, ua livandeka ku vutenu, kaha ua ngozi kaha alumukenu kucize cacipi. ¹⁴Iya a tantekeya mpano a ka hiluka na aluluka mutima na ku seza civezikiso ku nima yeni, cikombelo vene ca via-ku-lia neci ca via-ku-nua kuli Yehova Njambi yenu? ¹⁵Sikenu luneta mu Siono, sikenu litangua lia ku lia likela ku lia, sanenu lukungulukilo lua kama; ¹⁶Kunguluenu vantu, lelesenu lukungulukilo, kongololenu vakuluntu, kungenu vanike, na vase va amua ku mavele; mukua ntsombolua a tuhuke ku milili ueni na ntsombolua ku hondo yeni. ¹⁷Vasasendote, vangamba va Yehova, va llile ha kati ka mbalanda na mutula, kaha va handeka nguavo. Tetela vantu vove, A Yehova, kati u ecele vusuana vuove ku kasahuntu, linga vakua vifuti va va suane: vikandzo va ka handeka ha kati ka vantu nyuavo, Njambi yavo u lihi? ¹⁸Amba vuose Yehova ua vuilile cifuti ceni lifuua, kaha ua tetelele vantu veni. ¹⁹Kaha Yehova ua tuniene na ku leka vantu veni nyueni, Tenu, nji ka mi tumisa mbuto, na viniu via viha, na mazi, kaha mu ka kuta navio; kaha ka nji ka mi puisa nanua kasahuntu ha kati ka vakua vifuti, ²⁰Vunoni nji ka mi sekuila ku laaka maasualale vase va ku nolote, kaha nji ka va sekuila ku cifuti ca ngoco ca mupulungua, na mutamba uavo ua ku lutue mu cisali ca ku vucelo, na mutamba uavo ku nima ku cisali ca vutokelo; na katende kavo ka ka londaho, na ku-nika cavo suhia cika londalo, muomu va na lingi viuma via kama. ²¹Kati u ivue vuoma, A cifuti, zolela na ku viukilila; muomu Yehova na lingi viuma via kama. ²²Kati mu zuzuke, enu tusitu va ku musenge; muomu vulio vua ku zindinda vu li na ku soka, muomu muti u li ku ima vusuka vuauo, mukuzu no muti ua viniu i ima na zindzili ziayo. ²³Zolelenundzo, enu vana va Siono, kaha viukililenu muli Yehova Njambi yenu; muomu ikeye a mi nokesela mema, a musanda mu a mi pande, kaha a mi nokesela mema, mema musanda na mema a lihungula ntsoke, ku ngonde ya ku livanga. ²⁴Kaha visete vika sula na tiliku, na zingolota zi ka sumpuo ka na viniu via viha na mazi. ²⁵Kaha nji ka mi hiluisila miaka ize i va lile kantenia, na mbimba likumbi, na mbimba kapoko, na liungu, ize mbungu yange ya kama ya ma sualale i nja tumine ha kati kenu. ²⁶Kaha mu ka lia via ku lana na ku kuta, kaha mu ka zumbangeya lizina lia Yehova Njambi yenu, na lingi vikomouesa nenu; kaha vantu vange ntsoni ka i ka va kola ku miaka yose. ²⁷Kaha mu ka tantekeya ngecize ange nji li ha kati ka Isaleli, kaha ngecize ange nji Yehova Njambi yenu, kaha ka kuesi ueka; kaha vantu vange ntsoni ka i ka va kola ku miaka yose ya ya-ye. ²⁸Kaha ku ka linga ku nima yevi, nji ka muania sipilitu uange ha ntsitu yose; vana venu va vamala nava vampueva va ka ambulula vupolofeto, vivendzi venu va ka lotta zindozi, vakuendze venu va ka mona vimona: ²⁹Kaha naua hali vangamba va vamala na hali ava va vampuevo nji ka muania sipilitu uange ku matangua aze. ³⁰Kaha nji muesa vikomouso ku melu na ha mavu: maninga, na tuhia, na makongolo a muisi. ³¹Litangua li ka himpuka milima, na ngonde maninga, te kanda li heta litangua lize lia kama lia ku zuzuisa lia Yehova. ³²Kaha ci ka linga ngecize, uose a ka tambakana lizino lia Yehova a kovoka; muomu ku muncinda ua Siono na mu Yelusalema ku ka kala vase va kovoka, ngue mu a na handeka Yehova, na ha kati ka visupo vase va a ka sana Yehova.

3

¹Muomu tenu, ku matangua aze, na ku ntumbu oyo, omo nji ka hiluisa vundzinda vua Yunda na Yelusalema, ²Nji ka kungulula vifuti viose, na ku va sikumuisa ku cimbongo ca Yehosafate; kaha nji ka va nehela cihiso cange kuze omo vantu vange nomo vusuana vuange vua Isaleli, va va na ha kati ka vifuti: kaha vapangela cifuti cange, ³Nakutahela vantu vange, kaha vana landesa mukaendze na cikoyi, nakulandesa muana mpuevo na viniu linga vanue. ⁴Cili nenu muveya kuliange, Atile, na Sindone, na vifuti viose via Filistiya? enu muka njilunguisani? kaha ngue mukunjilunguisa ni vuasi lusi njikamihiluisa cilungue cenu hamitue yenu vavene. ⁵Omu enu muna tambula palala yange na olu yange, nakutuala kuvitembele vienu viange via kuviuku via seho, ⁶Kaha mulandesa va Yunda na vana va Yelusalema kuli vana na Ngelengu, linga muvafumisa kulaako na mukuakua uavo; ⁷tenu, njikava katula kumehelauze kumua valandesa, kaha njikami hiluisila cilunguiso cenu hamitue yenu vanene; ⁸Kaha njikalandesa vana venu vamala navana venu vavampuevo kulivoko lia vana va Yunda, kaha vakeko vakavalandesa kuli vantu vakuseva, kucifuti cili kulaako: muomu Yehova na

cambe.⁹Zimbulenu, hakati kavifuti, liviukisienu kundzita; katuisenu vaka zindzili; vose vaka ndzita va sueneko, vezeko.¹⁰Matemo enu fulenu mikuale, na zimpoko zienu ziaku sondola miti makunga; mukua kuzaja a handeka ngueni, Njimuka zindzili.¹¹Zangulenu, kaha tuayenu, enu vose vaka vifuti muahatako, kaha likunguziolienu hamo: sikumuisako vove va zindzili va Yehova.¹²Vaka vifuti vali katuisse, vaze kuci mbongo ca Yehosafati muomu kuze njikatu mama nakusompesa vose vaka vifuti vana hatako.¹³Mpoko ya ku tiesa i ende, muomu vimbuto vinaha: tuayenu liatangelenu; muomu likina lia viniu sulu, zingolota zina kusumpuoka; muomu vupi vuavo kama.¹⁴Vivunga, vivunga mu cimbongo cakutela mulonga! muomu lingua lia Yehova lilihahiehi mu cimbongo caka vatula mulonga.¹⁵Litangua na ngonde via tsitsivala, na zintangantanga zia likela kutue ceka.¹⁶Kaha Yehova aka vuluka ku Siono, akatumbula lizi lienu ku Yesalema; kaha milu namavu aka ndunduma: Vunoni Yehova akakala vutimino vua vantu veni, na cimpaka ca vana va Isaleli.¹⁷Mukemuo muka ntantekeya ngicize ange nji Yehova Njambi yenu, ua kutumama mu Siono muncinola uange ua kulela: kaha Yesalema ikalela, kaha kakuhita naua vangendzi.¹⁸Kaha cikalinga kuli tangua olio, mininola i kandueka viniu yakutovalla, na mikima ikahita na mavele, na mikonga yose yava Yunda ikahita na mema; na ndundzi ikavueluoka kundzivo ya Yehova, ikatukumui la cimbongo ca Sitime.¹⁹Inito ikakala mupulungua, na Endome ikakala zindinda zia mupulungua, omo vipi vize viva lingile kuli vena va Yunda, muomu mucifuti cavo va muaniene maninga aze kaakela na mulonga.²⁰Vunoni Yunda akakala kumiaka yose, na Yelusalema ku lizimo kulizimo.²¹Kaha njika viukisa maninga avo aze antsa kanja viukisile: muomu Yehova akutumama mu Siono.

Yona

1 ¹ Vuno lizi lia Yehova liezile kuli Yona muana Amitai, ngualio, ² Katuka, yaku Ninivayi, limbo lize lia kama, na kuli tambeka; muomu vupi vuavo vuna heta ku meso ange. ³ Vunoni Yona ua katukile mukutina ku meso aYehova ku Talisi; kaha ua sikumukile ku Yopa, ua uanene vuato ua ku ya ku Talisi: kaha ua futelele vungendzi vuavauo, na ku kovelamo, muku ya navo ku Talisi muku fumu ku meso a Yehova. ⁴ Vunoni Yehova ua tumine luhundzi lua kama ha mema a kalunga, kaha ha kele cinkumba ua kama hakalunga, ngecize vuato vua hiangele ku vatuka. ⁵ Kaha vukua vuato va kele na vuoma, naku tambeka muntu ku muntu kuli njambi yeni; kaha va mbilile mukalunga vikuata via kele mu vuato, muku lihihehuhisilavuo. Vunoni Yona na kosele, na ile mu katikati ka vuato; kaha na kosele, na ilemutulo va kama. ⁶ Ngoco ivene vuato uezile kul ikeye, na ku mu leka ngueni, Ua yongola vika, ove mukua tulo? katuka, tambakana Njambi yove, mpano Njambi akatu vuluka, linga kati tu nonga. ⁷ Kaha va handekele muntu uose na mukuavo nguavo, Tati yenu, tuka tehe, lingatu tantekeye vupi vuno vunatu uana omo iya. Ngoco va tehele, kaha mpelo ya uililile Yona. ⁸ Kaha va handekele neni nguavo, Tuleke, tua ku vundila, omo iya vupi vuno vu natu uana; vupanga vuove vuka? kaha ua fuma kulihi? cifuti cove cika? kaha ua fuma kuli vantu vey? ⁹ Kaha ikeye uava lekele ngueni, yange kaHevelu; kaha nji ivua vuoma kuli Yehova Njambi ua muilu, uze ua tangele kalunga na ntunda. ¹⁰ Kaha vamala vaze va vuile vuoma cikumakuma, na ku handeka neni nguavo, Evi vika vi una lingi? muomu vamala vaze va tantekeye ngecizeikeye uakele naku tina ku meso a Yehova muomo nava lekele. ¹¹ Kaha va handekele neni nguavo, Vika ta ka lingi nove, lingi kalunga akatu lembamene? muomu kalunga ua ile nakumhiana cinkumba. ¹² Kah uava lekele ngueni, Nji zundulienu, naku nji mbila kalunga; mukemuo kalunga aka mi lembamena: muomu ¹³ Cipue ngoco vamala vaze va kasele cikuma linga va hiluke ku ndunda vunoni kava hasele: muomu kalunga uaile na kuva hianena cinkumba. ¹⁴ 14 Ngoco vene va tambekele kuli Yehova nguavo, Tua ku lambelele, A Yehova, tua kulambelele, kati tu nonge omo muono ua yala ou, kaha kati utu hakele maninga aze ka esi na mulonga; muomu ove, A Yehova, una lingi cize ca ku lemene. ¹⁵ Ngoco vazunduilu Yona, na kumu mbila mu kalunga kaha kalunga ua likele ku-cima ceni. ¹⁶ Kaha vamala vaze va vuile vuoma cikumakuma kuli Yehova; kaha va kombeleyle cikombelo kuli Yehova na ku lisinga visingo. ¹⁷ Kaha Yehova ua viukisile intsi ua kama muku mina Yona; kaha Yona ua kele muzimo lia intsi matangua atatu matsiki atatu.

2 ¹ Kaha Yona uavundilile kuli Yehova Njambi uze yakele nakuzummbngeya. uahandekele ngueni, ² Ange Vanjisanene kuli Yehova ha kuhana na kukuania; ku ngendzo ya Silo njalilile mangana vanjikuase! uamuile lizi liange. ³ Muomu yove ua nji mbilile mu ndzinga, ha kati ka kalunga, na ndonga ua nji zingilikile; Mancimpa ove ose na ku-cuma cove cose ⁴ Kaha nguange, Vana nji mbila kuti ku meso ove; kasi nji ka tala nanua ku tembele yove ya kulelaia nji hitile kuilu. ⁵ Mema a nji zingilikile, na ku heta ku muono vene; Ndzinga ya nji zingilikile; vikelele via lizengele ha mutua uange. ⁶ Nja ile kumasima a mincinda; mavu na mivelenge yao ya ku patesa via nji sokele ku miaka yose: Hanga una sangula muono uange ku cipuku, Yehova Njambi yange. ⁷ Omo muono uange ua lezumukile ha kati kange, nja vulukile Yehova; Na civundilo cange ka hetele kuli ove, mu tembele yove ya ku lela. ⁸ Kaha valakanene kuli viakuhona kuva njmbi veka oku vasuvu civuasiona ka luntsilielo. ⁹ Vunoni muomu ange, njikutsntela nalizi lia kuntsantsela, kaha njikuhetesamo kuli vize vanja lamee!" ¹⁰ Kaha Yehova ua handekele kukumanesa, kaha vavi sandzelele helu lia Yonah hakuma.

3 ¹ Kaha lizi lia Yehiva liezile kuli Yona Ntsimbu ya mu civali, nualio, ² Katuka, ya ku Ninivayi, limbo lize lia kama, kaha liambulule zimpande zize zi nji kuku sika. ³ Ngoco Yona ua katukile, ua ile ku Ninivayi ngue ku lizi lia Yehova. Vuno Ninivayi ya puile limbo lia kama cikumakuma, vungendendzi vua matangua atatu. ⁴ Kaha Yona ua sangumukile ku kovala mu limbo vungendzi vua litangua limo, kaha ua tambekele, ngueni, Hanga matangua makumi auana, kaha ninivayi ika ua. ⁵ Kaha vantu vaku Ninivayi va tsilielelele Njambi; kaha va sikile ku likela ku lia, na ku zala vikeleya, fuma kuli uzeua hianene ha kati kavo na ku heta kuli uze ua mundende ha kati kavo. ⁶ Kaha mizimbu oyo ya hetele kuli muangana u

Ninivaya, kaha ikeye ua katukile ku citumamo ceni ca vuangana, naka zula cikovelo ceni, naku lifika na cikeleye, na ku tumana mu muto. ⁷Kaha ua sikile lisiko naku ambulla ku Ninivayi ha citume camuangana na vamiata veni, vutana cipue muntu, cipue kasitu, cipue vutanga cipue cimpuma, kati va makele na kamo kahi; kati valie, ciue ku kunua mema; Vnoni va lifuike na vikeleye⁸Vunoni vose muntu na kasitu vava fuike muvuzalo. kaha vecenu valile naku tanbakana kuli Njambi. mangana valumuke kuvupi vuavo naluozi luli mumavoko avo. ⁹Iyandzo nantantekeya? Njambi akualumuna mana nakutuvuila ngozi, nakueca kupihilila halietu. ngue eci cikulingika kaha katukutsa. ¹⁰Njambi uamuene viva pangele, valumukile kuvipangi viavo viavipi, kaha Njambi ualumuine maana eni akuva zangamesa ahandekele kulinga kuli vakeko, kaha kapangele.

4 ¹Vunino cikeko casolokele Yona cikuma kuma, kaha uatenukile. ²Kaha uavundilile kuli Yehova nguene, "njikuvundila ove Yehova, kati eyi vene nguavo yange, tenjili kucifuti cange? Ngoco vene njazanguille kutinina ku Talisi; Muomu njantantekeye ngecize ove u Yehova mukaka vumbi, na mukua cikeketima, livandete kuvutenu nove ualana ngozi, kaha ukulialu muisa kuvupi. ³Kaha vuavuno, Yehova, Ange njavundila ove, mbata muono uange, muomu canjitelela ange kuntsa kuhambakana kuyoya." ⁴Yehova ua handekele nguene, ⁵Vuno cikuviuka enu mupihilile?" Kaha Yona uafume mucifuti na kutumama kumutamba uavucelo Kuze kukeko kuapangele ntsenge nakutumamamo nangana amone vika vinakuiza hembo. ⁶Yehova Njambi uatumbile mbuto nakuikolesa muli Yona mangana cikale cimbembe hamutue ueni naku muohiela kumatoto eni Ngoco Yona uazolele cikumakuma omo lumono. ⁷Vunoni Njambi uaviukisile likelete omu mukuacele halakaca. uavetele lumono kaha lu zuzile. ⁸Kaha cakele ngecize omo litangua lia tuntukile mukuacele halakaca, Njambi uavukisile ntuima kufuma kuvucelo. Naua, litangua liatulilile hamutue ua Yona ngecize ualezumukile. Kaha Yona ua singaniekele nguene hamosi akutsa. ua handekele kuli evene nguene, "Cikuviuka ange kutsa kuhambakana kuyoya." ⁹Kaha Njambi ua handekele kuli ikeye nguene Yona, "Kaua pihilile na mihako?" Kaha Yona nguene, "Caviuka ange kupihilila kukutsa cange." ¹⁰Yehova uahandেকেle nguene, "Uli na cikeketima hamihako, muomu kaua vuililileho mavuko, cipue kuikolesa. Yakolele vutsiki nakutsa ikatsa vutsiki. ¹¹Sikaho kuliange, kumani kanjatela kukala na cikeketima na Ninive limbo lia kama, muze kuakala vantu vakuhambakana makulukazi namakukazi a vantu vaze kava ntantekeye livoko lia cilio cipue lia cimosue kaha natusitu vavengi cikuma?"

Nahume

1 ¹lizi lia ku tumbula Ninivaye. Mukanda ua cimona ca Nahume mukua Elekose. ²Yehova ikeye Njambi mukua lifuua, a lingula; Yehova a lingula, a sula na vutenu; Yehova a lilingula ku vakua nkole yeni. ³Yehova uakutena cindende cinde vunoni muka ndzili cikuma; kali kusambesa mukamulonga. Yehova uakupanga njila yeni mucikumba namu luhundzi, na masuelua akala lukungu lua vipunga vieni. ⁴Ua tenukilile cisali nakucumisa; uomisile vandonga vose. Mbasane uaniomua, naKalemele; na ntsani ya Livano ilehuka. ⁵Kaha mincinda yakuzaza namikinia, milundu yose yasangunukile; kaha mavu azunduka kumeso eni, mukeko, lifuti na vantu vose vali muze. ⁶Iya akusa kumana kumatoto eni? Kaha iya a hasa ku kala kalu vua vutenu vueni? vuniengue vueni vu zukuka ngue tuhia, kaha ikeye a tuvula muvue. ⁷Yeheva ikeye mukua ngozi, cimpaka ku litangua lia kayando; kaha ata ntekeye vaze ve ku tinina muli ikeye. ⁸Vunoni huendza ya ndonga ika manesa muhela ueni ndzualala, kaha aka kava vitozi veni na ku milima. ⁹Vika mua tumbila Yehova? aka manesa nduualala; kayando kali ka katuka ntsimbu ya ma civali. ¹⁰Muomu mu ku lizenga ngue zimbimbo, na muku penda ngue na vize vi vemku nua, va nonga ndzualala ngue visoni via ku uma. ¹¹Kua tuhuka umo kuli ove, ikeye a tumbila Yehova vupi, a sikula nguli ya vupi. ¹²Mu ali ku handeka Yehova nguene, vutuhu vana sulu na ngolo, kaha mukemuo vakevo va vengi, cipue ngoco vaka vateta, na ikeye aka nongo. Vutuhu nji na ku yandesa, ka nji kaku yandesa naua. ¹³Kaha vuovuno nji kaku vatuiila mukambo ueni, kaha nji kaku vatuiila mikole yove. ¹⁴Kaha Yehova na hana lisiko muku kutumbula, linga kati va kuve veka naua vakua lizina liove: ku ndzivo ya anjambi vove nji ka nongesa kamponia ua ku songa na kamponia ua ku sangununa; nji ka hinda cihilo cove; muomu ua pihia. ¹⁵Tenu, helu lia mincinda viliano vio uze a neha mizimbu ya cili, a ambulula ciyulo! Niunga viuano viove, A Yunda, linga vize vi u na lisingi; muomu mukua vupi ka lika hita nanua ha kati kove; na nongo ndzualala.

2 ¹Uze mukua ku muakula ikeye na ku katukila: niunga mbonge, vingila njila, kolela zintungi ziove, likaniamese cikumakuma. ²Muomu Yehova a hiluisa vukuma vua Yakomba, ngue vukuma vua Isaleli; muomu vakua ku zukula, kaha va nenieka mintango yavo ya miti ya viniu. ³Kaha ntelo ya vakangolo veni, na masualale vazalele via ngengu; kaha matemba aviakumine na vikungo viaco hali tangua lize kaha vavi pangele vitila kaha vahelengendzele makungu muluhundzi. ⁴Kaha matemba antuntile kuhita munjila; vantuntile nakuhiluka munjila yakama. Viakele nakumunika ngue vimuni, kaha vantuntile ngue cimuni. ⁵Kaha uanukile vamiata veni; kaha uantsuntsukile hali umo namukuavo mukuenda kuavo; vantuntile nakukuata mbango yalimbo. Ntelo yakama vaipangele itila yakuniunga naco vakakukuata. ⁶Kaha zimbelo zioku ndonga vazi sokoluele mukusindika, kaha lilapa lia puzukile. ⁷Kaha vanakutu lisiko nakufuka vamu tuala; kaha vangamba veni vava mpuevo valiniengele na mezi a atumbuJoua nakuliveta hantulo ziavo. ⁸Vunoni Ninivaya kufuma kulaza nalifu ngue cisali ca mema: kasivatina manenu manenu vatambeka naumo uahi ualikenukile. ⁹Pupenu vize via palata pupenu vize via olu; muomu kakuesi kuhua kulivize viakutula, vufuku vua vitenga via kuviuka ¹⁰Ali mupolungua uahuo huolo, na ngoco, mutima hakusangumuka, mnamavuli hakulivete, kaha mundzundzu uli mundzintungi ziove, kaha vihanga via vakekvo viavo vana niomuo. ¹¹Kaha vandumba vali kuli, kucihela kuvakele vana

vava ndumba nakulia, kucehela kuakele vandmba vava mala nava vav mpuevo kuvakuendela, nava vana, kuze kuvakele nakuivua vioma vua ngoco? ¹²Ndumba uavatuile vuaku puisilamo kaha vana veni navize via kupupa navivandelo vieni navize via kupupa. ¹³Tala, njili haliove- omu mukeko muahandekela Yehova hakulava. Ange njikutsimika matemba enu mumuisi, kaha mukuele ukuvatula vana vava ndumba. Ange njikuvavatulu kufuma mucifuti cove, kaha mezi avantu vove kaakuivukana,"

3

¹Cecele ca limbo lize lia maninga! lia sulu liose na makuli na vuizi; viaku pupa kavieku fumako. ²Vunoni kuli zungu ya ntsindo zungu ya kuliatangela namatempa, akutumbuaka. ³vaka tuvalu mukulonda namu kuale uaku viakula nali kunga lia kuviazima, vacivunga cavaze vakaku viazima nacivunga cava vakaku tsiha, namutumbo uakama cikuma ua vibimbi, kaha kakuesi kuhua kumuvila; va nsutsuka hamivila yavo. ⁴Eci casolokele muomu Nineve akele uacili uakuluua uakuyula vamala kuze kuavu mbanda. ⁵Tala ange yange citozi cove nguei Yehova- Ange njikuku katula vuzalo vuove ha cihanga cove nakuku lekesa chihanda cove cazila kuvifuti, ntsoni yive kuvuangana vuove. ⁶Kaha njikambila mazilo api aliove nakukupuisa uakiu pihia kaha njikaku haka ha ntalela. ⁷Kaha cika pua ngecize, vose vaka ku tala vaka kutina na ku handeka nguavo, Ninivayi na nonga: iya aka mu liniengaye kulikuo nji kaku uanena vakua ku leembezieka? ⁸Ove ua hiana No-amone ni, uze ua kele ha kati ka vandonga, ua kele na mema aku mu zingilika; cimpaka ceni ca puile kalunga, na civumbe ceni mema a kalunga? ⁹Etiopia na Ingito va puilengolo yeni, na ikeyo kaya kele na ku-hua cayo; putu na Luvime va pumi va puile vakua kuku kuasa. ¹⁰Hanga va mu tuelele, ua ile vundzinda; vanike veni va vandende vana muakuile ku mankano a matapalo ose; kaha va litahелеle vamala veni va lutsimo, na vamala veni vose vakua vukama vava kutile na malenge. ¹¹Nove naua ua ka penda; uka vanda; nove naua ka lengeya cimpka omo citozi. ¹²Zimbonge ziove ziose zika lifua na mikuyu na zinkuyu zize zi livanga kuhia: nga va i ninganga, zi ua mu kanua ka mukua kulia. ¹³Tala vantu vove ha kati kove vakevo vampuevo; zimbela zia cifuti cove zia sokoloka kuli vitozi vove: tuhia vana li mivelenge yove yaku patesa. ¹⁴Lisuile mema omo vaka ku tungila vimpka; kolesa zimboge ziove; kovala mu vuma, na ku liatangela nate; kaniamesa coto ca tojolo. ¹⁵Kuze tuhia vaka kaku li; mukuale uka vatula; uka ku lia ngue liungu: lilanese ngue mongu; lilanese ngue vambimba. ¹⁶U na lanesa vakua mavenda vove muku hiana zintangantanga zia lilu; liungu a lia, kaha atina. ¹⁷Vamiata vavo vanafu ngue zimbunga zia vambimba, vatula kuvivumba kuli tangua lia masika, vunoni omo litangua likutuhuka kaha vatina, namuhela kuvakala kava kava untantekeya. ¹⁸Tuviungi vove vakosa tulo, A muangana Asili, vamiata vavo vahuima; vantu vavo vana senduka kumincinda, kaha kukuesi umo mukuavo kuvakunguluila. ¹⁹Kakuisi kuholuisa mbamnda yove; mbundu yayipi cikuma: vose muzimbu uove vatsa mavoko muomu yove; muomu vupi vuove vuli kuli iya kavua hetele ntsimbu yose?

Habakkuk

1

¹Lizi lia muene kapolofeto Havakuke. ²"Yehova, zitsimbu zingahi njikatambeka nove, kaha kaukevua? Ange njalilile kuliove, 'Luozi!'vunoni kauovokele. ³Vika uku njimuesela vupi, nakutala vupuye? muomu kuenieka na luoze vili kumeso ange; kaha kuakala kuli zunga nakulu kandula zimpata ca katuka. ⁴Sikaho lusimbi luazeye, na vuoloke kavueku tuhuka; muomu muka vupi nazingilika muka vuviuke ngoco vuoloke vuatuha vua kuhenga. ⁵Talenu hakati kava vifuti, kaha talenu, nakukomoka na cikomokelo ca kama; muomu njiku panga cipanga cimo kumatangua enu, citsa kamukatsiliela vutuhu vamilekaco. ⁶Muomu, Talenu! Ange hanjikukatula Kalendeya, muyati uze uaku sasa ua lusi - vapulakana muvuihi vua mavu, mufuka vikalo vize kati viavo. ⁷Vakeko va zuzuisa naku vuisa mundzundzu; kusompesa cavo navukama vuavo vina kutuhuka vavene. ⁸Tuvalu vavo naua vahiana lusi kuhambakana va ingue, vuasi kuhambakana tungunga. vaku cinguezi nakuluua; nava katuvalu vavi vakutuala kulutue nakuli halesa: cili, vakatuvalu vavo vafuma kulaako; veku pupuluka ngue cihungu omu muekuzangula kululia. ⁹Vakeko vose vaneza nakulinga luozu; vatalesa vihanga viavo kulutue; kaha vana kukunga vindzinda ngue musekeseke. ¹⁰Cili, a tsopa vamiangana, nava vamiata vanapu kayengu kuli ikeye; a sendumuna vimpaka viose; muomu anakukungiya mpumputa, nakuvikuata. ¹¹Kaha luhundzi lukuntuntilaho; nakuuana mulonga, uze nakumanesa ngolo njambi yeni. ¹²Kati ove uafuka kumiaka yaku nima, Yehova Njambi yove, uange uakulela? katu kutsa. Yehova una mutumbula kucihiso, kaha ove, Livue unamutumbika nakumuveta. ¹³Yove muka meso akulela ngecize kau kuasa kutala vipi, kaha ku kuasa kutala vupuye, vikandzo unatelela vaze valinga navungunga, kaha unaholokela omu mukavupi akumina uze namuhiana vuviuke; ¹⁴nakupuesa vantu ngue vatsi vamu kalunga, ngue vaze vekukalava, kavesi na muka kuva sika? ¹⁵Akuva sampula vose navulovo vueni; nakuva kuata muvuanda vueni, nakuveva muvuanda vueni: ¹⁶ngoco vene akuviukilila nakuzolela. Ngoco vene kombeleya kuvuanda vueni, kaha akulumba vimba ku vuanda vueni; muomu ha vukevuo mutamba ueni uahindala, na viakulia vieni viavingi. ¹⁷Ngoco vene akazukula vuamu vuanda vueni ini akalikela cahi nakutsiha vakavifuti ntsimbu yose?

2

¹Njikamana havuvingililo vuange, nakuli tumbika ha ndzivo yaku ntutuka, kaha njikata kuze naku nona vize viali kahandeka nange, kaha njikakuaniako vati nakuli nienga cange? ²Yehova ua kuanienne kulinge naku handeka ngueni, "Soneka cimona eci, nakucisungamesa muacili hatala, linga uze akacitanda akantunte. ³Muomu cimona cicili kuntsimbu

yaku citambuila, kaha cinakuzangula kuvusulumuino, kahakacika handeka makuli: vutuhu cikatokaho, kacitumame; muomu cize cili vene, kakasimbula.⁴Tala, muomu ueni unalifutunuisa, kaua sungamene kuli ikeye; vunoni muka vuviuke kali kayoya hakutsiliela ceni.⁵Cili, naua, viniu vili navungungu, mukaaaaa kulihaka kuvukama, kekukala kundzivi yeni; akamesa lisungu lieni ngue Vukalo vua vatsi, kaha nalifu nakutsa, kalikuasa kukuta vunoni nalikunguluila miyati yose, kaha nalikunguyila vantu vose.⁶Kati ava vose vaka mutela cisimo, na naku sompa na kuizi, nguavo, cikele cauze akulemsa uze kaviakele vieni! Zintsimbu zingahi? kaha akulemuuusa ciuambata?'⁷Kava kakatu vuasi vaze vakakusuma, kaha vakahinduka vaze vaka kuhia kalua, kaha kuli vakeko ukakala viaku pupa ni.⁸Muomu una pupa vamiata vavengi cikuma, visupo viose via vantu vaka pupa viovie, omu maninga vantu, nomo navuhuke vunalingi na cifti, nalimbo, na vose va kalamo.⁹Ndzita kuli vaze vanakunginiala vupi ha ndzivo ziavo, nakutuma masua helu nakulihetesa ivene kufuma kumavoko ava kavupi.¹⁰Ua neha tsoni ha ndzivo yove nakutenga vantu, kaha uavulumuna ku muono uove.¹¹Muomu livue likalila kufuma ha mbango, kaha naha zinkangalo vikavakuania vakeko,¹²Ndzita kuli vaze vanatungu memba na maninga, kaha nakukolesa limbo na vipi.¹³Kati cakufuma kuli Yehova uavivunga, omu vantu va pangele tuhia, na miyati likatiesa omo via vungoco?¹⁴Muomu mavu akasula na ciningi ca vumpahu vua Yehova, ngue kalunga ngue mema asulisa cisali.¹⁵Ndzita kuli vaze vakusindiya vakuavo muva tungila kunua mema- kuhambakana vutenu kaha ukavalingisa kunua mema mangana umone vutseletsele vuavo.¹⁶Ove vakuku sulisa na ntsoni cakuhana vumpahu. Vunoni kualumuka cove! Nua, kaha usoluese cikova cakuhona kuya kumukanda! Ngandza ili muli Yehova ili kulivoko lia cilio linakuiza kuliove, kaha kupayesa cikufuika vumpahu vuove.¹⁷Luoze luakumu ku Livano vakakufuika naku nonga ca tusitu, vaze vava vuisile vuoma; muomu ua muania maninga a muntu ualingi luozu ha cifuti, membo, navaze vose veku yoyelamo.¹⁸Nganialo muaka muka kamponia uakusonga? Muomu kumusonga namu songa laza! ikeye mukaku longesa uamakuli? amba uze aseteka cifua ceni akumu tsiliela, kupanga tumponia vatuve veve.¹⁹Ndzita kuli vaze vanu kuhandeka naciti ngueni, Hinduka! cipue kulivue lua vuholela! Linga evi tangesa? Tala, vanacifuika na olu na palata, vunoni kacesi nakuhuima hali hose mulicikeko.²⁰Vunoni Yehova ali tavenakulu yakulela! Holokenu kumeso eni, cifuti cose."

3

¹Kuvundila ca Havakuke kapolofeto: ²Yehova, njinevu luntsimo luove kaha njinevu vuoma. Yehova, sangula vipanga viose hamiaka ino; Hakati kamiaka vintsimanese; nakutenuka vuluka cikeketima.³Njambia uafumine ku Tamane, kaha nouze uakulela kufuma kumuncinda ua Palane. Selaha vumpahu vueni vua guikile melu, kaha namavu asulile na visangala vieni.⁴Naku viazima ceni califuile na ceke, Mintsu yatuhukile kulivoko lieni; kaha kuze uasuekele zindzili zieni.⁵Kulutue lueni kuendele musongo, namihiato yatuhia yafumine kuviliato vieni.⁶Kaha uamene nakupezelesa mavu; uatalele naku sanduola miyati. kaha naua na mincinda yamukati viyi sanduolele, kaha na mincinda yamuono haya miaka yatsikamene. Njila yeni yakuyoya.⁷Njamuene zimbala zia Kusene mukayando, Zintanga zia cifuti ca Mindiane zia zalele.⁸Vononu Yehova pihilile na ndongani? Vutenu vuove vuli hali vandonga, ni cipue uanienguele na mema a kalunga ni.⁹Ua nehele vuta vuskuhona kufuika; visingo na miyaka via kele lizi kuhola Selah ua tavuile mavu nava ndonga.¹⁰Mincinda yakumuene, na kuivua vuama. Kalunga kamena apitile; ndzinga ya handekele na lizi liayo, kaha yoluele mavoko ayo kuilu.¹¹Litangua na ngonde viamene ngoco muvukalo vuavio, omu ceke camivi yavo omu yahitile, omu kuviakuma ca likunga liove liku viazima.¹²Ua pulakana cifuti namatoto; ua zunguile miyati na vutenu.¹³Ua tuhukule nakuohiela vantu vove, uatuile mbandu kumutue uakundzivo ya muka vipi. nakusolo luvala nakuheta kutsongo. Selah¹⁴Ua tuvile mutue ua masualale veni na milamu yeni ivene: vezile ngueni cinkumba nakunji sanduola; vazolele nakulia muhutu kusuekesa,¹⁵Uendele ha mema akalunga na tuvalu vove, mutumbo ua mema akama.¹⁶Njavuile, kaha muvula uange uazazele milungu yange ya zazele omu muliezile lizi lize; kupola cakovelele kuvitsiha viange, kaha njazakama muhela uange; muomu njatela kutumamena kulu litangua lia kayando, kuiza ca vantu vaze vatu kovelela.¹⁷Vutuhu mukuyu uakuhona kutema ntsani cipue vusuka kavukakala kumiyati ya viniu; vipanga via olivela vikahonoua, namehia ka akema viakulia; navutanga vukavatuka kulimba, navutanga vukavatuka vukakala kutanga.¹⁸Cocimo njaviukilila muli Yehova. Ange njikuviukilila muomu Njambi napu muovole uange.¹⁹Yehova muata uange ikeue ndzili yange uakulingisa viliato viange ngue viliato via ntava, kaha akanjendesa hamulundu uavaka kuimba hatulialia tuange.

Zephaniah

1

¹Lizi lia Yehova liezile kuli Zefania muana Kusi muana Ngendaliya, muana Amaliya muana Hezekiya, ku matangua a Yosiya muana Amone muangana ua Yunda.²Njika nongesa ndzualala viose vili helu lia mavu, muali kuhandeka Yehova³Njika nongesa muntu na kasitu; njika nongesa tuzila kumelu, na vantsi mu kalunga, na viose hamo navaka vipi kaha njika vatula muntu hamo na vaka vipi; kaha njika vatula muntu helu lia mavu, mualiku handeka Yehova.⁴Kaha njikalola livoko liange hali Yunda, na hali vandambo vose va Yelusalema, kaha njika vatula vusupo vua Mbele kucihela eci, na lizina lia vaCemalime hamo na vasasendote.⁵na vaze va kulemesa, vivinga calilu helu lia Zindivo na vaze vakufemesa, vaze vakulingisa kuli Yehova nakulingisa hali Makekame: ⁶na vaze vana litenga nakuva Yehova; navaze kava lengeleyele Yehova cipue, kavamuhuile.⁷Holoka kulu kumesa a Sukulu Yehova na viukisa cikombelo, nalelesa vangendzi veni.⁸Kaha cikakala ngecize halitangua lia cikombelo ca Yehova, njikaveta va miata, navana va vamiangana, navaze vose vanazala vozalo vua va ngendzi.⁹kaha hali tangua olio njika veta vaze vatumbula ha cipamba ca lipito navungungu.¹⁰Kaha hali

tangua tangua ilio, muali kuhandeka Yehova ngueni, kukala zungo yamiteto kumbelo ya vantsi naku linienga kumutamba uamu civali, naku ndulunga cakama kumuncinda.¹¹ Lileniengenu vandambo va Maketese; muomu vpse vakaKanana vana nonga, vaze va lemuuile na palata vana vatuka.¹² Kaha cikakala ngecize kutsimbu oyo, njika lengeya mu Yesalema na zindiya; kaha njika veta vantu vaze vana tumama ngoco ha visikua viavo, va handeka mu mutima uove nguove, Yehova kali kalinga via viuk, cipue kali kalinga via vipi.¹³ Kaha vupi vuavo vuka himpuka vikapupa, na zindzivo, vunoni kavaka kalama; kahavaka tombeka vitungu via viniu, vunoni kava kanuakokuviniu yavo.¹⁴ Litangua lia kama lia Yehova lili hahiehi lia Yehova; muka vukama akatambeka uaku sasa.¹⁵ Litangua olio likelio litangua lia vutenu, litangua lia kulua na kayondo, litangua lia vungoco na vuhuolohuohuo, litangua lia milima na mizivilika, litangua lia maselua namilima yakutsitsivala,¹⁶ Litangua lia luneta na kasintse, kumembo a vimpaka, naku vimama viaku tunkuka.¹⁷ Kaha njikaneha kayando kuli vantu, ngecize vakenda ngue tupuputa, muomu vana vulumuna kuli Yehova; kahavaka muania maninga avo ngue mpumputa, na ntsitu yavo ngue tuzi.¹⁸ Cipue palata yavo kuvi kasa kuvohiela hali tangua lia vutenu vua Yehova; vunoni cifuti cose cikanonga na tuhia valifuua lien: muomu aka manesa, cili kumanasa caku kaluua cikuma, cava vose vakala mu cifuti.

2¹ Likungululien, cili likungululien, hamuyati kauesi nantsoni; ²ntsimbu kanda vasika lisiko, ntsimbu kanda litangua lihita ngua muzugu, ntsimbu kanda vutenu vuakukalua vua Yehova vumihite, ntsimbu kanda litangua lia vutenu vua Yehova vumiheta. ³Lengeyenu Yehova enu vose vaka konkama ha mavu, vaze vana niunga visika vieni; lengeyenu vuviuke, lengeyenu ku konkama mpano muka mona kuvanda kuli tangua lia vutenu vua Yehova.⁴ Muomu Ngaza ika himpuka ngundu, na Asekelone mpambo ya ngoco; vaka sekula Asekelone ha katikati ka litangua, na Ekelone ikatukuka.⁵ Cikele ca vandambo vaku mukulo ua kalunga, muyati ua celeteo! lizi lia Yehova liami vindika, vakanana, cifuti ca vafilisteo; njikaku nongesa, ngecize kukakala mundambo.⁶ Na mukulo ua kalunga uka himpuka viana, na zintingi zia tuniungi na malimba a matanga. ⁷Kaha mukulo ukakala kuli visupo via ndzivo ya Yunda; vaka lisa matanga avokuzi; mundzivo zia Asekelone vaka vutama kucinguezi; muomu Yehova Nji yavo akava hinduisa, naku hiluisa vundzinda vuavo.⁸ Nji nevu kutomba, vivana tombo ca Moave, na vituka via vana va Amone, vivana natombo navio vantu vange, naku likamesa kumukuakua uavo. ⁹Ngoco vene ngue munji yoya, muali kuhandeka Yehova va viuunga, Njambi ya Isaleli ngueni, mua vusunga moave ikahimpuka ngue Sondoma, na vana va Amove ngue Ngomolo, vufuko vua tundzata, navipuku via muongua, na mpambo ya ngoco kumaka yose: visupo via vantu vange vakakavapupa, na visupo via muyati uange vakava suana.¹⁰ Eci vakakala naco omo kulihalesa cavo, muomu vana tombo naku likamesa kuli vantu va Yehova ua vivunga. ¹¹Yehova akakalua navo; muomu akavuisa ndzala vanjambi vose vaha mavu; kaha vantu vakamulemesa muntu ku muntu kucihela ceni, zinkundu zieso vene zia mayati.¹² Enu vaka Etiopia naua, mukatsa kumukuale uange. ¹³Kaha ikeye akolola livoko lien kunolote, na kuenieka Asilia, kaha akahetesa Ninivayi mpoombo ya ngoco, yakuuma ngue zindinda. ¹⁴Na matanga aka vutama hakati keni, tusitu vose va miyati na tipapato na ciningi vakakala mu mitue ya zingundzi ziayo; lizi liavo litemba ku zinjanena; vungoco vukakala ku vipamba; muomu na fukula vipanga via musendulu.¹⁵ Eli likeko limbo lize lia kuzolela, lia tumamene ngoco, lia handekele mu mutima ueni ngueni, yange njakala, kaha kakuesi ueka ngueni yange njakala, kaha kakuesi ueka uaku hambakana nange: vatizndzi na himpuka mpambo ya ngoco, muhele kuvaka vutama tusitu! vose amupita aka huzako, na kulisisa livoko.

3

¹cikele ceni uze akulinga zimpata naku pihilila! ca limbo lize lipakesa! ²kononokele kulizi; katambuile kulongesa cize; katsililielele Yehova; ka suenene kuli Njambi yeni.³ Vamata veni hakati keni vanapu vandumba vakuohia; vangazi veni tungunga vaku cinguezi; kavaseza vimosi kumene. ⁴Vapolofelo veni vaka kuhehu navaka vungungu; vasasendote veni vana zualessa ndzivo yakulela, vana pihisa lizi lia lisiko.⁵ Yehova ha kati keni ikeye mukua vuviuke; ka li ka linga vupi; ku vimenemene viose a sololola vuoloka vueni mutana, ke ku honoua; vunoni vakua vuhenga ka va tantekeya ntsoni.⁶ Nji na vatula miyati; vimpaka viavo vi li mu ngoco; nji na puisa matapalo avo mupulu ngua, ngecize na umo uahi a pitako; membo avo a na nonga, ngecize ka kuesi muntu, ngecize ka kuesi mundombo. ⁷Nja handekele nguange, Nji vuile vuoma ange lika; tambula ku-lo-ngesa; mukemuo vukalo vueni ka vu ka vatuka, ngue ku viose vi nji na mu tumbiila vunoni va hindukile cimenemene na ku pihisa vilinga viao viose.⁸ Ngoco vene nji tumamenien, mu a li ku handeka Yehova ngueni, noho ha litangua lize omo nji ka katuka mu ku pupa; muomu kulikanuuela cange cikeco ku kungulula miyati, linga nji kungiya mavuangana, muku va muaniena matota ange vutenu vuange vuose vene vua ku kaluua: muomu mavu ose a ka liuana tuhi va lifuua liange.⁹ Amba vuose nji ka hiluisa kuli vantu lilimi lia kulela, linga va tambakene lizina lia Yehova mu ku mu mu pangela na mutima umo lika. ¹⁰Fume mu sinia lia vandonga va Etiopia vakua ku vundila vange, muana ua mpuevo vene va visanduoka vange, va ka neha nkombelo yange. ¹¹Ku litangua olia ka va ka ka vuisa ntsoni omo vilinga viose viose, mu una vulumuna kuli ange; muomu haze nji ka fumisa ha kati kavo vaze vove vakua ku lihalesa na ku lipamba, kaha ko uka lihalesa nanua mu muncinda uange ua ku lela.¹² Vunoni nji ka seza ha kati kove vantu vukua tuyando na vahutu, kaha vakevo va ka tinina mu lizina lia Yehova. ¹³Visupo via Isaleli ka vika linga vupi, cipue ku handeka makuli, cipue lilimi lia kuonga kava kali uana mu kanua kavo; muomu va ka lia na ku vutama, kaha na umo uchi a kava vuisa vuoma.¹⁴ Imba, A muana ua mpuevo ua Siono; tambeka, A Isaleli; zolela na ku viukilila na mutima uose, A muana ua mpuevo ua Yelusalema. ¹⁵Yehova na fumisa vihiso viose, na mdila kuti citozi coze: muangana ua Isaleli, Yehova vene, ali ha kati kove; ko u ka zuzuka vupi naua. ¹⁶Ku litangua lia va ka handeka na Yelusalema nguavo, kati u

ivue vuoma; A Siono mavoko ove kati a zeye.¹⁷ Yehova Njambi yove a li ha kati kove, mukua vukama, mukua ku ohiela; a ka ku viukilila na ndzolela; a ka huima mu cilemo ceni; a ka ku zolela na miaso.¹⁸ Nji ka kungulula vase va li na vusona vua lukungulukilo lua kama, vase va puile vove, kuli vakevo citeli ca kele naco ca puile kasahuntu.¹⁹ Tala, ku ntsimbu oyo nji ka lingila vase vose va ku ku yandesa; kaha nji kohiela cize ci vendukuta, na ku kunga cize va ci sekuile; kaha nji ka va puisa cisangala na lizina, ntsoni yavo i na kala ha mavu hose.²⁰ Ku ntsimbu oyo nji ka mi kovelesa, na ku ntsimbu oyo nji ka mi kugai muomu nji ka mi puisa lizina na cisangala ha kati ka vantu vose va ha mavu, omo nji hiluisa vundzinda vueni ku meso enu, ngeni Yehova

Haggai

1

¹Mu muaka uamucivali ua muangana Ndaliyu, halitangua liakatete mungonde, lizi lia Yehova liezile mulivoko lia Hangai kapolofeto ua nguvulu ua Yunda, Zolombambele muama Salateli, nakuli vasasendote vakama Yehosua muama Yehozandake, ngueni ²"Muali kuhandeka uavi vivunga: vantu vana handeka ngueavi, "Keti ntsimbu yetu amba tuize cupue kutunga ndzivo ya Yehova."³Kaha mezi a Yehova ezile mulivoko lia Hangai kapolofeto, ngueni, ⁴"Ntsimbu yove yakualukila mundzivo yakuhua, ndzivo eyi ikakala ngoco? ⁵Vuavuno Yehova ua vivunga nambe ngueni: singaniekeni zinjala zieniu! ⁶Muatumba cikuma mbuto, vunoni mukenehe tuatundende; mukalia vunoni kati viavingi; mukania vunoni kamu kapenda. Mukazala vunoni kamukemua yuku enu vane, kaha fueto mukanganiala zimbongo mukahaka mujeke ya tuvika!⁷Yehova ua vivunga nambe ngueni: "Singaniekeni zinjala zieniu! ⁸Hamenu kandukenu muncinda, nehenu mapulanga, mutunge ndzivo yange; Ange njikaviukilila, kaha Ange njika muena vumpahu muali kuhandeka Yehova."⁹"Muavandamenene vuavingi, vunoni zangamenu! muanehele viavindende hembo, kaha njave pekuile kuti! Muomu vika?" muanambe Yehova ua vivunga. muomu ndzivo yange ikukala yangoco, enu mueku ntunta muntu kundzivo yeni.¹⁰Ngoco vene omo enu melu avindika mume, namavu avindika vusuko vuao. ¹¹Ange njasanene nonga helu ya cifuti na helu lia mincinda, nahelu lia mbuto na helu lia viniu, na helu lia mazi na helu lia viumuciuna viaana tumu, heli lia muntu na helu lia tusitu, na helu lia viose naha pangi via mavoko enu!"¹²Kaha Zolombembele muama Salateli, na Yehosua muama Yehozandake sasendote uakama, navisupo viose via vantu, vononokele kuli lizi lia Yehova Njambi yavo, naku mezi akapolofeto Hangai omo Yehova Njambi yavo namutumine: navantu vavuile vuoma kumeso a Yehova. ¹³Kaha Hangai muanda ua Yehova muzimpande zia Yehova kuli vantu uahandekela ngueni njili nenu ngueni Yehova.¹⁴Kaha Yehova ua takamesele cimbembesi ca Zolombambele muana Sateteli nguvulu ua Yunda, nacimbembesi ca Yehosua muana Yehozandake sasendote ua kama, naci mbembesi ca visupo viose via vantu; kaha vizile nakulinga vipanga ku ndzivo ya Yehova ua vivunga Njambi yavo ¹⁵kuli tangua liamu makumi avali nauana lia ngonde, kungonde yamu citatu naimo, kumuaka uamucivali ua muangana Ndaliyu.

2

¹Mungonde ya mucitanu na zivali ha litangua lia muma kumi avali lia ngonde, lizi lia Yehova liezile halivoko Hangai ka polofeto, ngueni, ²"Hnandeka kuli nguvulu ua Yunda, Zeluvavele muana Sealutielu, na kuli sasendote ua kama Yehosua Yosandaki, na kuvisupo via vantu nguavo, ³"Iya ua kusolaho ha kati kenu ou ua muene vumpahu va ndzivo eyi vua kulaza? vati mu nai mono mu vuovuno? kayalifuile ngue viahi kumeso enu? ⁴Ngecize vunoni, kaniamenu, Zelumbavele! - omu mukeko muanambe Yehova - kaha kaniamenu, sasendote ua kama muana Yozandake; ngecize kaniamenu. enu vantu mucifiti! - mukeko muanambe Yehova - ngecize pangenu, muomu ange njili nenu! - omu mukeko muanambe Yehova ua vivunga. ⁵Olu lukeko lusiko lunja lingile nenu omu mumuafunine mu Ingito, na cimbembesi cange cimana mukati kenu. Kati muivue vuoma. ⁶Muomu Yehiva ua vivunga na cihandeka: mukantsimbu njikanikumuna naua melu na mavu, kalunga ndonga na ntunda ya kama! ⁷Njika nikumuna cifuti kucifuti, ngecize cifuti ku cifuti va kaneha via seho kuliange, ngecize njika sulisa ndzivo eyi na vumpahu, ngueni Yehova ua vivunga. ⁸Palata na olu vikeko viange! - eci cikeko kuhandeka ca Yehova ua vifunga. ⁹Vumpahu vua ndzivo eyi vua ku kotikela vukahiana vuze vua kulivanga, vuanambe Yehiva ua vivunga, kaha njikanehi ciyulo kumuhela umo! - omu mukeko muanambe Yehova ua vivunga. ¹⁰"Halitangua lia mumakumi avali na auana mungonde ya mucitanu na auana, mu muanka ua mucivali ua Ndaliu, lizi lia Yehova liezile hali Hangai kapolofeto, nakuhandeka ngueni, ¹¹"Yehova ua vivunga na handeka: Halakenenu va sasendote va ha zisimbi, na kuhandeka ngueni, ¹²Ngue yala akumbata ntsitu ize ivana hanguila kuli Yehova nakuizengela ku ntanga yeni, kaha ntsongo ikukuata mukambata kuviakuteleka, viniu amba mazi, amba nkala via kulia, cikakala ni?" ¹³Sasendote ua kuanieneko ngeni, "Cahi." ¹⁴Ngecize Hangai ua handekela ngeni, "Ngue umo uze na zuala kaha halikutsa akukuata cimo kuli evi viuma, vaka zualani? ¹⁵"Va sasendote va kuaniene nguavo, "Ee, vaka zuala." ¹⁶Ngecize Hangala ua kuaniene na kuhandeka ngueni, "Mukeko vene mucinafu kuvantu ava na cifiti eci kumeso ange! - eci cikeko kuhandeka ca Yehova - mukekomuo naua cipangi ca mavoko avo. Evi vivekuneha kuliange via kuzuala!" ¹⁷Ngecize vunoni singaniekakenu mumana enu kuviuma via kunima na kuneha ku litangua limo. Omu tekanda livue valihake livue likuavo mutembele ya Yehiva, ¹⁸"Vati cafuile? omu mumuezile kumutumbo ua manona a zinjinga makumi avali, kuakele lika makumi avali. ¹⁹Njamuyandesele na cipangi ca mavoko enu na mutana na mbundu, vunoni enu hanga ka mualukilile kuli enge - eci cikeko kuhandeka ca Yehova. ²⁰Yongolenu kufuma ku litangua lino na kulutue, kufuma kulitangua lia mumakumi avali na auana ha ngonde ya citanu na ziuana, kufuma kulitangua lize liva lele luvula lua tembele ya Yehova. Liyongolenu!

¹⁹Hanga naua muli manona mu ndzivo ya vutulikilo ni? Miviniu, miti ya zikuyu, na Lomasi, na muti ua olivela kayemine! Vunoni kufuma ku litangua lino njika mivezukisa!"²⁰Kaha lizi lia Yehova liezile kuli Hangai kamucivali ha litangua lia makumi avali na matangua auana a ngonde na ku handeka ngueni, ²¹Njiku handeka na nguvulu ua Yunda, Zambavele, naku handeka nguange, "Ange njikanikisa melu na mavu. ²²"Njika uisa citumamo cakama vuangana nakuenieka zindzila zia mavuangana avifuti! Njika uisa matemba na vaka kuendalaho; tuvalu na vakakuelaho va kaua, umu kuumo omuo mukuale ua muangana. ²³Hali tangua lize - omu mukeko kuhandeka ca Yehova ua vivunga njika kutentula ove Zeluvavele muna Sealutielu, ngue ngamba yange - omu mukeko muana handeka Yehova. njikaku lingisa ngue kandzeya kacitantekeyeso, muomu njinaku hangula! - omu mukeko muana handeka Yehova ua vivunga!"

Matthew

1

¹Mukanda wa chikota cakusemuka ca Yesu uakuvuavuesa, muana Ndaviti, muana Avalahama. ²Avalahama akele yise ya Yisaka, kaha Yisaka akele yose ya yakova, kaha Yakova akele yise ya Yuta navana vanaye. ³Yunda uakele ise ya Falesi na Zalakuli Tamate, Talesi, uakele ise ya Heziloni, na Heziloni ise ya Alame. ⁴Alame uakele ise ya Amindave, Amindave uakele ise ya Nasone, kaha Nasone uakele ise ua Samone. ⁵Samone uakele ise ya Mbouaze kuli Lahave, Mbouaze uakele ise ua Ovende kuli Lute, Ovende uakele ise ya Njese. ⁶Njese uakele ise ya Ndaviti muangana, Ndaviti uakele ise ya Solomone kuli Puevo ya Liliua. ⁷Solomone uakele ise ya Lihoveme, Lihoveme uakele ise Y Avinja, Avinja yise ua Ase. ⁸Ase uakele ise ya Yosefate, Yosefate uakele ise ya Yoleme, na Yolame uze akele ntsenkulu ya Oziha. ⁹Oziya uakele ise ya Yolame, Yolame uakele ise ya Ahaze, Ahaze uakele ise ya Hezekeya. ¹⁰Hezekeya uakele ise ya Manase, Manase uakele ise ya aaaaaAmone, na Amone uakele ise ya Njosiya. ¹¹Njoseya uakele ntsekulu yamKoniya navana vanaye vavamala hantsimbu yaku vatuntuila ku Mbambilone. ¹²Hanima yaku vatuntuil ku Mbambilone, Yekoniha uakele ise ya Salateli, Salateli uakele civendi ca Zolombambe. ¹³Zolombambe uakele ise ya Aviunde, Aviunde uakele ise ya Eliakime, Eliakime uakele ise ya Azolo. ¹⁴Azolo uakele ise ya Sondoke, Sondoke uakele ise ya Akimi, Akimi uakele ise ya Eliundu. ¹⁵Eliundu uakele ise ya Eliazale, Eliazale ise Matane, Matane ise ya Yakova. ¹⁶Yakova uakele ise ya Yosefe yala lia Maliya ou ikeye muasemukile Yesu, ivasana muKilisitu. ¹⁷Visemunuino vuose kufuma kuli Avalahama na kuheta kuli Ndaviti vuakele visemunuino likumi na viuana, kaha kufuma kuli Ndaviti nakuheta kukuvatuntuila ku Mbambilone visemunuino likumi naviuana, kaha kufuma hakuvatuntuila ku Mbambilone nakuheta ku kuli kilisitu visemunuino likumi naviuana. ¹⁸Kusemuka ca Yesu kilisitu calingikile ngecize. Uze naye, Maliya, vamuhuile kusombaka kuli Yosefe, vunoni ntsimbu kanda valimone, vamu uanene navufumba vua muzimu ukulela. ¹⁹Olondzo Yosefe, yalieni, akele muka kuoloka, kazangele kumusauisa, uasinganiekele ku mulukulula muku sueka cikuma. ²⁰Vunoni omu muasinganiekele kulinga viuma evi, kuesile kangelo kamuangana, uasolokele kuli ikeye mucu lota, ngueni, "Yosefe muana Ndaviti, kati uivue vuoma vuakumbata mpuevo, yove Maliya, muomuo eci canemita cakuli Sipilitu Uzila. ²¹Kaha akasema muana ua yala, kaha muka mukamuvuluka lizina Yesu, muomuo ikeye akohiela vantu zieni vuavo vavipi. ²²Evi vuose vuasolokele mangana mezi aze avahandekela asoloke kuli muangana kulitila muva kapolofeto, ngueni, ²³Talenu, muana mpuevo ou kanda laza alimonaho nayala, akemita lizimo kaha kaha akasema muana uayala, vaka muluke lizina leini Emanuela"- ou valumbunuine nguvo, Njambi ali netu. ²⁴Yosefe ahindukile kufuma kutulo kaha alingile omu kangelo kamuangana muamulekele, kaha aniumbatele kupua mpueyeni. ²⁵Vunoni kamuzivile nakuheta naua muasemene muana uayala. Sikaho amusanene lizina lueni yesu.

2

¹Hanima hakusemuka ca Yesu Kumbetelena uava Yundeya mumatangua a muangana Helonde, cendo cavamala vakua kutanga kufuma kumutuntuko va hetele ku Yelusalema vahandekela, ²"Kuli kunasemuka muangana uava Yundeya? tunamuene ntaongonosi yeni kumutuntuko kahatuneza nakumu zumbangeya." ³Omu Helonde muangana muavuile eci, ua zuzukile, na vakua Yelusalema hamoneni. ⁴Helonde ua kunguluile vakuluntu vavasasendote navakua ku soneka hakati ka vantu, kaha ua vahuile, "Kuli kua likasemuka Kilisitu?" ⁵Kaha va mulekele, Mu Mbetelema mu Yundeya, mukeko mu vasoneka kuli kapolofeto, ⁶Vunoni ove, Mbetelema, mu cifuti ca Yunda, kati uua mundende hakati kava miangana vamu Yundeya, kuliove kukafuma umo aka yula, ikeye akapue kanuingi kavantu vange vamu Isalela. ⁷Kaha helonde mukusueka ua sanene vakuamana uavahuile ntsimbu yika yize ntongonosi yasolokele. ⁸Kaha uatumine ku Mbetelema, ngueni, "Hemenu mukalengeye vuino muana uakakeke, ngue muna mu uana munjinehele muzimbu kaha nange naua njikeya naku mundzumbangeya. ⁹Omu vavuile mezi amuangana, vayile mundzila yeka, kaha yize ntongonesi yize yiva muene ku mutuntuko vayile nayo kuheta nomu yejile nakumena haze ha kele muana uakakeke. ¹⁰Kaha mu vamuene ntongonosi va zolelele na ndolela yakama. ¹¹Vengilile mundzivo na kumona kakele na Maliya naye. Kaha va uile hamavu na kumu zumbangeya. Va zituile vikuata viavo vahanene vuana ulu, navihemba viakutsimika, nakuvuava. ¹²Kaha Njambi uava nanguile mucilota ngueni kati muhilukekuli Helonde, kaha vahilukile kucifuti cavo mundzila yeka. ¹³Hanima vase havanayi, laza, kangelu ua Njambi ua solokele kuli Yosefa muku lota ngueni. "hinduka, mbata kakeke na nanaye mutine muye ku Icipito. Mukakala vene kuze palanga nomu munjika mileka, muomuo Helonde natondo kakeke kumuenyeka." ¹⁴Vuze vutsiki Yosefa ua hindukile nakumbata kakeke nanaye kuya ku Ingipitu. ¹⁵Kaha uakele venekeze kuheta nomu uatsile Helonde. Mukemuo muahandekela muangana kuhitila muli kapolofeto, "Kufuma mu Ingipito njina sana muanange. ¹⁶Kaha Helonde, muamuene ngueni vakuamana vana muongo, ua pihilile, uatumine vatsihe vana vavamala

vaze vali mu Mbetelema nakuma mbueli vaze valina miaka ivali kunca muintsi ngue uze muzimbu ua va kuana¹⁷ Kusulisisa ku mezi ahandekele kuhitila muli Yelemiya kapolofeto,¹⁸ "Lizi valivuile mu Lama, kulila neku linanieta cikuma, Lakeli ualilile vana veni, kaha katavele kumu vendezieke, muomu vahiko."¹⁹ Omu mua tsile Helonde, talenu, kangelu ua Njambi ua solokele mukulota kuli Yosefa mu Ingipito na kuhandeka,²⁰ "Hinduka mbata muana nanaye muye ku cifuti ca Isalela muomu vaze vahyangele muono uakakeke vanatsi." ²¹Yosefa ua hindukile, kumbata kakeke nanaye nakuiza mu cifuti ca Isalela.²² Kaha omu avuele nguavo Alekeleu na suana ku Yundeya kulu nkano lua ise Helonde, ua vuele vuoma vua kuyako, nomu Njambi uamu nanguile kukulota, ua alukile kumutamba ua Ngalileya²³ nakuya na kutanga mu nganda ya Nazeleta. Eci kusulisisa viva sonekele kuhitila muli ma polofeto, kaha vaka musana Anazalene.

3

¹Mu matangua aze Yoano muka ku mbuitika uezile na kua mbululuile mu mpambo ya Yundeya ngueni, ²Aluluisenu mitima, muomo vuangana vua muilu vuli mu hiehi. "Muomuo ou ikeye va ambele kuli kapolofeto Isaya, ngueni, "Lizi lia mu kua kutambeka mu mpambo, 'viukisenu njila ya muangana, sungamesenu zinjila zieni.'" ³Vuno Yoane uazalele vuzalo vua maka a ngamela na muiva ua cikanda mumbunda yeni. Kaha via kulia vieni vambimba na vuci vuaku musenge. ⁴Kaha Yelusalema, Yundeya yose na cifuti cose ca zunguluka ndonga Yondanu vaile kuli ikeye. ⁵Kaha vava mbuitikile kuli ikeye mu ndonga Yondanu, mukulitavela vipi viavo⁷ Olondzo omuo ua muene va Faliseo na va Sanduseo va vengi kuiza kuli ikeye linga ava mbuitike, uahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, "Enu mbuto ya mambuambua, iyandzo naminangula kutina vutenu vuze vukeza?" ⁸Ngoco vene imenu mihako ize ya pande mutima ua kualuluka. ⁹Kati muvange kulileka akatikenu, ngueni, 'Tuli na tate-tu Avilahama.' Muomuo njikumileka nguange Njambi a hasa ku sangula vana va Avilahama ku malolua aua. ¹⁰Kaha njimbu vanaisaleka laza kumizi ya miti. Ngoco muti uose kau imi mihako ya cili va ka upakula na ku umbila mutuhia. ¹¹Ange nji ku mbuitika mumema kumuesa kualuluka ca mitima yenu. Kaha ou aci kuiza munima yange nanji hiana, zinkaku zieni kanji kuhasa ku zimbata. Ikeye aka mi mbuitika mumuzimu ua kulela kaha naua natuhia. ¹²Lisenua lienii lili mulivoko lienii na ku pekula nalio vuini aci zunguilo ceni kaha tiliku yeni aka ihungunuina mu cisete ceni. Vunoni muzungu aka u tsimika na tuhia vaze ka ve ku zima. ¹³Ngecize Yesu muezile kufuma Ngalileya nakuya kundonga ua Yondanu linga va mu mbuitika kuli Yoano. ¹⁴Olondzo Yoano uesekele kumu vianesa, ngueni, "Ange nja pande kunji mbuitika kuli ove, kaha ove ukuiza kuli ange?" ¹⁵Yesu uamu kumbuluile naku handeka kuli ikeye ngueni "Citavese ahavene muomu cili ca kuoloka kuli etu ku puisanmo vuviuke vuose." Ngecize Yoano uamutavesele. ¹⁶Kaha anima yaku mbuitika Yesu ua tuntukile vuasi vuasi kufuma mumema, kaha talenu, melu ha sololokele kula ikeye. Ua muene muzimu ua Njambi kusuluka ngue livembe na kukala hali ikeye. ¹⁷Talenu, lizi lia fumine muilu nakuamba nguavo, "Ou ikeye muanange ua kuzanga. Kaha mua ikeye nja viukila neni."

4

¹Kaha Yesu uamu tuameneneko kuli muzimu ua kulela linga vaka mu eseke kuli satana. ²Omu na likelele kulia makumi auana a mutana na makumi auana a vutsiki, ua vuile ndzala. ³Mukua ku eseka uezile kaha ua handekele neni, "Ngue u muana Njambi, sika aua mavue a a himpukeke muka." ⁴Vunoni Yesu ua mu kuaniene, naku muleka ngueni, "Va cisoneka, 'Muntu kali kuasa kuyoya na muka lika liao, vunoni namezi ose kufuma mu kanua ka Njambi.'" ⁵Kaha satana uamu tualale mu nganda ya kulela kaha uamu mesele ha kasongua ka tembele, ⁶kaha ua handekele neni, "ngu umuana Njambi, limbile ha mavu, muomuo vana soneka, 'akasika tungelo tueni vakaku kuase,' kaha, 'vaka kumbata mu mavoko avo, ngoco kutina u suntsuka ciliato cove ha livue.'" ⁷Yesu ua mulekele, "Naua vana soneka, 'Kati mu eseke muangana Njambi yove.'" ⁸Naua, satana ua mutualale ku muneida ua laha cikumakuma kaha ua mu lekesele vifuti viose via hano ha mavu na vumpahu vuovo. ⁹Ikeye ua lekele, "Evi viose nji kaku hiavio, nga u tsikama na kunji lemesa." ¹⁰Kaha yesu ua mu lekele, "Hamoye fuma kuli yange, atana muomuo vana soneka, u ka lemesa muangana Njambi yove, naua u ka singimika lika ikeye." ¹¹Kaha satana ua musisile, naua talenu, tungelo vezile na ku pangela ikeye. ¹²¹³Vuno omo Yesu ua vuile ngecize Yoano ali mu kamenga, ua ile ku Ngalileya. Ua sezele Nazeleta kaha uale naku tumama mu kapenama, ku mukulo ua Ngalileya mu mukuakua ua Zembulone na Nafatali. ¹⁴Evi via solokele linga cika pue nge cize civa handekele kuli Isaya kapolofeto, ¹⁵"Cifuti ca Zembulone na cifuti ca Nafatali, Njila ya ku cisali mu sinia lia Yondanu, Ngalileya ya vakua vifuti!" ¹⁶Vantu vaze va tumamene mu milima va muene ua kama mutana, na kuli vaze va tumamene mu cifuti na mu cimbembe ca ku-tsa, hali vakevo mutana ua ka tuililile. ¹⁷Fume ize nsimbu Yesu ua sangumukile ku ambulula na ku handeka, "Alulukenu, muomuo vuangana vua muilu vuneza mu hiehi." ¹⁸Omo ua hitilile ku cisali ca Ngalileya, ua muene va muanaye va vali, Simone uze va lukile Petulu, na Anduleo muanaye, kuta vuanda mu cisali, muomu vakevo vakua kuta vatsi." ¹⁹Yesu ua handekele kuli vakevo, "Tuayenu, njikavienu, kaha nji kami puisa vakua kuta vantu. ²⁰Kaha haze vene vasile manda va mu kavele. ²¹Omu Yesu akele na kuya kufuma kuze ua muene vavali veka va muanaye, Tiangu muana Sembendeo na Yoano muanaye. Vakele mu vuato na Sembendeo ise avo va tungulula manda avo. Ua va sanene, ²²kaha haze vene va sile vuato na ise avo naua vamu kavele. ²³Yesu ua hitanganene yose Ngalileya, ku longesa mu viavo visinangonga, kua ambulula zimbande zia cili zia vuangana na ku kanguisa nkala miyati yose ya misongo na mavezi ha kati ka vantu. ²⁴Kaha mizimbu yeni ya hetele kuose ku Silia, kaha vantu vanehele kuli ikeye vose vaze va yandele na misongo na mavezi, nava kele na vandemone, vakua kalepa, na vakua ku sinia. Yesu uava kanguisile. ²⁵Vivunga via kama via mu kavele kufuma ku Ngalileya, na ku Ndekapolii, Yelusalema, na Yundeya, nava mu sinia lia Yondanu.

5

¹Kaha Yesu ua muene vivunga, ua kandukile ku muncinda. Kaha omo uatumamene, vandongesi veni vezile kuli ikeye. ²Kaha usokoluele kanua nakuvaleka, ngueni, ³"Vavezika va hulu muzimu muomu vuangana va melu vunapu vuavo. ⁴Vavezika va kua kulila, moumu vaka valembe zieka. ⁵Vavezika va kua ku konkama, muomu vaka suana ha mavu. ⁶Vavezika vaze vali na nzala na mpuila ya vu viuke moumu va kevo vaka kuta. ⁷Vavezika vakua cikeketima, muomu va kanua cikeketima. ⁸Vavezika vaku kulela mu mitima, muomu vakevo vaka mona Njambi. ⁹Va vezika vakua ku lela mu mitima, muomu vakevo vaka mina Njambi. ¹⁰Vavezika vua vana yandela vuviuke, muomu vuangana vua muilu vunapu vuavo. ¹¹"Va vezika enu muomu vantu vali na kusahula naku yandesa enu va kami vangela via vipi omo yange. ¹²Viuki lilenu naku zoliela, cikuma kuma muomu cilunguiso cenu ca kama muilu. Muomu mu vayandesele vapolofeto vaze va livangele ku lutue luenu. ¹³"Enu munapu muongua ua hamavu. Vunoni nga muongua ua samuka, vakautotovalesa vatinzo? Kauka viuka naua unoni kumbila kuti vene vau liatangele na viliato via vantu. ¹⁴Enu munapu mutana ua hamavu. Nganda yaku tunga helu lia muncinda kaiku hasa ku kuisueka. ¹⁵Cipue omuo vantu va suameka ndeya na kui haka muinsi lia mbango, vunoni hamesa, kaha ikatuile vose vali muze mundzivo. ¹⁶Ngecize eca ndeya yove imunika ku vantu linga va kamone vilinga vienu via cili kaha vaka sangaziala isuena ali muilu. ¹⁷"Kati usinganieke ngue njezile na kuzimangana lisiko cipue tu polofeto. Kanhezile na kuvu zimangana, vunoni na kuvikolesa. ¹⁸Mua vusunga njina kukuleka nguange kuvanga lilu na mavu vina hiti, kati umuo alionge cipue akatepulula kakandende kuvanga mezi ali siko, kuvanga viuma viose vika puamo. ¹⁹Kaha ngoco use akapokola cimo kulia ua masiko na kulongesa vakuavo kulinga avi vaka mutambula ua mundende mu vuanga vua muilu. Vunoni uose aka viononokela naku vilongesa ikeye eva katumbula ua kama mu vuangana vua muilu. ²⁰Vunoni nji meleka nguange vuviuke vueni va hiane vuze vua va kakusoneka na va Faliseo na hamo hahi lia mukengilila mu vua ngana vua muilu. ²¹"munevu ngecize vakele vantenkulu ntsimbu, 'Kati ukatsihe,' naua, 'Uose akatsiha akaya ku ku sihisio.' ²²Ange vunoni nji kumileka kuli vose aka pihilila na ndumbueni akaya kucihiso; na uose a kahandeka na ndumbueni, 'yove uakolokomba!' Akaya kucisompelo: na uose ngueni, 'uciheve!' akaya ku kukaluaa ca tuhia mungehena. ²³Ngoco vene ngue una kuhana mulambo vuana vuove kumutula naua anuka vandumbuove vaze vaku vu lumuina nove, ²⁴sezako vuana vuove kumutula kuze kulutue lua mutula, kaha hamoye kuove. Kaha ha katele ukeze na ku kombelele va ndumbuove, na kueza na hana vuana vuove. ²⁵Liyule vuasi na mukua nkole yove ntsimbu uli neni munjila ya ku nzango, muka nkole aka kuhana kuli ngazi, naku kusompa akaku hana nove kuli musipayi, kaha vaku kuhaka mukamenga. ²⁶Mua vusunga njikumileka, nahamo hahi haukafuminamo kuvanga ufuete zimbongo zia kumanesa ove. ²⁷"Unevu ngecize va handeka nguavo, 'Kati u kalinge vupangala.' ²⁸Vunoni nji kumeleka nguange uose akatala ha li mpuevo na lisungu nalingi neni laza vupangala mu mutima. ²⁹Ngue liso lia cilio likausuntsuisa, litsa kulemo uli mbile. Kati caka viukila linga cimo lika ca vilio viovie cina nonga kati va kambile muvila uove uose mungehena. ³⁰Ngue livoko uove lia cilio liku suntsuisa, kali vatuleko uka limbile halako nove. Cina viu ka kuli liove ngue umo hali hamuvila uo ve cinonge kati va kambile muvila uo munge na. ³¹Vahandekela naua nguavo, 'Uose a kakondola mpuevo yeni, amu hie mukanda uaku tsina vulo.' ³²Vunoni ange njina kumileka uose akako ndola mpue yeni, kuvanga hamulonga ua uose aka mu mbata tsimba vana mukondo la neni nalingi vupangala. ³³"Naua, unevu nguavo va lekele vantsenkulu mutsinbu, 'Kati uka lisinge maliculi, vunoni mbala ku lisinga cove kuli Njambi.' ³⁴Vunoni ange njiku mileka kulien, kati muli singe kuviose, cipue na lilu, muomu ci keco cituamo ca Njambi; ³⁵cipue na mavu, muomu akeuo ciliatelo cavi liato viani; cipue na Yelusalema, muomu ikeyo nganda ya muangana ua kama. ³⁶Cipue kati ukalisunge na mutue, muomo yove kati ukalinge lu nkambu luvuka kupua lulava. ³⁷Vunoni vihande ka viovie vipue 'Eua, eua; cipue 'Hone,hone.' Viose via hiana evi vifuma ku vipi. ³⁸"Munevu vahandeka nguavo, 'Liso kuli liso, na lizo kuli lizo.' ³⁹Vunoni ange nji kumileka, kati u viane mukua vupi. Vunoni, vuse a ka veta kuli tama lia cilio, a lumuka umu hie sinya likuavo. ⁴⁰Ngauamosi akutonda kusompa nove na kutambula ci kovelu cove, eca au muntu a kale na cinkovelu cove. ⁴¹Kaha uose a kakusindiya kuenda musi sindiki, yamo hamoye neni hamo. ⁴²Hana kuli umo anakuku vindila, kaha kati ua lumuke kuli umo akutonda ku kumuna kulio ve. ⁴³"Mune vu mu va handeka nguav, 'Muatelaku zanga mu kuenu na zinda citozi cove.' ⁴⁴Vumi nji ku mi leka, zanga citozi cove na kuvundi la kuli vaze vana kumiyandesa kaha visoneka via cili via laza kati mu kisule vaze va ku ku misinga, lianga muacili kuli vaze va kuzi nda, ⁴⁵linga mupue vana va isuenu ua muilu. A ka mi tuntiva litangua lien kuli va kua vupi na va kua vu viuke na va kua vusunga, na ku nokesa mema kuli va kua vu viuke na va vuhenge. ⁴⁶Muomu nga mukuzanga vaze vami zanga, vuana muka muna kutambula? Kati muli nge nge va ka ku konga milambu linga lilu ma vimo? ⁴⁷Ngue una kumeneka ndumbuove, vika una kulingila kupula kana va kuavo? Kati ulinge va kua vifuti muke muo mu mue kulinga? ⁴⁸Ngoco vene muatele ku tantuluka,ngue isuenu ua muilu ua tantuluka.

6

¹"Zangamnu kutina mulinge vusunga vuanu kumeso a vantu linga vamimone, nga ngoco ka muesi na cilunguiso kuli isuenu uli muilu. ²Ngoco vene omo uhana vuana, kati u sike luneta kulutue luove ngue omo mu veku linga vakua civembulu mu visinangonga na mu zinjila, linga vantuva va sangale. Mua vusunga njikumileka, nguange vana tambula cilunguiso cavo. ³Vunoni ove omo uhana vuana, livoko liove lia ciniosue kati litantekeye evi vili linga livoko luove lia cilio ⁴linga vuana vuove vu kale muku suekesa. Kaha iso ikeye ue kumona muku suekesa, akaku lunguisa. ⁵"Kaha omuo mu vundila, kati muvundile ngue vakua civembulu, muomuo valema kumana na kuvundila mu visinangonga na hamakano

anjila, linga vantu vana mone. Mua vusunga njikumileka nguange, va natambula cilungueso cavo. ⁶Vunoni ove, omuo uvundikila, kovala mu hondo yove, kaha omuo unasoko lipito liove, vundikila kuli iso uli muku suekesa. Kaha iso ikeye ueku mona muku suekesa, aka ku lunguisa. ⁷Kaha muku vundikila kati uhilukile- hilukile mo ngue va Ngetila vekulinga, muomuo va singanieka nguavo vaka vevue omuo mezi avo a engi. ⁸Ngoco vene, kati mupue ngue vakevo, muomuo Isuenu na tantekeya viose vi muazela ntsimbu kanda mu muvundikile. ⁹Ngoco venevundikilenu ngecize; ¹⁰Tatetu uli muilu, lemesue lizina liove. ¹¹Vuangana vuove vuize. Cizango cove cilingeue hamavu ngue omuo cili muilu. ¹²Tuhie lelo muka Yetu ya litangua liangongo. ¹³Tu ecele ku makongo etu. ¹⁴Kati utu tuamenene ku vieseko, vunoni tu ohiele ku vipi. Muomuo vuangana vunapu vuove nangolo, na vumpahu, ku miaka na miaka kayekuhua. Ameni. ¹⁵Muomuo nga muecela vantu ku vivulumuna viavo, isuenu ua muilu aka mi ecela enu naua. ¹⁶Vunoni nga kamu ecela vantu ku vivulumuna viavo, kaha isuenu naua kami ecela ku vivulumuna vienu. ¹⁷Kaha omo mu likela kulia, kati mukale na cihanga ca vusua, ngue vakua civembulu; muomuo vakevo va pihisa vihanga viavo, linga vantu vava mone nguavo vana likele kulia. Mua vusunga njikumileka nguange, vanatambula laza cilunguiso cavo. ¹⁸Vunoni ove, omu ualikela kulia, uavesa mutue uove na kutana kucihanga cove ¹⁹vunoni kati usoloke kuva kuenu ngue kaue sina kulia, vunoni kuli iso ikeye naziva kusueka; na iso ana kumona kusueka lunguisa ove. ²⁰Kati muli lundikile yenu va vene kuniunga hamo ha mavo, hamo hali tuntembulu na ndalavie vikuenieka, na vazi vakutuva na kuiva. ²¹Vunoni, tumbikila ove livene kuniungila muilu, oku kakuesi tuntembulu cipue ntalavue kavie ku lia cipue vezi kavasa kutuvamo na kuiva. ²²Oko ku kekua kuli kaniungi, kukeko kuli mutima uove uose. ²³Kaha liso linapu ndeya yamuvila. ²⁴Vunoni, ngue liso liove liacili, kaha muvila uove una sulu na ceke. Kaha liso liove lia lipi, kaha na muvila uove una vupi. Ku kama muka cili na vupi! ²⁵Ka kuesi umo a kapangela vamiangana mukuavo, cipue a ka zinda umo nakuyengula mukuavo. Kamu kahasa kupangela Njambi na vufuko. ²⁶Kaha naua njikuhandeka kuliove, kati uli nyenge na ciyoyelo cove, nguove ukulia cipue kukunua; cipue na muvila uove, nguove ukazala vika. Kaha eci kati kuyoya capula kana via kulia, na muvila ua ua pulakana vuzalo? ²⁷Talenu tuzila muilu. Kaveku kuva cipue kutia na kuvungika muvisete, kaha Isuenu ua muilu ali na kuvalisa. Enu kamua va hianene? ²⁸Iya hakati kenu nakumuma mutima aku vuzelela kamuya ku vulahe viu mono ueni? ²⁹Vikandzo mu uma mitima omo vuzalo? Yongole mu zintsani zia musenge, omo muzili na kukola. Ka vekupanga cipue ku kosa vuzalo. ³⁰Vunoni nji kumileka, nguange Solomon vene ku vumpalu vueni vuose kazaleele vuzalo ngue imo yayo. ³¹Vunoni Njambi na muno vuzalo na muila mumu senge, Uli lelo lika mene va kambila mu coto, Vuzalo bungahi ma mizalika enu va lu ntsilieleo lua lundende? ³²Kaha naua kati ume mitima na kuamba nguavo, 'tue kulia vika?' chipue 'vika tu kunua?' chipue 'vuzalo muka tue kuzala?' ³³Kaha va kua vifuti vatondele viuma evi, kaha na Isuenu ua muilu natantekeya nguenu mu li na kuvitonda. ³⁴Vunoni cakulivanga lengenu vuangana na vuviuke kaha amivue zeledako vuma evi viose. ³⁵Vunoni kati mu ume mitina nakuli tangua lia mene, mene uka lisamba kuliove livene. Kayando kana lipuisila litangua liako.

7

¹"Kati muhise, kaha enu navaka mihisa. ²Muomu na cihiso ciukuhisa na cio, cikeko naua ove vaka kuhisa na cio, kaha naci seteko ciuku setekela, cikecio ove naua vaka kusetekela. ³Vikandzo mueku tala kacisoni kakandende kali muliso lia ndumbuove, vunoni kauhasa kutala mungola uli muliso liove? ⁴Vati uhandeka kuli muanoko nguove, 'mana linga njikufumise ka cisoni oko kali muliso liove,' okuni mukongola hanga una mona muliso liove? ⁵Enu va kuacivembulu! Ciakuli vanga nona mukongola ouo uli muliso liove, kaha uku mona vuino mukufumisa kacisoni kali muliso lia muanoko. ⁶Kati uhane viakulela kututali, kaha kati umbile zimpota ziove ku vangulu. Muomu va zilialangela na zintsende ziavo, nakualuluka na kuku saniuona. ⁷Vundila, kaha vaka kuhisa cio. Lengeya, kaha uku uana. Tota, kaha va kuku sokoluelako. ⁸Muomu uose ue kuvundila, ue kutambula, uose ueku lengieya, ueku uana; Kaha na ku muntu ue kutota, ve kumu sokoluela. ⁹Chipue iya hali enu, omu muaneni amu vundila muka, kaha a muhisa livue? ¹⁰amba nga amu vundila insi, kaha amuhia linoka? ¹¹Amba vuno, ngue enu vakua vipi mutantekeya mua kuhela vana venu, kaha vati muze mua kuhisa na mua likuhanena Isuenu uze ali muilu kuli vaze vamuvundila? ¹²Sikaho, viuma viukuzanga mangana vantu vakulingile, vilinge ove naua kuli vakevo, muomu aua akeo mezi a lisiko na vapolofeto. ¹³Kovelenu kuhitila mu cikolo cia cindende. Muomu cize ciaku zandzavala kaha cia kukama ikeye iya kulamba, kaha vantu vavengi vekuyamo. ¹⁴Vunoni cikeko cia kuli suata kaha njila naua yaikalu ikeko ituala ku muono, kaha va iuanavava ndende. ¹⁵Zangamenu natu polofeto vamakuli, ava vekuiza iza kuli enu muvuzalo vua vampanganga vunoni muavusunga vanapu tungunge vaku liana. ¹⁶Mukava tantekeya ku vusuka vuavo. Vantu veku hasa kuhela vusuka vua viniu ku muti ua mingonga ni? Amba zikuyu kumuti ua munguni? ¹⁷Mukemuo naua, muti uose uaku viuka ukema vusuka vua cili, vunoni muti ua kupihia ue kuima vusuka ua vupi. ¹⁸Muti uaku viuka kauhasa kuima vusuka vua vupi, navuno muti ua kupihia ka uhasa kuima vusuka vua ku viuka. ¹⁹Uose muti kaukema vusuka vua kuviuka vakau vatula naku umbila mu cisali ciatuhia. ²⁰Mukemuo vene, muka vatantekeyala ha vusuka vuavo. ²¹Kati vose vaze veku handeka kuli ange nguavo, 'muangana, muangana,' vakengila mu vuangana vua muilu, kuvanga vaze lika valinga muaya cizango cia Tata uli muilu. ²²Vavengi vantu vakahandeka kuli ange kulitangua lize, 'muangana, muangana, katua handekele mezi a vu polofeto mulizina lioveni, mulizina liove tua tuhuisile va ndemone, na mulizina liove tualingile vipupu viavingi? ²³Kaha njika handeka kuli vakevo nguange, kanjami tantekeye! fumeni kuli ange enu va kua kulinga via vipi! ²⁴Sikaho, uose ouo akevua mezi ange naku ono noka vamu fuisa ngue yala ua kuzangama uze ua tungile ndzivo yeni ha livue. ²⁵Mema akalunga anokele, na mavaze ezile, na mahundzi ahuhile na kuli veta ku ndzivo ize, vunoni kaya uile, muo valele luvula luayo ha livue. ²⁶Vunoni uose evua mezi ange kaha aviana ku ononoka vamufuisa ngue yala cisiname uze ua tungile ndzivo yeni hamuseke. ²⁷Mema akalunga

anokele, mavazi ezile, kaha mahundzi naua a huhile na kuliveta ku ndzivo ize, kaha yeuile, kaha kuacia yo ciapihile²⁸Kaha cia solokele omu Yesu ua manesele kuhandeka mezi aa, vivunga vize via likomokelele ha vulongisi vueni,²⁹muomu ua kuvalongesa ngue mu kuazingolo, kaha kati ngue muve kulongesa va kua kusoneka vavo.

8

¹Kaha Yesu ua sikumukile ku muncinda, vivunga vua kama via mukavele. ²Kaha talenu, muka mbumba ue zile kuli ikeye, kaha ua mulemesele, nguen, " muangana, nge ua zange, u hasa ku nji lelesa." ³Yesu uoluele livoko lien i ua mu kuatale, ngueni, " Nji na zange. kala ua kulela. " oHo vene ua lelele kumbumba yen i.⁴Yesu ua mulekele ngueni, " tala kati ulekeko na umo yala. Ha moye kuove, vunoni ya ukali muese kuli va sasindote, uka kombelele vuana vuze vua sikile mose, cipue vukaleho, kuli vakevo.⁵Kaha omu ua kovelele mu kapenama, umo kapitau uezile kuli ikeye, ua mulambebele. ⁶Kaha ngueni, " Muangana, ngamba yange na kosa muzivo avavala kalepa kaha ali na ku yanda cikuma." ⁷Kaha yesu ua handekele kuli ikeye, "Nji kuiza na ku mukanguisa."⁸Kaha kapitau ua mu kuaniene ngueni, " muangana, ange ka nji fuila ove ukovele ndzivo yange. Kaha handeka lizi kaha ngamba yange akuhinduka. ⁹Muomu ange naua nji yala vahanguile na zisimbi, kaha nja kala na masualale nou nji handeka nou," Ya ! Kaha aya; kaha aya, kaha na kuli mukuavo, nguange tuaya, kaha eza, kaha na kuli ngamba yange, Linge ci, kahacilinga." ¹⁰Kaha omo Yesu ua ci vuile, ua komokele kaha ua handekele na vase vamuka vangeyele," Mua vusunga nji ku mileka nguange, na kumo kuahi ku nji na ua na lu tsiliela olu ku iseleli.¹¹Kaha nji ku mileka, nguenge va vengi vakeza va kuiza tangua na mu vutokelo vua litangua, kaha vaka tumama hamo na Avilahama, Isaka, na Yakomba, mu vuangana vua muilu. ¹²Vunoni vana va vuangana vaka vambila ku milima, kuze kuka kala kulila na kulitamina ku mazo." ¹³Yesu ua handekele na kapitau, "Hamoye! Ngue omo muua tsiliela, kaha catela ku kala ngoco vene. "Kaha ngamba uze ua kamgukile hatsimbu ize vene.¹⁴Kaha Yesu omo uezile mu ndzivo ya Petulu, ua muene nemueno ya Petulu nakosa na ku vavala masika sika. ¹⁵Yesu ua salekele ha livoko lien i, kaha masika sika a mufumine. Kaha ua katukile ua valekele ku mupangela.¹⁶Kaha kuheta ku cinguezi, va nehele vantu kuli Yesu vavengi vakua vandemone. Ua fumisile vimbembesi vize nalizi kaha ua hinduile vose vakele na vevesi. ¹⁷Linga cipue ngecize cize va handekele hali kapolofeto, Isaya, "Ivene na lihake mavezi etu na ku lituika misono yetu."¹⁸Vuno omo Yesu ua muene vivunga via kama via mu zingilikile, ua sikile kuya musinia liacisali ca Ngilileya. ¹⁹Kaha kuezile umo mukua ku soneka ngueni, "Mulongesi, njika kukavengeya kuose ku ukaya." ²⁰Yesu ua handekele ngueni, "Vambandze valina vina, kaha tuzila va muilu vali na masua, vunoni muana muntu nazela haku satela mutue."²¹Ndongesi ueka ua handekele neni ngueni, "Muangana, njitave njiye njikatsinde tata." ²²Kaha Yesu ua mulekele ngueni, "Njikave, seza vatsi valitsinde vavene."²³Kaha Yesu ua kovelele mu vuato, vandongesi veni va mukavele. ²⁴Kaha, kuakele luhundzi lua kama cikuma lua katukile mu cisali, ngecize mancimpa akovelele mu vuato. Vunoni Yesu ua kele mutulo. ²⁵Vandongesi veni vezile va mulunduile, nguavo, "Tuoliele, muangana; tu kunonga!"²⁶Kaha uahandekele navo, "Vikandzo muli navuoma, enu muvakua kutsiliela ca cindende?" Kaha ua hindukile kaha uavindikile luhundzi na cisali. Kaha kua lembamene kulu cikuma. ²⁷Kaha va mala vase va komokele nguavo, "Yala muka ou, linga lundzi na mema vi mu ononoke?"²⁸Kaha omo ua hetele mu sinia ku cifuti ca ngandala, ua liuanene nava mola vavali vakua vandemoni. Vafumine ku vihilo vaku kaluua cikuma, ngecize na umo uahi ua hasele kuhita njila ize. ²⁹Kaha talenu, vatambakanene nguavo, "Tuli na vika nove, muana Njambi? uneza nakutu yandesa omo ntsimbu yetu kanda iize ni?"³⁰Vuno kuakele vutanga vua vangulu vavengi vakele na kulia, kavakele kulako na vakevo. ³¹Amba ni vandemone vamu lambelele Yesu nguavo, Nga utu tuhulu, tutume tuka kovele mu vutanga vua vangulu." ³²Yesu ua valeke ngueni, "Yenu!" Kaha vandemone vatuhukilemo vakovelele mu vangulu; kaha talenu, kaha vose va lupukile vuasi mu cingelengenia na mucisali kaha va nongele mumema.³³Kaha tuniungi vavangulu vatinine kaha vaile muimbo na kuambulula viose, nevi viva muene kuli vase vamala nevi vivamuene vakua vandemone. ³⁴Kaha talenu, vakua limbo vose vatuhukile ku ka liuana na Yesu. Kaha omo vamu muene, va mu lambelele afume ku mukuakua uavo.

9

¹Yesu ua kovelele mu vuato, ua zavukile, na kuiza kuimbo lien i. ²Kaha talenu, va munehelele umo yala muka kalepu uo ua kasele hacisala. Muamuene kutsiliela cavo, Yesu ua handekele kuli yala mukakalepa ngueni, "Muanange, zamekesa vupi vove va vukonekele."³Katalenu, vakuaku soneka vamo vahandeka hakati kavu, "Ou yala nasaula Njambi. ⁴Yesu ua tantekeyele visinganyeka viavo, uahandekele ngueni, "Mulonga uka muna kusinganyekele vuvi mukati ka mitima yenu?"⁵Kaha cacasi cili, kuhandeka nguavo, "Milonga yove vaikonekela cipue, kuamba nguavo 'Katuka na kuenda'?"⁶Olondzo muatela kuzive nguenu muana muntu uakala nazingolo hano hamavu zia kukonekela milonga,.. " Ahandekele kumu kakalepa, "Katuka mbata cisalo cove, na kuya kundzivo yove."⁷Kaha uze yala uakatukile na kuya kundzivo yen i. ⁸Civunga mucamuene muze, vevuile voma naku zumbangeya Njambi, nahana izi zindzivo ku vantu. ⁹Kaha omo Yesu ua pulakanene kuze, ua muene muntu umo ua lizina lia Mateo, na tumama haku tambuila milambu. Kaha ua mulekele ngueni, "Njikave." Kaha ua katukile nakumukava.¹⁰Kaha omo Yesu ua tumamene ku ku-lia mundzivo, ca kele ngecize, talenu, vavengi vaka kutambula milambu na bakuvupi vezile nakulia neni hamo na va ndongesi zieni. ¹¹Omo va Faliseo vaci muene, vahandekele na vandongesi veni, nguavo "Vikandzo mulongesi uenu a li nakulia hamo na vakua milambu navaka vupi?"¹²Vunoni omo Yesu acivuile, ua handekele ngueni, vantu vase valikangala kumuvila kava kutonda cimbanda, oloncuo vase vavezi. ¹³Muatela kuya na kulilongesa mua lumbunukila mezi aa njina zange cikeketima, kati vikombelo. Muomu ange ka mjezile muku sana vaku vuvuile, vunoni vakua vupi.¹⁴Ngecize vandongesi va Yoano vezile

kuli ikeye nguavo, "Vikandzo etu nava Faliseo tue kulikela kulia hazintsimbu zia zingi, vunoni vandongesi vove kavekuli kela kulia?"¹⁵ Yesu ua va kumbuluile nguenu, "Vakua vulo va hase kukala na vusiua, ntsimbu ivene vulo acili navo ni?" Vunoni matangua akeza omo vaka vafumisila ivene vulo, ambani vose vakalikele kulia.¹⁶ Naumo uahi a tongela citopeko ca ntanga yaihia ku vuzalo vua laza, muomu citopeko cize ca pande ku zikamo cika lavula vuzalo.¹⁷ Cipue kakuesi muntu nahase kulongela viniu via viha mu zinjeke mucikanda calaza, ngoco zinjeke zi kutuika, na viniu vi kumuania, na zinjeke zi kunongelako. Vunoni ve kulongela viniu via viha mu zinjeke zia ziha, kaha viose vibali vikuniu ngiua.¹⁸ Omo yesu ua kuhandeka evi viuma kuli vakevo, talenu, kuezila, umo mukua kusika, uamulemesele nguenu, "Muanange ua mpuevo natsi vuovuno vene, vunoni tuaya u saleke livoko liove hali ikeye, kaha a ku yoya."¹⁹ Kaha Yesu ua katukile nakuva kava, na vandongesi zieni valingilio muo vene.²⁰ Kaha talenu, mpuevo umo, vaku vavala musongo uakuhita maninga hamiaka likumi naivali, uezile kunima ya Yesu naku kuata kunongo ya vuzalo vueni.²¹ Muomu ua handekele mukati ka mutima ueni, nguenu, "Nganji kuata ku vuzalo vueni, njika kanguka."²² Vunoni Yesu ua lumukile, ua mumuene ua handekele nguenu, Viukilila muanange, kutsiliela cove cina ku kanguisa. Kaha uze mpuevo ua kangukile kufuma kunsimbu ize vene.²³ Kaha omo Yesu uezile mu ndzivo ya mukua kusika, ua muene vaka kusika zimbendo na mbunga ya kele na ku zuela.²⁴ Ua handekele nguenu, "Futukenu muomu muana mpuevo katsile, vunoni ali mutulo." Vunoni muzolele naka yengu.²⁵ Kaha omo civunga muca fumine hambanza, uengilile mu hondo na kumukuata halivoko, kaha na muana mpuevo ua hindukile.²⁶ Kaha ici cihande ca tsimanene ku cifuti cize cose.²⁷ Kaha umu Yesu ua pulakanene kuze tupuputa vavali vamukavele, va kutamba kana nguavo, "Linga keke alietu, Muana Ndaviti!"²⁸ Kaha uomo Yesu ezile na kiungila mundzivo, tupuputavava mala vezile kuli ikeye. Yesu uahandekile kuli vakevo nguenu, mua itsiliela nguenu njinahase ku cilinga eci?" vahandekile kuli ekeye nguenu, "Eemuane muangana."²⁹ Kaha yesu ua kuatele mu meso avo na kuamba nguenu. Ci lingike kuli enu kuesekesa na ku tsiliela cenu,"³⁰ kaha meso avo enukile. Vunoni Yesu ua va sikile na kukolesako nguenu, "talenu na umo uahi acitantekeye eci."³¹ Vunoni vaze va mala vavali vaile naku tsimanesa lutsimo lueni mu cifti cize cose.³² Kaha omo ava vamala, vavali va kuya, talenu, vatualele kuli ikeye kavaveve umo muka ndemone va munehele kuli Yesu.³³ Kaha omo ndemone uamufumine, uze kavaveve ua handekele. Kaha civunga calikomokele nguavo via ngecize kanda tuvimona muno mu Isaleli.³⁴ Vunoni va Faliseo vahandekile nguavo, "Ue ku fumisa vandemoni na zingolo zia muangana ua vandemone."³⁵ Yesu ua hitaganene muaya membo ose na vikandzo, ua tualeleho na kutangesa muma sinangonga avo. Uambulule zimbande zia cili zia vuangana yose yeka na yeka na mavezi ose eka na eka.³⁶ Mua muene civunga, ua vacuilile cikeketima, muomu vakale na kuyandangela naku sanduaka ingue vampanga ka vesi na kaniungi.³⁷ Ua handekile kuli va ndongesi veni, nguenu, "muavusunga vimbuto viavingi vunoni vakua kutia vakevo va vandende.³⁸ Ngoco vene vundilenu kuli muangana ua vimbuto, linga a tume vakua kutia vimbuto vieni.

10

¹Kaha ua sanene vandongesi veni likumi na vavali veze kuli ikeye uava hielengolo ku muzimu ua ku zuala ku vifumisa, naku kanguisa misongo yose yeka na yeka na mavezi ose eka na eka.² Vunoni mazina a vapositolo vaze likumi na vavali akeo. Akalivanga, Simone (uze aluile Petulu), na Anduleo muanaye; Tiango muana Sembendeo, na Yoano muanaye; ³Filipu, na Mbatolomeo; Tomasi, na Mateo mukua milambu; Tiango muana Alefeu, na Tandeo; ⁴Simone ua ku Kanana, na Yundasa Iskaliota, ikeye uze ua muendele vungungu.⁵ Ava likumi na vavali Yesu uava tumine. Kaha uavasikele nguenu, "Kati muye munjila yavakua vifuti, na mumembo ava Samaliya kati mu kovelemo."⁶ Vunoni hamenu ku vampanga va kuzimbala vaku ndzivo ya Isalela; ⁷kaha amo mumukuya, ambululenu nguenu, ' Vulimu hiehi vuangana vua muilu."⁸ Kanguisenu mivezi, sangulenu vatsi, lelesenu vakua mbumba, fumisenu vandemone. Vuana vumuatambula ngoco, vu hanienu ngoco.⁹ Ketu mu lilengeyele olo, ni patala nkengelezi ku miva yenu.¹⁰ Ketu umbate ngonga vungendzi, cipue zinkaku, cipue mulamu muomu mukua kupanga na pande ku-lia ceni.¹¹ Kaha omo muka kovela muimbo limo, hulenu mukua kumi viukila a limo, kaha tumamenu neni noho mu kakatuka.¹² Kaha omo mukovela mundzivo, sambelelenu.¹³ Kaha nga vakua ndzivo ize vana viuka cili, ciyulo cenu cihetemo. Vunoni nga kava viukile, kaha ciyulo cenu ci hilukile kuli enu vavene.¹⁴ Kaha uose ka mitambula enu cipue ka halakana ku mezi enu, omo mutuhuka ku ndzivo ize cipue kuimbo, totomonenu mpumputa ku viliato vienu.¹⁵ Mua vusunga njikumileka nguange, kupihia calimbo lize cika hiana cize ca Sondoma na Ngomola kulitangua lia ku sampa milonga.¹⁶ Talenu, njikumituma ngue vampanga hakati ka tungunga, ngoco vene kalenu vaka mangana konkamenu ngue mavembe.¹⁷ Fuma kuvantu! Vaka mituala ku zimpunga zia ku sompela milonga, kaha vaka miveta makole mu visinangonga yavo.¹⁸ Cili vene vaka mituala kumeso a vanguvulu a vamiangana omo yange, akapue vukaleho kuli vakevo na kuli vakua vifuti.¹⁹ Vunoni omo va kamituala, kati mu kome mitima nguenu vati ni vika vimu kahandeka, muomu hatsimbu ize vene vakamihia vize vimuka handeka.²⁰ Muomu kati enu mu kahandeka, vunoni muzimu ua Isuenu akahandeka mu kati kenu.²¹ Kaha muanaye akatuala muanaye ku ku-tsa, Ise na muaneni. Kaha vana vaka katukila visemi vavo vaka va tsihisa.²² Nenu vose vaka mizinda muomu lizina liange. Vunoni mukua kukolesa na ku katoka, ikeye a kovoka.²³ Vunoni omo vamiyandesha kuimbo eli, tinenu kuimbo likuavo, muavusunga njikumileka, nguange kamu kamenesa membo ose a Isalela ku vanga muana muntu neza.²⁴ "Ndongesi ka hiana mulongesi, cipue mukuamanda ka hiana kukueni."²⁵ Kaha ndongesi na puisamo ngue a pua hano na mulongisi ueni, na mukuamanda na kukueni. Ivane ndzivo ngue vana mu tumbula Mbelesembulu, ka vakahiana ku vakua ndzivo yeni ni!²⁶ Ngoco vene kati muvatine, muomu kakuesi camu fuika cika fukuka, cipue caku suekesa kavaci solola.²⁷ Evi vinji kumileka mu milima, vi handekenu ha mutana, kaha nevi vimu kuivua mu lituitui, vitambekeliene ha tusongua tua ndzindzivo.²⁸ Kati mu ivue vuoma vua vatsiha muvila vunoni muono kutsa kava hasa kutsiha, vunoni vuoma vua uze a

haa kunongesa muono na muvula viose vivali mu ngehena.²⁹ Kaveku landesa tuzila tuvali tua tundende na cindeyi cimo, ni? Kaha na umo uahi uavo ka uila ha mavu ku vanga ku cizango caisueni.³⁰ Vunoni na zinkambu vene zia ku mitue yenu vana zitanda ziose.³¹ Ngoco vene kati muivue vuoma. Seho yenu ya hiana tuzila va vengi.³² Ngoco vene vose a kanji tava ku meso avantu, ikeye nji katava nava ku meso a a tata ali muilu.³³ Vunoni uose a kanji viana ku meso a vantu, ikeye nji ka viana nava kumeso atata ali muilu.³⁴ Kati mu singanieke ngacize njezile ku tuma ciyulo hano ha mauv. Ka njezile na ku tuma ciyulo, vunoni mpoko yamukuale.³⁵ Muomu njezile na ku hanguna muntuna ize, na muanava mpuevo na naye, na nemueno.³⁶ Kaha vakua ndzivo ya muntu vakevo va kapua vakua nkole yeni.³⁷ Vze a lemesa ize na naye ku nji hiana ange ikeye kanji pande. Kaha uze a lemesa muana ua yala ni va mpuevo kunji hiana ange ikeye kanji pande.³⁸ Kaha uze aka tambula cilindakano ceni na ku nji kava ange ikeye kanji pande.³⁹ Uze a uana muono veni a ka u zimbalesa. kaha uze a zimbalesa muono veni omo yange ikeye a ka u uana.⁴⁰ Uze a mitambula enu a nji tambula ange, Kaha uze a nji tambula ange atambula uze ua nji tumine.⁴¹ Uze a tambula kapolofeto, mulizina lia kapolofeto akatambula cilunguiso ca kapolofeto, kaha uze a tambule mukua vuviuke mulizina lia mukua vuviuke aka tambula cilunguiso ca mukua vuviuke.⁴² Kaha uoze a ka hana mulizina lia ndongesi ngandza ya mema atontola kuli umosi va ava va vandrnde linga a nue, mua vusunga nji ku mileke, ka ka zimbalesa cilunuiso ceni na hamo hahi.

11

¹Kaha ca kele ngecize omu Yesu ua manesele kuli sika nava ndongesi ven, ua vasile na kuana kulongesa na kuana kuambulula mu membo avo.² Vunoni omo Yoano ua vuile mu kamenga vipangi via kulishitu, ua tumine mezi na vandongesi veni³ na kuamba nguenu, Yove vene uze uli na kuiza, ni tu lavelele ueka?"⁴ Yesu uava kuaniene na kuamba nguenu, "Hamenu mukamulele Yoano vi muamono na vi munevu.⁵ Tupuputa vana kumona, vitondi vana kuenda, vakua mbumba valele, tu sinda matuitui vana kuivua, va tsi vasanguka, kaha va hutu vava zimbuila zimpande zia cili.⁶ Kaha ua vezika uze kesi na coua caku musuntsuisa muli ange."⁷ Ava vamala vaile mu njila yavo, Yesu ua putukile kuleka mbunga ia vantu hali Yoano, "Vika viua kele na kumona mu mpambo lihengo livali na kunikisa kuluhundzi ni?"⁸ Vunoni vika vi muaile naku mona Yala nazala via ku viuka? Talenu, vaka kuzala via viuka vali mu zindzivo zia va miangana.⁹ Ambandzo vika vimua ilile na kumona kapolofeto? Eua njikumileka, ua kuhiana kapolofeto.¹⁰ Uno ikeye uze ua sonekele, Talenu Jina kutuma kanganda kange ku tuleka cihanga cenu, aka vuikisa njila yove kulute luove.¹¹ Mua vusunga nji kumileka, nguange ha kati kavaze ava vana semuha ku vampuevo kakuesi umo ua kupulakana Yoano muka ku mbuitika. Vunoni ou ua puua munolenale mu vuangana vua muilu ikeye na muhiana.¹² Kufuma ku matangua a Yoano muka ku mbuitika lelo, vuangana vua muilu vana ku koela na ngolo, kaha va mala vaka ku vuzualesa veku vunianguziola na zingolo.¹³ Muomu vapolofueto uose mezi a lusiko vaku a zimbula na kuheta kuli Yoano;¹⁴ Kaha ngue mua zange ku citava, ikeye Eliya uze ivambele nguavo akeza.¹⁵ Ali na matuitui a kuivua, Evueko.¹⁶ Vunoni muyati ou njika upuisa na vika? Va napu ngue vanike vana ku hehela ku vitanda, vatumama na kusana vakuavo¹⁷ nguavo, "Tua mi sikilile zimbendo, kaha enu ka mua cinine. Tua liniengele, kaha enu ka mua lilile."¹⁸ Muomu Yoano nezile ikeye kalile muka kanuine viniu, kaha va handekele nguavo, 'Ali na ndemone'.¹⁹ Muana nuntu uezile nakulia na kunua kaha nguavo, "Talenu, uatsaha kulia na muka na kunua viniu, kavusamba kavaka ku tambula milambu na vakua vupi! Kaha mangana vakasamba ha vipanga viavo."²⁰ Kaha Yesu a sangumuile ku handekela membo aze mu kati kavo na kulingilamo vipupu, muomu ka valulukile.²¹ "Cikele cove, kolazine! Cikele cove, Mbatesa! Nguena evi vipupu via lingikile mu Tile na mu Sindone evi via lingikile kulienu, nga vana lialuluisa laza na ku zata vikeleya naku tumama mu muto."²² Vunoni nji kumileka nguange Halitangua lia kusonga milonga njika tava Tile na Sindone kuhiana enu.²³ Nove, Kapenamu, mpamo vaka ku halesa na kuku zundula kuilu ni cahi? Vaka ku hiluisa ha mavu ku handase Ngue evi vipupu evi via lingika kulienu via lingikile mu Sondoma, nga via sala ku heta helo.²⁴ Vunoni njiku mileka nguange halitangua lia kusompa milonga ove ukamona kupihia cakama ca ku hiana cize ca Sondoma."²⁵ Hantsimbu ize Yesu ua handekele nguenu, "Nja ku santsela, Tata, muangana ua muilu na hamavu, muomu viuma evi ua visuekele kuvaka mangana, na kuvaka mana, kaha una vi solola ku vanike."²⁶ Eua, Tata, muomu ca viuka ku meso ove.²⁷ Viuma viose Tata navi kundika kuliange; nou naziva muana uahi kuvanga Tata kaha, naua uaziva Tata uahi kuvanga muana kaha nou muana na zange kumu soluelaye.²⁸ Tuayenu kuliange, enu vose muna ku fuitangana naku lemu na viteli, kaha ange njiku mihumisa.²⁹ Mbatenu mukambo uange na kukundama ku liange, muomu nja konkama, nji muka ku likehesa mumutima, kaha muka uana ku huima mu miano yenu.³⁰ Muomu mukambo uange ua uasi na citeli cange ci hehu."

12

¹Ha ntsimbu ize Yesu ua hitile kumehia alitangua lia sapalalo. Kaha vandogen veni vavuite ndzala va sangumukile kuhela vimbuto kaha valil.² Vunoni va fualise omu va ncimuene vahandekela kuli Yesu nguavo, utala, vunoni vandongesi vove vali naku linga evi ka vitava kuvi linga ku sapalalo."³ Vunoni Yesu uahandekela kuli vakevo nguenu," Ka muatangele aze calingile Ndaviti omu ua vuile ndzala nava ze ukele navo?⁴ Vaile mu nduvo ya Njambi na kulia muka ua kutumbika kuli Njambi, uze ka pandele kulia apue voze vaze vakele nemi, ku vanga vasasendote wka.⁵ Cipue emi ka muatangele mezi alisiko nguavo ali tangua lia sapalalo vasasendote ve ku zilulula sapalalo vuno kave tsi namulongo?⁶ Vuno nji handeka kuliemu nguange umo lize uakama kupulakana tembele ati hano.⁷ Ngue emi muatantekeyele omu Calumbunuka emi,' njina zange cikeketima kati vikombelo,' nga kamuatsile vaze kavetsi namilonga.⁸ Muona muntu napu muangana ua sapalalo."⁹ Kaha Yesu uafumine kuze kaha uaite ku zi sinangonga ziavo.¹⁰ Kaha talenu, kua kele muntu umo ua kole

nalivoko lia kalepa. Kaha va fualiseo va muhuile Yesu, nguavo, " citava ku kanguisa kuli tangua lia sapalalo? " mangana vamu vangeukele nguavo ali na ku vuhimuna.¹¹ Kaha Yesu ua handekele kuli vakevo nguani, "muntu muka aku kala akati kenu , ou ,ali kaha na mpanga yeni umo, kaha ou mpanga auili mu cina litangua lia sapalalo, kali ku mu kuata a mu mufumisemo? ¹²Kaha vati seho , vuno , ya muntu kupulakana mpanga ! Ngoco catava kulinga via cili atangua lia sapalalo . "¹³Kaha Yesu huandekela na muntu uze nguani, "olola livoko liove." Kaha ua lio hiele, kaha lia kangu hikile ne kukala mualili, mukulifua nali kuavo. ¹⁴Vunoni va fualiseo vatuhukilemo kaha vamu yonguele. Linga va mu liane ne njila ya ku mu tsihilamo.¹⁵Kaha Yesu muku citantekeya, ua fumine kuze. Vantu va vengi vamu kavele ikete, kaha ua va kanguisile vose. ¹⁶Kaha ua va cinkile linga kati vamu ntsimanese kuvantu vakuavo, ¹⁷Linga ku sungamesa,vize ahandekela Isaya ka Polofeto,nguani,¹⁸ Talenu , ngamba yange nji na hangula; umo uze ua kuzanga, muli ikeye muono uange ua viukilila. Ange nji kahaka muzimu uange muli ikeye. Kaha ikeye a kambulula wusunga kuli vaka vifuti.¹⁹Ikeye kali kazunga cipue kutambeka cikuma; kaha naumo uahi akevua lizi lien ku zinjala. ²⁰Ikeye kali kapokola lihongo lia ku tsanioka; navuanda vua ku tsuma vuntsa kakzimi, kuvanga nafumu cihiso mukuvula, ²¹Kaha mulizi na lien vakua vi futi va ka lavelela."²²Kaha umosi muntu va vupuputa na mu veveve, vakele nava ndemona, va mu tualele kuli Yesu. Kaha ua kanguisile ikeye, ngecize ka veveve ua handekele na ku mona. ²³Kaha vivunga viose viakomokele na ku handeka nguavo, " Ou muntu na hase kukala muana Ndavuti?"²⁴Vuno niomu va fualiseo vavuite vikomomouesa evi, va handekele nguavo, " on ka fumisa vandemone kuvanga na ngolo ya mbelesembulu, muangonga ua va ndemone." ²⁵Vunoni Yesu va tantekeyele vitsinganika viavo kaha ua handekele kuli va kevo nguani, " uangonga vose vua ku lihanganuna vue kuna, cipue lititi cipue ndzivo ya kulihanganuna ka ye kumana. ²⁶Ngue satana aku lihanganuna na satana nali hanununa ivene. Kaha uangana vueni vuku mana vati?" ²⁷Kaha ngua nji kufumisa va ndemona nazi ngolo zia mbelese mbulu. Vana venu ke ku va fumisa na zingolo ziehia? Ngoco vene vakevo va ka pua vangazi venu.²⁸Vunoni nga nje kufumisa vandemona na muzimu ua kulela ua Njambi, Kaha uangana vua Njambi vuneza kuli enu. ²⁹Cipue vati umosi a hasa ku ko vela mu ndzivo yamu ka ngolo na kuiva mo vi kuata vieni ca ku nona ku kuta muka ngolo? ambani aka pukule vikuata vieni mu ndzivo yeni. ³⁰Ou kanji pandele ange ikeye muka nkole nange, nou ke ku kungiya hamo nange a sanduola.³¹Ngoco vene nji kumileka nguange, vipi viose na ka sanhutu kose vaka viecela cikeko cintsa ka va kecela. Kaha uose hakahandeka lizi limosi lia ku sahula muana muntu vaka muecelalio. ³²Vunoni uze aka sahula muzimu ua kulela, Cikeko cintsa kava ka mue cela, cipue mulifuti muno, cipue lifuti lize likeza. ³³Puiseni muti ua cili na vusuka yauo yaacili,cipue puisenu muti ua upi na vusuka yauo ya ipi, muti uose ve kuhu tante keyela ku vusuka uauo ua cili. ³⁴Enu vana va ma mbuambua, omuo enu muva kua vipi, muhasa kuhandeka via cili vati? Muomo kanua ke kuhandeka vize vi na sula mu mutima. ³⁵Muntu ua cili ku vufuko vueni vua cili vua ku mutima ue ku tuhula via cili, na muntu ua mupi ku vu fuko vueni vua vupi vua ku mutimu ue ku tuhula via vipi.³⁶Kaha nji ku mileka nguange ali tangua lia ku sompesa vantu vaka hana vukaleho amezi ose angoco vahandekela. ³⁷Muomu ku mezi ove uka sambua, naku mezi ove va ka ku hisi."³⁸Kaha vamosi va kua kusoneka na va Faliseo va mu kuaniene Yesu na kuamba nguavo, " mulongesi tuayanga ku mona cimueso kufuma kuli ove." ³⁹Vuno Yesu ua va kuaniene na ku handeka kuli va kevo nguani, " mu yati ua upi na ua vupa ngala mutonda citantekeyeso. Vunoni ka kusesi citante keyelo na cahi va ka u hiaco kuvanga citantekeyeso ca polofeto Yona. ⁴⁰Muomu ngue omo Yona uakele matangua atatu na ma tsiki atatu muzimo lia intsi uakama, ngecize vene muana muntu akakala matangua atatu na matsiki atatu mu mutima ua mavu⁴¹Vamala vaku Ninivayi vaka katuka ali ku tangua lia ku sompa hamo na muyati ua vantu kaha naku hu hisa. Muomu va lulukile kumitima ku kuambulula ca Yano, kaha talenu, mukaku hiana Yano ali muno. ⁴²Muangana uze mphevo ua ku sulu aka katuka ali tangua lia ku sompa hamo na vantu va muyati ou kaha aka hu hisa. Muomu ikeye ua fumine haze ha lenga mavu mu kuala kana mangana a Solomone, kaha talenu mu kua ku hiana Solomone ali muno. ⁴³Vunoni omo cimbembesi ca ku zuala ciku fuma mu muntu, cihita kuze ka kuesi mema kaha ciku tonda kua kuheimina, ka ca uaneneke. ⁴⁴Ambani cihandeka, nji kahiluka ku ndzivo yange muze mu nja fumine; Kaha ha kuhiluka, ciuanamo muli ngoco muaku komba na ku viukisa. ⁴⁵Kaha ciya na ku hianga vimbembezi vitanu na vivali via hiana kupihia kupulakana cikeko, kaha viose viza naku kovelamo. Kaha kupihia ca uze muntu ci ku hianenako kupulakana ca katete. Ngoco naua ci kapua na muyati uno ua upi." ⁴⁶Ntsimbu ize Yesu ua kele na kuhande ka ku vi vunga, telenu, naye na va muanaye va mene hambandza, vale nge yele kuhandeka kuli ikeye. ⁴⁷Kana umosi ua muambele nguani, " tala , noko na vamanoko vana mana hambandza, va lengeya kuhandeka nove." ⁴⁸Vunoni Yesu ua kuanieneko ua handekele ua mulekele nguani, "Nana iyandzo na vana va nana vey? ⁴⁹Kana uoluele livoko lien ku vandengesi veni na ku handeka nguani, "talenu, nan vana va vana! na! ⁵⁰Muomu uose aka linga cizango ca Tata uli mulu, ikeye ndumbuangue ua yala, na ndumbuangue ua mpuevo, na nana."

13

¹Halitangua lize Yesu uatuhukile mundzivo uatumamene kumukulo ua cisali. ²Kaha vivunga viakama via kungulukile kuli ikeye, kaha wakovelele mu vuato, kaha watuma me nemo: kaha civunga cose camene kuntunda.³Kaha Yesu auavalekele vimuma via vingi muvisimo. ngue ni talenu mukua ku kuva, uatuhukile na kuva. ⁴Kaha omo ua kuvile, vimo viamuililile kumukulo ua njila, kahatizila vezile vavilile. ⁵Kaha vikuavo via uililile hamamavue, haze kaviakela halivu lia lingi. kaha viasokele vuasi, muo mu livukalia lovele. ⁶Omo litangua lia tuntu kile. via uemene: kaha via zuzile.⁷Kaha vikuavo via uililile mukati kazimbimbo. kaha zimbimbo ziaakolele ziavi tshile. ⁸Kaha vikuavo via uililile kulivu lia vuilo. kaha ye mine, imo chihita imo makumi atanu nalimo imo makumi atatu. ⁹Uose ali na tuitui, evueko.¹⁰Kaha vandongesi veni vahandekela neni, nguavo vikandzo uli na ku handeko navo navisimo " ? " ¹¹Kaha ua kua nieneko uavalekele nguani ?

"vanahana kulienyu kutantekeya mahungu mahungu avua ngana vua muilu, vunoni kuli va kevo kavavaheleco. ¹²Muomu uose alinaco vakamuhia via ka, kaha aka kala na via vingi. vunoni uose kesi navio, ne vi viali navio va kamutambula vio. ¹³Ngoco ne nji handeka navo navisimo: muomu mukutala, ka ve kumona: muomu mukualakana, kave kuivio cipue kutantekeya cahi. ¹⁴Kaha kuli va kevo vana pui sa mezi avu polofeto vuaia ya, ngue ni, " kuala kana mukualakana vunoni ka mukeivua, nakutala mukutala, vunoni kamu ka mono. ¹⁵Muomu mitima yavantu ava inakaluuu, namesoo avo vanalalameka, kutina va ku mona nameso, amba vevue namatuitui, na ku ta inte ke ya na mitima yavo, kaha va kaluluka naua, kaha nji kava kanguisa. ¹⁶Vunoni meso enu ana vezika muamu ali na kumona : na matui tui enu, ali na kuivuaui. ¹⁷Muomu mua vu sunga nji kumileka nguange vapolofeto vavengi nava kavuviuke vatondele kumona evi vimuli na kumona enu vintsa ka vavuile na kuivua evi vi muli na kuivua. vi nsta kava vuile. ¹⁸Ngoco vene halakane cisimo cize ca mu ka ku kuva mbuto. ¹⁹Omo umosi akuala kana lizi lia vua ngana, vunoni kulivua cahi, kaha mukuo vupi akuiza na ku mu punda vize via kuvile mu mutima ueni. Ikeyo ize mbuto iva kuvile kumukulo ua njila. ²⁰Ize iva kuvile hamavue likeye uze evua lizi, kaha haze vene atambula na ndzolele, ²¹Kesi na mizimulilivene nstimbu mua li kutumama matangua a ndende na mono lamba cipue ka yando kaha akutanguka haze vene. ²²Nouo iva kuvile mukati kazimbimbo ikeuze uze evua lizi kaha kalua ka viuma viahano hamavu vi kumutangula, vupite viseke kaha vikumu tangula. ²³Nou iva kuvile mulivu lia vuilo ikeye uze muka kualakana mezi muvusunga. ema mihako ya cili akuhanako cihita, vamo makumi atanu na umo va mo ma kumiatatu. ²⁴Uavatelele cisimo, cikuavo, ngueni, " vua ngana vua muilu vunapu ngue muntu ua ku vile mbuto ya cili kuli hia lien. ²⁵Muntu mua kosele, citozi ceni uezile ua kuvuluilemo muilo hakati katiliku kaha ua ile. ²⁶Kaha omo mbuto yasokele na kuima. kaha na muila ua sokele. ²⁷Kaha vangamba va li vene ndzivo vezile va handkele neni nguavo. " mua ngana, ka ua kuvile mbulo ya cili kuli hia liove ni ? kuliko ndzo kuafumu muila ? ²⁸"Vunoni likeye ua velekele ngueni, ' citozi cange ikeye na cilingi. "" kaha vangamba vahandeketele neni nguvo uazange tuye tuvitu kule ni ? ²⁹Vunoni ikeye nguni hove : kuya omo mukutu kula muila mpamo mukutukula na tiliku kumolika. ³⁰Vise zie nu vikolele hamo lika viose vivali naku ntsambu ya kutia. ntsambu ya kutia nji kaleka vakakutia, " nguni livangenu kukungulula muila na kuukuta mikuta muutsimike; vunoni tiliku iuu ngululenu muchisete cange. ³¹Uavatelelele cisimo cikuvo ngueni. " Vuangana vua muilu vunapu ngue kambuto kazingolo muntu uakanonene uaka kuva kulihia lien. ³²Kakeko kakandende cikuma kuvi mbuto viose. vunoni omo kakolele, kapulakanene visoni viose. kapua muti vene, tuzila vamuilu ve kuizanaku tu nga vusua kumintang. ³³Ua vatelelele cisimo cikua vo ngueni, " vuangana vua muilu vunapu ngue ci mbalula mpuevo uci nonene. kaha uaci suekele muma longa atatu ose afutunukile. ³⁴Viuma evi Yesu uavi handeketele kuvivunga vize navisimo : nacimo cahi cakuhona cisimo. ³⁵Linga cipue ngecize cize civaha nde kele hali kapolofeto ngueni. " njikasama ka nauka nge navisimo. nji kaha nde ka viuma viva sue kele fume hakutanga cifuti. ³⁶Kaha ua sile vivunga vize ue ngilile mu ndzivo. kaha va ndo ngesi veni vezile kuli ikeye nguavo ; " tulumbu nuine cisimo camuila ua mui hia. ³⁷Ua kuanyeko, ngueni, " mukua ku kuva mbuto ya cili, ikeye muana muntu, ³⁸Lihia likelio mavu ose : mbuto cili, vakevo vana va vua ngana. kaha muila vskevo vana va muka vupi, ³⁹Citozi mukua ku kuva ikeye santana. kaha litangua liakutia likelio kukotoka ca mavu, kaha vakua kutia vakevo tungelo. ⁴⁰Ngecize vene, ngue muva kungulula muila na kuuntsimika, mukemo vene muva kalinga na kukotoka ca mavu. ⁴¹Muomu muana muntu akatuma tungelo tueni, va kali kunguluila mu vuangana vueni viuma viose via kuisuntsuisa vi na kumu navaze va panga vipi. ⁴²kaha va ka va mbila mulite nde lia tu hia, muze mukakala kulila na kuli ta kinya kumazo. ⁴³Kaha va kavuviuke ⁴⁴" Vua ngana vua muila vunapungue vufuko vua kusitikamulihia. muntu uavu uanene ua vu suekele. kaha kundzo lela yeni aku ya, na kulandesa viose vieni, kaha alanda lihia. ⁴⁵Kaha naua vua ngana vua muilu vu napu ngue muntu mukua kule nge ya zimpota zia cili. ⁴⁶Omo ua ua nene mpola imo yandando ya ka ma cikuma, kaha uaile na ku landesa vize viakele navio kaha uai landele. ⁴⁷" Kaha naua vuangana vua muilu vanapu ngue liozi livatelelele mucisali kaha vua kungului le mo miyati yose yavatsi. ⁴⁸Kaha omo vua sulile, vavukokele kuntu nda. kaha vatu mamene kaha va hangule vacili muvitenga, viavo va va pi va mbilile kuti. ⁴⁹Muci kafua mu ntsambu yakukotoka. Tungelo va katuhuka, vakahangula vakavupi, kuva kavu viuke. ⁵⁰Kaha vaka va mbila mulitende lia tuhia, muze mukakalakulila na kulita kinya kumazo. ⁵¹" Muna a vivu eviviuma vioseni ? vamulekele nguavo e muane. " ⁵²Kaha uvalekele ngueni, ngoco vene uose mukua kusoneka uze, nalipuisa ndongesi kuvua ngana vua muilu nafu ngue muntu ivene ndzivo, uekutuhula - tuhula - kuvufuko vueni viuma viaviha ne via laza. " ⁵³Kaha omo Yesu ua ma ne sele visimo, ua fumineko kuze. ⁵⁴Kaha omu uahetelele kucifuti ceni, ua valongesele muvi sinangonga viavo. kaha vakomokele nguavo ouna va nafumu kuli mana a anavi pupu evi viakama ? ⁵⁵Kati mua na mesele ou ? naye kati Maliya ? navana vangye tia ngo Yosefe na Simoni na Yundasani ? nava ndu mbueni. ⁵⁶Nava ndu mbueni vavaa mpuevo kati tuli navo voseni ? kaha ua viuanene kuli viose evi ? ⁵⁷Kaha valavele kumitima. omu muvamu mue ne vunoni Yesu uahandeketele navo ngueni, " Kapolofeto uale mena muimbo lien na mundzivo yeni. " ⁵⁸Muomu zimpata ziavo kalingileko vipupu viakama via vingi.

14

¹Ha ntsi mbuieze, Helonde a vuile muzimbu ua Yesu. ²Ahande kele kuva ngamba vene, " Ou ikeye Youano makaku mbuiteka, ' na sangu kafuma ku va tsi. kaha ngoco vene ezi zitsili ziku ponga muli ikeye. ³Kaha Helonde ua kutile Youana, ua mu kutile, kaha va mu kuatele va mu mbilile mukamenga, muomu ya Helondias, ndumbu puevo ya Filipu. ⁴Kaha Youano ua handeketele kuli ikeye nguni, " kaca tavele ove ku kala ua ou puevo ngue pue yove. " ⁵"Helonde ua mbele ku mu tsiha, vunoni ua viele vuoma vua vantu, momu va mu muene ngue vo ka polofeto. ⁶Kaha Helonde tangua lia ku semuka lia hotele, muana puevo ua Helondias ue kiniue mucati ka vantu ua ua vukisile Helonde mucili ku mutima.

⁷Kaha ua kuanienne uakuanienne kueseka na kulisinga via liku tonda ku mu hia via londele.⁸Kaha omu mu va mu lekele kuli haye , ua hande kele nguenu , " Nji hienu kuno , lipanda , mutue ua Youano muka ku mbutika . " ⁹Kaha muangana ua pihilile cikuma na ku kundila ceni , kaha kueseka na liseko navaza vose vakulia navo , ua va lekele nguenu cipange ue .
¹⁰Kaha a tumine naku vetula mutue ua Youano ua kele mu kamenga . ¹¹Kaha vene mutue va u nehele ha liapanda kaha va mu hele uze muan puevo kaha ua mbatele ua tuelele kuli naye. ¹²Kaha va ndongesi vezile , va mbatele civimbi , kaha va mu tsindile . kaha , vaile na ku leka Yesu. ¹³Kaha omu mua vi viele Yesu evi , a hilukile mo . vunguezi vua kele ua kuza mu vuato . kaha ua ile kualika lien . kaha liku ngumbuuua lia viele ko , va mu kavele ku nganda . ¹⁴Kaha Yesu uezile hani ma yevo kaha ua muene liku ngumbuuua lia vantu . kaha ue viele cikeketi ma ua kanguile va ka ku vavala vose. ¹⁵Kaha cinguezi mu ze uzile , va ndugesi vezile kuli ikeye na ku handeka nguavo , " kuno ku kupambo ya ngoco , kaha tsimbu inai laza . va lekenu liku ngumbuuua lia vantu , mangan vaye muimbo va la nde via kulia via vo . " ¹⁶Kaha Yesu ua handekele kuli vakevo , " ka vesi na tsimbu yaku ya kuka . mu va hie via kulia va lie . " ¹⁷Kaha va handekele kuli ikeye , " Tuli kaha na vivalavala vi muka itanu na va tsi va vali . " ¹⁸Yesu ua handekele nguenu , " va ne henu kuno ku hange . ¹⁹Kaha Yesu ua lekele li ku nga mbuuua kutu mama ha mavu ha muila . Ambatele muka etanu na ventsi va vavali . Atelele kuilu , kaha ua i kisule kaha ua pazule muka kaha ua i hele va sasendote , kaha va sasendote va hele kuli kungumbuuua . ²⁰Vose va lile kah va kutile . kaha va mbatele zia sale leho vize vi handa vi handa via muka vihele likumi na zivali . ²¹Kaha vase valie vekele makulukazi atanu a vantu va mala , kaha vapuevo na mauike . ²²cindende va vandongesi vengilile mu vuato nenu nakuya musinia ya ndonga , kaha ua tumine likunpu mbuuua alekele kumu si nia li ndonga . ²³Kaha omu mua tumine likungumbuuua , kaha ua kandukile kumpili na ku vu ndila omu cezile cinguezi uakele likalieni . ²⁴Kaha vuato vua kale kulako na ku ya ku tunda , vakakuza vula vaku zavula kaha mancimpa na hihunzi , hia ku va tsi ndika . ²⁵Mu vu tsiki , vua mucu uana Yesu uale kuli vakevo , uendele ha chisali . ²⁶Kaha va ndongesi vamu muene akuenda ha cisali , kaha ciava kemo ue sele kaha va handekele ngavopi muzimu , " kaha va lilile ua vuoma . ²⁷Kaha Yesu ua handekele na vo nguenu , " hamukenu ! eci !yange kati mui vue vuoma." ²⁸Petulu ua mu kua niene nguenu , " muata, ngue yove, nji pangesi mangana njize kulive ha meme. ²⁹Yesu ua handekele nguenu , " tuaya . " kaha Petulu ua tumine mu vuato ue ndele hamema kuya kuli Yesu. ³⁰Kaha Petulu mua muene luhuzi lua zingolo , a vuile vuoma. kaha a putukile ku nzi vilila, ua lilile ua handekele, "muangana nji pulule ! " ³¹Yesu vuasi uo huolele livoko lien , na ku kuata Petulu , kaha ua handekele kuli ikeye, "ove ua lutsilyelo lualu ndende, muomu vika kuka kasiana ? " ³²Kaha Yesu ua Petulu ve ngilile mu vuato, luhunzi lueciele. ³³Kaha va ndongesi va kale mu vuato va vundililele Yesu na ku handeka, " cili u muana Njambi . " ³⁴Kaha va zavu kile, va ile ku Gennesaret . ³⁵Omu vamala va mu muene Yesu, vatumine menzi kuose kuose kaha va ne hele vakaku vavala. ³⁶Kaha va mu putukile nguavo vakuate ku vuzalo kusongo ya vu zala, kaha va vengi va kuateleko va li ndukile.

15

¹Vuno va Faliseo va mo na va ku soneka vezile ku Yelusalema. va handekele nguavo, ²Vikandzo vandongesi vove va vulumuna masiko ava kuluntu? muomu va lia muka na kutana kumavoko ciahi . " ³Ikeye ua va kuanienne nguenu , " vati ndzo enu na ua mueku vulumuna ma siko a Njambi omu ha vizila vienu?⁴Muomu Njambi na handeka nguenu , ' vumbika iso na noko, ' kana ' uose a handeka vipi kuli ise amba kuli naye cili vene a tsa . ' ⁵Vunoni enu muhandeka nguenu , ' uose a handeka kuli ise amba naye, " Vuose vu kuaso vunji ne kukuhele njina hana ngue vuana kuli Njambi, " ⁶Muntu uze kapandele ku lemesa ise . ' mu njila eyi mu na puisa mupulungua lizi lia Njambi. ⁷Enu va kua civembulu ! mukemuo vene Isaya ua polofuetele omo enu na ku handeka nguenu , ' ⁸Vantu ava va njilemesa ange na milungu yavo, vunoni mitima yavo ili kutako nange. ⁹Vekunjilemesa ngocio muomu ve kulongesa ngue muaya vizila na maiko a vantu . " ¹⁰Kaha ua sanene civunga cize manana cize kuli ikeye kaha ua vambeke nguenu , " ivuenu na kutantekeya. ¹¹Nacimo ciahi cingila mukana cihasa kupihisa muntu. sina kuvanga, evi vikutuhuka mukana , vikevio vene vipihisa muntu. " ¹²Kaha vandogesi vezile nakuhandeka kuli Yesu nguavo , " una tantekeya ngecize va Faliseo cina va kuatele kumitima omu vana vuile mezi aa ? " ¹³Yesu ua va kumbuluile na ku handeka nguenu , " muti vose uze tata ali muilu ka kunine vaka utukula . ¹⁴Vecienu ngocio , vanapu va ntuama lutue vatupuputa. Ngue kapuputa atuamena mu kuavo kapuputa, vose hamo vaka uila mu cipuku. " ¹⁵Petulu ua kuanienne Yesu na kuhandeka nguenu , " tulanguluile cisimo eci . " ¹⁶Yesu nguenu , " Nenu naua hanga kamua tantekeye ? ¹⁷Kamuatanteyele ngecihize viose vikuilinga mu kanua viekuya muzimo kaha vituhuka kumusenge ? ¹⁸Vunoni vize vituhuka ku kanua vifuma kumutima . vike vio vize vipihisa muntu. ¹⁹Muomu mumutima mu fuma visinganieka viakuhenga, kutsihiha, kukosa napuevo yambala, vupangala, vuizi, vukaleho vua makuli, na ku sahula. ²⁰Evi vike vio vihasa ku pihisa muntu. Vunoni kulia na mavoka nakutanako ciahi ka cipihisa muntu. " ²¹Kaha Yesu ua fumineko na ku suenesako ku membo amafuti a kulihatako aku Tile na ku Sindone . ²²Kaha talenu mpuevo mu kua kanana uezile kucfuti cize. Ua tambekele nguenu , " Nji vuileko ngozi, muangana, muana Ndaviti ! muanange na yande cikuma na mahamba. " ²³Vunoni Yesu kamukumbuluile lizi na limo lia hi. Vandongesi veni vamu lambelelele, nguevo , " Fumisa mpuevo ou aye, muomu ali na ku tu tambeka kunima yetu, " ²⁴Vunoni Yesu ua kua nieneko nguni , " ka va nji tumine kuli veka vunoni ku vampanga va zimala va ku ndozivo ya Isaleli . " ²⁵Vunoni uezile na kutsikama ku mavuile eni, nguenu , " muangana, njikuase . " ²⁶Ikeye uamu kuanienne nguenu , " kacifuila kutentula muka ua vana kuumbile ku vana va tutali. " ²⁷Mpuevo uze ua handekele nguenu , " Mukemuo, muangana , vunoni na vana vatutali ve vekulia vu ui ui vuze vueku lakumuka kumesa ya ku kuavo . " ²⁸Kaha Yesu ua mu kuanienne mpuevo uze nguenu , " Mpuevo, lunakama lutsilielo luove ; cikale ngue muu na zangela . " kaha muaneni ua hindukile kufuma hantsimbu ize. ²⁹Yesu ua sile kumu hela uze na kuya ku hiehi na kalunga ndonga ua ku Ngalileya. kaha ua kandukile kumuncinda umo na kutumama kuze. ³⁰Vivunga

viakama viezile kuli ikeye . Vamunehelele va kua kuvendukuta, tupuputa,tuueveve, vilema, na ve ka vavengi va kele na mavezi. Vaua nehele kuviliato via Yesu, kaha ua va kanguisile. ³¹Kaha mbunga va likomokelele omuo va muene tu veveve va handeka, vilema va kanguka, va kua kuvendukuta venda na tupuputa va mona. kaha va sangalele Njambi ua Isalela. ³²Yesu ua sanene vandongesi veni kuli ikeye ua handekele navo ngueni, " Njinevu cikeketima omu civunga eci muomu vanatumama nange matangua atatu na via kulia viahi. kanji kuve cia ngoco vaue na ndzala, muomu hamo vaku lezumukila munjila . " ³³Vandongesi veni vahandekela kuli ikeye, " Kulihi kutuku uana muka muno mu mpambo mukuli sa civunga eci ciakama ? " ³⁴Yesu ua vahuile, ngueni " muka unga hi utu li na uo kuno ? " Vambele nguavo , " vivalavala vitanu navivali na tuvantsi tua tundende . " ³⁵Kaha Yesu ua sikile nge cize va tumame civunga ciose hamavu . ³⁶Ua nonene mika ize itanu na ivali na vansi, kaha omu ua vivezikisile, ua vihele kuli va ndongesi veni . kaha vandondongesi va vihele ku civunga cize. ³⁷Vantu vose valile na kukuta. kaha vangungile vize via lisupileho na ku sulisa vihele vitanu na vivali . ³⁸Vaze ua lile va kele va mala makombakazi a ua na, kaha naua va mpuevo na vanike. ³⁹Kaha Yesu ua valekele vali sanduoke kaha ikeye ue ngilile mu vuato kaha ua ile kumuhela ua manga ndala .

16

¹Kaha vafaliseo na vasanduseo vezile ku mu loha, vamu vundilile a va muese citantekeyeso ca muilu. ²Vunoni, ikeye ua kuanieneko, ua va levele ngueni, ku cinguezi, enu nguenu, lilu litia, tu ka mona cilela. ³Kaha ku cimene nguenu, 'lelo muzilua muomu lilu litila li na zezumuka'. Enu mu hasa ku tantekeya evi vili muilu, vunoni ka mutantekeya vitantekeyeso via zinsimbu ezi. ⁴Muyati ua upi na ka vupangala va lengeya citantekeyeso; vunoni citantekeyeso ceka cintsa ka va kahie, ku vanga citantekeyeso ca Yona. Kaha ua va sile ua fumineko. ⁵Kaha vandongesi vahetele musinia kaha vasuvile kumbata muka. ⁶Kaha Yesu uavalekele, ngueni, " Zangamenu, kaha liniungenu, kucimbaluila cava Faliseo , nava Sanduseo." ⁷Kaha valihandekesele, hakati kavo nguavo katua mbatele muka." ⁸Kaha Yesu uaci tantekeyele uahandekela ngueni, Enu muvakua ku tsiliela cacindende lika vikandzo, muli nakuli handekesela muomu kamuesi na muka? ⁹Kanda mutantekeya cipue kuvuluka muka zize zitanu zia makulu kazi, atanu avantu na vihela vingahi muono nene? ¹⁰Cipue muka uze utanu na uvali nama kulukazi auana, avantu na vivuvi vingahi muononene? ¹¹Vatindzo kamu tantekeya ngecize, ange kanja handekele nenu via muka? Vunoni liniungenu, kucimbaluila cava Faliseo nava Sanduseo." ¹²Ambani va tantekeyele ngecize ikeye kavalekele kuliulu nga ku cimba luila ca muka kuvihande via va Faliseo nava Sanduseo. ¹³Vuno omo Yesu ua hatele kumutamba ua samaliya ya Filipu ua huile vandongesi veni ngueni, "Vantu vali nakunji tumbula ange muana muntu, nguavo yange iya? ¹⁴Vahandekela nguavo vamo nguavo, Yoano muka ku mbuitika vamo nguavo Eliya veka cipue omo ua vapolofeto. ¹⁵Ua handekele navo ngueni vunoni enu mu kunji tumbula ngeni yange ndzo? ¹⁶Kaha Simoni Petulu, ua kua nieneko ngueni, "Yove u Kilisitu, muana Njambi ua muono." ¹⁷Kaha Yesu uakuanieneko ua mulekele ngueni unavezika ove Simoni muana Yona muomu ntsitu na maninga ka viaci zomboluele kuli ove vunoni tata uli muilu. ¹⁸Kaha ange naua nji kuku leka nguavo ove Upetulu kaha haliyove elinji tungilaho lukungulukilo, luange, kaha ngolo yose yavukalo vua vatsi kaika hasa kulu hiana. ¹⁹Nji kaku hia masapi avua ngana vua muilu, kaha viose muilu naua kaha viose viukazitu tuka hamavu kaha na muilu naua vikazituka muilunaua." ²⁰Ambani uava cinkikile vandongesi ngecize, kativalekeko umo nguavo yikeye Kilisitu. ²¹Fume hantimbu ize Yesu ua sangumukile kuleka vandongesi veni na pande kuya ku Yelusalema nakumona kusoneka, kaha vaka mutsihe, akasanguke kulitangua lia mucitatu. ²²Kaha Petulu ua mu tualele kualika liavo, kaha uasangumukile kumu handekela ngueni, "Njambi akutetele muangana viuma evi kati viku uane." ²³Vunoni Yesu ua alumukile ua muhandekela Petulu ngueni, " Futuka kunima yange ove satana unapu ucoua caku njisutnsisa vunoni kau singanieka via Njambi vunoni via vantu." ²⁴Kaha Yesu uahandekela nava ndongesi veni ngueni, "Ngaumosi nazange kunjikava ange, aliviane ivene, alituike cilindakano ceni, kaha anjikave. ²⁵Muomu uose nazange ohiele muono ueni akauzimablesa, kaha uose akazimbablesa muono ueni akaomonge aka u uwana. ²⁶Muomu muntu camu viukila nga afuka mavu ose kaha muono au zimbablesa? cipue muntu aka hana vika mukukula muono ueni? ²⁷Muomu muana muntu, akeza muvumpahu vua ise natungelo tueni. Kaha aka hana kuli vamo va kuvantu vose kupuisa ngue vilinga viavo. ²⁸Muavusunga njiku mileka nguange vamo ava vana mana, kuno kavaka kutsa nahamo hahi kuvanga vana mono muana muntu ali na kuiza muvuangana vueni.

17

¹Matangua atanu na limo Yesu uaile na Petulu, Tiango, na Muanaye Yoano, ku muncinda ua kulaha kua lika liavo. ²Ua himpukile ntsimbu vose. Cihango ceni catuile ngue litangua, na vu zalo vueni vuavukilelo ngue mu tana. ³Talenu, ua va sololokele Mosesa na Eliya va handekele neni. ⁴Petulu ua va kumbuiluile na kuhandeka kuli Njambi, "Muangana, catu viukila ku kala kuno, nge ua tondo, njilka panga zintsingi zitalu- Imo yove, imo ya Mosesa, na imo ya Eliya." ⁵Omuo ua kele na kuhandeka, talenu, liselua lia ceka lia fuikile, talenu, lizi lia fumine mulisela, nguavo, "Ou muanange, nja tsiliela, mu muivuilile ikeye." ⁶Kaha omu vandongesi va vuile, va uile ha maliolo avo vavuile cikuma vuoma. ⁷Kaha Yesu uzele na kuvakuata na kuhandeka, "Katukenu kati muivue vuoma." ⁸Kaha omu va andukile meso avo kava muene na umo uahi kuvanga Yesu lika. ⁹Omu va sikumukile kumucinda, Yesu ua sindiliye ngueni "Kati mukambulule ku umo evi vi mua mono kuvanga muana muntu na sanguka ku vatsi." ¹⁰Kaha vandongesi veni vamu huile , ua handekele , "Vatindzo vakuakusoneka vahandeka nguavo Eliya alinvange kuiza. ¹¹Yesu ua kumbuluile kaha uambile ngueni, "Eliya akuaiza na kuhiluisa viuma viose. ¹²Vunoni njikumileka, Eliya neza laza, vunoni kava muntantekeye. Olondzo, va lingile neni viose vi vai zangile. Ngecize naua, muana muntu akamona kayando muma voko avo." ¹³Kaha vandongesi vatantekeyele ngecize

ua handekele nao via Yoano muka kumbapatiza.¹⁴ Kaha omu vezile kucivunga, kuakele yala uezile kuli ikeye, na kumu tsikamena ngueni,¹⁵ Muangana, muvuileko muanange cikeketima, muomo ali na musongo ua kusinia kaha ali na kuyanda cikuma. Ue ku uila- uila zintimbu zia zingi mutuhia na mumema.¹⁶ Nja mutualele kuvandongesi, kaha kavava hasele kumuka.¹⁷ Kaha Yesu ava kumbuluile ngueni, "enu muyati ua zimpata na upi, ntsimbu ingahi nji kakala hamo nenu? ntsimbu ingahi njika miyandela? Mu hehienu kuno kuliange." ¹⁸ Yesu au fumisile vandemona, kaha vamu fumine, uze kanike ua yala ua yoyele kufuma hali ize ntsimbu.¹⁹ Amba vandongesi vezile kuli Yesu kua lika liavo na kuliandeka, "Vikandzo etu katua hasile kumumbila?" ²⁰ Yesu ua handekele kuli vose, "Muomu ku tsiliela cenu ca cindende. Muomu mua vusunga nji kumileka vose nguange, ngemuli na kutsiliela ngue mbuto ya musalata, muhandeke na muncinda uno, 'fuma hano uye kuze,' kaha uka luka, na cimo cahi muka cihonoua. ²¹ Vunoni ava kave kutuhuka ku vanga ku vundila na kulikela kulia.²² Kaha omu vakele na kutumama ku Ngalileya Yesu ua handekele ku va ndongesi zeni ngueni, "Muana ua yala vaka muiha kumavoko avantu, ²³ kaha vaka mutsiha, kaha mulitangua lia mucitatu akasanguka," vandongesi vezile na kuhuansana.²⁴ Omu vahetele ku Kapenamu, va kakutambula mulambu vezile kuli Petulu na kuhandeka nguavo, "Uno mulongesi uove keku fueta milambu yose ivali?" ²⁵ Ua handekele ngueni, "Muoke." Omuo Petulu anezile mundzivo yeni, Yesu ua livangele ku handeka, Unakusinganieka vati, ove Simone? Hakufuma ku vamiangana vahano hamavu veku tambula cipue lizimu kuli veyandzo? Ku vana vavo ni kuli veka?" ²⁶ Kaha omu veka, "Petulu amukumbuluile. "Enu vana vamizitula," Yesu ua handeka. ²⁷ Vunoni ka tueci kuliasa kulingisa vakutambula milambu vakale na indzi, hamenu kucisali, mukambile vulovo, kaha uka nona intsi ua kulivanga. Ua kutsa kuvulovo kaha omu ukamu fukula mu kanua, uka uanamo lumbongo ukalumone. Kaha ukava hialuo kufueta nange nove."

18

¹ Hali ezi tsimbu va dongesi ve zile kuli Yesu na ku hande ka nguavo, " ² Eyi uahambakana mu buangana bua muilu? Yesu asanene kuli evene muana uamundende, kumutuma mesa hali vakevo, ³ Nakuhandeka ngueni, " muvusunga nji nakuhandeka kuli enu kuvanga mu kualumukana kukala ngue vana vavandende, ove kaukengila mu buangana bua muilu. ⁴ Kufuma haze, uli ose akulikehesa ivene ngue ou mwana mundende ikeye uakuambakana mu buangana bua muilu. ⁵ Uli ose akutambuila mwana uamumundende ngue muze mulizina lyange na tambuila yange. ⁶ Vunoni uose ouo a kalingisa umo hali ava vandende va tavela muli ange ku lahuka, cimu viukile ngue va ku musukika livue lia kama mu tsingo yeni, na ku muzimika mu zinga ya cisali. ⁷ " Vukalu kuli vakamavu muomu ua vimbundi via kusutsuka! Muomu catelela evi vimbundi via kusutsuka kuiza! ⁸ Ngue livoko cipwe mukono vove uekulingesa ove ku sutsuka, civatuleko na kucimbila kufuma kuli ove. ci ku kuviukila ove kuingila mu muono cilema cipue na ku vendukuta kupulakana ku kumbila mutu hia katue kuzima na voko avali cipwe mikono yivali. ⁹ Ngue liso luove lie ku kulingesa ove kusutsuka, lifumise mo na kulimbila kufuma kuliove. Ca viuka ove kuingila mu muono na liso limo ku hambakana ku kumbila mu ngehena ya tuhia na meso ose ¹⁰ Tala kauatela kusekesa hali vanike vavandende. Omu aji nakuhandeka kuli enu kuange vangolo mwilu vekutala ha meso ava tata yange muilu tsimbu yose. ¹¹ Muomu muana muntu ezile na kuovola vase vazimbalele. ¹² Uacimono vati? Ngue uli ose alli na vapanga nkulukazi, kaha umo azimbala, kali kuseza ava makumi atanu na a una na minye itanu na yiuankuinya yalilundu na kuya na kutonda tonda ou nazimbala? ¹³ Ngue na muuana, mu vusunga nja mileka enu, a ku viukilila hali uze umu kuhambakana vase vavengi vahonene kuzimbala. ¹⁴ Munjila yimo vene, keti vi ginganyeka vua isuenu mwilu hali vamo ava vandende vakanonge. ¹⁵ " Ngue vamuanetu vamo vamivulumuna, hamoye u kamulekese mulonga ueni ha kati kenu vavali kah. Ngue aku kuibulila, ove ua nganyala hali muanetu. ¹⁶ Olondza ngue kali ku kuivuilila ove, mbandako omo cipue vavali vakuavo uye navo mangana kanua ka vavali cipue vitatu vapaki mangana lizi liose likakole ngo. ¹⁷ Ngue a kukana kukana kuivuilila kuli vakevo, ka lekenu ovu vukalu ku cikukuililo. Ngue aku kana ceka kuibuilila cikukuililo, ekeye akale mu kalifuti na mukua milambu kuli ove. ¹⁸ Mu vusunga njikumileka enu, vili viose va ku kuta hano ha mavu na muila va na vi kutu, ceka vili viose va na na kutununa hana ha mavu va na kutununa muila. ¹⁹ Ceka nanu nji ku mileka, ngue vavali hali enu va ku tavela hano ha mavu hali vili viose vi vakuhulisa, va ka valingila vakevo eci kuli tata akala muilu. ²⁰ Muomu kuli vavali cipwe va tatu va nakunguluka muli zina linge, ange njili ha kati kavo. ²¹ Kaha petulu ezile na kuhandeka kuhandeka kuli Yesu kueni, " Muangana, nuanetu atela kunjivulumu kangahi na ange kumukonekela? kuvanga vitanu na vivali, ? " ²² Yesu a handekele kuli ikeye, " kanjesi naku mileka muka tanu nakavali, olondzo kuvngele makumi atanu na avali vilanesa katanu an kavali (70 x 7). ²³ Ngece ven bungana vua muilu vunalifu na muangana umo uatondele kumanesa milonga na vangamba veni . ²⁴ Omu aputukele kutanda milonga, va munehelele ngamba yeni umu ua keli na mukuliua likumi lia makulukazi a zimbongo ca buana. ²⁵ Olondzo ku tala kakele na njila ya ku hiliesa ou mukuli ov muangana ueni lia sikeli ku mulandesia ikeye, hamo na mpue yeni na vana viose viali navo, na ku fuente aka fuente. ²⁶ Vunoni ngamba ua ndumukila hamavu, ua tsikamene kuli ikeye, na ku handeka ngueni, ' muangana, a ci nji lavelele, kaha nji ka fweta viose ! ²⁷ Kaha ou muangana ua ngamba, muomu avuile cikeketima, ua muzitula na ku mukonekela mulonga ueni. ²⁸ Olondzo ou ngamba a yila na ku uana ngamba mukuavo, mukua likongo lien li cihita ca zimbongo zia palata. Ua mu kuatetele, na ku handeka kueni 'fueta likongo liange . ' ²⁹ Olondzo ou ngamba a tsikamene na ku lamelela ku mu kuavo, ngueni a ci nji lavelele co ange kaha nji kufweta ! ³⁰ " Olondzo ou ngamba ua kavanga akanene. Vunoni, a yile uamu sokele mu kamengo no hali ka fwetala likongo. ³¹ Omu va ngamba va kuavo va muene muose mualingile, va kua mbulula kuli muongana uavo viose via solokele. ³² " kaha muangana veni ua musanene na ku handeka neni , 'ove ngamba uamupi , ange nja kucelelela mukongo uove uose muomu va njivundilile . ³³ Ku mani ove kuivuilila ngosa mukuenu ngamba cahi , ngue omu mu njakuivuilile ngozi ? ³⁴ Kaha

muangana veni a tunukile na ku muhia ku va kakumuyandesa noho a ka fweta likongo liose .³⁵ Ngecize nawa tata a li muilu a ka linga nenu ngue ka mu kucela vana va vanokuenu kufuma ku mitima yenu ."

19

²Cezile nakusoloka mualingile Yesu namanesa aua mezi, afumine ku Ngalileya nakuiza ku cihela cava Yundeya kuhambakana ndonga Yondanu. ¹Livunga liakama liamu kavangeyele ikeye, nakuvasaka kuze vene. ³Vafaliseo vezile kulim ikeye, nakumueseka ikeye, nakuhandeka kuli ikeye, "Vunoni cizila yala kusekula pueyeni hamulonga uose?" ⁴Yesu akumbuluile ngueni, "Kamuatangele nguavo ou avapangele, aputukile kavapanga yala na puevo?" ⁵Ou avapangele naua ahandekele ngueni, 'hakulinga omo yala akaseza Ise na naye nakulinunga hamo na pueyeni, kaha ava vavali vakakala muvila umo.' ⁶Kaha kava kakala vavali, vumoni muvila umo. Kufuma haze viose viana nungakana Njambi hamo, naumo uahi akavihandumuna. ⁷Vahandekele kuli ikeye, "Muomu vika Mosesa ahandekele kutlietu kuhia mukanda uakulukulula na kumutama kuimbo liavo?" ⁸Ahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, "Hakukola camitima yenu, Mosesa amitavesele kulukulula vapuezienyu, vunoni kufuma kukuputuka kacakele muliyize njila." ⁹Njikuhandeka kulienu nguange, Ouo akalukulula pueyene, cakuhona kulinga vupangala, na kumbata ueka, nalingi vupangala; kaha na yala uze akumbata puevo uze ivalukulula nalingi vupangala. ¹⁰Vandongesi vahandekele kuli Yesu nguavo, "Ngue cinapu himolonga yala ali napueyeni. Kacikuka kumbata mukuavo." ¹¹Vunoni Yesu ahandekele ngueni, "Keti vose vakuibuilila kuhandeka ceni, vunoni kuvanga kuli vaze vava hiaco. ¹²Kuvali uazike vakele muli eze njila kufuma mozimo liava nayavo, kuli vazike vava pangele vazike kuli vamala, kuli vali pangele vavene muvu zike muomu ya buangana bua Njambi buamuilu. Uose akutava kukutangesa ceni, mucicinu atave." ¹³Kaha vana vamo vavandende vavanehele kuli ikeye mangana anangeke livoko hali vakeko nakulomba, vunoni vandongesi vavatenukilile. ¹⁴Yesu ahandekele kuli vakeko ngueni, "Vatavese vana vavandende, keti uva kanese kuiza kuliange, muomu vuangana vuamuilu vukundama kuli vakevo." ¹⁵Ahakete moveke eni hali vana, nakufumaho nakuya. ¹⁶Zangamenu, yala ezile kuli Yesu nakuhandeka ngueni, "Longesi, viuma muka viacili vinjatela kulinga amba njikakale na muono uahaya muaka?" ¹⁷Yesu ahandekele kuli uakeko ngueni, "Muomu vika muna kunjihulisila vika viacili? Cimo kaha cacili, vunoni ngue una kutonda kuingila mukuyoya, lama zisimbi." ¹⁸Yala ahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Zisimbi muka?" Yesu ahandekele ngueni, "Kati ukatsihe, kati ukalinge vupangala, kati ukeve, kati ukahandeke makuli, ¹⁹Lamese Iso na noko, zanga mukuenu ngue ove yavene." ²⁰Kanike uayala kuli ikeye ngue, "Evi viose njavilemesa. Vikuavo vika vinjikutonda?" ²¹Yesu ahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Ngue uatsiliela kula muacili, hamoye, landesa vipite vove vose unjikave ngeye ange." ²²Vunoni mukuendze uala muabuile Yesu anakuhandeka, afumine haze nacinyengo, muomu akele na vupite vuavingi. ²³Yesu ahandekele kuli vandongesi zieni ngueni, "Vusunga njihandeka kulienu nguange, cinapu cacikulu piti kuingila muvuangana vuamuilu. ²⁴Ceka njikuhandeka nguange, cikala cacasi ngamela kuingila muliso liandongo kuhambakana piti kuingila muvuangana vua Njambi. ²⁵Omu vandongesi mucivuile, vakomokele nakuhandeka nguavo, "Iya iva kovola?" ²⁶Yesu avatalele nakuhandeka ngueni, "Kuli vantu eci cinapu cacikalu, vunoni kuli Njambi viuma viose via viasi." ²⁷Kaha Petulu akumbuluile na kuhandeka kuli ikeye ngueni, "Tala, tuaseza viose naku ku kuvangeya ove. Viuma muka vitu kukala navio?" ²⁸Yesu ahandekele kuli vakeko ngueni, "Vusunga njikuhandeka nguange, mumiaaka yayihia mulikalanga muana muntu akatumama hacituumo ceni cavuangana. Vose vaze vakunjika vangeya ange vakatumama helu lia vaze likumi navavali vatumama havuangana nakusompesa vaze likumi naua vali kumutundu ua Isalela. ²⁹Uze uose naseze ndivo yeni, vumuanetu vavamala, naua vavapuevo, Tata, Nana, vanike, cipue lifuli liama zinayange akatambula muono uahaya miaka. ³⁰Vunoni vavengi vakakala vakuputuka vakakuminina, nava kuminina vakakala vakuputuka.

20

¹Muomu vuangana vuamelu vunapu ngue uze muenya ngdzivo uatuhukile cimenemene kutonda vakua kuzata muli hia lia muvinuju. ²Hanima yaku litavasiana nava kua kuzata kuvafueta ndenali halitangua, ua vatumine mulihia liamu vinu. ³Uatuhukile ceka hantsimbu yamu citatu kaha uamuene vakua kutona kuzata namana lika ku kuvitanda ngoco. ⁴Kuli vakevo ua handekele ngueni, 'Nenu naua, hamenu muliya lia vinu, kaha njika mihia kueseka na vikatelamo.' kaha vaile na kuzata. ⁵Kaha naua uatuhukile hantsimbu yamu citanu naimo kaha naua ha nstimbu itanu na iuana, kaha ualingilile mumo lika. ⁶Kaha ha nstimbu ya likumi nayimo uatuhukile nakuuana vakuavo vana mana lika. Ua handekele kuli vakevo, 'Muomu vika munamana ngoco tangua liose?' ⁷"Va handekele kuli ikeye, muomu naumo uahi natukambe." "Uahandekele kuli vakevo, nenu muatela muye mu lihia lia viniu. ⁸Muntsimbu ya cinguezi yahetele, livenia lihia lia muviniu ualekele mukua kupanga, 'Sana vakua kupanga vatambule fueto yavo, kuputuka kufuma kuma kumisilo kuheta kuku putuka.' ⁹"Kaha vaze vaka kuzata hantsimbu ya likumi na naimo vejile, hakati kava kuzata hamuntu hamuntu vatambuile ndenali imo. ¹⁰Omuo vaka kuzata vakatete vejile, vasinganiekele nguavo vakutambula zia zingi, vunoni vatambuile ndenali imo hamuntu. ¹¹Omu mu vatambuile fueto yavo, vayayavalele kuli uze muenia lihia. ¹²Va handekele, 'vakua kupanga vaku kumisolako vazatele kaha nsimbu yimo lika, kaha muna vapuisa hamo netu, etu tuna zatele tua fuitile litangua liose nakutuku tana ntuima. ¹³"Kaha lia vene uakumbuluile nakuhandeka kuli umo vavaze, 'Sepa, kanja kuongele. Kaha kamuatavele kuli ange ha ndenali imo? ¹⁴Mbata vize viove uye munjila yove. Njina sakula kuhana kuli ava vakua kuzata kupuisa hamolika nove. ¹⁵Kaha kaci kuasa kutavela kuliange kulinga na viuma vize viange? Liso liove lialipi muomu ange nji uacili?" ¹⁶Kaha uakuku misako akapua ua katete, kaha uze ua katete akakumisako." Muomu va vavengi valaniene, vunoni vandende lika vana vahangula. ¹⁷Kaha Yesu ua kandukile ku Yelusalema, uatualale vandongesi

zieni kua likaliavo, mundzila ua valekele ngueni,¹⁸ Talenu, tuli naku kanduka kuya ku Yelusalema,¹⁹ kaha muana ua muntu vaka muhana kuli vakuluntu vava sasendote nakuli va kua kusoneka. Kaha vaka muhisa naku mutsiha kaha va muhana kuli vakua cifuti naku mutsopa, naku muveta makote, naku musukika. Kuheta mulitangua lia mucitatu kasanguka.²⁰ Muomo naye ua vana va Zembendeo vejile kuli Yesu hamo nava veni. Uanongamene hamavu kuli ikeye naku muvundila vimo.²¹ Yesu uahandekete neni, "Ukutonda voka?" ua handekete kuli ikeye, Sika nguavo av vana vange umo ku cimosue calivoko liove, mu vuangana.²² Vunoni Yesu ua kumbululue naku handeka, "Kamua tantekeyele cihula cimuahule. Mukuasa kunua munganza yize yikasa kunua?" Vahandekete kuli ikeye, "Tunase."²³ Ua handekete kuli vakevo, "Nganza cili muko yinua. Vunoni kukatumama kulivo liange lia cilio kaha kulivoko liange lia cimosue kati nge ku cihana, kaha cili kuli vaze vaviuki kisile kuli tata."²⁴ Vaze vakuvo likumi lia vandongesi hakuivua evi, vapuihilile na vamuanyaye vavali.²⁵ Vunoni Yesu ua va sanene kuli ivene uahandekete ngueni, "Muna tantekeya ngue va miangana vava kacifuti veku vali halesela, navavo vakua vukama vali na jingolo jaku vasika."²⁶ Vunoni ka catela kukala mu njila nkana eyi muakati kenu. Olondzo, uose akatonda kupua uakama hakatikenu natela kupua ngamba,²⁷ kaha uose akatonda kupua uakavanga hakatikenu natela kupua ngamba,²⁸ ngue omo muana muntu kezile linga va mupangele, vunoni aka vapangele, nakuli hana muono ueni kukala vavengi.²⁹ Muze muva tuhukile kufuma mu Yeliko, civunga cakama camukavele.³⁰ Kaha talenu tupuputa vavali vava mala vatumamene kuhiehi nanjila. Omuo vavuile nguavo Yesu lili naku hita kuze, vatambakanene, "Muangana muana Ndaviti, tuivuileko cikeketima."³¹ Kaha civunga cava kandeke, vaholoke kulu. Vunoni vatambakanene cikuma, "Muangana, muana Ndaviti, tui vuileko cikeketima."³² Kaha Yesu uamene, uava sanene, uahandekete ngueni, "Vika vimu kutonda ange njimi pangele enu?"³³ Vahandekete kuli ikeye, "Muangana, linga meso etu emuke."³⁴ Kaha Yesu, uava vuililele cikeketima, ua salekele mavoko kumeso avo. Kaha haze vene meso avo emukile.

21

¹ Omu Yesu nava ndongesi zieni vasuenene kahiehi na Yelusalema kaha uahetele kumbetefanje. ku mucinda ua olivete, ngoco Yesu uatumine vavali va ndongesi. ² Uavambele ngueni, " Hamenu kundandanda yakaveho , kaha vunoni mukunana cimulu vanakuku kuze, kaha na muaneni hamo. vazi tulenu vose muvanehe vose kuno kuliange. ³ Ngue omu akumihandekesa viliviose kulienyu hali evi, muhandeke , ' muangana navatondo vose . " kaha uze mutu mu vuovuno vamutuma vose nenu hamo . "⁴ Vuno evi viezile linga vivahandeki kulitila muli Kapolofeto mangana visulisiue. va handekete ngueni , " ⁵ Lekenu muana mpuevo siono, Tala, ' muangana yove alinakuiza kuliove, na likehesa nakulonda ha cimbulu - na muana, ua cimuli . "⁶ Kaha valongesi vayile kaha valingile nomu Yesu muavalekele. ⁷ Kaha vanehele uze cimuli na muaneni kaha vavahakele zintanga ziovo helu liavo, kaha Yesu uatuname haziatanga. ⁸ Vavengi vayize mbunga valele zintanga ziavo muze mujile , kaha veka va vatuile mintango ya miti va ialele mu njila . ⁹ Kaha vivunga vize vialivangele na Yesu kaha na vaze valivangele kulutue luenu, nevi via mukavele munima, va tambekele, vulie kuli muana ndaviti ! uakusanga ziala ou akuiza mulizina lia muangana ! vulie na mulu ! " ¹⁰ Omo mualingile Yesu haneza mu Yelusalema, vose muzindanila vose vakasumukile kaha va handekete nguavo , " ou ikiye iya ? " ¹¹ Kaha mbunga yakumbuluile , " ou ikeye Yesu kapolofeto nafumu iku nazalele mungalileya. "¹² Kaha Yesu uakovelele nu tumbele. ua mbiliziele vuose vafulumukile zimesa zia vaua ku landlanda zimbongo kaha navituamo via vaze valandesu mavembe. ¹³ Uavalekele ngueni, " vacisoneka nguavo, ' nzivo yange yikeko nzivo yakuvundila, vunoni munayipuisa cina ca vezi. " ¹⁴ Kaha tupuputa navitondi vezile kuli ikeye mu tembele, kaha uavakanguile. ¹⁵ Vunoni omu va vasasendote nava kukusoneka vamuene vukomuesa valingile, kaha omu muvevilile muana ati nakuvilika mu tembele na ku handeka ngueni, " vulie kuli muana Ndaviti, " vezile nakusulakana . ¹⁶ Ngocho vahandekete kuli ikeye , " unevuno vivali nakuhandeka ? " Yesu ua handekete kuli vakevo, " Eyo ! vunoni kamuatangele, ' kufuma mutunua tuavana vandende natu keke vamualongesa kunji zumbangeya ! ? " ¹⁷ Kaha Yesu uavasile kaha uayile uafumimina mundandanda kiya mumbeteniya kaha uaka kosele kuze vene. ¹⁸ Vunoni omu kua cele cimene omu muahilukile ku ndandanda, ua vuile ndzala. ¹⁹ Kumona muti ua mukuyu kuhiehi namukuakua, ua usuenene kaha kauaneneko nakamo kahi vunoni meto lika. va handekete kuli ou muti, uauleke ngueni keti ukeme naua njihako kufuma kuliove ceka, " kaha haze vene uze mukuyu muti uomine. ²⁰ Kaha omu valongisi va cimue, kaha vasolele kaha vahandekete, " cinapu vati ou muti uamukuyu aha vene unomu cau ? ²¹ Kaha Yesu uakumbuluile kaha uahandekete kuli vakevo, pundu njimileka yenu, " ngue mukutsiliela nakukasana, kete nguenu eci lika calingika kuli ou muti ua mukuyu, vunoni munguase kuhandeka kuli ou mucinda, kuutuala helu kaha kuupila mu cisali, " kaha cikalingika. " ²² Vuose vimukuvundila mukulomba, tsilielenu, muka tambula. ²³ Kaha omuo Yesu vakovelele mutembele mukuluntu vasasendote navakuluntu vava vantu vezile kuli , ikeye omo ikeye muakulongesa kaha vahandekete, " zindzili zieya ziukalinga navuo vuima evi, kaha eya uakuhele ezi zindzili ? ²⁴ Yesu uakumbuluile kaha vahandekete kuli vakevo, " nange naua njikumihula cihula cimo. nge mukunjileka, nange njikumileka zindzili muka zinjekulinga evi viuma. ²⁵ Kaha kumbambatesa ca Yoana - cafuma kulikonzo ? kaha vahandekete muavo muavo, nguavo, " ngue tuambe, cafuma mulu, " akuhandeka kuli entu, " muomua vika enu kamua muntsiliehele ? " ²⁶ Vunoni ngue tukuamba ngueto, kufuma kuvantu, ' tuihua vuoma vua civunga, muomu vose vanatatekeya Yoano kupua kapolofeto. ²⁷ Kaha vakumbuluile Yesu nakuhandeka, " katua zivile. Ahandekete naua kuli vakevo, " Neni uahandekete kuli vakevo, cipue yange njikumileka kunjafumisa zindzili zingekulinga vuma evi. ²⁸ Vunoni muasinganyeka vika? yala umu uaketo na vana vavamala vavali, uayile kuli uze uakatete kaha uambe ngueni, ' muana , hamoye lelo ukdzate kuli hia. " " ²⁹ kaha muana uakumbuluile nakuhandeka, ' kanjikuyako, ' vunoni kulutue luenu alumuine mana eni kaha vayile. " ³⁰ kaha uze ise vayile nava ceka kuli muana uamucivali kaha uahandekete ceka cuma

cocimo. Ngoco uakumbuluile kaha uahandekela, ' cikuya, muane, ' vunoni kayileko.³¹Umo uli hali ava vana vavamala ualingile cizango ca ise? " vambe, uze uakatete. " Yesu uahandekela kuli vakevo, muasunga nji ku mileka, vakua milambu navakua vukoyi vaka uvanga kukovela muvuagana vua Njambi enu munima. ³²Muomuo Yoano vazile kulienu munjila ya vuviuke vunoni kamuamu tsililie. vunoni vakua muambu navaka vukoyi vamutsilie. vunoni enu, cipue muacimuane eci kamua lialuluile mumitima yenu kulute nakumutsilie. ³³Ivuiluenu kucisimo akuavo, kuakele yala umo, ivene cihela. ua tombekele mulihia hia viniu, uali zingilikile navusito, uahindile cina cakunuina viniu kaha ua lungile ndzivo yakulaha kaha ualisile kuvandimi, vukulama viniu kukola. kaha uayile kuli futi lieka. ³⁴Omu ntsimbu yakutia mihako yasuenene, ua tumine vangamba kuli vakakunuinga mihako yeni nakutambula mihako yeni. ³⁵Kaha vandimi vakuatele vangamba zieni, vavetele umo, vatsihile mukuavo, kaha nanukuavo vamua sele lika mukuavo. ³⁶Ceka, yavene uatumine vangamba vakuavo, kulana cavo kupulakana vakatete, vunoni vakua ndimi vavalingile cocimo munjila imolika. ³⁷Kufuma aze, yavene uatumineko muaneni kulu vakevo, nguene, vakatemese muaneni. ³⁸Vunoni omu vakuandimi vamuene muana, vahandekela mukati kavo, ou ikeye suana. Tuayenu, tumutsihe kaha tukatambule vusuana vueni. ³⁹Ngoco vamumbatele, kumumbila ikeye hambanza ya lihia kaha vamutshile. ⁴⁰Vuovuno omu yavene lihia muese, cuma muka calingile kuli vose vaze vakuandimi ? ⁴¹Vahandele kuli ikeye, Akanongesa vose vaze vamala vavapi mungila yakama, kaha akvela vake lihia lien kuvaka ndimi veka, vaze vamala veka vakamuhia vimbuto vueni hatsimbu yakutia. ⁴²Yesu uahandekela kuli vakevo, kamuatangele mu vicisonaka? livue lize liva vianene vakua kutunga likelio vene lia lingi muntue ua mbango. Eci cafumine kuli muangana, kaha caputakana kuvuika kumeso etu. ⁴³Ngoco vene njikumileka, vuangana vua Njambi vaka vufumisa kulienu kaha vakavuhia vaka cifuti ceka kuze vakasolola visuka. ⁴⁴Vuose uliate halieli livue aka sanuoka mu vihanda. vunoni ou lilikala hukila akasamoka uose. ⁴⁵Kaha vasasendote nava Fuliseo vavuile visimo, vasivile uakuhandeka hali vakevo. ⁴⁶Kaha omu vavulengegele kumukuta, vavuile vuoma kupunga muomuo vanthu vamu zivue kukala kapolofeto.

22

¹Yesu ua handekela navo naua na visimo, nguene, " ²Vuangana vua mulu vu na pungue umo muangana ua viukisile ku - lia ca vulo vua muaneni ua yala. ³Ua tumine va ngamba veni na ku sana vaze va na lanien linga veze cilika ca vulo, vunoni vakevo ka vezile. ⁴Naua muangana ua tumine vakuavo va ngamba, nguene, ' va lekienu vaze va nja laniene, " Talenu, yange nja viukisa kulia cange. vangombe vange va ku litemba na va ngombe va ku nuna nja va tsihi, kaha viuma viose vinapumo. Tuayenu ku cilika ca vulo. ⁵" Vunoni va litumine kaha va ile, umo ku lihia lien, mukuavo ku vufuko vueni. ⁶Kaha vakuavo va kuatete va ngamba va muangana. va lingile navo ntsoni, kaha va va tsihile. ⁷Vunoni muangana ua tenukile, kaha ua tumine masualale veni vakevo veiekele vaze vakua ku tsiha kaha vo cele mbaka yavo. ⁸Kaha ua handekela kuli vangamba zieni, ' cilika ca ku mbatesa cina hetelaho, vunoni va njalanienne kava heteselemo. ⁹Ngoco ve hamenu ku mankano a zinjala kaha sanienu vantu vavengi va mu ka uana ku vene ku cilika ca vulo. ¹⁰Va ngamba va ile ku zinjala kaha va kunguluile vantu vose va uanene, vose va vapi nava cili. Ngoco mu nzivo vali mbatesele vulo mua sulile na va ngenzi. ¹¹Vunoni omo muangana ua kovelele na ku tala vangandzi, va muenemo yala kazalele cikovele ca pande ku vulo. ¹²Kaha muangana ua handekela neni, mukuetu, vika u na kovela muno ka uesi na cikovele ca pande ku vulo? ' vunoni ou yala ua holokele kulu. ¹³Kaha muangana ua lekele vangamba, mukutienu ou yala ku mavoko na ku mikono, kaha mu mbilenu ku milima ya ha mbandza, kuze ku ka kala ku lila na kulitakinia ku mazo: ¹⁴MUomu vantu vavengi va va sana, vunoni va vandende va hangula. ¹⁵Kaha va fuliseo va ile na ku lihandekela vatindzo va mu tela ngandzo Yesu ku mezi eni. ¹⁶Kaha va tumine kuli ikeye vandongesi vavo, humo na vakua Helonde. va handekela kuli Yesu, " mulongisi, tu na tantekeya u mukua cili naua nguete ue ku longesa njila ya Njambi mua vusunga. vove ka ue ku komoka umosi, kaha ka ue ku solola cihandua hakatika vantu. ¹⁷Ngoco vene tu leke, u na singanieka vati ? catavise etu ku fueta milambu ku sizale cipue cahi ? ¹⁸Vunoni Yesu ua tantekeye indzi yavo a handekela nguene, " vikandzo enu muli na ku njeseke ange. enu mukua civembulu ? ¹⁹Nji muesienu lumbongo lua mulambu. " kaha va mu nehelele lumbongo lumu. ²⁰Yesu ua handekela navo, " cifua ceya na lizina liey eli ? " ²¹Va handekela kuli ikeye, " sezale, " kaha Yesu ua va lekele, " kaha mu hienu sezale viuma via sezale, na Njambi viuma via Njambi. " ²²Omo va ci vuile eci, vali komokelele va mu sile kaha va fumineko. ²³Ha litangua lize vene vasanduseo vamo, vaze ve ku handeka nguavo ka kuesi ku - sanguka, vezile kuli ikeye. va mu huile. ²⁴Nguavo, " mulongesi, Mosesa a handekela : Ngue yala, natsi ca kuhona vana muanaye atela kumbata mpueyeni akaseme na muanaye vana. ²⁵Kua kele vana va naye vatanu na vavali. ua ku livanga ua ambatele kaha ua tsile. omo ka semene vana, ua sile mpuevo yeni kuli muanaye. ²⁶Ngoco ua mu civali a lingile co cimo lika, kaha ua mu citatu, vose na kuli ou ua mu citanu na vavali muanaye. ²⁷Kaha mu nima yovo vose, mpuevo ua tsile. ²⁸Vunoni hakusanguka, mpuevo lieya a kapua hali va muanaye va va tanu na vavali ? momo vose va mu mbetele. ²⁹Vunoni Yesu ua kuameneko ua va lekele, " Enu mu vakua ku sevuka muomu ka mu tantekeya visoneka cipue zindzili zia Njambi. ³⁰Muomu ha ku sanguka ka va ka ambata cipue ku hangesa. Vunoni, vali ngue tungelo va mulu. ³¹Vunoni kupandama ku ku sanguka ku vatsi, ka mua tandele vize via na handekela nenu Njambi, nguene, ' ³²Yange Njambi va Avilahama, Njambi ya Isake na Njambi ya Yakomba ' ? Njambi kati Njambi vatsi, vunoni ya va kua kuyoya. " ³³Omo vivunga ve vuile eci, va komokele ku longesa ceni. ³⁴Vunoni omo vafaliseo va vuile ngue Yesu na payesele va sanduseo, va likunguluile va venehamo. ³⁵Kaha umo uavo, mulongisi ua mezi a lisiko, ua mu huile cihulo, na ku mulohua. " ³⁶Mulongisi, lizi lika lia kama ku mezi lisiko ? ³⁷Yesu ua mu lekele, " u ka lema muangana Njambi yove na mutima uove uose, na muono uove uose, na mangana ove ose ! ³⁸Eli likelio lizi lia lisiko lia kama na lia ku livanga. ³⁹Kaha lia mu civali lia ku lifua neli naua ' u ka lema mukuenu ngue ove ivene ! ⁴⁰Ku mezi a

lisiko ano avali ku na zendamena mezi ose a lisiko na vapolofeto.⁴¹Vuno omo vafaliseo va likunguluile hamo, Yesu ua va huile vakevo cihula. ⁴²Ngueni, " Enu muli na ku singanieka vati via kilistu ? ikeye muaneyi ? va mu lekele, " ikeye muana Ndaviti, ⁴³"Yesu a handekele kuli vakevo, " vatindzo Ndaviti mu muzimu ua mu tumbuile muangana, ngueni, ⁴⁴"Muangana ua handekele na muangana uange, " Tumama ku livoko liange lia cilo, Noho nji kononuesa vitozi vove muintsi lia viliato viove '" ?⁴⁵Ngue Ndaviti ua tumbuile Kilistu ' Muangana, ' akuhasa kupua vitindzo Ndaviti muaneni ? " ⁴⁶Naumo uahi ua hasele ku mu kuania na lizi limo, na yala umo uahi ua hasele ku mu hula vi hula fume ha litangua olio.

23

¹Kaha Yesu ua handekele ku civunga na kuli va ndongesi veni. ²Ua handeke ngueni, " va kua kusoneka na va faliseo va tumama ku tuamo ca Mosesa. ³Vunoni viuma viose vana sika vio ku vilinga, lingenu viuma na ku vitala. vumo kati mukono noke na kuvatambuluisa, ku vilinga viavo vunoni kati mu vi linge.⁴Cili, vene kukuta viteli via kulema via kuho na kumbata, ⁵kaha vavi hakele havimpampa via vantu. Vunoni va vene kava hasele kuendesa munye na kuvi mbata. Kaha ve kulinga kuvipangi viavo mangana vavi mone vantu. muomu vali na kulemesa mikanda yavo kulikutila kuma holo avo, kaha vakamesa mintsakania kumu kundulo ua vu zalo viavo.⁶Va lema cihela ca vilika via vuangana na kutu mama mu vi tuano via vuangana mu ma sinangonga, ⁷Na ku sambelela ca kama na mihela ya vi vitanda, na kui vua vantu vana ku mu tumbula lambi.⁸Vunoni enu kati mu mutumbule ' Lambi, ' kuli lienu ali mulongesi umo, kaha enu vose munapu vana vanaye. ⁹Bunoni kati musane yala hano hamavu ngueni tata, muomu lika isuenu,umo ali muilu. ¹⁰Cipue muatela ku mu sana ' mulongesi, ' enu muli na mulongesi umo , Kilisitu.¹¹Vunoni iya kapua ua kama mukati kenu akapua ndungo yenu. ¹²Kaha use aka li haka ha vukama va ka mukahesa, na use a ka li kehesa vaka mukamesa.¹³Vunoni cikele cenu, va kua ku soneka, na va faliseo, mu kua civembulu ! muomu muli na tambeka vuangana vua muilu ku meso avantu. muomu cipue enu vavene ka mue ku kovelamo,ipue ka mu taba ava va kutonda ku kovala va kovelemo. ¹⁴Visoneka via cili viva sona kaviesi cinimbu 14 (kaha visoneka kuavo va ha kelako ku cinimbu ku cinimbu 12). cikele cenu, va kua kusoneka, na va faliseo ! na va ku civembulu ! muomu mu lia zinzi vo zia vantu luue, mu ku vundila mua laha ngoco vene enu muka tambula cihiso ca kama. ¹⁵Cikele cavo, va kua ku soneka, nava faliseo na va kua civembulu ! enu hamenu ku ci sali na kuntunda kua lulu la muntu umo, kaha omo na luluka laza mu vumo, mu ku mu puisa luvali ngue muana ngehena¹⁶" Cikele ciu, yove una ku tua menena kapuputa, yove nguove, uose a kali singa na cikungulu kilo, ka kuesi na cimo. Vunoni uose a kuli singa olu ya mutembele, nali zitika ivene ? ¹⁷Enu viheve ! vika via kama, olu ni tembele izi lila ulu ?¹⁸Kaha naua, ' uose akalisinga na mutula, ka kue si cimo. vunoni uose kalisinga na vuana vuali ho ikeye na tizitika ivene, ' ¹⁹Enu tupuputua tua vantu ! vika via kama, vuani mutula ukevo una kulingisa vuana vua kulela ? ²⁰Ngoco vene, ou alisinga na mutula kuli singa navo na viumaviose vi li ho. ²¹Kaha ou na lisigi na cikunguluilo na lisigi na co kuli uose ua kalamo. ²²Kaha umo alisingi na melu na lisigi nacituano ca Njambi nou na tu mama ho.²³" Cikele cove, va kua kusoneka na faliseo, civembulu ! muomu kuli kumi lia viuma via oletela na endelu na kuminiu kaha unaseza kaha munaseza kulinga vize vina hiana mize alisiko ngue vusunga na ci keketima na ku tsiliela. vunoni vikevio vi muatela kulinga kaha kali kela ku linga vikua vo naua. ²⁴Enu va ntua malutue vatupuputa, kayana tangua mue ku mu senta kaha mu ku mu mina kamelu ²⁵" Cikele canu, va kua ku soneka na faliseo, na mu civembulu ! muviu kесе nganza na li longa, kumbanza vunoni mukati muna sulu na milami na masungu. ²⁶Enu tupuputua tua va faliseo ! kusenu tahi mukati ka nganza na hali longa, ambani hambanza uku seho.²⁷" Cikele cenu, va kua kusoneka na vafahse, o, na ku civembulu ! muomu napu vi mbumbo via a ku salimba helu vikevio vina viu ka halu, vina kusoloka mua cili, vunoni mukati vina sulu na vitsiha via vamala va kakutsa kaha viose vinapu via mazilo. ²⁸Mu cifua cimo, kumeso avantu munapu ngue vaka vu viuke hambanza kuva mala, vunoni mukati kenu munasulu na civembulu na vupi. ²⁹" Cikele cenu, vaka kusoneka na vafaliseo, civembulu ! muomu muli tungile vi mbumbo via va tupolofeto na kuviu kisa vimbumbo via va ka vu viu ke. ³⁰Kaha ngueni, ' omo tua yoyele mu matangua ava tata, nga ka tua linda kanene navo mumani nga atu polofeto, ' ³¹Kaha naua muka uambuluile vukaleho enu vavene nguenu u muana yauze ua tsihile kapolofeto.³²Ngoco nenu sulisenu ciseteko ca isuenu. ³³Enu hangununu, vana vamano ka, vana va mambua mbua vati nzo mukati na cihiso ca ngehena ?³⁴Ngoco vene, talenu,ngina kumi tu misa tu polofeto na va kua vu viuke na vaka kusoneka. vamo kuli va kevo muka va tsiha na ku va sukika, kaha ve ka muka va veta mu masinangonga na vende sa ku membo na membo. ³⁵linga vitante keyeso vikatu huke hali yenu mua tsi hile va kua vu viuke maninga avo amuanyia hano hamavu, ku maninga ava kua vu viuke va Avele, na kumaninga zakaliya muana mbalakiya, uze iva tsihilile mukati kahondo na mutula. ³⁶Mua vusunga ngi kumileka nguange, viuma viose vi keze hali cisemunuina cenu.³⁷" Yelusalema, Yelusalema, ou ua tsihile tupolofeto na kua sa mavue kuli ze va va tumu kuli liove ! lungali nja handele kukungulula vana vove, ngue omo cali na vutamena vana veni muma vava, enu ka mua tavele ! ³⁸Tala, nzivo yove vaka isezi mu polongua. ³⁹Muomu nji kumi leka nguange, kamuka nji mona na ua kufuma hamo kuvanga u kahandeka nguange, ' va ve zika ou aza muli zina lia muangana. '"

24

¹Yesu atuhukila kfuma mucikunguluilo kaha akele nkuya na ndzila yen. vandogesi veni vezile kuli ikeye nakuinika kuli ikeye vivumba via cikunguluilo. ²Olondzo akumbuluile na kuhandeka kuli vakeko ngueni, " kamuesi na kumonevi vuma vuose? vusunga Njikuhandeka kuliemnu, kakuesi liue limo livakaze halikuavo livakahoua kupazula. ³Omu muatumamene ha mpili ya oliveta, vandongezi vezile kli ikeye kumpenge na ku hahandeka nguavo, " Tuleke tsimbu muka evi viuma vikasoloka ? cinjikizilo muka citukamona cakuizacove na kukumu ca miaka. ⁴Yesu cikumbuluile na

kuhandeka kuli vakevo. ngueni, " Zangamonu kakuesiumo akamituala kueba. ⁵Vavengi vakeza muli zina liange. va kamba nguavo, yange Kilistu, 'kaha vakatuala vavengi kueba⁶Mukevia via zindzita na mizimbu ya zindzita mukamone nguenu kavamiyanelese, momo evi vuma kuvanga vikasoloke; vunone kukuma kanda ciheta. ⁷Lifuti likafumbukile lifuti likuavo, na ma uangana akafumbukila uangana vukuavo. kukatumama zalayakalombolombo na mindenda kuzingalila ziazingi. ⁸Olondzo viuma viosevi vili viakuputuka ca misongo yakusemuka.⁹Sikaho vakamihanenu kuluyando na kumi stihia. vakamizinda kuma futi ose hali zina liange. ¹⁰Sikeho vavengi vakasusuka, kulisolola umo namukuavo nakulizinda umo na mukuavo. ¹¹Va polofueto vavengi vakulionga vakemana na kutuala vavengikueka.¹²Muomu mauguliangulia akalana, cilemo cavavengi cikautontola. ¹³Unone ovu akazikitsi na kuku kuminina a kuovoka. ¹⁴Ovu muzimbu uacili ua uangana vakautangesa mulifuti liose nge cakutalelaho kumafuti ose. kaha kuuma cikeza.¹⁵Sikaho, omu mukumona vijovo viakuliseza, evi vahandekile kuli Ndanyele kapolofueto, amene mu cihela cakuzuala " (eceni ovu anakutanga evi sise), ¹⁶Ecini vaze vali mu Yundeya va pulukile ku zimpili, ¹⁷Ecenu uze ali helu lia ndzivo keti asuluke mangana ambate cuma amba cimo mundzivo yeni. ¹⁸Kaha ecenu uze ali muihia keti a hiluke nakumbata cikuto ceni. ¹⁹Nani sonange kuli vaze vakemita na vakamuisa vana vavandende hali tangue lize. ²⁰Vundilenu nguenu kutuka cenu kati cikekale mu masika cipue ha savata. ²¹Kukatamama kuyandesa cakama, nge cize kacakele kufuma ha kuputuka califuti nakuhete hano, cahi,cipue cikakalako ceka. ²²Kuvanga mu matanguaze vakaua hehise, na muvula uahi vukuovoka. olondzo momo yavaze vasakula aze matangua vakaua hihi seko. ²³Kaha hambue umo akahandeka kulienyu, tala, vuno ukeye Kilistu ! cipue, ' uze ikeye kilistu ! keti muka citavele. ²⁴Va Kilistu vamakuli na tupolofueto vamakuli vakemana na kusolola vimueso viavingi na vikomouesa, mangana vakatutuale kueba, nge calasi, navaze vakusakula. ²⁵Talenu Njinamilekakuaenu tsimbu ya kulutue.²⁶Sikaho, ngue va kuamba kuliovo, ' tala, ali mumpambo, ' keti mukayeko ku mpambo. nambe, 'talenu, ali mukati kamuutima ; kati muka tsielele. ²⁷Ngece muze muhiato ue kumuinika kufuma ku mutuntuka na kutemuna kose kuheta ku mulahuko, mukeko cikapua na kuiza ca muana muntu. ²⁸Kuose kuakala kasitu uakutsa, kukeko kukali kunguluila makuvi. ²⁹" vunone haze vene nge kayando kana hiti mumatanguaze litangua likalava, ngode yikeca kumuinika, ze ntanga utanga vakalahuka kufuma kuilu,na zindzili zia muilu zika nikika.³⁰Sikaho cinjikizilo ca muana muntu cikasaloka mu lilu, na mintundu yose yaha mavu vaka lila. vakamona muana muntu anakuiza mumakumbi a mulilu na zindzili na vupau uakama. ³¹A katuma vangelo veni na lizi lia kana lia ntolombita, kaha vakakunguluka hamue vaze veni vasakula kuvafumisa ku luhundzi luvana kufuma kuaputukila lilu na kuliakumena. ³²Tangelenu ha muti uamukuyu. Uasi om muntango ukuputuka kuma uekulahula mavula, iziva ngove nonja ili muhieh. ³³Kaha vunoni, omu mukumona viosevi viuma, muizive nguenu ali kuhieh, kuze vene ku zimbelo. ³⁴Vusunga njinakuhandeka kulienyu, eci cisemunuino kacesi kukahita kuvanga vuma viosevi vikasoloka. ³⁵Lilu na mavu vihakita, olondzo mezi ange kesi akahite³⁶Vunoni kutalesa lize tangua na tsimbu naumo uahi eziva, cipue tungelo va muilu, nambe muana, vunoni ise kaha³⁷Muze mu matangua a Noah, mukeko cikatumama na ha kuiza ca muana muntu. ³⁸Ngece mua aze matangua tsimbu kanda livazi vakele na kulia kaha na kunua, kumbata na kumbatesa nomu lize tangua Noah engilile mu vuato, ³⁹Navimo viahi vezivileho no mu livazi liezile nakuvambata vose - mukako cikapua na hakuiza ca muana muntu⁴⁰Sikaho vamala vavali vakakala mulihia - vumo va kamumbata, kaha mukuavo vakamuseza. ⁴¹Vapuevo vavali vakatua vunga - vumo vaka - mumbata, kaha mukuavo cika sala. ⁴²Sikaho kalenu va kulizanga muomo kamuezivile litangua liakezi muangana uenu. ⁴³Vunoni tantekeyenu eci, ngue muangana uandzivo ezivile tsimbu muka ya vutsiki muizi akuiza, menga akele malonda kaha menga ketavi sile ndzivo yeni kuyikovelela. ⁴⁴Sikaho muatela kulizanga, muomo muana muntu akeza ha tsimbu ize kamuatantekeye. ⁴⁵" Vunoni iya uamucano na ua maugana ngamba uze muangana uani atumine kuli vakundzivo yeni mangana a kahie viakulia hatsimba ya koloka ? ⁴⁶Navezika uze ngamba vaka uana kuli muangana ueni anakulinga vize amu selele omu akeza. ⁴⁷Vusunga njinakuhandeka kulienyu nguange akamutumamesa ha vuma vieni viose. ⁴⁸Vunoni ngue ngamba uze uamupi akahandeka mumutima ueni, muangana uange na zezama; ⁴⁹Kaha aputukile kuntingula vakuavo vangamba, na kulia kaha na kunua naviakolua. ⁵⁰Vunoni muagana yauze ngamba akeza hali tangua lize uze ngamba kesi kukeziva na ha tsimbu yize kezivile. ⁵¹Muangana ueni a kamuvatula na ku muhaka kungalila hamue na civembulu, kuze vene kukiko akalila na kuli takinya kumazo.

25

¹" Vunoni vuangana vua muilu vu kapua ngue likumi lia vana va vapuevo vaze kanda valimondho laza na va mala kaha vambatela zindenya ziavo kaha vaile nu sesa samuenga. ²Hakele likumi liavo va kusinama kaha likumi liavo va ka ma na. ³Omu va puevo va kusinama va mbatele zindenya ziavo, kava mbatele mazi amba amo aku hakelaho. ⁴Vunoni vaka mana va mbatele mazi mu zintsazi na zindenya ziavo. ⁵Vunoni mualiangela samuenga na celeua, vose va kunkonka kaha va kosele. ⁶Vunoni hakati kavutsiki kua kele ku lia, " Talenu, ou samuenga ! Hamenu ha mbantsa muka muune ? ⁷Kaha vose vaze vana va vapuevo kanda va limonaho na vamala vahindukile na ku muinikazi ndenya ziavo. ⁸Ava vakusinama vambeke kuli va kamana, ' Tuhienuko mazi amosi enu muomo zindenya zietu zina ku zima ! ", ⁹Vunoni vaka mana va kumbuilu nguavo, hakupua ka akupua a engi kulietu na kulienyu, hamenu vunoni kuli vaze va kakulandesa muka lande amosi enu vavene ; ¹⁰Ntsimbu iva ile nakulanda, ou samuenga uezile, kaha vaze vali viuksile va kavelele neni hamo mu ciuano ka kulia ca vulo, kaha vasokele kuli pita. ¹¹Kufumaho vaze vakuavo vana va vapuevo kanda vali mone na vamala ava kevo vezile kaha vambeke nguavo, muanga, munga, tusokueleleko etu ! " ¹²Vunoni ua kumbuiluile nakuhandeka ngueni, ' Vusunga nji ku handeka kulienyu, ange kanja mizivile ! ¹³Tonenu muomu, enu kamuezivile litanga amba ola¹⁴" Enu cili ngue ou yala ali nakuya ku cifuti ce eka. ua sanene va ngamba zieni naku vahia vikuata vieni. ¹⁵Kuli umo ua

muhele likumi lia zimbingo kumu kuavo ua muhele zivali kaha ngecize ku mu kuavo ua muhele imo ua umo ha umo ua tambuile cipimo ca kuesekesa muzi tzili zieni, ngece uze yala uaile ha vungetsi vieni. ¹⁶Ou umo ua tambuile zitanu uaile ha ntsimbu imo naku putuka ku zatesa ngece ua uanene kanyalo ua kupua naua muvia vu tanu. ¹⁷Munjila imo, ou umosi ua tambuile zivali kaha ua hakeleleho kanyalo zivali naua. ¹⁸Vunoni ou ngamba ua tambuile imo uaile, ua hindile cina mu livu, naku suekamo zimbongo zha muangana ueni. ¹⁹Vunoni mu mua hitile ntsimbu ilako ou muangana ua vaze va ngamba ua hilukile kaha ua ku ntanda zimbongo nava kevo. ²⁰Ou ngamba ua tambuile zitanu uezile kaha ua nehele zitanu zikuavo uambele nguenu, ' Muangana, ua nji hele zitanu. Tala, njina nganiela ho zikuavo zitanu. " ²¹muangana ueni ua muambele kuli ikeye nguenu, ' ualingi muo cili, ngamba ua cili na ku tsiliela ! unapu ua ku ntsiliela ha viuma via vindende. Njika ku haka mukuluntu ha viose viuma viavingi. kovala mu ntsolela ya muangana vove. ²²Ou ndungo ua tambuile zimbongo zi vali uezile ambele nguenu, ' muangana, ua nji hele zimbongo zivali. Tala, njina nganiela ho zikuavo zivali. " ²³Muangana ueni uambele vali ikeye nguenu, ' Ua zatela, u ngamba ua cili na lutsilielo ! U napu na luntsilielo haviuma via vindende. Njika kuhaka mukuluntu ha viose viuma via vingi. kovala mu ntsolela ya muangana uove. ²⁴" Kaha ou ngamba ua tambuile imo uezile ambele nguenu, ' muangana, Nja ziva ngua nge u muntu ua mukalu. ue kutia haze kua kunine, kaha ue ku kungulu haze kua sandele. ²⁵Nja vuile vuoma, kaha nja ile naka sueka zimbongo mu mavu. Tala, uli navio hano evi viose. ²⁶" Vunoni muangana ueni ua kumbuluile kuli ikeye nguenu, ' U ngamba ua mupi naku katala, ue zivile nguove njeku tia haze kanja kunine nakukungula haze kua sandele. ²⁷Vunoni menga uahele mbongo yange kuli vakaku sekashana, haku hiluka change nga njatambula mbongo yango na kanyalo helu. ²⁸Kaha vunoni mutambulenu mbongo naku hia ou ngamba ali na zimbongo likumu. ²⁹Muomu kuli uze akakuata via vingi vaka mu hakelaho, kaha aka kala navio ku lisola. vunoni kufuma kuli nkala muntu uze akahomua vikuata, kaha na vize vie ku linga va ka mutambula vio. ³⁰Mbilenu kuti ou ci hutu ca ndungu mu milima, muze mu ka kala kulila na kuli sumanga ku mazo ? ³¹" Omu muali keza muana muntu mu vupahu vieni natu ngelo tuose neni, kaha aka tumama havupahu vieni vua vuangana. ³²Kuli ikeye mafuti ose aka kunguluka, kaha aka handununa vantu umo kufuma ku mu kuavo, ngece kafunga mueku handununa mikoko kufuma ku va pembe. ³³Aka haka mikoko kuli voko lienii lia cilio, vunoni vapembe kuli voko lienii lia cimosue. ³⁴Kaha muangana aka amba kuli vaze kuli voko lienii lia cilio, Tuayenu, enu va va kisula kuli Tata, nsuanenu vua ngana vu va mi viu kisila kufuma kuputuka ca lifuti. ³⁵Ange nja kele na ntsala ua nji hele via kulia ; nja kele nampuila kaha ua nji hele via kunua : nja kele nji ngentsi kaha ua nji kovelesele mukati. ³⁶Nja kele vuntsele ntsele kaha ua nji zikile; Nja ku vavala kaha ua nji lamene: Nja kelo muka menga kaha uezile kuliange: ³⁷Vunoni ava voloka vaka kumbulula nguavo; muangana, ³⁸Tsimbu ika ituakumuene ungentsi kaha tuakukovelesa ? amba vutsele tsele kaha tua ku zikile? ³⁹Tsimbu ika ua va vala amba mu kamenga kaha tuele kuliove ? ⁴⁰Vunoni muangana aka vakumbulula nakuhandeka kuli vakevo nguenu, ' vusunga njiku handeka kulienii, vimua lingile ku umo ua vaze va ku ku minako kuli ava va muanetu, mua cilingi li liange; ⁴¹Kaha hali ku handeka kuli vaze vaku livoko lienii lia ku cimosue, ' Fumenu kuliange, enu mua nsingua, mu tu hia tua haya miaka tuze tu va na viu kisila liavolo na tungele tueni, ⁴²Muomu nja kele na ndzala, vunoni kamua nji heleko via kulia; nja kele napuila, kua nji heleko via kunua ; ⁴³Nja kele nji ngentsi, kua nji kovelesele mukati: vu ntsele ntsele, vunoni zikile; kavavala na mu ka menga, vunoni kua nji lamene, ⁴⁴" Kaha vunoni naua kevo va ka kumbulula na kuamba nguavo, ' muangana, tua kumuene ntsimbu muka na ndzala, amba puila, amba vu ngentsi, amba vuntsele - ntsele, amba kuavavala, amba muka menga, kaha katua ku kua sele ? ' ⁴⁵Kaha aku kumbulula na kuamba nguenu, ' Vusunga njikuhandeka kulienii, vimualingile keti kuli umo hali vaze vakakuminina hali ava, ka mua ci lingi li lia ange, ⁴⁶Ava va kuya muvykalu vua haya miaka, vunoni ava vakuoloka va kuya ku muono ua haya miaka.

26

¹Omo Yesu ua manesele mezi ano ose, ua handekele na vandongesi, ²"Mu natantekeye omo matangua avali a kahita civana ca pasovala ciheta, kaha va ka hana muana muntu linga va mu sukike ha cilindakano. ³Amba ni vakuluntu va vasasendote na vakua ku soneka na vakuluntu va vantu valikunguluile ku ndzivo ya Sasendote ua kama, vamu tumbuile kayafase. ⁴Kaha va lihandekesele ku kuata Yesu muku mukokola linga va mu tsihe. ⁵Vunoni va handekele, "Kati ha litangua lia ciuano, ku tina vantu va linga luozii. ⁶Vuno omo Yesu ua kele ku mbetanya mu ndzivo ya Simoni mukua mbumba, ⁷ocho muakuala Mesa, kuezile mpuevo umo kuli ikeye na mazi a cili mu ntazi ya livue a seho yakama cikumakuma, kaha ua tilile ku mutue ueni. ⁸Vunoni vandongesi veni omo va ci muene, va tenukile va handekele nguavo, "Vikandzo na a sanduola vamanzilo? ⁹Nge vana hasa ku landesa na zimbongo zia na ku zi pangela kuli vahutu. ¹⁰Vunoni Yesu, omo ua citantekeye, ua handekele ku vakevo, "nguenu vikandzo mulina ku yandesela mpuevo ou? Muomu na pange vipanga via cili kuliange. ¹¹Muomu vahuta muli navo ntsimbu yose, vunoni ange ka muesi nange ntsimbu yose. ¹²Muomu ha tila mazi ku muvula uange, na linga ku nji vuavesi kukutsinda cange. ¹³Mua vusunga nji kumi leka, kuose vakambulula zimbande zino zia cili hose ha mavu, eci mpuevo uno ua cilingile ku mu vuluka naco. ¹⁴Umo ua vaze likumi na vavali, lizina lienii yondesa iskaliota, ua ile kuli va kuhuntu va vasasendota ua handekele nguenu, " ¹⁵Vika mutava ku nji hia nge nji mihiaye ? " kaha va mu peseleselele makumi atatu a zimbongo zia palata. ¹⁶Fume haze va lengeyele vukovelelo vua ku va hiaye. ¹⁷Vuno ha litangue lia kulivanga lia ciuano ca kulia mbolo ize kayesi na cimbaluila vandongesi vezile kuli Yesu nguavo, " kulihindzo u na hianga tu ku viukisila linga u lie pasovala ? ¹⁸Ua handekele, " Hamenu ku kumbaka kuli uze ngandi kaha mu lekienu, ' mulongesi na hande, " ntsimbu yanye ilimu hiehi, nji ka lia pasovala ku ndzivo yove komo na vandongesi vange. ¹⁹"Kaha vandongesi va lingile ngue omo Yesu ua valekele, kaha va uayesile pasovala. ²⁰Vuno omo cinguesi ca hetele, ua tumamene na kulia na vandongesi vaze likimi na vavali. ²¹Omo vakele

na kulia, ua handekele, " mua vusungu nji ku mileka umo venu akanji enda vungungu. ²²Kaha va vavalele cikumakuma ku mitima, kaha umo na umo ku handeka neni, nguavo muangana yange ni ? ²³Uakumbulule, " ou vene na tanta hamo nange mu lilonga ikeye vene a kanji enda vungungu. ²⁴Muana muntu akuya, ngue omo vamu sonekelele. Vunoni ngongo ya muntu uze enda vungungu muana muntu ! mua viuka nga ikeye kasemukile. " ²⁵Yundasa, uze vene ua muenene, " ngueni yange ni, lambi ? " ua mu lekele, " mu u nambe omo vene. " ²⁶Kaha omo valile, Yesu ua nonene mbolo, ua i vezikisile, ua i pazuile, kaha ua i hele kuli vandongesi nguene, " Tambulenu, lienu. eyi muvila uange. " ²⁷Kaha ua tambuile nganza ua i santselele, ua i hele kulivakevo ngueni, " enu vose muenumo. ²⁸Muomu eyi maninga ange a litavasiano lia liha aku muaniena va venge ku vecela kumilonga yavo. ²⁹Vunoni nji ku mileka, nguange kanji kanua naua ku vsuka ovu vua viniu, ku vanga ha litangue lize nji ka nua via viha hamo nenu muvuanana vuatata. " ³⁰Kaha omo vembile laza muaso, va tuhukile va ile ku muncinda va oliveto. ³¹Kaha Yesu ua handekele navo, " enu vose muka lava kumitima omo yange vutsiki vuno. va na soneka, ' nji ka veta kaniungi kaha vampanga va vutanga va kasanduoka: " ³²Vunoni omo nji ka sanguka, nji katuma kuhutue luenu ku ngalileya. " ³³Kaha petulu va handekele kuli ikeye, " amba vose vakua muomu yove, ange kanji kaua, " ³⁴Yesu va mu lekele, mua vusunga nji ku kuleka, vutsiki vuno vene, ntisimbu ndemba kanda atambeka, ove u kanji viana lutatu. " ³⁵Petulu va handekele neni, " ngueni vutuhu nji mona kutsa hamo nove, ka nji ka ku viana, " houe ngoco vene va handekele vandongesi vose. ³⁶Kaha Yesu vezile navo ku citungu ca kutumbula Ngetesemane ua handeke na va ndongesi, " Tumanenu kuno ntsimbu nji ci ya kuze na ku vundila. " ³⁷Kaha ua ile na Petulu na vase vana vavali va sembendeo kaha ua likonekele na ku pehilila. ³⁸Kaha ua handekele navo, " mutuma uange uli na ku vavala, chikumakuma ngue ku tsa vene. salenu hano kaha vungilenu hamo nange. " ³⁹Kaha ua suenene kulutue kavundende, ua vulumanene ha mavu kuluholo lueni, ua vundilile. ngueni, " Tata, nga citava, ngandza eyi ifum kuli ange. vunoni katimo munji na zange, vunoni mu u na zange ove. " ⁴⁰Uezile kuli vandongesi veni ua a uanene vali tulo, ua handekele na Petulu, " ngueni, ka mua hasele ku vingila hamo nange ola imo lika ? ⁴¹Vingilenu na ku vundila kutina mu kakovela mu ceseko. cimbembesi ci zanga, vunoni vusitu vuna zeye, " ⁴²Ua ile nava ntsimbu yamucivali ua vundile. ngueni, " tata, nga ka citava eyi i hita ku vanga nji nua, ci linge cizango cove. " ⁴³Uezile nava ua va uanene nava mutulo, meso avo alemene. ⁴⁴Kaha va sile nava, kaha ua vundilile ntsimbu ya mu citatu, na ku handeka mezi aze vene. ⁴⁵Yesu uezile kuli vandongesi ua valekele ngueni, " kaha mu cinakoso tulo vuovuno mu ci huima ? talenu, ola inaheta, kaha va nende vungungu muan muntu ku mavoko a vakua vupi. ⁴⁶Hindukenu, tatiyenu, talenu, mukua ku nji enda vungungu ali muhiehi. " ⁴⁷Kaha ua handekele, Yundase, umo ua vase likumi na vavali, vezile, neni civunga ca kama vafumine kuli vasasendute kamo na kuli vakulunti va vantu, kaha vazile na mikuale na zimbueti. ⁴⁸Vuno mukua ku enda vungungu na va hele citantekeyeo, ngueni, " ou vene nji ka mutsemba ikeye uze vene. mu kuatienu " ⁴⁹Haze vene uezile kuli Yesu ua handekele, " hindukenu, lambi ! " ⁵⁰kaha ua mu tsembele cikumakuma. Kaha Yesu ua handekele, " mukuetu, linga cize cunezila, " va mu salekele Yesu mavoko avo va mu kuatete. ⁵¹Kaha talenu, umo ua vase va kele na Yesu voluele livoko lieni, ua somuene mukuale ueni, va vetele mukuamanda ua sasendote ua kam, ua mu vatuile lituitui lienu. ⁵²Kaha Yesu ua mulekele, " somekamo naua mukuale uove mu cikanda cavo, muomu vose va kuata mukuale va ka nonga na mukuale. ⁵³Chipue ka u singanieka ngecize hano ha lili nji hase ku lambel tata, kaha aka nji tumisa mikana likumi na ivali ya tungelo ni. ⁵⁴Amba nga ngoco visoneka vi ka puamo vati, nguavi via pande ku pua mo omo vene ? ⁵⁵Haola ize Yesu vahandেকেle na vivungu vize, " enu muneza kunji kuata ange na mikuale na mikuale na zimbueti ngue mukukuata muizi ni, halitangangue nji tumamene mu tembele naku milongesa, vunoni ka mua nji kuatele. ⁵⁶Evi viose via lingi ngecize visoneka via vapolofeto vi ka tombola, kaha vandongesi vose va mu sile vatinine. ⁵⁷Vaze va kuatele Yesu vamu tualele kuli kayafase sasendote ua kama, kuze vakua ku soneka na vakuluntu va na likungululile. ⁵⁸Petulu ua mukavela ku laako na ku citungu ca misipayi ku manusuka caviuma vize. ⁵⁹Vasasendote va kama na vose vakua mpunga ya vakuluntu va lengeyele vakaleho vua ku vangela navuo Yesu linga vamutsihe. ⁶⁰Ka va ua nene, cipue vakaleho va vengi vezile vakua ku vangela ngoco, vunoni haku kotokela kuezile vavali. ⁶¹Va handekele, " nguave ou ua handekele, nji hase ku sihula tembele ya Njambi kaha nji ka i tunga naua mu matangue atatu. " ⁶²Kaha sasendote uakama ua katukile ua handekele neni, " navima viove viu kuaniako viahi ? vatindzo evi viove av vali na kuambulula. ⁶³Yesu ua holokele kulu. kaha sasendote ua kama ua mulekele ngueni, ange njilisinga kuli Njambi. " ⁶⁴Yesu ua mu lekele, ngueni muunambe, nji ku mileka, nguange kulutue mukamona muana muntu a katumama ku livoko lia ngolo, a keza ha maselue a muilu. " ⁶⁵Kaha sasendote ua kama ua tavuile vuzalo vueni ua handekele, " handeke kasauntu ! vika tu lengeya naua vakaleho ? Talenu, munevu ku - sahula ceni. ⁶⁶Mu na singanieka vati ? " va kuenieneko nguavo, na pande kutsa. " ⁶⁷Va mu zekuile malendzi ku luholo lueni na ku muveta zinkome, vamo vamu vetele zingusi, ⁶⁸Nguavo, " Tuambulule, ove Kilistu, iya na ku veta ? " ⁶⁹Vuno Petulu ua tumamene hambandza mu citungu, ngmba umo muana mpuevo uezile kuli ikeye ngueni, ove naua va kele hamo na Yesu uze mukua Ngallileya. " ⁷⁰Ua vianene ku meso avo vose, ngueni, " kanji vi izi ovio viu na handeka. ⁷¹Kaha omo ua tuhukile mu ntsenge. mukuavo ua mu muene ua handekele na vase vakeleko ngueni, ou nava va kele hamo na Yesu mukua Nazateta. ⁷²"Kaha ua vianene naua na kulisinga, kanji mu izi muntu uze ! " ⁷³Omo ntsimbu ya indend i nahitile vase va nene vuze vezile va handekele na Petulu. mua Vusunga yove u na pu umo vavo, muomu lilima liove lili nakuku solsla. " ⁷⁴Kaha ua sangumukile ku kulikunkula na kulisinga, ka njimu izi muntu uze, kaha haze vene ndemba ua tambekele. ⁷⁵Kaha Petulu ua vulukile lizi lize lia mu lekele Yesu ngueni, Ntsimbu ndemba kanda a tambeke u kanji viana lulatu. " kaha ua tuhukile kumbandza ua lilile cikumakuma.

¹Omu mukuezile cimene, vasasendote vose na vakuluntu vavantu vatamamene kupenge nakuhandeka hali yesu manganga vamutsiye. ²Vamukutile ikeye, vamutuile, nakamutuala kuli nguvulu Pilato. ³Kaha Yundasa, ou amusoluele ikeye, omu muamuene Yesu vamuana namulonga, alikanekele na kuhiluisa makumi atatu azimbongo zia pppppppalata kui vasasendote nava kuluntu, ⁴Nakuhandeka ngueni, "Njavilumuna ha kusolola maninga akuhona mulonga." ⁵Vunoni vahandekela nguvo, "Vikeko vika kulietu? Hakucimona ove yavene." ⁶Vasasendote vambatele vihanda via palata nakuhandeka nguavo, "Kavatavesa kuvihaka mu cisaka ca Njambi muomu linapu ndando ya maninga." ⁷Kaha vahandekela hali ova vukulu hamo, nakulanda liya, kuli uze mukaku popa zindoho mangana vatsinde tsidemo vangendzi. ⁸Hakulinga ngoco lize liya valiluka nguavo, "Liya lia maninga" nakuheta lelo. ⁹Vize via handekela kapolofueto Yelemiya viahetama ngueni, "Vambatele vihanda mukumi atatu apalata, ndando iva tumine kuli ikeye muli vana vava Isalela, ¹⁰Kaha veyele uze akele naliya mukakupopa zindoho, mukeko muana njileka muangana ange." ¹¹Haze vene Yesu akatukile muli va nguvulu, kaha nguvulu amuhulisile ngueni, "Ove yove muangana uava Yundeya?" ¹²Yesu amukumbuluile ngueni, "Uahandeka." ¹³Vunoni omu muvamu vangelelele kuli vasasendote nava kuluntu, kakumbuluile amba cimo cahi. ¹⁴Kaha Pilato ahandekela kuli ikeye, "Kauamuile milonga yose yli hali ove?" ¹⁵Vunoni kakuluile amba lizi limo cahi, nava nguvulu uakomokele cikuma. ¹⁶Omu mucahetele cilika cacisemua ca vanguvuli cakufumisa kayili umo ivasakuile kuli vunga. ¹⁷Hali ize tsimbu vakele na kayili ukuhulama lizina lien Mbambasa. ¹⁸Omu muvalingile vakunguluka hamo, Pilato ahandekela kuli vakevo, "Iya munakutonda ange njimifumisile enu? Mbambasa, cipue Yesu iva nakusana nguavo Kilistu?" ¹⁹Azivele ngueni vamuana Yesu kuli ikeye muomu yacipekete. ²⁰Oku natumama hacituamo cakusompesa, pueyeni atumine lizi kuli ikeye nakuhandeka ngueni, "Kati ulinge cuma cili cose hali ou yala uakuhona mulonga. Muomu njayande lelo naitola cinjakele na cayikeye." ²¹Kaha vasasendote nava kuluntu vasindiyele livunga mangana vavahie Banambasa, mangana Yesu vamutsiye. ²²Vanguvulu vavahulisile vakevo, "Hali ava vavali munakutonda iya mangana ange njimuece kulienu?" ²³Vahandekela nguavo, "Mbambasa." ²⁴Pilato ahandekela kuli vakevo, "Njikulinga vika ange na Yesu ivanakuamba nguavo Kilistu?" ²⁵Vakumbuluile nguavo, "Musukikenu." ²⁶Ahandekela ngueni, "Muomuo vika, cika cacipi canapange?" ²⁷Vunoni vakeko valilile cikuma nakutambakana, "Musukikenu." ²⁸Kaha Pilato mua cimueene noviali kunganyala viahi, tsimbu kanda luozu luputuka, ambatele mema, nakutana kumavoko kulutue ya livunga, na kuhandeka ngueni, "Ange kanjesiho hamananga ou yala. Mukutalaho enu vavene." ²⁹Vantu vose vahandekela, "Ecenu maninga eni atumame halienu nahali vana ventu." ³⁰Kaha avecelelele Mbambasa kuli vakevo, kaha vamusindikile Yesu nakumuhana kumavoko avo mangana vamusukike. ³¹Kaha masualale vava nguvulu vambatele Yesu mufulumende yamu mbaka yakama nakukunguluka na masualale vose. ³²Vamu zulile nakumuzika citila ngengu. ³³Kaha vavindikile cilongo ca zimimbo naku muhaka kumutue ueni, nali hongo lieni kulivoko lia cilio. Kaha vatsikamene kumavuli eni naku na kumutopela ikeye, nakuhandeka nguavo, "Hinduka muangana ua va Yundeya!" ³⁴Vamu zekuulilele malezi ikeye, nakumbata lihongo naku muveta nali kumutue ceka naua. ³⁵Omu muvakumisile kumu tsopela ikeye, vakutunuine mukole nakumu zika vuzalo vieni, nakumutuala kucilindakano. ³⁶Omu muva fumine kuze, uauanene yala kufuma ku silene ualizina lia Simone, ou yiva sindiyilile kuya navo mangana ambate cilindano. ³⁷Vezile kucihela civakele nakusana nguavo Golongola, caya mukulumbununa nguavo, "Cihela cavikola." ³⁸Kaha vamu yele vinui anue yakupandakana na nianga. ³⁹Vunoni omu muesekele kunua, kayasele kuyinua. ⁴⁰Muvalingi vamuha hancilindakano, valipangelelele vuzalo, ⁴¹kaha vatamamene nakumulama ikeye. ⁴²Hehi lia mutue ueni vahakeleho mezi amulonga uze uvamuuanene nao, uakuamba nguavo OU IKEYE MUANGANA UAVA YUNDEYA. ⁴³Vezi vavali vava sukikile nayikeye namo, umo kulivoko liacilio mukuavo kulivoko lia cimosue. ⁴⁴Vaze vakele nakuhila vamutukile ikeye na kulimeneka mumavokoavo ⁴⁵nakuhandeka nguavo, "Ove yove uakele nakuya na kuenyeka cikunguluilo naku citunga mumatangua atatu, lihielele ove yavene! Ngue umuana Njambi, suluka hancilindakano!" ⁴⁶Cocimo lika vasasendote vamu tsopela ikeye vakakusoneka na vakuluntu, vahandekela nguavo, ⁴⁷Obuile veka, vunoni kuli ku liovola ivene. Napu muangana uava Isalela. Muecenu asuluke hancilindakano, kaha akutsiliela muli ikeye. ⁴⁸Atsilielilelele muli Njambi, ecenu Njambi amuvolelele viavuno, ngue Njambi namuzange amu muohielelele ikeye, ahandekela ngueni, "Ange njimuana Njambi!" ⁴⁹Cocimo lika navaze vezi vava sukikile hamo nayikiye nava keko vamutukile ikeye. ⁵⁰Vunoni kufuma mu ola ya muatanu na imo kuezile milima mucifuti cose namu kuezile ola yavutsiki. ⁵¹Muzi ola zitanu na ziuana, Yesu atambakanene nalizi lia helu na handeka ngueni, "Eli, Eli, lama savakatani?" ⁵²Caya mukulumbununa nguavo, "Njambi yange, Jambimbi yange, uanjisila vika?" ⁵³Kaha uamo vaze vavene vacivuile, vahandekela nguavo, "Anakusana Eliya." ⁵⁴Hahaze vene umo antutile nakumbata siponja, ucujisulisile na vinui yakuseta, yayihakele mulihongo, na kumuhia ikeye manga anue. ⁵⁵Veze vose vahandekela nguavo, "Musezenu likalieni. Vandamenenu tutale Eliya ngue akuiza nakuvuola ikeye." ⁵⁶Yesu atambakanene ceka nalizi lia zingolo na kukumisa muono ueni. ⁵⁷Zangamenu, tanga yamuci kunguluilo yatavukile vihanda vavali kufuma helu na kuheta hetsi, na mavu andundumine, namavue atavukile havali. ⁵⁸Naviholo via sokolokele, na mivila ya mizimu ya vantu vatsile vasa ngukile. ⁵⁹Vafumine muvuhilo tsimbu kanda kusanguka, kuingila mumbaka ya kuzuala, nakusoloka kulivavengi. ⁶⁰Vunoni kapitau navaze vakele nakutala Yesu vamuani ndunduma na viuma viakele nakusoloka, vezile nakuivua vioma nakuhandeka nguavo, "Vusunga ou nakele muana Njambi." ⁶¹Vakomona ava vakele naku kavangeya Yesu kufuma ku Ngalileya na kumulema ikeye vakele nakutalela halako. ⁶²Hakati kavo Maliya Mangandalene, Maliya naye ya Tiango na Yose, nanaye nauana vava mala va Sambendeo. ⁶³Mutumbu yacinguezi kuezile yala mpiti afumine ku Alimateya, lizina lien Yosefe akele naua ndongesi ya Yesu. ⁶⁴Ayile kuli Pilato nakuhulisa muvula ua Yesu. Kaha Pilato avasindiyele kuuhana kuli ikeye. ⁶⁵Yose ambatele muvula, nakuuuzengela hatanga ivuka, ⁶⁶Nakuukosesa mucihilo ceni

catotele muli libue. Kaha asindumuine libue lia kama nakuhaka kumbelo ya cihilo nomu muayile. ⁶¹Maliya Mangandelene na Maliya mukuavo kuva kele, vatumamene kuyehi na cihilo. ⁶²Litangua likuavo, liakele litangua liakulivukisa, vasasendonte nava Faliseo Vakungulukele hamo na Pilato. ⁶³Vahandeketele nguavo, "Tunanuka nguenu uze mukakulionga kuakele, ahandeketele nguenu, Mukahita matangua atatu akasanguka ceka. ⁶⁴Kufuma haze avasindiyele nguenu cize cihilo kuvanga kucilama nakuheta muti tangua tcamucitatu, ngue cahi vandongesi zieni vanase kuiza nakumuivamo nakuhandeka kuli vantu nguavo nasanguka kufuma muvatsi, 'kalionga cakukuminina cikhambakana cakavanga. ⁶⁵Pilato ahandeketele kuli vakevo, 'Mbata masualale muye nakucilama ngue muuaziva. ⁶⁶Kaha vayile nakulama, napatekako malolua namasualale.

28

¹Vuno ku ku-kotka ca sapalalo, haze ha litnguo lia ku livango lia calangu, maliya mandalena na maliya mukuavo vezile na kutala ku cihilo. ²Talenu, kua kele mundenda ua kama cikuma, mouomo kanaelo ka muangana ua sulukile muilu, uezile na kungandumunako livue, na kutumamaho. ³Cifuo cenica fuile ngue muhiato, navuzalo vueni vua vukile to ngue mema akukonda. ⁴Vaka kuniunga valizuzukila navoma nakukala ngeva mala va kutsa. ⁵Kaha kangelo ualekele veze mapueo naku handeka nguenu, "kati muivue vuoma, muomo njina tantekeye muli naku lengeya Yesu, uze vene iva sukikile. ⁶Kuno uahiko, olondzo nasanguka, ngue muze ahandeketele. Tuayenu mumone mucihela omu mula mulangekele. ⁷Kaha hamenu tusi muka ambulule kuli vandongesi veni, "nguenu na sanguka ku vatsi. Talenu, nakuya kulutue luenu ku Ngalileya. Kuze mukamu mona, 'Talenu, nji na mizimbuila. ⁸Kaha mampuevo va fumine lusi ku cihilonu vuoma na ndzolela yakama, va tuntile nakutuala lizi lize kuli vandongesi veni. ⁹Kaha talenu, Yesu ua uuanene navo nguenu, "Hindukenu!" Kaha muevo uezile uakuatele ku viliato vieni naku mulemesa. ¹⁰Kaha Yesu ua valekele nguenu, "kati muivue vuoma. Hamenu mu kambulula kuli vana vanana naye ku Ngalileya kuze va kanjimone. ¹¹Vunoni oku vampuevo vakele na kuya, talenu, vamo vavaze tuniungi vezile muze mumbaka kuleka vakuluntu vava sasendote viuma viose vize vialingikile. ¹²Kaha omo vasasendote va liuanene na vakuluntu na kulikungulula naku lihandekesa ha vuima navakevo, vahanene zimbongo ziazingi kuli masualale. ¹³Kaha na kuvaleka kuambulula, "kuvakuavo nguavo, 'vandongesi va Yesu vezile vutsiki naku mupundila ntsimbu tuakele mutulo. ¹⁴Kaha nge eci cikheta kuma tuitui a nguvulu, kaha tuka muzika-zika tumi ohila. ¹⁵Ngoco va masualale va tambuile zimbongo na kulinga ngua omo vava longesele, kaha nguavo eyi ya sanelukiele hakati kava Yundeya naku heta ku litangua lialelo. ¹⁶Vunoni vandongesi vaze likumi na umo vaile ku Ngalileya, kumpili uze Yesu kua venikilile. ¹⁷Kaha omo vamu muene, vamulemesele, vunoni vamo vakele na kuhuhusiana. ¹⁸Yesu uezile kuli vakevo ua valekele nguenu, "Zindzili zose vana njihiezo muilu nahano hamavu. ¹⁹Ngoco vene hamenu mukalinge vandongesi vamafuli ose. Kava mbuitikenu mulizina lia tata, na lia muana, na lia muzimu uakulela. ²⁰Kuza longesa kuononoka muviu mavoze vinja misikile. Talenu, yange nji kele nenu matangua ose, naha kukumisa camiaka.

Mark

1

¹Kusangumuka cazi mpande ziacili zia Yesu kilisitu muana Njambi. ²Ngue muvacisonekele muli Isaya kapolofeta, "talenu, njatumu muluua uange kulutue luacihanga cove, ikeye ak vila njila yove. ³Lizi lia muka kutambeka mumpambo, "viukisenu njila yamuangana; sungame nu zi njila zienu. ⁴Yoana uezile, vazi mikile mumpambo kaha va mbuluile kuzimika cize cakua lumuka camitima vavecele kuvupi. ⁵Kaha kuatuhukile kui zakuli ikeye cifuti cose Cayundeya navose va kuyelusalema. Kaha ikeye uava zimikile mundonga ya Yondau, mukulitavela vipi viavo. ⁶Vunoni Yoano uazalele muka amvelu na muiva ucikanda mumbunda. Yenu kaha ualile vambimba na vuci vua kumusenge. ⁷Kaha uambu luile nguenu kunima yange kuke za mu kakunji hiana angue mukole ua zinkaku zieni kanji kuhasa kuzitula. ⁸Ange kumbuitika ku cimbembesi cakulela. ⁹Kaha cafuile muze ku matangua aze Yesu uafumine ku Nazaleta yakuya Ngalileya, kaha Yoano uamuzimikile mu ndonga Yondano. ¹⁰Kaha hazevene omo uatuntukile kumema, uamuene lilu liatavukile kaha vimbembesi via kulela via sulu halilikiye ngue limbe. ¹¹Kaha lizi lia fumine muilu nguavo, "Ove umuana ngeinja lema. Ove uanjiya kumutima. ¹²Kaha haze vene cimbembesi cakulela camutuale mumpambo. ¹³Kaha uakele mumpambo matangua makumi auana, na satana uamuesekele. Uakele hamo natusitu va kumusenge; natungelo vamu pangele. ¹⁴Vuno omo va vamu sokele Yoano, mukamenga Yesu uezile kungalileya na uambulule zimpande ziacili za Njambi. ¹⁵Ngueni, "ntsimbu ihaheta vungana vua Njambi vuli muhiehili alulukenu mumitima yenu" Kaha ntsi lielenu zimpande ezi zia cili. ¹⁶Kaha mukuheta kucisali ca Ngalileya ua muene Simoni na Anduleo mua Naye ya Simoni, vatele mozi muchisali, muomuo vapuile vakatuta vantsi. ¹⁷Kaha Yesu uahandeketele navo nguenu, "tua yenu, tuayenu munji kave, Kaha njikami puisa vakakuta vantu. ¹⁸Kaha haze vene vasile manda avo va mukavele. ¹⁹Kaha mu kusuenako kavunde nde, uamuene Tiangu muana Sembendeo, namuana Yoano; vakevo naua vakele mu vuato nakutongoziola manda. ²⁰Kaha haze vene uava sanene kaha vasile isivo Sembendeo muvuato hamolika nava ngamba vamu kavele. ²¹Kaha vakovelele mu Kapenama, kaha haze vene liasambata, uakovelele mu Sinanngonga ualongesele. ²²Kaha vakevo vakomokele kulongesa ceni, Muomuo uavalongese ngue mukua ngolo kati ngue vaka ku soneka. ²³Kaha haze vene mu Sinanngonga uavo muakele muntu mukua cimbembesi ca kuzuala kaha uze uata mbekele. ²⁴nguenu, netu nove vika ove Yesu uaku na zateta? unaza naku tuenieka ni? njaku tateke ya yove uze uakulela ua Njambi! ²⁵Kaha Yesu uamu handekesele nguenu, "Holoka kulu mufume!" ²⁶Kaha

cimbembesi caku zuala camupindisile catambekele lizi lia kama kaha camufumine.²⁷ Kaha vose vakomokele, ngoco valihulisile hakati kavo nguavo eci cika? Kulongesa caciha ni nangolo yahuha ndekana vimbembesi via kuzuala kahavia munonokela!"²⁸ Kaha haze vene lustimo lueni lua stimanene kuose kucifuti cose Ngalilela.²⁹ Kaha haze vene omo vatuhukile ku Sinangonga vezile kundzivo ya Simone na Anduleo, hamo na Tiangu na Yoano.³⁰ Vunoni muena ua Simone uakosele nama sikasika, kaha haze vene vamulekele Yesu viva!.³¹ Kaha uezile uamu kuatele kulivoko, ua muhinduile, kaha masikasika amufumine, kaha uava pangelele.³² Kaha kuci nguezi mulia lahukile litangua, vamunehele vose va ka kuvavala navaze vakele na vandemone.³³ Kaha vakalimbo vose vakungulukile kumbelo.³⁴ Kaha ua kanguisile vavengi vakaku vavala mavezi ekanaeka uafumisile vandemone vavengi, vunoni katavesele vandemoni. Kuhandeka muomuo vamutanteke yele.³⁵ Kaha ku cimene kulungulungulu liakuca, uahindukile uatu hukile kaha uaile kumpambo uavandilile kuze.³⁶ Kaha Simoni navaze vakele neni vamu kavele.³⁷ Kaha vamu uanene, vamulekele nguavo vali nakukulengeya," ua handekele navo ngueni?"³⁸ Tati yenu kueka kumembo. Kumembo aku hetako linga njambulule, kuze naua, muomuo muke muo munjine zila.³⁹ Kaha ue ngilimu Sinangonga viavo, Kungalileya yose uambulule nakufumisa vandemone.⁴⁰ Kaha kuli ikeye kue zile umosi mukua mbumba ua mulambebelele kaha uamu stikamenene."⁴¹ Uahandেকে neni ngueni nga uazange uhasa kunjilelesa. Kaha likeye uavuile likeketima uoluele livoko lien uamu sale kele livoko. Kaha ngueni njina zange ulele. Uamulekele ngueni ulele vene."⁴² Kaha haze vene mbumba ya mufumine ualelele.⁴³ Kaha ua mucincikile haze vene uamutumine kueka.⁴⁴ Uahandেকে neni ngueni "tala kati uleke muntu amba umo vunoni hamoye, ukali muese kukuli sasendote ukali kombe leyele kulela cove ovelivene vize viasikile Mosesa vapue vukaleho kuli vakevo."⁴⁵ Vunoni ike uatuhukile uaci tsimanesele cikuma uasaduile lizi olio kuosendoco Yesu kahasele kukovela kulimbo kumeso avantu vunoni uakele kumbandza kumpambo. Kaha vaka milambu yose vezile kuli ikeye.

2

¹Omo azile kufuma ku kapenamu mumatangua andende, vevuile nguavo aliha ndzivo. ²Vantu va kungulukile kaha kuakele na ndzindzo amba ambilo, kaha Yesu ahendেকে mize kuli vakevo.³ Cika na ua vamala vezile ku li iyyekeye nakunehe muntu ua kalepai vantu vauana vamumbatele. ⁴Kaha omo hava hasele ku suena kuli ikeye omo ua ciunga ua, vafumisile ciluli cakele heye kuli Yesu, kaha omo vana sokoluele va kusikumutsa cisalo ca akosele kuli mu kua kalepa. ⁵Amuene ku tsiliela cavo, Yesu handেকে kuli uakalepa, " muana uayala, vupi vove vana kukonekela." ⁶Va kakusoneka vamue vatumamine kuze, vatsinganyekele mumi tima yavo, ⁷"ove yala akundeka vati muze? Na lingi ka saundu! Njambi kaha likalyane?"⁸ Haze vene Yesu atantekele mumuzimu eni viva kusinganueka mukati kavo. Handেকে ku vakevo, "yika munaku lisenganueka mumitima yenu?" ⁹Cili cacaci, kuhandeka kuliyala uakalepu, " uupi uoveo vana kukonela," cipwe kuhandeka, mana, mbata cisalo nakuenda?¹⁰ Mutantekeye ngecize muana muntu ali na ngolo hano hamavu ecela vupi, " handেকে kuli Palalitiki, ¹¹" Njikumileka, hinduka mbata muhela uove, hoye ku ndzivo yove." ¹²Hahindukile na kumbata muhela weni, va tuhukile ku meso avose, ngoco vose vakomokele, kaha va mu sakwilile Njambi kaha vahandেকে, " kanda tu cimonangacize."¹³ Kaha ile nava kumukulo ua cisali, na na civunga cose cezile kuli ikeye, uavatangisele. ¹⁴Kaha omo hitile vamuenu Levi muana Alefo na tumama ha katambuila milambu kaha ua mulekele ngueni, "njikave." ¹⁵Kaha ua katukile na kumu na ku mukavangesa. ¹⁶Yesu ua puile na kula mu ndzivo ya Levi vavenge vakakutambula misonko hamwe nyikeye nava ndongesi vapuile va vengi na kumu kavele. ¹⁷Kaha va kua ku sonaka, va ku Faliseo Yesu alile hamue na va vupi naka kutambula milambu, va handেকে ku va longesi veni nguavo, vika na kulila na va kamilambu na vupi?"¹⁸ Kaha omo Yesu ua civuile ua ndekele navo, vakangule kava hianga cimbanda, ku vangila vase vavele vakulonda umo. Ka njezile na kusana vololoke vunoni vaka vupi."¹⁹ Kaha Youano na vandongesi na a VA Fuliseo va likelele kulia. Vantu vezile na ku handeka neni, " nguavo vika vandongesi va Youano na vandongesi va Vafaliseo va ve likele ku lia, vunoni vandongesi vove ka vekulikela kulia?" ²⁰Yesu ua va lekele ngueni, " vakua vulo va hasa kulikela ku lia ntsimbu ivene a cili navo ni? Ntsimbu valina ivene volo ka va hasa ku likela ku lia." ²¹Vunoni matangue a keza omo va ka va fumisa, muliza matangua, va kalikela kulia. ²²Na umo vali a tongela citopeko ca ntangua, ya iha ku vuzulo vua laza, Nga ngoco cize caha ca kutopekako ca tavula cize ca tavula cize ca laza, kaha mbengua ya ku hiana kalako, ²³Kaha na umo uahi a longela viniu via viha muzinjeke zia vikanda zialaza. Nga ngoco viniu vitavula zinjeke. Naua vunoni, viniu via viha va vilongela mu zinjeke zia ziha."²⁴ Ha litangua lia sapalo Yesu ayile muliha, kaha vandongesi veni va sangumukulile ku hele vimbulo. ²⁵Kaha Vafaliseo va mu lekele, " Tala, vika ndzo valinga evi ka vitava ku vilinga kulitangua lia sapalo?"²⁶ Kaha ua valekele ngueni, ka mua tandele cize ca lingile Ndauidi omu ua zezele ku-lia kaha ua kele na ndzala. ikeye na vase va kele hao neni.- ²⁷Omuo ua kovele mu ndzivo ya Njambi kaha ambiatala ua puile sasendote ua kama, kaha ua lile muka ndzindze vazitumbikile kuli Njambi, ndzindze kazi tava kuzilia ku vanga vasasendote lika, kaha hele nava kuli vase va kele neni?"²⁸ Yesu ua ua va lekele ngueni sapalo va i hakeleleko omuo muntu, kati muntu omuo sapalalo. ²⁹Ngocho, muana muntu ikeye muangana ua sapalalo vene."

3

¹Naua Yesu ua ile mu Sinangonga, nge chize muakele yala uasoseka livoko. ²Vamuo vantu amusisikele muyeyi na kumona ngue aku musaka hasambata mangana vamu wanene mulonga. ³Yesu uahandেকে kuli uze yala uakusoseka livoko, "ngueni katuka muno mukati ka vantu". ⁴Ngecize ali ku handeka ku vantu, "Cataveseuva kulinga vuviuke halitangua lia sambata ni kulinga mua mupi, na kuovola myono ni kutsiha?" Olandzo vakele uundutu. ⁵Ha vatalele zingululu namatoto, naua ca mu vavalele hakukola ca mitima yavo, nawa handেকে kuli uze yala ngueni, "olola livoko liobe."

⁶Halikulolola, na livoko lien halikukala muze muliatela. Va Faliseo va tulukile hohovene na ku sangumuka hamolika navatu va Helondi na ku uana muakumutshila.⁷Ngecize Yesu, amuolika nava ndongesi zieni, vayile kucisali, na mbunga ya kama yakavile kufuma ku Ngalileya na ku Yundeya,⁸na ku Yelusalema, na ku Indumeya, na kupulakana Yondano, na ku Tile na Sindone. Civunga cakaama cezile kuli ikeye, muomu ve vwile vuama vize via kama via kulinga.⁹Kaha avalekele vandongesi veni ngeciz kavuato kandende muomuo ya mbunga cize, ku tina va mu palakana.¹⁰Muomuo nakangusile va vengi, ngocho vose vakele na misongo va musindakanene linga va mu sakele livoko.¹¹Na vimbembesi via ku zuahala omuo va mu mwene, va huile ku meso heni va lilile kaha vambeke, nguavo "ove u muana njambi."¹²Ua va sindile cimu linga kati va mu solole.¹³Kaha ua kandukile ku mucinda, ua sanene vaze kuli ikeye vose va atondele, kaha vezile kuli ikeye.¹⁴kaha ua tumbuele likumi na vavali (vaze ha lukile va ndongezi) linga va kale neni kaha a va tume mu ku hambulula muzimbu,¹⁵kaha va kale natzitzili ya kumbila vandemuone.¹⁶Kaha akundikile likumi na vavali; Simone, ua mu lukile naua Petulu;¹⁷Tiangu muana Sembendeo, na Yoano ndumbua Tiangu; na vakevo ua va lukile naua Mboanalezi, cikeko Vana va ku-zima;¹⁸kaha Andeleo, na Filipu, na Mbatolomeo, na Mateo, naTomasi,na Tiangu muana Alefeu, naTandeo, na Simone mukwa kanana,¹⁹na yundasa isikaliota, ikeye uze ua mu hendele vungungu.²⁰Kaha uezile kuimbo, kaha civunga ca kungulukile hamuo, ngecize ka vahasele ku lia muka.²¹Kaha omuo va vusoko veni vacivuile, va yile mu ku mukuata,"muomu nguavo na zaluka."²²Kaha vaka kusoneka vaze vezile kufuma ku Yelusalema va handekele nguavo, "ali na mbelesembulu" kaha na "muangana ua vandemone a mbila vandemuone."²³Yesu ua va sanene vaze kuli ikeye, kaha ua handekele navo muvisimuo nguenu,"vati satana hasa kumbila satana?"²⁴kaha nga vuangana ua litepe vuvene, nga vuangana vuze ka vu hasa kumana.²⁵Kaha nga zivo ya litepe yivene,nga zivo yize ka yi hasa ku mana.²⁶Kaha nga satana na katula nkole ivene kaha na litepe, kaha kali kuhasa kumana, vunoni aku hua.²⁷Vunoni na umuouahi a hasa ku ngila mu ndzivo ya mukua ngolo na kupunda bikuata vyeni nga akatete ka kutile uze mukua ngolo, amba vyose a kapunda vya mu ndzivo yeni.²⁸Mua vyusunga nji ku mileka, nguange vupi vyavo vyose viva kecela ku vana va vantu na tusahutu tuavo tonse,²⁹vunoni uase aka kusahula sipilitu santu ka va ka mu ecela, vunoni nahi na mulonga ka uekuuwa wa ya-ye."³⁰Yesu handekelevi muomu va handekele nguavo, "Ali na cimbembesi ca ku zuala."³¹kaha kuezile naye na vamuanyaye kaha va mene hambaza. Va mu tuminine, na ku musana.³²Chivunga ca tumamene va mu zingilikile, kaha va mu lekele nguavo," Nana na vana va noko vali hambandza va li na ku kutonda."³³Ua vakumbunueni nguenu, "Nana na vana va nana veyazo,"³⁴Ua talile vaze va tumamine va mu zingilikile ua handekele nguenu, "Talenu, nana na vana va nana!"³⁵Muomu uose hakalinga cizango ca jambi, ikeye vene muanetu ua yala, ua mpuevo, na nana"

4

¹Ceka amputukile ku tangesa ku cukulo ca sisali, kaha civunga ca vantu cavungukile kumuzinguluka ikeye. Alyatele mu vuato ovu vuakele ha cisali, kaha atumamene mo. Eci civunga cose ca kele kualenga cisali.²Ava ntangesele viuma via mu vinsimo, kaha m kutangesa ceni, evi vikeko via handekele kuli vakeko.³Ivuililenu! Ndimi umo uaile naku kuna mbuto yeni.⁴Omu muakukuna, mbuto imo naimo yandumukilile mu mukuakua, kaha tunsila tuezile naku ilya.⁵Ikuavo mbuto yandumukilile ha malolua, aha hahonene livu lya lizingi. Halihize vene ntumbu yomine, muomuo kaya uamanene livu lya lingi. (amba livu lya lova)"Vunoni omu lyatuntukile lintangwa, evi vimbuto via zutzile, muomuo ya kuhona mizi kaha vuo mine.⁷Sikuavo simbutu sia ndumukilile mukati kaviti via mingonga. Eyi miti yamingonga yakolele kaha yakutuvanga sindze simbutu, kaha kavia hasale kuiima mihako.⁸Sikuavo simbutu sia ndumukilile halivu lya cili nakusoka sia sokele kaha naua sia kolele nakuima kuheta mu makumi atatu, makumi citanu nakamo, kaha amba makomba kazi."⁹Kaha uambeke nguenu, "uose ouo alina matuitui akuivua, muecenu evue!"¹⁰Omu Yesu akele likalyeni, vase vakele kuhyehehi neni navase likumi nava vali vamu hulile hali vindze vinsimo.¹¹Ua handekele kulivakevo nguenu, "kulyenu va miavela cisuamo ca vuangana vua njambi. Vunoni kuli vaze vali kumbatsa, viose vili mu visimo,¹²mangana ngue va kutala, eyo vakutala,vu noni kava kumona, kaha ce kangue vakuivua, eyo vakuivua, vononi kave kuivui nsinsa, kuvanga vakalumuke kaha njambi akahasa ku va konekela."¹³Ua va hulile nguenu, "muaci viu nsisa eci cisimo? kaha vunoni mukuivui nsisa vati evi visimo viose?"¹⁴Ou muka ku kuna nakunu lizi.¹⁵Aua mesi akeko amo aze ali ku tsila, kuze kuva na ku lizi. Muva kulivua, santana oho vene hakuiza nakulitambula eli lizi liva kuna muli vakevo.¹⁶Ngece ezi zikeko zimbuto zize ziva kunine mu livu lia mulolua malolua; vaze muvakuivua lizi oho vene vaku litambula na tsolela.¹⁷Vu noni kaliasi na mizi muli vakevo, vunoni vaci kuzikisako cindende. Kutuala muze, ngue vu noni vinkonko joola naku va vangeya kuaputuka ha ndava ya lizi, oho vene vakuuwa kufuma ku lizi.¹⁸Kaha zikuavo zimbuto zize ziva kunine mukati ka mingonga. Ava vakeko vaze vekuivua lizi,¹⁹vunoni ava vaka kulama lifuti nava ka ku kuata vupite naci zango caviuma vikuavo vakuiza na kukovela na kuana ku tuvaanga eli lizi, ngece kalie kuima.²⁰Ize iva kunine mulivu lize lya cili kuima mihako, makumi a tatu, makumi atanu nalimo, amba makombakazi kuhakelako.²¹Yesu uambeke kulivakevo, "mueku ne ha linongo mukati kandzivo na ku lihaka muitsi yaci zuma ini mutsa muhela? mueku neha na kuhaka ha citsandia.²²Muomuo navimo viva suekaho, kuhonoua kuvi siva viahi, amba vilinga viamu vulika vikeza ha mbunga.²³Ngue umo alina matuitui akuivua, mue cenu evue!"²⁴Uambeke kuli vakevo nguenu, Ivui nsisenu kuli vize vimukuivua, muomuo cipimo ciu kapiminaho vaka cipiminaho kuliove, ngoco viavingi vakakuhakelaho.²⁵Muomuo uose uze alinavio, kuli ikeye viavingi vaka muhakelaho, naua uose uze kesi navio, navize vene viavindende viali na vio vaka vitambula."²⁶Uambeke ceka nguenu," vuangana vua njambi vuli ngue yala ou wakunine mbuto mu livu.²⁷Eku kosa vutsiki kaha kuhinduka muku kuca kaha mbuto eyi iku soka mitombo kaha iku kola, kaha kekuiziva.²⁸Livu lie kuima mihako livene: ha katete cisongo, kaha cihungu, kaha zimbuto sia vihungu.²⁹Ngue zimbuto zinaci, hali kutuma vaka kukomba muomuo ntsimbu ya kutia

yaheta."³⁰Ceka uambile, "kuvika kutu ka hasa kuesekeza vuangana vua Njambi, amba cisimo muka cituku lumbunuisa naco?"³¹Inapu ngue mbuto ya musatalata, ei ngue vai kunu,yapwa yayi ndende hazikuavo zimbuto zjaha mavu.³²Vu noni, ngue vaikuno, yeku kola naku hambakana zimbuto zikuavo ziamulihia na kukala na mintango yakama, mangana tunzila tua muiilu tu hase ku vuvieka vusua vuato ku mintango."³³Na vinsimo vua vingi via kufwa ngecevi, ua handekele lizi kulivakevo, ngecize muva hasa kuivuisisa,³⁴kaha kahandেকে kuli vakevo caku honona cisimo. Vunoni omu akele likalini, ualumbunuine vuose kuli vandongesi zheni."³⁵Halilize litangua, nacikuesi uambeke kuli vakevo ngueni, "Tuyenu kusinya,"³⁶kaha vasezele civunga, vaile na Yesu, nge cemuakelevene, mu vuato. kuakele mato akuavo mu va kuiila.³⁷Kaha haze vene kuakatukile mankanya na luhutzi luakama, naua mankanya aua aku kovala mu vuato ku hyehyi naku sulisa mema muvuato.³⁸Vononi Yesu ivene ua kosele ku ntongo ya vuaato, ha cisatelo. Vamuhinduisile luhutzi, nakuamba nguavo, "Mulongesi, tu yoveloko tuli kuhyehyi naku na nonga?"³⁹Uahindikile, kaha uaundisile luhutzi, na ku cisali, "kuunda! mana!" Kaha luhutzi lua undile na ku lembamena kuluu cikuma.⁴⁰Kaha uambeke kuli vakevo, "Vika vimu ne vuila vuoma? Naino tsimbu kamuesina lutsilyelo?"⁴¹Va sulile na vuoma kaha va mputukile kulihandekesa umo na mukuavo, "ou ikeye yeya, uakulinga luhutzi na cisali vi muononokele?"

5

¹Vezile kusilia ya cisali, ku ngalila ya Ngalasene. ²Omuo mua kufuma Yesu muvuato, hoho vene kuezile yala kufuma kuvihila uakele na cimbembesi caku zuala.³Ouu yala atumamene kucihilo. Naumo uahi a hasele kumukuta, amba namalenge. ⁴Hava ku mukuta kuta ntsimbu ya yingi na zinkuli na mu mulenge. Aze malenge ambituile mbitu mbitu ua zinkuli apuokuele poko poko. Naumo uahi uakele nazintsili ziakumu hasa.⁵Vutsiki vuose namutana havihilo na muzipili, alilile cikuma na kuliteta iveni namalolua akuta. ⁶Omu amuene Yesu halako, atutile kuli ikeye nakutsikama kule ikeye. ⁷Alilile cikuma na lizi liaku kanguka; "Njikulinga nove vikandzo, Yesu muana Njambi uakuhambakana? Njinau lambelela kuli Njambi ivene, kati ku njiyandesa"⁸A handekele kuli ikeye, fumeuumo muli ou yala, ove cimbembesi caku zuala."⁹A muhulisile, "Lizina liove yove iya?" Amukumbuluile ngueni, lizina liange yange Lengiyona, tuli va vengi."¹⁰Ha mulambebele cikuma ngueni, keti vamusekule mungalila.¹¹Vunoni kuakele cendo cavangulu vakele nakulia kulilundu, ¹²Va mulambebele nguavo, "tutumememe mu vangulu; tukovelenu muli vakevo"¹³kaha uavetavisile eyi mimbembesi ya kuzuala vafuminemo nakukovela muli vangulu, vantutile kucikulo calilunda nakuheta ku cisali. Vakele makombakandzi avali ava ngulu valondamine mu cisali.¹⁴Vaze vakele nakulisa vangulu vantutisile nakuya nakuambulula vialingile kumbaka nakumafuti a kuavo, va vantu vakuavo va ile na kumona vika vialingikile. ¹⁵Sikaho vezile kuli Yesu kaha vamuene Yala ali na mahamba, uze akele lengiyona, natumama kuze nazala naliundika muuongo, vevuile voma.¹⁶Vaze vose vamuene via solokele kuli ou yala uakele na mahamba vavalekele viose, na viava ngulu vavalekele. ¹⁷Kaha vaputukile kumu lambela afume hangalila yano.¹⁸Omu muakele nakukovela muvuato, ou yala uamahamba ualembetele ngueni vaye vose hamue. ¹⁹Vunoni Yesu kamutavesele, vunoni uahandেকে kuli ikeye. " Hamoye kundzivo yove nakuli vantu zove nakuvaleka viana kulingila Njambi, nomu nakumuesa ngoze."²⁰Kaha ayile nakuambulula ku ndekapole viuma via kama vana mulingila kuli Yesu, kaha vose vakomokele.²¹Omu hazankele Yesu ku sinia muato mbunga yakama ya kungulukile naku musinguluka omu akele ku cikulo kualenga cisali. ²²Kaha tuamina umo ua Sunangonga lizina lienii Njailu ezile, Omu amumuene uandumukile kumikono yeni. ²³Ha lembelele cikuma ngueni, "Muenange uamundende ali kuhehi nakutsa. Njinakumi lembelela tuyenu mangana munangeke livoko lienu mpamo akukanguka na kuyoya. ²⁴Sikaho ayile neni hamo, kaha civunga cakama ca kavele vezilo kuhehi naikeye. ²⁵Sikaho hekele puevo ou afumesile maninga miaka likumi na ivali. ²⁶A yandele cikuma ku vimbanda vavengi na kuzatesa viose akele navio, uononi nga apandele kuyoya aloze hauku hianenako. ²⁷Omu evuele mundzimbu ua Yesu, ezile kunima yeni mu civunga naku kuata kuvizalo. ²⁸Ha handekele ngueni, " Menga njiku mukuata lika kucizalo nji kuyoya." ²⁹Omu amukwatele kaha haze vene ndunzi ya maninga eni yomine, kaha uva vuile ku muvila ueni ngecize ua kanguka ku musongo ueni. ³⁰Oho vene Yesu evuile ngueni zitsili zina fumumo muli ikeye . Alumukile mucu vunga na kuhandeka ngueni, " iya nakuata kuuzalo uange?" ³¹Va ndongesi veni vahandেকে kuli ikeye nguavo, " muamono civunga ca kuzingulu, kaha muku handeka, iya nanjikuatele?" ³²Olozo Yesu atalele kose amone iya na cilingi. ³³Puevo, hakuiziva vianalingi , evuile uoma na kuzaza. Ezile uakuu kuli ikeye nakumu leka vusunga uose. ³⁴A muambile ngueni, " muanange ua puevo lutsilielo luove luna kuyoyesa. Hamoye mukuunda naua uyoye kumisongo yove."³⁵Omu vene akele na kuhandeka vantu vamo vezile kufuma kava kulunthu vaku Sunangonga vambeke nguavo , " muanove natsi. Vika unaku yandesa longesi tsimbu ya kama?"³⁶Olozo Yesu muaviele muzimbu ava handekele, hali handeka kuli vakulunthu vaku Sunangonga, " keti muivua vuoma, Tsiliela kaha". ³⁷A kanesile kumu kavangeza kufumisako lika Petulu, Tiangu, Yoano na ndumbwa ya Tiangu ³⁸Vezile kundzivo ya mukulunthu ua Sunangonga amuene vantu vana kuneha zungo; vakele naku lilila helu. ³⁹Omu muakovele mundzivo a handekele kuli vakevo ngueni, " vikavi mua sulakanine kaha muna kulila vika? Muana katsile vunoni nakoso lika tulo" ⁴⁰Vamu zolele, oloze ava tuhuilemo vose hambaza na kumbata ise ya muana na naye na vaze vakele nayikeye, vayile kuze kuakele muana. ⁴¹Ambatele livoko lia muana nakuhandeka kuli ikeye ngueni, " Talitha kouw!" kuci lumbununa, " Muana ua puevo uamundende, njahandeka kuliove, kantuka" ⁴²Oho vene a hindukile ha kuenda (akele na miaka likumi nayi vali). Haze vene valikomokele cikuma. ⁴³A sindaka neneho kuvaleka ngueni, na umo uahi atela kuziva evi. Sikaho avalekele ngueni muhehi nuko vimo alie.

6

¹Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. ²Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambeke nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhiego uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni?" ³"Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone? vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo?" Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli Yesu. Uze yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana nguavovo Yosefwe mu Mateo 27:56. Eli lizina Yosesi lyamenako omo lizina lyeni vali sompelele mu ngiliki. ⁴Vunoni Yesu uambeke kuli vakevo ngueni, " Mukacimueno kava kuhasa kumuha vulamba, mumbaka ya limbo lieni na muvantanga zieni naa vose vamundzivo yine." ⁵Kahasele kulinga vipupu via kama, kufumisako lika kusaleka manoko eni havezi na kuvasaka. ⁶Ngecize ua komokele hazimpata ziavo. Ngecize ni ua zinguoziokole mundanda muvandongesi. ⁷Ngecize uasanene vaze likumi na vavali na kuvaleka kuva tuma vavali na vavali, ngecie haliku vahia zindzili hali vimbembesi vua kuzuala, ⁸ua vasikile ngueni kati mukambate vimo muvungendzi vuavo, kuvanga lika mukombo kati muka, kati chivuni, na kati zimbongo mu miva yavo, ⁹Vunoni vaka zale zinkaku, naua ngueni kati vakazale vikovelo vivali. ¹⁰Ngecize ua valekele ngueni, "kuose kumu kakovela mundzivo, kalenuko noho hamakafumina kuze. ¹¹Ngue nkala mbaka kusta kavaka mitambala naku mivuilila cahi, omo mumukafuma muze mucihela, katotomonenu mpumputa kumikono yenu ize ilimuitsi yavi liato vienu cika linge ngue vukaleho kumeso avo." ¹²Nge cize vakevo va hile na kuzimbula nguavo vantu va alumuke mumitima. ¹³Necize vambilile mahamba vavengi, vava vuavesele na mazi vavengi vaka kuvavala va vakanguisile. ¹⁴Mueni Helonde uavuileko, muomuo lizina lia Yesu lia tsimanene. Ngecize vamo vakele nakuhandeka nguavo, "Yoano muka ku zimika vana musangula kufuma ku vatsi, naua eci cikeko calingile zindzili zia vipupu kupanga muli ikeye." ¹⁵Vamo vambeke nguavo, "ou ikeye Eliya." Ngecize ha vene vakuavo nguavo, neni uapua mukacimueno, ngue ha umo ua vavimueno kuzintsimbu zia kunima. ¹⁶Vunoni omo Helonde muavuile eci ua handekele ngueni, "Yoano, ouo ange injavutisile mutue vana muhindula." ¹⁷Muomuo Helonde uakambeke vamukuate na kumuhaka mukamenga muomuo Helondeya (mpuevo ya muanaye ya Fulipu), muomuo ua mumbatele. ¹⁸Ngecize Yoano ualekele Helondi, "kavatavesele ove kutambula mpuevo ya muanako," ¹⁹Olondzo Helondi uavuile matoto hali ikeye ngecize uatondele kumtsiha, olondzo ua honene, ²⁰Muomuo Helonde uavuile vuoma vua Yoano; uazivile ngueni mukakulonga na yala uakulela, hali kumuniunga muacili. Kuivuilila kuli ikeye. Camu nehesele kuivua kupihhia kumutima, hazevene ua muvuile kuviuka cikuma. ²¹Kaha litangua liaviuka liezile omo Helonde ua kele na cilika calitangua lia kusemuka ceni kaha halikupamga viakulia viacinguezi via va kaku soneka vakuluntu vama sualale na vantuami va Ngalileya. ²²Muana Helondiya ua mpuevo ivene uezile na kuvakinina, ngecize ua suvulile Helonde na vangendzi zieni vaze vezile kucilika ceni. Mueni ua mbele kuli uze muana puevo ngueni, "njihule nkala ciuazange njiku kuhiaco." ²³Ua lisingile kuku handeka cauze muana puevo, ngueni viose viuu kuvundila kulinge, njikuku hia, kuheta na kuci valavala califuli liange." ²⁴Muana mpuevo ua tuhukile halikuya na ku handeka kuli naye, " Vika vinjika vundila kuli yikeye?" Ngueni, " Mutue ua Yoano mu ka kuzimika." ²⁵Ha hazevene uahilukile vuasvuasi kuli mueni, na kuhulisa, ngueni, "Nja leme uunjihe, aha vene, mutue ua Yoano muka kuzimika halilonga liaka suita." ²⁶Cipue eci cakuatele kumutima ua mueni, ua honene kumu via nena via vundilile muomuo uasingile muomuo yava ngendzi vaze vakele kucilika. ²⁷Aha mueni ua tumine lisualale kufuma kutulama na kumusika ngueni amunehele mutue ua Yoano. Kalama uayile na kumu teta mutue mukamenga. ²⁸Ua nahele mutue ua Yoano halilonga liakasuita nakuahana kuli ikeye, kaha ikeye haliku uhana kuli naye. ²⁹Vandongesi veni vacivuile eci vezile na kumbata muvila ueni na uuhaka mumbumbo. ³⁰Va positolo vezile hamolika na Yesu na kumuleka viose vize vivalingile nevi viva tangesele. ³¹Ngecize ua vambeke ngueni, " fumenu kuno hamenu kualika lienu mucihela camu mpambo na kuhuima mutsimbu yindende," Muomuo vavengi vana kuiza na kuhiluka, kavakele na tsimbu ya kuli. ³²Kaha vaile mu vuato kucihela camumpambo vavene. ³³Olondzo vavamu ene omu muvasunikile ngecize vavengi vavazivile, kaha va tuntulileko vose hamavu kufuma kuzimbaka ziose, kaha vahetele kuze tsimbu kanda vakevo vahete kuze ³⁴Muahetele kuntunda kumukulo, kaha uamuene cendo kaha ua vuile nangozi hali vakevo muomuo ngue ha mpanga kavesi na kanyungi! Kaha ua valekele kuva tangesa viuma via vingi. ³⁵Omu tsimbu hayinayi kucinguezi, va ndongesi zieni vezile kuli ikeye na kuhandeka nguavo, " Munu muapua mucihela campambo na tsimbu naua inayi. ³⁶Valekeni vaye hamo vaka hase kuya mumafuti eka kuhiehi na zindanda zia vo na kulanda vimo viva kuhasa kulia vavene." ³⁷Olondzo ua va kumbuluile ngueni, "vahienu vimo via kulia." Vambeke kuli ikeye nguavo, " tuye na kulanda ma nkulukazi avala azindenalii zia ndando ya muka na kuyihana kuli vakevo na kuyilia?" ³⁸Ua handekele kuli vakevo ngueni, Muli namika ingahi? Hamenu na kutala." Omu muvezile nakuuana vambeke nguavo, "Mika itanu na mapapati avantsi vavali." ³⁹Ua valongesele vantu vose kutumama hamavu mu vivunga hamuila ua ndeemba. ⁴⁰Vtumamene hamavu muvi vunga viama linkulukazi na makumi atanu. ⁴¹Kaha ua nonele ize mika itanu na mapapati avantsi vavali vakuma, ngecize uandukile na kutala kuilu ua ikisuile nakupavuola ize mika na kuyi hana kuvandongesi vayi hane kuvantu. ngecize naua uapanga avaze mapapati vavali hali vose. ⁴²Kaha vose valile va kutile. ⁴³Kaha vanonele vipivu via muka, kaha naua na vipavu via vantsi mitonga likumi na ivali ya sulile. ⁴⁴kuze kuakele makombakazi atanu valile va kutile na ize mika. ⁴⁵Hazevene ua valingisile vandongesi veni kuingila muvuato na kutuamenenako na kuya musinia lia ndonga likuavo, ku Mbetesainda, oku naua halikuleka cize cendo kufumako. ⁴⁶Omu muvayile, uayile hampili na kuvundila. ⁴⁷Omu mukuezile cinguezi, ngecize naua vuato vuakele ha kati kati cacasali cakama, kaha ua kele likalieni ha ntunda. ⁴⁸Ngecize ua vamuene valinakupinda siana na vuato vuavo hakupula siana na vuato hakatikati kacisali cize cakama, muomuo luhundzi luakuva sindikila kunima. Omuo mukuakele kuhehi nakuca ue zile kuli vakevo, ua kuenda helu liamema, kaha ua tondele kuva pulakana. ⁴⁹Olondzo omu muvamuene ali nakuenda helu lia mea, va singaniekele

nguavo cipupu ha vakutetu muka,⁵⁰ "Muomuo va mumuene kaha cava muesekele vihuli. Haze vene hali kuhandeka kuli vakevo naua nguene, " Zikizenu! yange! kati muive vuoma!"⁵¹ Uakele muato hamolika navo, kaha luhundzi luahihule kumpapa. Vali komokelele cikuma kuma.⁵² Omuo muvalionene kuivisisa omo muyalumbunukila mika. Amba ngecize, mitima yavo yakele ya ikalu.⁵³ Omo muva zavukile, vezile hantunda kumbaka Ngenezelete vasulikile vuato vuavo.⁵⁴ Omu muvafumine muvuato, vantu vamu zivile kaha haze vene, "Kaha naua vatuntilele mu ndandanda yose na kuneha vavezi ha misemi yavo kuose oko kuva muvuilile. Kuose oko kua kuingilila muzindanda cipue muzimbaka, cipue mulifuti, vakutumbika vavezi muvi hela via visankano. vamu lambelele ava tavesse kukuata kuntsongo yamukanjo ueni, kaha vose vamukuatele vahindukile.⁵⁶ Kuose oko kua kuingilila muzindanda cipue muzimbaka, cipue mulifuti, vakutumbika vavezi muvi hela via visankano. vamu lambelele ava tavesse kukuata kuntsongo yamukanjo ueni, kaha vose vamukuatele vahindukile.

7

¹Va Faliseo na vamo vaka kusone va fumine ku Yelusalema vali kunguluile kuli likeye.²Va muene va ndongesi zieni va kulia muka na mavoko aku zuala,kuamba nguavo, kava tanene.³(Muomu va Faliseo na vose va yundeya kave kulya ku vanga vatane kumavoko avo, muomu vakaka tela ku cisemua cava kulunthu.⁴Va Faliseo ha kufuma ku cisankano, kave ua kuvangela vatane, na kukuatela ku viose vize viva tambula, ngece kukusa zinganza, zi ndoho, milondo,na malonga a vu nengu ava kuulia).⁵Va Faliseo na vaka kusoneka va muhuile Yesu, "Muomuo vika va ndongesi ziove ka vekuenda kuesekesa na cize mua ca va kulunthu, na kulia caku hona kutana kumavoko?"⁶Kaha ua va lekele nguene, "Isaya ua polofuetele mua cili alienu vaka civembulu. Ngecize omu muva soneka, 'Vantu ava vanjilemesa namilungu yavo, vunoni mitima yavo ili kulako nange.⁷Ve kunji lemesa ngoco, ve kulongesa vizila viavo.⁸mue kuseza zisimbi zia Njambi naku kakatele cisemua cia vantu,"⁹Atualeleho na ku va lekangueni, ci ku viuka vati ku viana jisimbi zia Njambi enu mulame cisemu cenu!¹⁰Shikaho Mose ambele nguene, 'lemesa iso na noko,'na uoseouo aka handeka via vipi hali ise amba naye mpundu vene akatsa.¹¹Vunoni enu nguenu, ngue muntu na handeka kulise amba naye, "vuose ovio vukuaso ua tambula kufuma kuliange vu napu nkolombani" ('kuamba nguavo kuhia Njambi'),¹²kama katavesa kulingavimosi via kukuasa ise amba naye.¹³Muna zilula lizi lia Njambi na cizela cize cenu cize cimuna hakeho. Na vieka via vingi via ngeciize vi mue kulinga."¹⁴Uasanene ceka vunga ya vantu na kuvaleka nguene, "Ivuililenu kuliange, muvavose, na kuivuisisa.¹⁵Na vimo viahi via kumbandza ya muntu via hasa kusa kuma pihisa mu ku mukovela. Vunoni vuama vie kufuma kumbandza vikeko vie kumu pisa."¹⁶Mikanda yalaza yaci civala vala 16 kacia kalemo, Uose ali nama tuitui akui ivua, atela evuilile.¹⁷Kaha Yesu muasile vunga ya vantu naku kovela mundzivo, va dongesi va mu huile ha cisimo.¹⁸Yesu ambele nguene, "nkumani nenu nalia kamue sina kuivuisisa? Kamua tantekeyele viose viaku mbandza muku kovela mu muntu kaviku hasa ku mupisa,¹⁹muomuo ka vie kukovela mu mutima uenivunoni muzimo lieni kaha va vi mbila ku musenge?"Ua handekele ngecize mu ku lelesa kia kulia viose.²⁰kaha ua handekele, nguene evi vie kutuhuka mu muntu vikeko vie kupihisa muntu.²¹Muomuo muli muntu, kufuma mutima ueni kueku tuhuka visinganyeka via vipi, visinganyeka via vupangala, vuizi,kutsiha,²²kuli veyi, vipi ku onga, masunga aapi, kusahula Njambi, kuli halesa, vu heve.²³Viose via vipi evi viekufuma mukati, vikeko vie kupihisa muntu."²⁴Akatukile kufuma kuze na kuya kucifuti cia Tile na Sindone, kuze a kovelele mundzivo, katondele va zive kuakele olondzoni ka hasele kuvanda.²⁵Olondzoni muvuovuno mikanda yalaza mezi, kana ahimo.²⁶Vunoni ou mpuevo bakele kangelengu, ua muyati ua silofenisia.Ua vundilile ku fumisa ndemone akele mu muaneni ua mpuevo.²⁷A mulekele nguene,"vangeleni ku lisa vana va vandende. Muomu kati ca kuoloka ku tutali."²⁸Vunoni uze mpuevo amu kumbuluile, na kuamba nguene, "Njambi yange, na tutali vali muitsi ya zimesa ve kuia vu vuivui vua vanike."²⁹Kaha amuambeke ngweni, "kueseka na vi ua handeka, unovoka hamoye. Uze ndemone nakele muli muanove nayi."³⁰Uze mpuevo A hilukile ku ndzivo yeni a wanene muaneni na kosha ha muhela, na va ndemone vamufumu laza.³¹Atuhukilemo ceka mucifuti ca Tile, na kuhita mu Sindone na ku heta ku cisali ca Ngaliweya ku kanduka mu cifuti ca Ndekapoli.³²Va nehele umo ua ku zika matuitui kaha naua akele navukalu mukuhandeka, vamu lambelele ku saleka livoko lieni hali liakeye.³³Kaha va mufumisile ha vunga na kumutuala ku mpenge, ua hakele ninye yeni mu matuitui eni.³⁴Kaha ua talele muilu, ua tutumbuisile, na kuamba nguene,"Efata,"cikeko, "sokoloka!"³⁵Haze vene matuitui eni a sokolokele, na kalaka keni ka zitukile na kuecela lilimi lieni, kaha aputukile ku handeka muacili.³⁶Yesu ua valekele keti ku lekako amba umo kuhana zishimbi maku zi halesa.³⁷Kaha vose valikomokelele, kuamba nguavo, "nalingi muacili viose, alingisile tuzika matuitui va putukele kuivua na tu mama kuhandeka."

8

¹Hamatangua a hanyima kuakele livunga liatzingolo, kaha vahonene vuakulia. Yesu asanene vandongezi zieni na kuhandeka navo,² Injili na keke halivunga hakutualeka nakutumama nange matangua atatu cakuhona viakulia.³Nge njikuvatuma kundzivo ca kuhona kulia, vakuhasa kulia muka hanjila. vamo vafuma halako.⁴Vandongesi tzieni vamukumbuluile, "kuliko tuku uana muka cakulikuasa naco hano hacihela mangana vantu vakute?"⁵Avahulise, muli na muka ingahi? kaha va vamukumbuile nguabo, "itanu na evali." "Kaha ua lekele civunga naku tumama hamavu. Kaha ua nonene uze muka utanu na zivali, naku satsela, uazi pazuille. Kaha ua zihele kuvandongesi veni linga va va zumbule, kaha vakevo va zi zumbuile ku civunga.⁷Kaha vakele na vantsi va vandende, kaha ava tsanselele, kaha ava sikile vandongesi vava zumbule.⁸kaha valile nakukuta, kaha va nonene vivalavala via saleleho, vivuvi vitanu navi vali.⁹kaha vakele makombakazi auana avantu. Kaha vasuwile na kuya.¹⁰Hazevene vengilile muvuato navandongesi zeini vaile

kumutamba ua Ndalamanuta.¹¹ Kaha Vafwaliseo va tuhukile kaha vasa ngumukile ku lizunga neni. Va lengeyele citanteke yeso camuulu kuli ikeye, mu kumueseka.¹² Kaha akele nakulisisimuina mukati kamucima wenu na mumuzimu, "muomuo ika vantanga va nakutonda kuitavesa kazivilo? Vusunga Njikumileka vose, uahi ukumaia kazivilo."¹³ Avasile, nakukovela mu vuato, kaha ailenaua, kuchianda ci kuavo.¹⁴ Vandongesi va suvile muka. Kavakele na muka imba imo muvuato.¹⁵ Avasikile ngueni, "zangamenu linungenu kuci mbaluila ca va Fwaliseo va cimbaluila ca Helodi.¹⁶ Va ndongesi vamuhele kihula nguavo, katuesi na muka"¹⁷ Yesu ua tantekeyele, ua handekele navo, "ngueni "vikanzo mu linaku lihandekela muomuo kamuesi na muka? Kanda mutantekeya, cipue kuivua? Mitima yenu ya kaluua ni?"¹⁸ Muli na meso, kaha ka muekumonani? Muli namatuitui, kaha kamue kuiviani? kaha ka mue kuvuka?"¹⁹ Omu njapuziule muka zitanu hakati ka makulukazi atanu, mua nonene vihela vingahi vuakusula navivalavala? Vamuleke nguavo," likumi na vivali."²⁰ Kaha omu zize zitanu na zivali hakati kamakulukazi auana, mua nonene vivuvi vingahi via ku ku sula na vivalavala? Kaha va mu lekele nguavo, vitanu na vivali.²¹ Ava hulisiile, nauno vene kanda muntekeya ni? Vezile hu mbetesainda. Kaha va mu nehelele kapuputa umosi, va mu lambelele amusakele livoko.²² Vezile hu mbetesainda. Kaha va mu nehelele kapuputa umosi, va mu lambelele amusakele livoko.²³ Yesu ua kuatele lize ku livoko lien, ua mu fumisile hembo, kaha omu na zekuile malenzi kumeso eni kaha namu salekele mavoko eni. Au muhuile ngueni u na mono vimo ni?"²⁴ Kaha ua ndukile helu, ua handekele, ngueni nja mono vantu: Muomuo nja va mono ngue miti, va kuenda.²⁵ Kaha ua salekele mavoko eni naua ku eni; kaha ua taliele, ua kangukile kaha ua muene viose vuino ndzuulala.²⁶ Kaha Yesu amutumine kundzivo yeni ngueni, na hembo kati ukoveleho.²⁷ Kaha Yesu ua ile na vandongesi veni mua ya membo asesaliya ya Filipu: ²⁸Kaha munjila ua huile, vantu vali nakunji tumbula nguavo yangeya? Kaha va mulekele nguavo, Yoano mukua ku mbatiza; kaha veka nguavo Eliya, Vunoni veka, umo ua va polofeto.²⁹ Kaha uava hulisiile nguavi, vunoni enu mua nji tumbula nguenu yange hiyandzo?" Petulu ua mulekele ngueni "yove Kilistu."³⁰ Kaha Yesu ua v cinkilile ngecize kati va mua mbulule kuli vose.³¹ Kaha ua sangumukile ku valongesa nge cicize muana muntu na pande kumuna tuyando tua tuingi nava sasendote, na va kua ku soneka, kaha va ka mu tsiya kaha omu matangua atatu a nahiti aka sanguka.³² Kaha a handekele lizi eli ku meso avo. Kaha Petulu ua mu tualele, kaha ua sangumukile kumu handekela.³³ Vononi Yesu alulukile, kaha omo ua muene vandongesi veni, ua handekele Petulu, ua handekele ngueni, futuka ku nima yange satana; muomuo kaue kusinganeka via Njambi, vunoni via vantu.³⁴ Kaha ua sanene civunga veze kuli ikeye hamo na va vandongesi veni, kaha ua handekele navo ngueni, nga umosi na zange ku ku njikava ange aliviane ivene, a lituikile cilindakano ceni kaha a njikave.³⁵ Muomuo uose na zange kuohiela muono ueni, aka zimbalesa muono ueni omo yange nomo zimpande endzi zia cili, aka u ohiela.³⁶ Nganyo muka muneu cu vuikila vati nga afuka ose, kaha muono ueni a u zimbalesa? ³⁷Muomuo ika muntu ak hana vika muku kula camuono ueni?"³⁸ Muomuo uose akanjivuilu ntsoni nomo mezi ange kumuyati ou ua vupangala na ua vupi, muana muntu naua aka mu vuila ntsoni omo akeza mu vumpahu vua ise hamo na tungelo."

9

¹Ahandekele kuli vakeko ngueni, "vusunga njukuhandeka kuluenu, kulivamo muamana hano kavakevua kutsa mucakala tsimbu kanda vama na vungana vua Njambi muvukeza nazingolo."² mumantangua atanu nalimo, Yesu ambatele petulu na tiango na yoano nayikeye nakuheta kupili yalaha, likalieni navakeko. Kaha halikulialumuna halivakevo.³ Cizalo ceni calumukile kuvuka cikuma kuma, kuvuka kuhambakana vikakuvukisa, hamavu vinase kuuavukisa vakeko.⁴ Kaha Eliya akele na Mosesa hali kusoloka kuli vakeko, kaha vakele nakuhandeka na yesu.⁵ Petulu akumbuluile naku handeka kuli yesu, "LONGESI, cikuvuuka etu tukale kuno, kaha tupange zitsenge zitatu, imo yove, imo ya mosesa. Kaha ikuabo ya eliye."⁶ (Kantantekeyele muakuhandeka, muomuo uakele na vuoma.)⁷ Liselua liezile nakuvazangamena. lizi liafumine muli selua, "Ou ikeye muanange Injazanga muivuililenu."⁸ Kukasumuka, muvatalelemukati kavo, kavamuene ambumo, Yesu kaha.⁹ Omu muvakele nakusikumuka kufuma kumpili, avasikile ngueni kati vakalekeko muntu ha vivamono kavanga muana muntu nasanguka.¹⁰ Kaha cihande nkana va cihandekela mulivakeko kaha "kuhindu kufuma kuvatsi" cinayila muli.¹¹ Kaha vamu hulisiile nguavo, "vintzo vakakusaneka vahandeka nguavo Eliya napande kuizi hatete?"¹² Ahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, "Eliya akuizi na kuvukisa vuuma. Muomuo vika vasonekela nguavo mwana Njambi kubanga ayande muvuuma nakumusekesa?"¹³ Vuunoni njikumileka nguange Elisha neza, nakulinga vuose vivatondele kulinga kuli ikeye, ngue omu vasonekele hali ikeye."¹⁴ Omumuvezile kuli vandongesi, vamuene livunga liakama lia zinguluka vakeko, kaha vakakusoneka vakele nakuneha zimpanta navakevo.¹⁵ Hanze vene vamuene yesu. Kaha livuunga liakomokele kaha vantuntile nakuseza kaha vamumenekele.¹⁶ Ahulisiile vandongesi zieni, "munakunehela vika nzimpata navo?"¹⁷ Umo muze mulivuunga akumbuluile ngueni, "Longosi, Njaneha muanange uayala kuliove. Ali nashipilitu inakumulingisa kuhona kuhandeka.¹⁸ Kaha hose hali kumukuatela, akumbila hamavuu kaha akutuhula lifulu nakulisuma kumazo. Nakumina cau. Kaha njahandekela na vandongesi vove nguange vamufumise, vuunoni vahonene."¹⁹ Avakumbuluile ngueni, "Enu cisemunuino cakuhona lutsilielo, njikutumama nenu miaka yingahi? mnehenu kuno kuliange."²⁰ Vanehele muuila kuli Yesu. Omu shipilitu yeni yamuene yesu, alahukile hsmavuu. Nakulialanga nakufumisa lifulu muomuo uze shimpilitu uamupi amuntunyisile cikuma hakumona yesu.²¹ Yesu.... ahulisiile ise ngueni, mantangua angahi ana tumama nouu musongo?" ise ahandekela, "kuputuka muvuinike."²² Kaha namulahlula kakengi mutuhia na mumema mangana amutsi. Vunoni ngue ukuasa kulinga cuma eci, tuvule nkeke nakutu kuasa."²³ Yesu ahandekela kuli ikeye ngueni, "Ngue ukuasa? Vuuma vuose vuama vuose vuavusi kuli uose akumutsiliela."²⁴ Hazeveni ise yauuze mukuendze alilile cikuma na kuhandeka ngueni, "Njatsiliela! "Njikuaseko hose hanjahonena lutsilielo luange!"²⁵ Kaha yesu amuene livuunga linakuntunta, "kaha atenukile uze muzimu uamupi ngueni, ove shipilitu waba kanana

njahandeka, nguange ketiukengile muli ouyala ceka."²⁶ Alilile naku lialanga hamavuu uze mukuendze nakutuhukamo. uze mukuendze aslokele ngue natsi. Mangana vahandeke, "Nguavo natsi." ²⁷ Vuunoni yesu amukuatele muliboko nakumumesa, kaha uze mukuendze amene.²⁸ Kaha yesu muafumine mundzivo ndongesiyeni amusanene nakumuhulisa, "muomuo tukuhonena kumufusa?" ²⁹ Ahandekele kulivakeko, "eci kacikuha kumufuma cakuhona kulomba."³⁰ Vafuminemo nakuya ku kangalileya. Kazange amba uumo kuziva kuvakele. ³¹ Akele nakutangesa nandongesi ndzieni. Ahandekele kuli vakeko ngueni. "Muana muntu vaka muhana mumaboko ava mala, nakumutsiha. Ngue vamu tsihi, mukahita mantangua atatu kaha akasanguka cheka." ³² vuunoni ka cavalumbunukilile, ngoco vavuile vuoma uakumu hulisa. ³³ Kaha va hetele ku kapenama. Omu muengilile mundzibo ava hulisile, "Munakusimutuila vika munjila?" ³⁴ Vakeko vaholokele. Numu movakele nakunehi ndzimpata umo namukuavo munjila nguavo iya na hambakana. ³⁵ Atumamene halikusana likumi na vavali hamo nakuhandeka kuli vakeko ngueni, "ngue umo anakuntonda kukala wakuputukilako atela kukala uakukuminina nakukala ngamba ya vose"³⁶ Ambatele muana ua mundende nakumuhaka mukati kavo. Amumbatele ha mavoko na kuhandeka kuli vakeko, ³⁷ "Uosiouu akutambula muana ngue ou mulizina liange natambula yange; uose akutambula yange katambuile yange natambula uze anjitungine."³⁸ Yoano ahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "longesi, tuamuene umo anaku fumisa mahamba mulizina liove kaha tuamukanesele, muomuo kekutukavangeya." ³⁹ Vuunoni yesu ahandekeye ngueni, "keti mumukanese, kakue umo nahase kulinga milimo yazingolo mulizina liange kufumaho akuhandeka nkala ncuma cacipi haliange." ⁴⁰ Uosiouo kezi netu alihalako netu, ⁴¹ Uosiouo akukuhia ngandza yamema unue mulizina liange muomuo uakundama kuli yesu. Mukeko munjahandeka kulienenu, kuli kahona kutambula caku muolola hamaboko. ⁴² Uose akali huiisa umo haliava vana vavandende vatsiliela menga cavuukila kumukutilila lilolua liakama liaku cekelako vuunga mutsihia nakumumbila mundonga uakama, cikuvuuka ikeye kumukutilila malolua na kumumbila mucisali. ⁴³ Ngue livoko linakukushipa, livatuleko. Cikuvuuka kuingila muvuangana vuanjambi nalivoko limo kuhambakana mavoko avalu nakuya nauo ngehena, muakala tuhia. ⁴⁴ (Muuisoneka vuakulaza kavuiakelemo, namu kaviihakeleleko) kuze kuakele kuyukuma kakuakele kutsa nakuzima tuhia. evi vinakuuane mu cinimbu ⁴⁵ Ngue mukono uove ulinavukalu, uvatuleko. Cikuvuuka eve kuingila mukuyoya namukono umo kuhambakana kukala na mikono ivali kuingila naua mungehena. ⁴⁶ Muvisoneka vuakulaza kavuaanekelemo namu ⁴⁶ kavayi hakeleleko mu ULB, Kuze kukele kuyukuma kakuakele kutsa, nakuzima tuhia. Evi vinakuuane mu cinimbu ⁴⁸. Ngue liso liove linakukushupa litavuuleko. Cikuvuuka ove kuingila muvuanga vua Njambi naliso limo kuhambakana kukala nameso avalu nakukumbila mungehena, ⁴⁸ kuze kukele kuyukuma kakuakele kutsa, naku zima tuhia. ⁴⁹ Muomuo muntu hu muntu va kamutova mangua ua tuhia. ⁵⁰ Mongua uacili, vuunoni mongua ngue ukusamuka, veyu vakautovalesa ceka? kalenu mongua mukati kenu, nakuunda cikale mulienu vose."

10

¹ Yesu a fumine ku cihela na kuya ku yudeyi. Kuhambakani ndonga yodani, vibunga vyezile kuli ekeye cekanaua ua ku batangisa naua, kuesekese nomua kutangesela. ² Va faliseo vezile naku mueseke naku muhulisa nguavo, "catela yala kulukulula mpueyeni?" ³ uavakumbuluile ngueni, "zisimbi zya mosesa ziahandeka vati?" ⁴ Vantu vakumbuluile nguabo, "Mosesa atavesele yala kusoneka lipepa lia kutavesa kulukulula mpuevo naaku mutuma kuimbo liavo."⁵ Yesu a handekele kuli vakeko ngueni momo ya kukola camitima yenu vikeko viasonekele ulo lusimbi." ⁶ "Olonzo kufuma hakuputuka cakutenga, 'Njambi' watengele yala na mpuevo. ⁷ Momo yece yala akaseza ise na naye nakuli pandama kuli mpueyeni, nakukala mubila umo. ⁸ Ngoco kavakakala vavali, olonzo vakakala muvula umo. ⁹ Ngoco vene via na nungakana ka Njambi, muntu kati akava handunune. ¹⁰ Muvakele munzivo, va ndongesi vamuhulisile naua halievi ¹¹ ahandekele kulivakeko Ngueni, "uosio uo akalukulula mpueyeni naku mbata puevo weka napange vupangala neni. ¹² "Mpuevo ngue nalukulula yalyeni na kusomboka kuli yala weka, naikeye napange vupangala."¹³ Kaha vanehele vanike vavandende kuli ikeye mangana avakuate. Olonzo va ndongesi beni uavavindikile. ¹⁴ Olonzo yeso ua cimueni eci, wapihilile naco nakuhandeka kuli vakeko ngueni, "tavesenu vanike vavandende kuiza kuliange, kati muvavindike, muomuo vuangana vua Njambi vua kundama kuli baze lingue vakeko. ¹⁵ Busunga njinaku mileka nguange, uociouo kakatambula vuanga vua Njambi vua ngue vana vavandende vusungs vena kavakengilamo. ¹⁶ "Kaha ua mbatele vanike mu mavoko eni na kuvakisula na kuhaka mavoko eni hali vakeko. ¹⁷ Mua putukile vungeji vueni, umo yala wa mutuntilile na ku tsikama kuli ikeye na kuhulisa. "Longesi wachili, nja hase kulinga vati ha kusuana muono mwahayamyaka?" ¹⁸ Yesu wahandekele ngueni, "muomuo vika wanjanenana ngove wa cili? kakwesi umo woloka kuvanga Njambi kaha likaliani. ¹⁹ Muatantekiya zisimbi; "kati mukatsihe, kati muka pange vupangala, kati vukeve, kati ukatavese via makuli, kati muka lionge, lemesa iso na noko." ²⁰ Yala ahandekele ngueni, "longesi, ivi viose njeku vio nonokela kufuma munsimbu yamu kwendze." ²¹ Yesu amutalele naku muzanga. Ahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "cuma cima ciwahonoko watela kulandesia viose vi wakala navio, na kuvihia ku vaka kuhutu, kaha ukakala na vyuma mwilu. Kaha wize, unjikave." ²² Muomuo uo uu muzimbu kasuvulukile nao kaha waile nakungetela, muomuo uakele na vuuma via vingi. ²³ Yesu watale ziale mukati kavo na kuhandeka kuva ndongesi veni ngweni. "Umu cakaluhula va pita kuingila mu vuangana vua Njambi!" ²⁴ Vandongesi vali komokelele ha mezi eni. Olonzo yesu wahandekele kuli vakeko ceka naua, "Vana vange, muamukalu kuingila mu vua ngana vua Njambi. ²⁵ Capwa cacasi kamelu kukovela muliso lya ndongo kuhambakana mpiti kuingila muvuangana vua Njambi. ²⁶ Vantu vali komokelele na kuhandeka kuli umo namukuavo, "kaha iya na hase kuovoka?" ²⁷ Yesu ambatalele nakuhandeka ngueni, "capwa ca cikalu kuvantu olonzo ka cakaluhua na Njambi. Muomuo viose viaviasi na Njambi." ²⁸ Petulu a putukile kuhandeka kuli yesu, "Talenu, tuaseza vuima vietu vyose nakukabe ove." ²⁹ Yesu ua mbele ngueni,

"vusungavena ha ndeka kulyanu, kakwesi muntu umo naseza nzivo, vana vanaye va vamala na vava mpwevo, vanaye cipwe vaise, cipwe mehia muomuo yange na zimpane ziaa cili ³⁰Iya kakatambula nkulukazi ya tsimbu ngue muno mutsimbu valelo muno mulifuti: zinzivo na vana vanaye vava mala na vava mpwevo nava nayeuo na vana vavo na mehia avo nakuvayandesa, na mucifuti cikeza, muono ua hayamiaka. ³¹Olonzo vavengi valivangele vakampwa vaku kuminina kaha vaku kuminina vakalivanga. ³²Vakele munjila mukuya ku yelusalemu kaha yesu ua vatwamenene kulutwe, kaha vandongesi va komokele na vaze vakavele hanima vakele na vuoma. "kaha ua tambulile nawa vaze likumi na vavali, ua sangumukele kuva leka vize viali kua kumona. ³³Ngweni talenu tuku kanduka ku yelusalemu na mwana muntu vakamukana kuli vakuluntu vavasasendote na kuli va kua kusoneka. kaha vakamu hisa na kutsa kaha muhana kuli vakua lifiti. ³⁴Kaha vaka mutsopa nakumuzekuila maledzi, naku muveta makote, kaha vakamutsiha. Matangwa attu umu aka hita a kasanguka. ³⁵Tiango na yowanu, vana vasesembendeo, vezile na kuhandeka neni ngwavo, "mulongesi, twazange ngecize u tulingile viose evi tuka ku vundila. ³⁶Kaha ikeye ua handekele navo, Ngueniua zange njimi lingile vika? ³⁷kaha vamulekele nguavo, u tutavese linga tu tumame nove muvu mpahuvove, umo kulivoko lyove lya cilio namukuavo kulivoko lyove lya cimuosue. ³⁸Vunoni Yesu ua va lekele ngweni; Enu kamwa tantekeya evi vi muavundila munahase kunua ngandza ize injiku nua ange? na kumbaatiza cize nji na limbatiza naconi? ³⁹Kaha vamu lekele nguavo, tu nahase yesu ua handekele kulivakevo ngweni ku ngandza ize inji kunua ange, kumukanua enu, Nakumbatiza cize njinalimbatiza naco, vaka mi mbatiza naco enu, ⁴⁰Vunoni ku tumama kulivoko liange lia cilio, cipwe ku livoko lia cimoswe, kati cange kucihana vunoni vakaci hana kuli vaze vavana ci viukisa. ⁴¹Kaha omo vaze likumi vaci vuile, va sangumukile ku tenukila tiango na yowano. ⁴²Kaha yesu ua va sanene veze kuli ikeye kaha uava lekele, ngueni muna tantekeya ngecize vaze va vana tumbika kukala va kakuyula nava kaku jilulu. vekulihalesa navo, kaha nava kuluntu vava ka kuyula vaka zatesa tzingolo tzivo hali va keko. ⁴³Vunoni hakatikenu katimo uosiovo akutonde kukala vukuluntu muvakuavo ua tela kukala ngamba. ⁴⁴Uosiovo a kutonda kupua tete halyenu uatela kupua ngamba wa vose. ⁴⁵Muomuo muana muntu kezilile ku muovola olonzo uezilile kukuo vola vavengi na kuhia mwono weni mukukula va vengi. ⁴⁶Kaha va hetele ku yeliko. Umu mua tuhukile muyeliko hamo na vandongesi veni, na civunga cakama, muana timeo, mbalatimeo ikeye kapuputa mukakuvundila vuana, ua tumamene kumukulo ua nuila. ⁴⁷Kaha umu mua vuile nguavo nkumani Yesu waku nazaleta wasangumukile ku tambeka na kuhandeka ngueni, "Yesu mwana ndaviti, nji vuileko ngozi (cikeketima) ⁴⁸kaha vavengi mukandele uzi kapuputa na kumuleka linga aholokele. Olonzo alilile na kutambakana cikuma "muana ndaviti nji vuileko ngozi. ⁴⁹Yesu uamene naku ua handekele ngueni musanenu. Kaha vasanene uze kapuputa na ku muamba nguavo, jikua! katuka! vanakukusana." ⁵⁰Kaha ikeyo ua mbilile vuzalo vueni, ua lupukile, nakuiza kuli yesu. ⁵¹Yesu uamukumbuluile nakuhandeka ngueni, "unakutonda njikulingile vika? Kapuputa ua mulekele ngueni "lamboni nji nakutonda mangana nji tambule kumona cange. ⁵²Kaha Yesu uahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "hamoyi," kutsiliela cove cinaku kanguisa. kaha haze vene ua mwene kaha ua mukavele munjila.

11

¹Kaha omo va suenene ku hiehi na Yelusalema, ku mbetefanje na ku Mbetaniya, na Muncinda ua Oliveta, Yesu ua tumine vavali va ndongesa. ²Kalia ua valekele ngueni, " hamenu kuimbo likuku lutue luetu, kalia haze vene omu mukove lamo, muka wana muana cimbunlu, vanamukuio munei kuliemi. ³Kaha ngaumosi a mihandekesa ngueni, "vika ndzo muka linga , kaha handekenu ngunu, muangana na nam hianga? kalia akamutuma cika kuno. ⁴Kaha vaile va uanene muana cimbunlu vana mukutu ku mbelo ha mbanza munjila, kaha vamu zituiile. ⁵Kaha vamosi vaze va mene kuze va va handekesele nguavo," vika mukulinga , muzitulenu muana cimulu? ⁶Kaha a handekele navo nguavo Yesu ua handekele kaha vavecele. ⁷Kaha va tualile muana cimbunlu kuli Yesu vahakele vizalo viavo helu lien, kaha ikeye ua mulondele. ⁸Kaha va vengi va alele vizalo viavo munjila, naveka mintango iva tetele ku musenge. ⁹Kaha vaze vatuumene kulutue navaze naveza vekelenumu kava vatambakanene, "Hosana! vasanga ziale ou ana kiaza mulizina lia muanangana. ¹⁰Vasangaziale ouana kuiza muvuanga vutata Ndaviti! Hosana uaku lituho!" ¹¹Kaha Yesu uakovelele Muyelusalema kaha uengilile mutembelu naku tala nakuzinguluka muose. Kucinguezi, uaile Kumbetani navaze likumi na vavali. ¹²Kaha hola ka ca omo ua na fumu ku Mbetani, ua viala nzala. ¹³Kaha omo ua muene kula ko muti ua mukuyu ua kele na mefo, ua suenene ko ngueni mpamo a kuua nako vimosi, kaha omo ua heteleko, nakamo kahi, ka ua uaneneko vunoni mefo lika. Muomuo kayakele nstimbu ya zinkuya. ¹⁴Kaha ua kuanie neko uahandekele ngueni naumo uahi akalia mihako kuli ou muti ceka. "kaha vandongesi va vileko. ¹⁵Kaha vezile ku Yelusalema, kaha ikeye ua kovelele mutembele ua sangumukile kumbilizela kuti vaze va landesele, na vaze va landele mutembele. Ua fulumikele zimesa ziavo kua kulandakana zimbongo, navitumama via kuaku landesa mavembe. ¹⁶Katavesile umo kumbatamo cuma cimo mutembele via kulena. ¹⁷Kaha ua longesele uahandekele navo ngueni, kati vana soneka nguavo,, vakatumbula ndzivo yange, ndzivo yaku vundila yaku miyatiyose? vunoni enu muna puisa cina vilinga. ¹⁸Kaha vakulunthu va vasasendote na va vakuakusoneka vacivuile omo ahandekele, vatondele njila yaku mutsihilamo. Vakumuihua vuoma uambunga ya kulonge. ¹⁹Kaha omuo muca hetele cinguezi va fumiene mo munganda. ²⁰Kaha omo vahitile cimene vamuene muti uamukuyu u na zuza fume ku mindzi. ²¹Petulu na vulukile uamulekele ngueni, "Lambi tala! uze muti ua mukuyu ua singele u na ndzundza. ²²Kaha Yesu ua kuaniene ko uahandekele navo ngueni." mutsilielienu Njambi. ²³Mua vusunga njikumileka nguange uose aka handeka na mucinda ou ngueni, lizundule uu limbile mu cisali, kaha na zimpata ziahi mu mutima ueni, vunoni aka tsiliela ngecize ci kalinge ngue omo mua na handeka, omuo mukemuo muana handeka Njambi. ²⁴Ngoco vene njikumileka nguenge viuma viose uundila na ku tumbula, tsili elenu ngecize mu na vitambula, kaha muka vitambula vene. ²⁵Kaha hose ha mu muona

naku vundila, kakonekelenu vo kankole venu kaha isuenu uamuilu ikami konekela ku vilumuna vuinu.²⁶ "Vunoni nga enu kamuku ecele apua, isuenu a limuilu kali kamiecela kuvi vulumuna vienu.²⁷ Kaha va hetele naua ku Yelusalema, Yesu omuo ua kele na ku enda mu tembele, va vantu vezile kuli ikeye.²⁸ kaha va handekele neni nguavo, "ngolo eyi yakulinga nayo viuma evi? ni iyandzo vak hue ngolo eyi ya kulinga viuma evi?"²⁹ Kaha Yesu ua hanekele navo nguenu njikumihula cihula cimo. Njilekeni nange jikumileka ou na jitavesa kulinga ivi.³⁰ Ku- mbatiza ca Yoano, ca fumine muilu, niku vantu? nji kuanienu."³¹ Kaha va lihandekesele ha kati kavo nguavo, "ngatu ka handeka ngueto ca fumine muilu; aka handeka nguenu, 'vikandzo ka muamu tsililielele?'³² Ngua tu kahandeka nguatu ku vantu va vuile vuome vua vantu; muomu mua vusunga uose va singaniekele Yoano uapuile kapolofeta.³³ Kaha va mu kuaniene Yesu, va handekele nguavo "katu tantekeyele." Kaha Yesu ua handekele navo nguenu "cipue njiku mileka nzili inji na kulinga evi."

12

¹Kaha yesu ua valekele ku valongesa muvisimo. Uahandেকে, Uahandেকে, "yala umo uakunine lihia, lia viniu uazingililile na vusito, uahindukile cipuku ka kukamui na viniu. Uatungile ndzivo yalaha kaha ua lisele ku mi hako ya muhila. Uahele kuvakakulima. kaha uaile vungezi vuenu.² Kaha ku ntsimbu, uatumine ndungo kuli vakakupanga mu mivinio naku tambula mihako.³ Kaha va mutinalele, vamuvetele, vamuse kwiile mavoko voko.⁴ Kaha uamutumine mukuavo ndungo, neni va mutwile mbandu mumutine kusaka ceni cakumubuisa tsoni.⁵ Uatumine mukuavo, auno vamutshile. Naveka vavengi cocimo vamo vavavetele na vamo vava tshile.⁶ Kaha uakele namuaneni umo uacilemo yatumineko naua.⁷ Vunoni vandimi vase vase va lihandekesele umo na mukuavo; tuvane tuyenu tulivane tumu tsihe vusuana vukakale vuetu.⁸ kaha va mukuatele, va mutshile, kaha va mu mbilile hambandza ya lihia.⁹ Ngoco vene, kaha muangana ualihia akalinga vatindzo? akeza nakue nieka vandimi vase kaha aka hana lihia ku veka.¹⁰ Nacisoneka cino vene kanda mucu tanda? Livue lize li vavinene vakua kutunga likeli vene lia lingile mutue ua mbango.¹¹ Eci ca fumine kuli muangana, Kaha ku meso etu tu li nakuci komoka.¹² Kaha va yuleya va lengeyele ku mukuata Yesu muomuo ua tantekeyele ngecize na tele cisimo cize muku vatumbula va kevo. Kaha va vuile vuoma vua civunga. Kaha va musile va ile.¹³ Kaha va tumine kuli ikeye vamosi va ku va Faliseo naku vakua Helonde linga va mu uane na mulonga.¹⁴ Kaha omo vana hetele va handekele neni mulongesi, tuna tantekeya tove u mukua cili kaha ka ue ku komoka umosi muomu ka ue kuhana kasimiko mivila ya vantu. Vunoni ue ku longesa njila ya ntambi mua vusunga. Citava etu tu lambule kuli sezale? ni cahi?"¹⁵ Vunoni Yesu ua tantekeyele civembula cavo ua handekele navo, "muomuo vika mukaneha ceseko ku liange? nji nehelienu lumbongo lua palata, linga nji imone."¹⁶ Va nehele imo kuli Yesu. Kaha ua ha ndekele navo cifua ceya na lizina liaye? Kaha vamu lekele nguavo lia "Sezale".¹⁷ Kaha Yesu ua handekele hanenu Sezale, viuma via Sezale, na Njambi viuma via Njambi. "Kaha va mu komokele cikuma kuma.¹⁸ Kaha va Sanduseo, vahandেকে nguavo kusanguka cahiko tuyenu kuli ikeye. Uamu huile, ua handekele,¹⁹ Mulongesi, Mose uatu sonekelele nguenu "nga muanaye natsi naseza mpuevo kaha mu nima yeni na seza mpuevo, Ka sile muana, nga muanaye na pande ku ambata mpuevo ya muanaye, linga a semenemo mbuto.²⁰ Kua kele va tanu na va vali, ua kulivanga ua mbatele uze mpuevo ua tsile, kasele na muana²¹ Ua mucivali neninaua ua mumbatele kaha ua tsile, kasele na muana umo uamu citatu cocimolika.²² Vose va tanu na vavali ua tsile naumo uahi vasele muana. Ca ma ma nusuilo mpuevo neni va tsile.²³ Ka ku- sanguka, omu uakasangumuka ceka uaze mpuevo a ka kala ueya? Uose aua vatanu na vavali vakele mpuevo yavo."²⁴ Yesu ua handekele, "nguenu muke muo mumuli na kusevukila ni, kaha kamua tantekeyele vsoneka cipue tsili ya Njambi?"²⁵ Omo va kasanguka ku vatsi, ka vaka mbata cipue ku kusombuesa, va kakala ngue tu ngelo muilu.²⁶ Vunoni, omuo vatsi muvakasanguka, kamua tangele ku mukanda ua Mose, haze vatumbula ciputa omuo Njambi a handekele neni, yange Njambi ua avilahama Njambi ya Isake, Njambi ya Yakomba?²⁷ kati Njambi ya vatsi, vunoni ya va kua kuyoya. Enu mua sevuka mutzila."²⁸ Umo va ka kusoneka vezile kaha ua vaile omo va lisikuile; va tantekeyele ngecize naua kuania. Ua vahuile nguenu, lizi muka lisiko lia pulakana likuavo".²⁹ Yesu ua handekele, "lusiko lulenu, kuivua luua, Isalela, ove Njambi yetu, Njambi umo umo lika.³⁰ Uka leme muangana Njambi yove na mutima umolika na muono uove umolika, navisinganiaka, nazizili zove zose!³¹ Lusimbi lua mucivali olue; kaleme mukuenu ngecize mu ua lilema ove lia vene. Ka kuesi lusimbi lua kupula kana ha uezi."³² Kaha mukua kusoneka, "va handekele, "uacilemo, mulongesi! Una handeka mua cili Njambi umolika, kakuesi veka ikeye lika.³³ Kumulema na mutima vove vose ua kui vuisisa na kukolesa, na kulema mukuenu ngue mu ua lilema ove lia vene amba kulumba vua na naku lihiana."³⁴ Kaha omo Yesu ua muene ngecize na kuania, kaha nguenu, ua mu lekele nguenu ove ka vesi kulako na vuangana vua Njambi."Kufuma haze naumo uahi ua hasele kumukuania.³⁵ Haze Yesu ua kele nakulongesa mutembele, ua handekele, "nguenu, vati ua kua ku soneka veku handeka nguavo Yesu muona Ndaviti.³⁶ Ndaviti ua handekele, muli sipilitu, uakulela, muangana ua handekele na muangana, "tumama kulivoko liacilio cange noho jika kulingila vitozi vove katumamo ka viliato viove.³⁷ Ndaviti ivene amutumbuile muangana; kaha vati Ndaviti a kutambula Yesu nguenu muana? Kaha vantu va ngoco va mu vuile na dzolela.³⁸ Mu ku longesa Yesu uahandেকে, "nguenu liniungienku ku vakua ku soneka, va zanga kuendanga vuzala vua laha na ku vitanda.³⁹ Na vitumamo via vulemu mu visi nangonga na via vukama ku vi uono via ku-lia.⁴⁰ Vakevo va liazi ndzivo zia vantu lue, Kaha ve kusanga ziala malombo alaha linga vantu vavamone, ava va mala vaka lambula ciliso ka ku hiana"⁴¹ Kaha Yesu ua tumamene ha sungama ndzivo ya zimbongo; kaha vatalele omo vantu va kele na kumbila zimbongo mu cihela. Va vengi va kua ku fuka va mbilile zia zingi.⁴² Kaha umosi ntuliue uaku hutua ua mbililemo tumbongo tuvali, tukeko tu puisa ngue vindiya vitatu.⁴³ Kaha va sanene vandongesi veni, "kaha ua valekele nguenu, "ca vusunga ou ntuliue nahakemo vili vingi kupulakana vose viva hake mucihela.⁴⁴ Muomuo ava vose va mbililemo via ku-lana cavo. Vunoni ntuliue, ua mbililemo kutesa novio via kelenavio."

13

¹Kaha omo va tuhukile ku tembele, umo ua vandongesi veni uamu lekele, ngueni mulongesi tala cifua ca mavue omo ua cacifua a zindzivo zino. ²Kaha yesu uamu lekele ngueni wamono. zindzivo ezi zia kama ni? Kuno kakukasala, livue limo helu lia likuavo, vunoni vakalimbila hamavu. ³Kaha omo vatumamene kununcinda ua oliveta ngue kusungame natembele petulu na tiangu na yowano, anduleo vamu huliele kualika liavo. ⁴Nguavo tuleke muaka uka uiuma evi vi keza? kaha na citantekeyeso, cikatu ka tantekeya naco, omo viuma evi viose vika hia nga kusoloka? ⁵Kaha yesu ua sangumukile kuvaleka. Ngueni zangamenu, kutina umosi a kumitangula. ⁶Vavengi vakeza mulizina liange. Nguavo yange ikeye vene kaha vaka tangula vavenge. ⁷Kaha omo mukevua zindzita kati mukazuzuke evi vinapande kuiza vunoni kukotoka camavu. cicili kanda. ⁸Muomuo cifuti cika katukila cifuti navuangana ku vuangana. kuka kala mandunduma amavu nakweka ku kakala nzala evi vina kusangumuka ca tuyando. ⁹Vunoni lizangamesenu enu vavene muomuo vakamituala ku kuzimpunga ziava kuluntu. namu visunangonga vakava kamiveta kaha muka mana kumeso avanguvulu na vamiangana omo yange njika linga vukaleha kuli vakevo. ¹⁰Na zimpande ezi zia cili muna pande kuzi zi ambulula hakatete ku miyati yose. ¹¹Kaha omo vami tuala mukumihana kucihiso katimuvange kuma mitima yenu nguenu vika mukahandeka. vunoni viose viose vivaka mihia kuola ize vikevio vi hande kuenu muomu kati enu muka handeka vunoni mundzimu uentu. ¹²Kaha muanaye aka hana muanaye kutsa naise muaneni, navana vaka katukila visemi vavonaku vatsiha. ¹³Kaha vose vakamizinda omo lizina liange vunoni ou aka akolesa nahaku kotokela ikeye akovoka. ¹⁴Vunoni omo mukamona vupi vuze vua kuneha mupulungua vnamana kuze kuntsa kacavu pandele (ou alinaku tanda evuilile) amba vuosevaze valimu yundeya vatinine kumincinda. ¹⁵Nauze ali helu lia ndzivo kati aka suluke cipue ku kovelamo linga ambate vimosi viamu ndzivo yeni. ¹⁶Nauze ali mulihia kati aka huulike muku ambata tambilititi keni. ¹⁷Vunoni cikele cavaze vali namatumba navaze valina ku amuesa kutanguaaze. ¹⁸Kaha vundilenu ngecize katici linge hacisika. ¹⁹Muomuo hamatangua aze kuka kalalamba kanda vaimone yange cize fume kuku sangumuka cakutanga vize via na tangele Njambi na kalelo cipue kulutue kauaka imona naua ngecize. ²⁰Kaha nga muangana kaake hesele matangua anze nga ntsitu naimo yahii hasa kuko voka, vunoni omo ava vavana hangula ava va ahanguile ikeye, na kehesa matangua anze. ²¹Kaha nga umosi aka mileka ngueni talenu kilisitu, alikuno cipue talenu kuze kati mumu tsiliele. ²²Muomu kuka katuka vakilisitu vamakuli, navapolofeto vamakuli vakamileka vitantekeyeso. Navikomoueso, linga vaka tangule nga vakahasa vaze vava hanguille. ²³Vunoni zangamenu talenu njinami leka, viose ntsimbu kanda. ²⁴Vunoni kumatangua aze munima ya lamba, oyo litangua lika lava. Na ngonde kaika tua miezi. ²⁵Nazintanga ntanga, zikala huka muilu na zindzili zia muilu zika linika. ²⁶Cinzeni vuose vaka mona muana muntu akuiza mumaselua. Nangolo na mpahu vua kama. ²⁷Cinzeni vuose aka tuma tungelo tueni vaka kungula veni vaze vahanguile kumitamba yose. i uana fume kumutamba uze kualenga mavu naku hetesa kumutamba uze kualenga lilu. ²⁸Vuno lilongesienu, mana kucisimo camuti ua mukuyu omo vitetele viauo vitontola vili naku tuikila mefo muna tantekeya nguentondue ili muhiehi. ²⁹Ngecize enu naua omuka mona vuima evi vili naku soloka. tantekeyenu nguecuze ikeye ali muhiehi kumbelo vene. ³⁰Mua vusunga njikumileka ngua muyati uno ka ukanonga kuvanga evi viose vikasoloka. ³¹Lilu na mavu vika nonga vunoni mezi ange ka aka nonga. ³²vunoni litangua lize cipwe ola ize naumo uahi. Avitantekeya cipue tungelo vamuilu cipue muana vunoni ise lika. ³³Zangamenu vingilenu vundilenu. muomuo kamu tantakeya ntsimbu ize. ³⁴Cinapu nge omo muntu aya vungendzi kucifuti ceka naseza ndzivo yeni nahana ngolo ku vakuamanda. ³⁵Veni kumuntu kumuntu vipanga, viavo nasikanaua mukukua kuniunga mbelo kuvingila, Mbalo kuvingila. Ngoco vene, vingilenu, muomuo kamu kamu, tantekeya haze hali kezila mwangana ua ndzivo nga kucinguezi niha kati kavutsiki niku vandemba nikucimene. ³⁶Kutina ngali kuiza viasi amiuana mutulo. ³⁷Kaha evi vi njikuhandeka nenu vinji kuhandeka navose, nguange vingilenu.

14

¹Lia kele matangua avali nstimbukanda pasovala cilika cakulia muka yakayensi cimbalwila. Vasasindote vaka kusoneka valiwanene naku livwasia na muakumukuatela Yesu vamu ntsihe. ²Muomo va handekele nguavo, "kati halitangua lia ciuana kutina vantu va kulinga luoji." ³Kaha omo mua kele ku mbeteniya mu ndzivo ya Simona muka mbumba; Omo mua tumamene ku kulia; kuezile mpuevo umo na mazi acili mu ntsazi; ya livue, madzi a naleta a seho ya kama cikuma (andando yakama cikuma) kaha ua tsihile ntsazi ua atilile ku mutue ueni. ⁴Vunoni vamosi va tenukile ha hati kavo, nguavo, "vikandzo na a sanduuela ngoco mazi ano? ⁵Muomu mazi aa nga va na hasa kualandesu muku hiana vihita vitatu via zimbango sia palata, na kuzi pangele kuli vihutu." kaha valiniengele omo ikeye. ⁶vunoni Jesus ua handekele ngueni, "mu ecelienu, vikandzo muli nakumuyandesela? na pange vipangi via cili kuli ange. ⁷Muakala navaka kuyanda tsimbu yose, tsimbu mua tondo kuliva mpangela via cili ka lingenumo, vunoni kati tsimbu yose mukakala nange. ⁸Ikeye nalingi vize vyana hase na livanga ku vuavesu muvila uange ku kutsinda cange. ⁹Kaha njikumileka mua vudunga; Kuose vaka mbulula zimpande zino zia cili hose, ha mavu vaka ambulula uhaila eci canalingi mpuevo, uno muku muvuluka naco. ¹⁰Kaha yuta sakaliote; ikeye ua kele umo ua vase likumi na vavali, ua ile kuli va kuluntu va vasasendote linga amuhane kuli vakevo. ¹¹Kaha vakevo, omo ci vuile, va zolelele va litavasiane neni ku mu hia zimbongo. kaha ikeye va lengeyele mua kumuhia kuli vitondzi. ¹²Kaha hali tangua lia kulivanga lia ciuano cakulia muka ize ka yesi cimbaluila, omo va kumboleyele pasovala, vandongesi veni va handekele neni nguavo, "kulihindzo kuna hiana ca pasovala?" ¹³Kaha ua tumine vandongesi veni vavali uava lekele ngueni, hamenu mu nganda, kaha kuze muku uana muntu umo na ambata Njava ya mema, mu kavienu. ¹⁴Kaha kose ikeye kualiku kovala kunzivo, mu kavenu kaha hulenu mwenia nzovo nguenu,

"mulongesi nambe ngueni akulila kuliko pasovala nava ndongesi veni?"¹⁵ Kaha ikeye ivene aka mileka hondo yakama ya helu, ikeye ilinavitenga viose, ya kuviukisa laza. "Kaha kuze kumukatu vuikisila." ¹⁶Kaha vandongesi vaile, vahetele ku nganda, vavuanene ngue omo muavalekele, kaha va vuikisile kulia ca pasovala. ¹⁷Kaha kucinguezi, uezile navaze likumi na vavali. ¹⁸Kaha omu va mutumamene omo vakele na kulia, Yesu ua handekele ngueni "mua vusunga njikumileka nguange umo uenu aka njienda vungungu, ou vene alinakulia nange." ¹⁹Kaha vasangumukile kuvavala mitima, naku handeka neni umo naumo nguavo, "yange ni?"²⁰ Yesu akumbuluile nakuamba ngueni, ikeye uno uava likumi na vavali, ou a tanta hamo nange mulilonga. ²¹Muomu muana muntu akuya nge omo vamu sonekelele. Vunoni ngongo ya muntu viukila muntu uze auze nga ikeye ka semukile." ²²Omu muva kulia, Yesu nonene muka, "uaivezikisile, kaha uaimunguile uava heleyo kaha ngueni, "tambulenu ou. Ou ukeuo muvila uange." ²³Kaha atambuile nganza, kaha omo na santsela, uava heleyo; kaha vose va nuineko. ²⁴Kaha ua valekele ngueni, "aa maninga ange alitavasiana, aku muaniena vavengi. ²⁵Mua vusunga njikumileka nguange, kanjikanua nava kumuhuko ua vinui kuvanga halitangua lize njikanua vua viha muvuangana ua Njambi." ²⁶Kaha vembile muaso; vatuhukile vaile ku mucinda ua oliveta. ²⁷Kaha Yesu ua handekele navo ngueni, "Enu vose mukalava ku mitima, muomo vana soneka nguavo; njika veta kanuingi, kaha vampanga vaka sanduoka. ²⁸Vunoni omo munjika sanguka, njika tumama kulutue ku mungalileya." ²⁹Vunoni petelu ua handekele neni ngueni, "vutuhu vose valava kumitima, kati yange." ³⁰Kaha Yesu uamu lekele ngueni, "Muavusunga njikukuleka nguange lelo, vutsiki vuno vene ntsimbu ndemba kanda atambeka luvali, ove uka njiviana lutatu." ³¹Vunoni petulu ua handekele naku kolesa cikuma ngueni Vunoni petulu ua handekele nakukolesa cikuma, ngueni cipue njikumona kutsa hamo nove, kanjikakuviana. hove mukemuo nanua muva handekele vose. ³²Yesu vahetele kucitungu caku tumbula ngetesema nai kaha ualekele vandongesi veni ngueni tumamenu kuno ntsimbu njicikuvundila. ³³Kaha ua tualele petulu natiangu na youano, kaha uasangumukile kuzuzuka nakuma mutima. ³⁴Kaha uahandekele navo, ngueni. mutima uange ulina kuvavala cikuma kuma ngue hakutsa vene salenu hano kaha vingilenu. ³⁵Kaha ua suenene kulutue kavundende, uauile hamavu, kaha ua vundilile ngecize nga catavele ngaola ize imufume. ³⁶Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "aba tata yove uatela viose viaviasi kuliove njifumise ngandza eyi vunoni katimo munjinazange, vunoni muuna zange ove." ³⁷Kaha uezile uavauanene valimutulo, kaha uahandekele na petulu ngueni, simone ua kosa kaua hasele kuvingila ola imo lika? ³⁸Vingilenu na vundila, kutina muka kovala muceseko cili cimbembesi vunoni vusitu vuna zeye. ³⁹Kaha uaile naua, uavundilile naku handeka mezi aze vene. ⁴⁰Kaha uezile naua, uava uanene valimutulo muomo meso avo alemene cikuma. Kaha kava tantekeyele vatindzo vamu kuania. ⁴¹Kaha uezile nstimbu yamu citatu kaha uavalekele ngueni, kosenu tulo vuovuno mu huima vinahu ola ina heta talenu vanende vungungu muana muntu ku mavoko avakuavupi. ⁴²Hindukeni, tatiyenu talenu mukuakunji enda vungungu ali muhiehi ⁴³Kaha haze vene, te aci kuhandeka. Yundasa umo ua vaze likumi na vavali uezile, kaha hamo lika neni civunga na mikuale, na zimbueti, va fumine kuli vakuluntu va vasasendote na kuli vakua kusoneka na kuli vakuluntu va vantu. ⁴⁴Vuono mukuaku muenda vungungu navahe citantekeyeso, ngueni, "ou vene njikamutsemba ikeye uze vene mukuatienu mumutuale vuino. ⁴⁵Kaha omo ua hetele, haze vene uezile kuli ikeye, ua handekele ngueni, "limbi" kaha uamu tsembele cikumakuma. ⁴⁶Kaha vamu salekele mavoko avo vamuuatele. ⁴⁷Vunoni umo ua vaze vamene kuze ua somuene mukuale ueni ua vetele mukuamanda ua sasendote ua muvatuile lituitui lien. ⁴⁸Kaha yesu ua kuanieneko ua handekele navo ngueni, Enu muneza ku njikuata na mikale na zimbueti ngue mukukuata muizi, ni? ⁴⁹Munjakele nenu mutembele, nakutangesa kamua jikuuatele. Kaha eci vacilingile mangana visoneka vika lumbunuke. ⁵⁰Kaha vose vakele na Yesu vatinine. ⁵¹Mukuendze uayala, ua zikile linieni tanga vulenu, kukava yesu. Omo ou yala vamu kuatele. ⁵²A sezele linieni tanga ya vulemu kaha ua tinine vu ntsile ntsile. ⁵³Kaha va tualele yesu ku vakuluntu va cikunguluilo, kaha valikunguluile vose kuva kuluntu vacikunguluilo, milongesi nava kakusoneka. ⁵⁴Kaha petulu uamu kavele halako neninoku kuvamu kuatelele kuli mukuluntu ua cikunguluilo. Kaha atumamene kuhyehe natuhia na kuota tuhia. ⁵⁵Kaha vakulutu vacinguluilo vasasendote na punga yose yava kuluntu valengeyele vukaleho muku payesa Yesu linga vamu tsihe kaha kavavu uanene. ⁵⁶muomu va vengi vamu vamuangelele ngoco, Kaha vukaleho vuavo kavua litombuele. ⁵⁷Kaha kuakatukile vamosi naku muvangelala na vukaleho vua ngoco nguavo, ⁵⁸tuamuvuile akuhandeka ngueni; Njikasihula tembele eyiya kutunga namavoko, kaha kumatangua atatu njika tunga yeka ikeyo kati yakutunga na mavoko." ⁵⁹Cipue ngecize vene vukaleho vuavo kavua litomb ⁶⁰Kaha sasendote ua kama ua katukile ha katikavo kaha ua huile yesu, nguena vimo viuku kuaniako viahi, vatindzo evi viove ava vali nakuambulula? ⁶¹Vunoni ikeye ua holokele kulu kakuanieneko na vimo viahi. Kaha sasendote ua kama uamu huile naua ua handekele neni ngueni, ove u kilistu muana yo uze itu sangaziala, ni? ⁶²Kaha Yesu uahandekele ngueni, yange vene kaha mukua kumona muana muntu aka tumama kulivoko lia cililo lia ngolo a keza ha maselua amuilu ⁶³Kaha vasasendote ua kama ua tavuile vuzalo vueni, uahandekele ngueni, vika tukulengeyela naua vakalelo? ⁶⁴Mu nevu kusahula ceni muna singanieka vati? "Kaha vose vamu hisile nguavo na pande kutsa." ⁶⁵Kaha hakati kavo vaputukile kumu zekuila nakumu nzika zimzimbo kaha vamuambe nguavo, polofeta. vakaku soneka vamu mbatele nakumu veta. ⁶⁶Kaha petulu muakele mucihela, ngamba ua puevo ua kupanga kuli vasasendote vava kulutu vezile kuli ikeye. ⁶⁷muana puevo ua muene petulu akuota tuhia, kaha uamu sisikele kaha ambele ngueni, ualekele na yesu ua nazaleta! ⁶⁸Kaha ua vianene ngueni, kanja mu tateke yele cipue kutatekeya viuna handeka, kaha kuvisoneka vialaza kuviakala. vuno vsoneka via himo. ⁶⁹Kaha ngamba ua puevo uamu mueni kaha ahandekele kulivakevo, "ou yala ikeye yo umo na vaze" kaha ua fumine uaile kucikolo. ⁷⁰Kaha ua vuanene naua ntsimbu indende va mene naku handeka na petulu, "Muacili yove umo uavo, umuka ngalileya." ⁷¹Vunoni ikeye ua sangumukile kuli kunkula ua kulisinga, ngueni, "kanjimuizi muntu ou imunambe." ⁷²Kaha haze vene ndemba ua

tambেকে ntsimbu yaimucivali. Kaha petulu ua vulukile lizi olio liamu lekele Yesu ngueni, "ntsimbu ndemba kanda atambeka luvali, ove ukanjiviana lutatu." kaha omo uali singanyekele ualilile

15

¹Omu kua cele cimene, mukuluntu ua vasa sendote hamo na va kuluntu ua vantu na va kua kusoneka. Na hamo na mbunga yose ya va kuluntu vali kunguluile nakuli handekesa, kaha va kutile yesu va mu tuelele va muhele kuli Pilatu. ²Pilatu ua mu huile ngueni, "yove muangana ua va yandeya?" kaha ua kumbuluile ngueni, "Ua handeka muacili." ³Kaha mukuluntu ua handekele mua muvangelele via vingi. ⁴Kaha Pilatu ua mu huile naua ngueni, "na vimo viahi viuku kuaniaka ni? tala, uali na ku ku tumbula via vingi!" ⁵Vunoni Yesu kamu kumbuluile Pilatu, kaha Pilatu ua likomokelele. ⁶Vunoni hantsimbu ya ci uano cakulia, kaha Pilatu ua ve celele cihuanga umo, cihuanga iva vulombe, ⁷kaha kua kele yala ua lizina lia Mbalambasa ua kekile mujele hamo nava kuavo vatsihile vanu. ⁸Civunga cezile kaili Pilatu na kmu vuciuva ava lingile viuma vie ku valingila. ⁹Pilatu ua va kumbuluile ngueni, "mua tondo ange njimihye uze muangana uanda Yundeya?" ¹⁰Kaha ikeye a zivile ngueni vana kumu vuila lifu ua hali va kuluntu uava sasendote va hanene Yesu muli vakevo. ¹¹Vunoni vakulunthu ua va sasendote vaza ngelese civunga cecele Mbalambasa. ¹²Kaha Pilatu ua kumbuluile nguini, "Nalingi vika nou muangana ua va Yundeya?" ¹³Kaha vatambakanene nguavo, "musukike!" ¹⁴Kaha Pilatu uahandekerele navo, "vupi muka naling?" kaha vatambakane naua ngueni vamu sukike." ¹⁵Kaha Pilatu ua lemene ku yula civunga, kaha uecele Mbalambasa. Kaha uasuvuile Yesu linga va mu sukike hacilinda kano. ¹⁶Kaha masualale va mutualele mukati ka nzango, kaha va kunguluile masualale. ¹⁷Kaha Yesu vamuzikile mukukumbia kaha vazengele mingonga na kuzika ku mutue. ¹⁸Kaha va putukile kumu meneka nguevo, "ove", muanga ua va Yundeya! ¹⁹Kaha vamu vetele kumutue ueni nali hongo namuze kuela. Kaha vaile na ku ma vuli eni na ku mutsi kamena na kumu meneka. ²⁰Kaha omo vana mutomele, va muzulile cikovele cize caku tila ngengu, vamu zikile vuzalo vueni, kaha va mutualele na ku musukika. ²¹Yala umo, Simona ua fumine ku lifuti lia Selene, ikeye ise ya Alesandele na Lufe, kaha vamu zangesele kumumbatesa cilindakano. ²²Kaha mauualale vambatele Yesu na ku tuala ku cela ca ngolongota, (muhela ua cikola). ²³Kaha vamu hiele viniu via ku ngangamena vunoni ka vinuine. ²⁴Kaha va mu sukikile kaha vali pandele vuzalo vueni hakati kavu, naku lita helavio linga vamone vize viva ka tambula. ²⁵Kaha ca puile ola ya mucitatu omo vana mu sukikile. ²⁶Kaha vana soneke helu mu mukanda ua mezi aze ava muhisile nao "Muangana ua va Yundeya." ²⁷kaha va musukikile na vihyanga va vali, umo ku cilio mukuavo ku cimosue. ²⁸Kaha visoneka via puisilemo Mako 15:28, vize viva handeka nguevio kaha vamu tandele hamo na va kua vupi; ²⁹Kaha vaze va hitile kuze va musahuile na ku ninganga mitue yavo, kaha nguavo, "Ha! ove mu kua ku sihula tembele, na ku itunga naua ku matangua. ³⁰Liohole ove ivene, suluka hacilindakano!" ³¹Mukemuo naua vakulunthu va vasasendote va mu tombele ha kati kavu hamo na va kua ku soneka, nguavo, uovuella vakuavo ivene na honoua kuliohiela. ³²Kilistu, muangana ua isaleli, suluka hano ha mavu fuma ha cilindano, mangana tumone na kutsilielo. "Na vaze vava musuku kilenavo namu handekelele. ³³Kaha kutsimbu yamu citanu naimo, kua lavele milima kucifuti cose na kuheta ku tsimbu ya mucitanu na ziuana. ³⁴Na tsimbu ya citanu na ziuana Yesu ua lilile na lizi lia kutambakana, "Eloi, Eloi, lama savatani?" cikeko lumbununa, "Njambi yange, Njambi yange, vika ua jecelala?" ³⁵Kaha vaze vamene kuze, omo va civiele va handekele nguavo, "talenu, ali nakusa na Eliya." ³⁶Kaha umo ua tuntile, uasulusilelitua na vindangele, kaha uaha kele kuli hongo, na kumuha anue. ³⁷Kaha yala umo ngueni, "tuku mona ngue Eliya akuizi na kumufumisaho." ³⁸Kaha tanga ya mutembele ya tavukile havali kufuma helu na hamavu. ³⁹Kaha uze kapitau uze ua mene ku hiehi neni, ua muene ngecize Yesu natsi, kaha ngueni, Vusunga vene muana Njambi!" ⁴⁰Kaha nawa kuakele va mpuevo vatalele kulaka. Kaha mukati kavu ou Maliya Mangandelena, na Maliya (naye ya Tiangu ndumbuani na Yose) kaha ou yala ikeye Yosehono ikeye Salome ali mukanda ua Mako 1:3. Kaha zina lia Yosefwa lia mena omu lizina lia lumbununa mucu Hevelu, na lizina lia Yose lia mena omu lizina lia mbununa mucu Ngiliki, na Salome. ⁴¹Omu mwua kele ku ku Ngaliya vamu kavange yeke na ku va pangela. Na veka va mpuevo va muvele kuheta ku Yelusalema. ⁴²Kaha ku cinguezi, muamu litangua lia kuli vui kisila, kaha liakele litangua lia ku tuamena sapalo, ⁴³Kuezile Yosefwa kufuma ku Alimatahe. Ua ke mukua kavumbi muka kusone ua ku vandamena vua ngana vua Njambi. ua likolesele uaile kali pilatu na kuhula mu muvila ua Yesu. ⁴⁴Kaha Pilatu ua komokele Yesu natsi laza; kaha ua sanene kapitau a muhule ngue Yesu natsi! ⁴⁵Kaha Pilatu omu acivuile kuli ka kapitau ngueni Yesu natsi, kaha va hiele muvila ua Yesu kuli Yosefwa. ⁴⁶Yosefwa ua landele ntanga ya liniu. kaha uamu fumisile hacilindakano, ua muzengelele hantanga ya liniu, na ku haka mu mbumbocalilolua. Kaha uasonekeleko na lilolua. ⁴⁷Maliya mangandelena na Maliya naye Tiangu va mwene ha kihela va tsindile Yesu.

16

¹Omuo litangwa liasapalalo lia hitile, Maliya Mandelena, Maliya naye ya ya kakomba na salome ua landele mazi Alizimba lyachili, mangana a kamu vuavese. ²Chimenemene halitangwa lya katete lya simano, vayile kuchihilo litangwa te hali kutuntuka helu. ³Valihandekesele umo namukwabo, "Iya akutusindumuenako livue mukulifumisako kuchihilo?" ⁴Mubatalele helu, Bamuene ngechize livue lize banalisindumunako, muomu liakele lya kama chikuma. ⁵Vengilile mu chihilo kaha vawene mukuenze ua yala na zala vuzalo vua kuvuka, natumama kumutamba ua chililo, kaha vuoma vuava ua nene. ⁶Ua vahandekesele ngueni, "kati mu ivue vuoma. Muli na kulengeya Yesu, uze kanazaleta, uze ivana sukilile. Vanamusangula! muno ua himo. Talenu ku muhela kuze kuvanamulangekele. ⁷Vunoni hamenu, lekenu vandongesi veni na petulu, Akuya kulutue luenu ku ngalileya. Kuze kumukamu muena, ngue muze

nguamilekele.¹⁸ Vatuhukile hambaza lusi nakufuma kuchihilo; vali zuzukilile na kulikomokela. Kava hande keke lize ku muntu na umo uahi mu omu vasulile na vuoma.⁹ Mavulu aku ntsenkulu ka esi na mako 16:9- 20 Chimenemene halitangua lya katete lia simano, omo hana sanguka laza, uali soluele hakatete kuli Maliya Mandelena, Uze yafumisile vimbembesi va ku zuala vatanu na vavali.¹⁰ Uaile na kuambulula vase vakele navo, Omo vakele na kuliveya na kulila.¹¹ Va vuile mgavo mutoni kaha nguavo ikeye namumono, vunoni kava tsilieele.¹² Kufuma haviumma evi ua eli ualisoluelu muchifua cheka kuli vavali vahali vakevo omuo muva kana kuendangana muchifuti.¹³ Kaha vaile na kuleka vandongesi veni valisupileko, vuno kavana tsilieele.¹⁴ Kuntsimbu ikuavo Yesu ualisolwele kuli vase likumi na umo omo nsimbu ivakulia ku mesa, uava vindikile muomu ha ku zela cavo lutsilielo na ha ku kaluaa ca mitima yavo, muomu kava tsilie liele vase vamumuene omo teha vamusangula laza kufuma ku vatsi.¹⁵ Kaha ua valekele ngueni. "hamenu muose mualenga mavu, mukazimbule mezi azipande ziachili kuvose vana tange Njambi¹⁶ uze uose akatsiliela kaha vamu zimika vaka muovola, vu noni uze kaliku tsiliela vakamu hisa.¹⁷ Vitanteke yeso evi vikava kava vase va tsiliela: mulina liange vaka fumisa vimbembezi vaku suala. Vaka handeka malimi aahia.¹⁸ Vakazundula manokanama voko avo, Ngue bakanua cimosi ca kuliana, kacika valia. Vaka saleka mavoko avo havavezi, kaha vaka hinduka.¹⁹ Mukufuma haku handeka navo, va mu mbatele nakumu tuala muilu na kutumama kuli voko lia muangana lia ku cilio.²⁰ vandongesi va fumineko kaha vaile na kuambulula mezi a muzimbu ua cili ua Njambi kuose, na muangana ua pangele hamo na vomuku kolesa lizi na vitantekeyeso vize viendele navo Tala cisoneka hali mako 16:9.

Luke

1

¹Va vengi vana pange na kuhaka hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali etu, ²ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vase va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi. ³Ngecize ange naua cimue ne ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na kuhula muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete, kaha nja soneka muvusunga, ⁴kuli ove ua kama, manga uzive vusunga vua viose vize vivana kulongesa. ⁵Mumatangua a muangana Helonde muangana uava Yundeya kuakele sasendote umo lizina lien ikeye Zakaliya kufuma kumukana ua Aviya; mpueyeni Elizambeta akele naua cikota ca Alone. ⁶Vose vakele va vuololoke kumeso a Njambi, kuenda muose muzisimbi kaha navizilika via Njambi. ⁷Vunoni kavakele na muana muomu Elizambeta uakele ntsimpi, kaha vekele vose vavali vakolele hali ize tsimbu. ⁸Vuno cakele Zakaliya uaku kala ku meso a Njambi, ua tambuile ku cilika ca vasasendote. ⁹Kuesekesa na cisemua va kusakula sasendote ua kupanga, kaha vamu sakuile kupanga ku kovala mu tembele ya muangana ku lumba vihamba. ¹⁰Mbunga ya vantu vose ya kele kumbandza na ku vundila ha tsimbu ya kulumba vihamba. ¹¹Kaha kua musolokelele kangelo umo ua muangana ua mene kuli voko lia cilio ca vulala ua ku lumbila vihamba. ¹²Kaha omu Zakaliya ua mu muene, uali zuzukilile, kaha na vuama ua mu uanene. ¹³Vunoni kangelo uamu lekele ngueni, "Kati uivue vuoma, Zakaliya, muomu va nevu cilombo cove. Kaha mpuevo yove Elizambeta aka ku semena muana ua yala. Kaha uka mu luka lizina lia Yoano. ¹⁴Nove uka vuikilila na ku zoliela, vavengi va kalisamba ha ku semuka ceni. ¹⁵Muomu a kapua ua kama kumeso a muangana. Kali kamua vinui cipue kunua ceka ca kupendesa, aka sula na muzimu ua kulela fume muzimo lia naye. ¹⁶Kaha vavengi va luicikola ca Isalele va kalulukila kuli muangana Njambi ya. ¹⁷Kaha akaya ku lutue ku meso a muangana na cimbembesi na ndzili zia Eliya, na kualulula mitima ya va ise na vana na vakua lisino kuenda mu mangana akua vuviuke - ku viukisila lumo muangana vantu vakua kumu lavelela." ¹⁸Zakaliya uahandekela kuli kangelo ngueni, "Njikuziva vati Ange evi? muomu Ange yala njakolo kaha mpueyange naua nakolo." ¹⁹Kaha kangelo amukuaniene kaha nakuhandeka kuli ikeye ngueni, "Ange yange Ngambiele, uze akamana kumeso a Njambi. Ange vanjitumine nakuhandeka kulien, nakuneha ou muzimbu uacili. ²⁰Zangamenu! mukaholoka, nakuhona kuhandeka, kavanga litangua olio evi viuma vikasoloka. Eci muomu kamuatsilieele mulizi liange, eli likahetesamo hatsimbu yacili." ²¹Kaha vantu vaku tumamena Zakaliya. Kaha va komokele muomu ua simbuile mutembele. ²²Vunoni omu ua tuhukile, kahasele ku handeka navo. Kaha va tantekeyele nguavo na mono cimona mu tembele. Na ikeye ua kuinijeka na kuhandeka cahi. ²³Kaha capuile ngecize vene naua matangua eni akupanga a hetele, ua ile kundzivo yen. ²⁴Kufuma aze matangua mpuevo yen Elizabeta uemitile lizimo kaha ua lisuekele zingande zitani, na kuamba ngueni, ²⁵"Muangana nanjilingila eci muomu na nji tale na nkeke kunji fumisa ntsoni ku meso avantu." ²⁶Kaha ha ngonde yanu citanu na imo, kangelo Ngambiele va mutumine kufuma kuli Njambi kuya ku limbo limo lia Ngaliya liakutumbala nguavo Nazaleta, ²⁷Kuno muana mpuevo umo kanda ali mona na yola vunoni uaku lama kuli yala ua lizina lia Yosefue, ua kumu yati ua Ndaviti, na lizina lien ikeye Maliya. ²⁸Uezile kuli ikeye ua handekela ngueni, "ua hinduka, yove mukua kuvezika cikuma! Muangana ali nove." ²⁹Vunoni ikeye ua kele mu cilanga kumeji nkana na kulikomokela ku meneka eci cikeko cika. ³⁰Kangelo uahandekela kuli ikeye ngueni, "Kati uive vuoma, Maliya, muomu ove uauana kalemasa kuli Njambi. ³¹Tala, ukemita muli zimo liove kaha ukasema muana uayala. Ukamuluka liza liene nguove 'Yesu,' ³²Akakala uakama vakamuluka lizina nguavo Muana ua Kuhambakana. Njambi akamuhia litanda lia va kukueni Ndaviti. ³³Akayula mundzivo ya Yakomba miaka yose, kaha kayi kakuma muvuangana mueni." ³⁴Maliya uahandekela kuli kangelo ngueni, "Ini eci cikasoloka vati, muomu Ange kanja ntantekeyele amba yala?" ³⁵Kaha kangelo uamukuaniene na kuhandeka kuli ikeye ngueni, "Muzimu ukulela akeza hali ove, kaha zindzili zia mu Kaku hambakana akeza haliove. Kaha ukulela umo akasemuka vakamusana nguavo Muana Njambi. ³⁶Tala, ntanga ziove Elizambeta na ikeye nemita muana mu kukola ceni. Zingonde zitani na imo ziali nazio ikeye, uze ivakele nakusana nguavo tsimpi. ³⁷Vunoni navimo viahi vikuhonouesa Njambi." ³⁸Maliya uahandekela ngueni, "Tala, Ange yange njingamba

uayala ua Muangana. Ecenu cikale cange kuesekesesa na lizi liove."Kaha kangelo uamusile nakuya.³⁹Kaha Maliya uakatukile muli aze matangua kaha vuasi uaile mumuncinda ua cifuti, mu mbaka yamu Yundeya.⁴⁰Ua ile mundzivo ya Zakaliya kaha uatavele Elizambeta.⁴¹Kaha casolokele hali tsimbu Elizambeta uavuile kuhinduisa ca Maliya, muana mulizimo lieni uatumbukile, kaha Elizambeta uasulile na muzimu ukulela.⁴²Uatambakanene nalizi zia zindzili, "Kuvezika enu muli mukati kava mpuevo, kaha kuvezika muhako uli mulizimo liove."⁴³Muomuo vika casolokela kuliange nguavo nana ua mungana atela kuiza kuliange?⁴⁴Vunoni tala, ngue lizi liove lia kuhinduisa likuiza mumatuitui ange, muana mulizimo liove akatumbu zioka na ndzolela.⁴⁵Kuvizika kuli uze akutsiliela nakuhetesamo mu viuma vivamulekele kufuma kuli Muangana.⁴⁶Maliya uahandekete nguene, "Muono uange muzumbangeye Muangana,⁴⁷kaha muzimu uange kala na ndzolela muli Njambi muovole uange."⁴⁸Vunoni natale ha lusimbi lua ngamba yeni uampuevo. Vunoni tala, kufuma hano namazimo vakanjisana nguavo va kuvezika.⁴⁹Vunoni uze ali na zindzili nalingi viuma viakama kuliange, kaha lizina lieni lia kulela.⁵⁰Ngozi yeni ikasimbula mumazimo kuli vase vaka muivua vuoma ikeye.⁵¹Natandesa zindzili zieni nali voko lieni; nasanduola vase vakele nakulivua na mangana akumitima yavo.⁵²Nambili vaka zindzili kufuma ha vuangana kaha namana navaze vaka vundende.⁵³Nasulu na ndzala naviuma viacili, vunoni mpiti vamusekula mavokovoko.⁵⁴Na kuasa Isalele ngamba yeni, linga a vuluke muku solola cikeketima⁵⁵(Ngece o mua lekele va tatetu) na Avilahama na mbuto yeni ku miaka yose.⁵⁶Maliya uatumamene na Elizambeta zingonde zitatu kaha uahilukile kundzivo yeni.⁵⁷Kaha tsimbu yezile kuli Elizambeta ya kusema muaneni kaha ua semene muana uayala.⁵⁸Vakuavo muvatungila nava tanga zieni vavuile nguavo Muangana nasoluesa ngozi kuli ikeye, kaha vazolele na ikeye.⁵⁹Kaha cezile nakusoloka mulitangua liamu citanu natatu likeko litangua liva musavele muana. menga vamu sanene nguvo "Zakaliya," hanima yalizina lia Ise.⁶⁰Vunoni naye uamukuaniene nakuhandeka nguene, "Cahi. Vakamusana nguavo Yoano."⁶¹Vahandekete kuli ikeye, "Kahesi ntanga mukati kenu ivakusana lizina eli."⁶²Kaha va lingile ise vitantekeyeso linga a tumbule lizina lia na zange ku mu luka.⁶³Kaha ikeye ua vudilile citale, kaha ua soneliele nguene, "Lizina lieni ikeye Yoano."Kaha vose vali komokelele hali eci.⁶⁴Haze vene kanua keni kasokolokele kaha lilimi lia kutunukile. Uahandekete nakuzumbangeya Njambi.⁶⁵Vuoma vuezile kuli vase vamu zingulukile. Milonga yose eyi yevuakanene muose muncinda ua cifuti ca Yunda.⁶⁶Vose vase vavuile vavilamene mumitima yavo, nakuhandeka, "Kaha ou muana akakala vati? Vunoni muangana nakele neni.⁶⁷Ise Zakaliya asulile na muzimu ukulela nakupolofeta, nguene,⁶⁸"Kuzumbangeya cikale na muangana, Njambi ya Isaleli, muomu neza nakunjikuasa kaha nakumisa kutetela cavantu zieni.⁶⁹Kaha na hiduisa lu mbinga lua kutuovola etu mu ndzivo ya Ndaviti ngamba yeni.⁷⁰(Ngue mua handekete ha tunua tua vapolofueto veni va kulela vase va kala fume ku ntsenkulu),⁷¹Ku tuovola ku vitozi vietu na kulivoko lia vase vaka ku tuzinda.⁷²Akalinga eci kusoluesa ngozi kuli va tatetu kaha nakuanuka civuasono,⁷³cisingo cize cahandekete kuli Avilahama tatetu.⁷⁴Ualisingile nakututuala etu kuze etu, menga nga tuekumupangela cokuhona vuoma⁷⁵mukutetela na muvuloloke kumeso eni mumatangua ose.⁷⁶Cili, nove muanange, vakakutumbula nguavo kapolofueto ua muka ku hiana, muomu yove uka tuamena ku lutue kumeso a muangana na ku viukisa njila zieni muku viukisila lumu vantu mukuiza ceni,⁷⁷mukuha ku vantu veni ku tantekeya vuovoke mu ku vecela ku vupi vuavo.⁷⁸Eci cika kala ngecize muomu ua ngozi ya Njambi yetu, muomu ku tuhuka ca litangua kufuma mulu cikeza mukutukuasa,⁷⁹ku va tuhula mutana vase vali mu miziviliko na mu cimbembesi ca kutsa. Na kutuaniena vihato vietu mu njila ya ciyuto.⁸⁰Kaha muana ua kulile ua kolele mu muzimu, kaha ua kele muzindinda na kulitangua lia ku soloka ku va Isalele.

2

¹kaha hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali etu,ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vase va katete vakaleko va muene na ²meso nava ngumba ja lizi. Ngecize ange naua cimueke ku viuka, muomu nji ³naviendesa na kuhula muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete.⁴Va via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vase va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi. Ngecize ange naua cimueke ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na ⁵kuhula muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete, kaha nja soneka muvusunga, kuli ove ua kama.⁶Ngecize ange naua cimueke ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na kuhula ⁷muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete, kaha nja soneka muvusunga, kuli ove ua kama, manga uzive vusunga vua viose vize vivana kulongesa.⁸Va vengi vana pange na kuhaka hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali ⁹etu,ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vase va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi.¹⁰Va ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vase va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi.¹¹Ngecize ange naua cimueke ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na kuhula muacili ¹²muvusunga kufuma mukatete, kaha nja soneka muvusunga, kuli ove ua kama, manga uzive vusunga vua viose vize vivana kulongesa.¹³Va vengi vana pange na kuhaka hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali etu,ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vase va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi.¹⁴Ngecize ange naua cimueke ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na kuhula muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete, kaha nja soneka muvusunga, kuli ove ua kama, manga uzive vusunga vua viose vize vivana kulongesa.¹⁵pange na kuhaka hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali etu,ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vase va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja ¹⁶lizi ange naua cimueke ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na kuhula muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete.¹⁷Va vengi vana pange na kuhaka hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali etu,ngeci muze ¹⁸mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vase va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ¹⁹ngumba ja lizi. Ngecize ange naua cimueke ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na kuhula ²⁰muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete, kaha nja soneka muvusunga, kuli ove ua kama, manga uzive vusunga vua viose vize vivana kulongesa.²¹Va vengi vana pange na kuhaka hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali etu,ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vase va katete vakaleko va muene

na meso nava ngumba ja lizi.²²Va vengi vana pange na kuhaka hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali etu,ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vaze va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi.²³Ngecize ange naua cimue ne ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na kuhula muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete,²⁴kaha nja soneka muvusunga, kuli ove ua kama, manga uzive vusunga vua viose vize vivana kulongesa.²⁵muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vaze va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi. Ngecize ange naua jacimue ne ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na²⁶kuhula muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete, kaha nja soneka muvusunga, kuli ove ua kama, manga uzive.²⁷kuhaka hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali etu,ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vaze va katete vakaleko va²⁸muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi. Ngecize ange naua cimue ne ku viuka,²⁹muomu nji naviendesa na kuhula muacili muvusunga³⁰hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali³¹etu,ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli³²vaze va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi.³³Va vengi vana pange na kuhaka hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua³⁴hali etu,ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vaze va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi. Ngecize ange naua cimue ne ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na kuhula muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete,³⁵kaha nja soneka muvusunga, kuli ove ua kama, manga uzive vusunga vua viose vize vivana kulongesa.³⁶Kapolofeto omu lizina lien i Ana kuakele. Akele muana ua Fanuele kufuma ua kumu yati ua Asele. uakolele cikuma kuma. Uayoyele na yalieni miaka yakuheta itanu na ivali,³⁷kaha uakele ntuliue ha miaka makumi atanu nauana. Kasile tembele vunoni uakele nakuvundila ca kueba kulia vutsiki na mutana.³⁸Hali tsmbu ize uezile kuhiehi nava keko kaha nakuputuka kutsantsela Njambi, kaha uahandekele hali kakeke kuli vaze vose vakele nakuvandamena vuoke via Yelusalema.³⁹Omu muvalingile vakumisa viuma vakele via mezi alisiko a Muangana, vahilukile mu Ngallileya, kuimbo liavo lia Nazaleta.⁴⁰Kakeke uakolele kaha nazindzili, kufutunuka mu mana, kaha kavumbi ka Njambi kakele hali ikeye.⁴¹Visemi zieni vaile kuhiehi na Yelusalema kuciano cakulia ca pasovala.⁴²Tsimbu yakele na mika makumi avali na miaka ivali vakandukile kucilika ca ciuano ca pasovala.⁴³kaha omu muva manusuile matangua aze omu muva putukile kuhiluka kuimbo. Vunoni kanike Yesu uatu mamene kunima mu Yelusalema kaha visemi zieni kavantantekeyele.⁴⁴Vasinganiekele nguavo ikeye ali mucendo cakele nakuenda naco, sikoho vendele vungenzi. Kaha vaputukile kumulengeya ikeye mukati kavantanga na vakuavo.⁴⁵Omu muvalingile kava muuanene ikeye, vahilukile ku Yelusalema kaha vaputukile kumulengeya ikeye kuze.⁴⁶Kaha cakele ngecize omu mualingile matangua atatu ahitilemo vamu uanene mutembele, natumama mukati kava longesi, kuivuilila vakeko kaha nakuvahulisa vihula.⁴⁷Vose vaze vamuivuilile ikeye va viukilile haku ntantekeya kaha naku kuania ceni.⁴⁸Omu muva mumuene ikeye, vali komokelele. Naye uahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Muanange, vika una tulingila muze? Tala, Iso kaha Ange njakele na vutsiua hakuku lengeya ove."⁴⁹Uamulekele ngueni, "Muomu vika munaku njilengeleye? kamua ntantekeye ngueni njikele havipangi via Tata?"⁵⁰Vuoni vakevo kava ntantekeyele muatualile hali aze mezi.⁵¹Kaha uasikumukile navo uahetele ku Nazaleta kaha uava tamukilile vakeko. Naye uaniungile viuma vize mumu tima uani.⁵²Vunoni Yesu uatualileho kukola mumana na cisemua ceni, kaha nakufutunuka kavumbi ka Njambi na vantu.

3

¹Mu muaka ua likumi na itanu uakusika ca Timbeliu Sezela - oku Pontiu Pilato uakele nguvulu ua ku Yundeya, Helonde mukuluntu ua Ngaliyeya, na ndumbueni Filipu mukuluntu ua kucifiti ca Ituleya na Talakoniti, na Lisania mukuluntu uaku Ambilina,²hatsimbi vasasendote vakama va Anase na Kayafase - lizi lia Njambi liezile kuli Yoano muana Zakaliya mumpambo.³Ua ile mu cifuti cakuli hata na Yondau, kuambulula kumbatiza ca kualumuka na kulikonekela vupi.⁴Ngue omu muva soneka mu mukanda ua meze a kapolofeto Isaya, "Lizi liamu kakutambeka mu mpambo, 'Viukisenu njila ya Muangana, sungamesenu njila yeni.⁵Vimbongo viose vaka visikila, kaha mincinda na milundu yose vaka isalameka, navize via vika sungamesa, kaha zinjala zia lunduoka zika salama,⁶kaha ntsitu yose ikamona vuovole vua Njambi."⁷Kaha Yoano uahandekele kuli vivunga vakele nakuiza naku va mbatiza kuli ikeye, "Enu mbuto yama mbuambua! iyandzo nami nangula kutina vutenu vuze vuna kuiza?"⁸Ngoco, emenu mihako ize apande mutima uakualumuka, kaha kati muputke kuhandeka mulienu vavene, "Tuli na Avilihama Tatetu,' muomu Ange njikumileka nguange Njambi nase kusangula vana va Avilahama kufuma kumavue."⁹Cipue vuavuno njimbu vana isaleka helu lia miti. Ngecize amba muti uze kaukuima mihoko yacili vakaupakula naku umbila mutuhia."¹⁰Kaha vivunga vamuhiile ikeye, nakuamba nguavo, "Vika vunoni vitukulinga?"¹¹Uava kuaniene nakuhandeka ngueni, "Ngue muntu ali navuzalo vuvali, atela kuhiako mukuavo uze kesi naco, kaha uze ali na via kulia atela kulinga mumolika."¹²Kuezile muka kutambula milambu mangana ava mbatize, kaha vahandekele kuli ikeye nguavo, "Longesi, tuatela kulinga vati?"¹³Uahandekele kuli vakeko ngueni, "Kati mukatambule zimbongo zia zingi kuhambakana muvakele kutambula."¹⁴Masualale vamo naua vamuhiile ikeye nakuhandeka nguavo, "Amba etu? Tuatela kulinga vati?" Uahandekele nava keko ngueni, "Kati mukambate zimbongo kufuma kuli muntu uose mukusindiya, kaha mukavangele nkala muntu muamupi. viukililenu na fueto yenu."¹⁵Kaha omu vantu vakele naku lavelela vose vasinganiekele kuiza ca Kilisitu, vose vali komokelele mumitima yavo kutalesa hali Yoano, hasi naua ikeye Kilisitu.¹⁶Yoano uavakuanene nakuhandeka kuli vose ngueni, "Ngue yange, Njami mbatiza mu mema, vunoni umo ana kuiza uze ali na zindzili kuhambakana Ange, kaha Ange katelele cipue kuzitula mukole ua zinkandu. Akami mbatiza mu muzumu uakulela na tuhia."¹⁷Lisehua lien i lili mulivako lien i mukupelele nalie muacili hali zonguilo ceni kaha hamolika namu kuhunguila tiliku mucisete ceni. Vunoni muzungu vaka utsimika na tahia kava kasa kuuzima."¹⁸Muzinjila zia zingi muakufua gue eyi, Yoano uambulule muzimbu kuli vantu.¹⁹Kaha Helonde uamuhandekele Holondiya mpuevo ya ndumbueni na vikuavo viuma via vipi via lingile Helonde,²⁰Uavuzeleleko eci

naua, uamu sokele Yoano mukamenga.²¹ Vuno cakele ngecize, hatsimbu iva mbatizile vantu vose, Yesu naua vamu mbatizile, kaha umo muakele nakuvundila, melu asokolokele,²² kaha muzimu uakulela uasulukile hali ikeye mu muvila ua kufua ngue livembe, kaha lizi lia fumine muilu, "Ove yove muanange, uze Ange injalema. Ange nja suuluka nave."²³ Kaha Yesu uaputukile kulongesa, te ali na miaka mukumi atatu. Akele muana (ngue muva singaniekele) Yosefe, muana Heli,²⁴ muana Matata, muana Levi, muana Meleki, muana Yane, muana Yosefe.²⁵ Yosefe uakele muana ka Matatiya, muana Amose, ka Nahume, muana Eseli, muana Nange,²⁶ muana Mahate, muana Matatiya, muana Semeyi, muana Yoseke, muana Yonda.²⁷ Yonda muana Yoana muana Lesa, muana Zolombambele, muana Salatiele, muana Neli,²⁸ muana Meleki, muana Andi, muana muana kosame, muana Elemandame, muana Eli,²⁹ muana Joshiua, muana Eliezele, muana Yolime, muana Matata, muana Levi.³⁰ Levi nuana Simione, muana Yunda, muana Yosefe, muana Yoname, muana Eliakimi,³¹ muana Meleya, muana Mena, muana Matata, muana Ndaviti,³² muana Njesi, muana Ovende, muana Mhose, muana Salemone, muana Nasone.³³ Nasone muana Aminandave, muana Alame, muana Hezeloni, muana Felesi, muana Yunda,³⁴ muana Yakomba, muana Isake, muana Avilahama, muana Tela, muana Nahole. muana Salunge,³⁵ muana Langau, muana Felenge, muana Evele, muana Sale.³⁶ Sale muana Kainane, muana Alefakesande, muana Seme, muana Nao, muana Lameki,³⁷ muana Matusale, muana Enoke, muana Yalende, muana Malalele, muana Kainane,³⁸ muana Enose, muana Sete, muana Andama, muana Njambi.

4

¹Kaha Yesu, uasulile na mizimu uakulela, ua hulukile kufuma ku ndonga ya Yundau, kaha muzimu uamutualele mumpambo, ²Kavekele matangua makumi auana uko santana uamuesekele. kalile cipue cipmo mumatangua auana, hakukuma cei tsimbu vavuile nandzala, ³Kaha santana uamulekele ngueni, "Ngue umuana Njambi, sindiya livue eli lialumuke muka." ⁴Kaha Yesu uamu kuaniene ngueni, vanasoneka, "muntu kalikayoyela ha muka lika."⁵ Kaha santana uakanduisile Yesu nakumulekesa vuasi vifuti viose via hano hamavu. ⁶Kaha santana ua mulekele ngueni, "njikukuhia zingolo ziose navumpahu, vuavio, muomu vavihie kuliange kaha ange njinase kuvihia kuli uose injatondo, Ngoco vene ngue ukutava kunjilemesa, evi viose vikapua viove."⁸ Kaha Yesu ua kuanieneko nakumuleka ngueni, "Vasoneka, nguavo, ukalemese muangana Njambi yove, ikeye lika ukalemese."⁹ Kaha santana ua mutualele Yesu ku Yelusalema, uamumesele ha kasongua ka Tembele, kaha uahandekete neni ngueni, ngue umuana Njambi limbile hamavu kufuma hano. ¹⁰Muomu vanasoneka nguavo, akasika tungelo tueni mangana vakakuniunge na kukuluila. ¹¹Kaha vaka kuzundula muilu hamavoko avo, kutina ukasunsuka ciliato cave halivue. ¹²Kaha Yesu mukukuania uamulekele ngueni, vanahandeka nguavo, "kati uaka mueseke muangana Njambi yove." ¹³Kaha omu muakumisile santana kumueseke Yesu kulisitu, uafumineho nakumuseza kuheta nakutsimbu yeka. ¹⁴Kaha Yesu ua hilukile ku Ngaliya muzingolo zia muzimu, kaha lutsimo lien lua tsimanene kucifuti cose cahateleko. ¹⁵Kaha ualongesele musinangonga viavo, kaha vose vamuzumbangeyele. ¹⁶Kaha uezile ku Nazaleta, kuze kuvamulelele, kuese kesa nacilika cavo, uengilile musinangonga hali tangua lia sapalo nakukatuka nakutanda mukanda naku tambakana. ¹⁷Kaha vamunehelilelele mukanda ua ka polofeto Isaya. kaha uafukuile mukanda, uauane haze havasoneka, nguavo, ¹⁸Muzimu ua muangana ali haliange, muomu uanji vuavesele kuambulula zimpande zia cili kuli vahutu, na njitumu kuzimbuila vindzinda kuzituka cavo. nakumuesa meso tupuputa, nakuzitula vase vava yandesa, ¹⁹Kuzimbula muaka uakuvezikesa ca muangana. ²⁰Kaha uakonekele mukanda, naku uhiluisa kuvakakulama, kaha uatumamene, meso ose avantu vakele musinangonga amutalele ikeye. ²¹Aputukile kuhandeka kuli vakevo ngueni, "Lelo cisonaka cino cinapuisamo kukuivuilila cenu." ²²Kaha vose vahandekete via cili hali ekeye, kukomoka mezi angozi a kufuma mukana keni, kaha vahandekete nguavo, ou kati muana Yesefu ni?" ²³Kaha uahanekele kuli vakevo ngueni, "vusunga vane mukanjileka cisimo cino, ove ivene. viuma viose vituavuile yove ualingile, kuka Penama, vilinga naua kuno kucifuti cove ivene. ²⁴Kaha uahandekete, ngueni, "cili njikumileka enu, nguange, kapolofeto naumo uahi ivekutambula muacili mucifuti ceni. ²⁵Vunoni muavusunga njinakumileka, nguange, muakele vantuliue vavengi mu Iseleli mutsimbu ya Eliya, omo lilu la sokele miaka Itatu nazingonde zitatu naimo nandzala ya kama yakovelele mucifiti cose. ²⁶Olondzo Eliya kavamutumine kuli umo vakevo, olondzo kuli kaha Salepeta kucifuti ca Sindoni, kuli ntuliue uakala kuze. ²⁷Kaha kuakele vaka mbumba vavengi mu Isaleli mutsimbu ya kapolofeto, Eliya, olondzo naumo uahi uakangukile hili vakevo Namani muka siliya. ²⁸Kaha vose vakele musinangonga, vasulile navutenu, omu muva vuile evi. ²⁹Kaha vakatukile, vamusekuile kuimbo liavo, vamutualele helu liamuncinda haze hava tungilile limbo liavo, linga vaka mumbile mucingelengenia. ³⁰Vunoni uahitile hakati kavo nakuya kuntunda yeka. ³¹Kaha uasikumukile kukapenama mulimbo lia Ngaliya, ³²kaha uaputukile kuvalongesa via litangua lia sapalo. Kaha ualikomokelele hakutangesa ceni, muomu uahandekete navumpuhu. ³³Kaha mu sinangonga muakele muntu umo uakele nacimbembesi cavu ndemone uakuzuala, ualilile nalizi lia kutakama, ³⁴Ngueni kaha vika vituatela kulinga nove, Yesu uaku Nazaleta? uneza naku tuenika ni? njikuntantekeya, yove uze mukakulela umo ua njavi!" ³⁵Kaha Yesu uantantekeye uze ndemone, ngueni, "uhandekete! fuma muli ikeye. kaha umo ndemone ualimbilile hamavu mukati kavo, nandemone ua fumine, kaha kamuvavalesele cipue hamo hahi. ³⁶Kaha vantu vose vali komokelele, valihandekesele mu mukuovo nguavo, " ³⁷Mezi akuavo aua? ansika. "vimbembesi viaku zuala navumpahu na zingolo na vimbembesi via kuzuala vinafumu." ³⁸Kaha lutsimo lueni luasanduokele, kuvihela viose kucifuti ca kuihata. ³⁹Kaha Yesu uasile sinangonga na kungila mundzivo ya Simone. kaha nemueno ya Simone uavalekele masikasika akama, vakamulembeleleko muvezi. Kaha Yesu uamene hali muvezi nakuvindika masikasika, na masikasika amuecele. haze vene ua hindukile nakuputu kakuva pangela. ⁴⁰Kaha omuo litangua lia putukile kulahuka, vantu vavanehele kuli Yesu vose vakele navuvezi vuakuli

handununa. kaha uavasalekele vose mavoko eni, uava kanguile. ⁴¹Vandemone naua vatuhukile muvavengi, valilile nakutambakana nguavo, "Ove muana Njambi." Yesu uavindikile vandemone nakuvakanesa kuhandeka, muomu vamu ntantekeye ngecize ikeye kilisitu. ⁴²Kaha omo litangua liacele uatuhukile nakuya kumpambo kaha vunga vuamulengeleye, nakuya kuakele. vasekele kumukanesa kati afume kuli vakevo nakuvaseza. ⁴³Vunoni uavalekele ngueni, njatela kutangesa zimpande zia cili ha vuangana vua Njambi kumembo akuavo naua. muomu cikeko njivanjitungine. ⁴⁴Kaha ua tualaleleho nakutangesa musinangonga kuhitila mu Ngalileya yose.

5

¹Vuno cakele oku vantu va vivunga vamuzingulukile Yesu nakuivuilila lizi lia Njambi, uamene kusali ca Ngenezaleta. ²Ua muene mato avali vana kua sindika kutsongo ya cisali. Mukakuta vatsi nai laza navo kaha vakele na kukusa mozi avo. ³Yesu uengilile muvuoto, vua va Simone kaha uamu vundilile asunuke kavundende nantunda. kaha uatumamene naku longesa vantu kufuma muvuoto. ⁴Kaha omo mua manusuile kuhandeka, ua handekele na Simone, "Tualenu vuoto kumema alovo kaha tenu manda enu." ⁵Simone uamukuanieni kaha nakuhandeka ngueni, "Mukuluntu, tuapange vutsiki vuose, kaha katuakuatele amba umo uahi, vunoni ha lizi liove, njikuta manda." ⁶Kaha omu muva lingile vakumisa, vala vuile vatsi vavenge cikuma, kaha manda ata vukile. ⁷Kaha vakulovuele vakuavo vakele muvuoto vukuavo mangana veze naku vakuasako vakeko. Vezile kaha vasulisile mato ose avali, kaha mato aputukile kuvomba. ⁸Vunoni Simone Petulu, omu muaci muene uatsikemene kumavuli, a Yesu' nakuhandeka ngueni, "Fuma kuliange, muomu Ange njimuntu mukavupi, Muangana." ⁹Muomu ikeye uali komokelele, kaha navose vaze vakele naikeye, haku kuata vatsi vava na lavula. ¹⁰Aha kuhakelako Tiango na Yoano, muana Zembendeo, vaka kulinga hamo na Simone. Yesu uahandেকেle na Simone ngueni, "Kati uivue vuama, kufuma hano uku kuata vantu." ¹¹Kaha muva tualale mato avo hantunda, vasile vuose na kumukava ikeye. ¹²Cezile nakukala ngecize oku ali kumbaka ya kama, yala uasulile na mbumba uakeleko. Kaha muamuene Yesu, ua uile kuloholo lueni uamu lambelele ikeye ngueni, "Muangana, ngue uazange, unase kunji vukisa ange." ¹³Kaha Yesu muahetele ua salekele uoluele livoko lienini na nakumukuata ikeye, ngueni, "Ange njazange. Vuka." Ahaze vene mbumba ya fumine. ¹⁴Yesu uamulekele kati alekeko amba umo vunoni uamulekele ikeye, "Homoye munjila yove ukali muese kuli va sasendote ukali kombeleye kuvuka cove, kuesekesesa nakusika ca Masesa, vukeko vukaleho kuli vakeko." ¹⁵Vunoni lutsimo lueni luaianene cikuma ku tsimana cipue kuli tata, kaha vivunga via vantu vezile hamo nakuivuilila ikeye longesi na kukanguisa mavezi avo. ¹⁶Vunoni ua ile mumpambo naku vundila. ¹⁷Cezile nakukala hali limo liaze matangua uakele naku longesa, kaha kuakele va Filiseo nava kaku longesa vatumamene havituamo vaze vafumine kumembo a Ngaleya na Yuneyi na kufuma ku Yelusalema. zindzili zia Muangana ziakele muli ikeye zia kukanguisa. ¹⁸Kaha vantu vamo vezile vambatele muntu hacisalo ou akele citondi, kaha vakele nakutonda njila yaku muingisilamo mukati mangana vamu kosese kulutue lua Yesu. ¹⁹Vahonene ku uana njila yaku muingisa mukati muomu ya livunga, vunoni vaile helu naku ndzivo ya helu kaha vacele uze muntu hamavu kuhitila ha muteya, hacisalo ceni, mukati kati kavantu, kumeso a Yesu. ²⁰Kumona kutsiliela covo, Yesu uahandেকেle ngueni, "Muntu, vupi vueni vamikonekela." ²¹Vakakusoneka kaha nava Faliseo vaputukile kuhulisa evi, kuhandeka nguavo, "Iya ou ana kuhandeka via kuyongola? Iya nase kukonekela vupi kuvanga Njambi kaha likalieni?" ²²Vunoni Yesu, uantantekeye visinganika viavo, uavakuanieni kaha naku handeka kuli vakeko ngueni, "Vika unakutuhulisa cihula eci mumu tima uove?" ²³Cika cacasi kuhandeka, 'Vipi vuove vakupnekela' cipue kuhandeka 'Katuka uende?' ²⁴Vunoni muku ntantekeya nguenu Muana Muntu ali nazindzili ha mavu zia kukonekela vupi, " - ua handekele kuli muntu ua kalepa - Ange njikukuleka nguange, katuka, mbata cisalo cove hamoye kundzivo yove." ²⁵Hahazi vene ua hindukile kulutue luavo kaha uanonene cisalo civa mukoseseleho. Kaha ua ile kundzivo yeni, naku sangaziala Njambi. ²⁶Kaha vose vakomokele kaha va sangazialele Njambi. Vasulile na vuoma, nakuhandeka nguvo. "Tuamono viuma via vu ngendzi lelo." ²⁷Hanima yevi viuma vialingikile, Yesu uatuhukile kufuma muze kaha uamuene mukaku tambula milambu lizina lienini ikeye Levi uatumamene haku tambuila milambu. Ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Njikave ange." ²⁸Kaha Levi uakatukile na kumukava ikeye, nakuzeza viose kunima. ²⁹Kaha Levi uamu zumbuile lizumbu mu ndzivo yeni na Yesu. Muakele vakaku tambula milambu vavengi na vantu veka vatumamene kukulia navo. ³⁰Vunoni va Faliseo nava kaku soneka vavo vaniengetelele kuli vandongisi zieni, nakuhandeka, nguavo, "Vika unakulila nakunua hamo nava vakaku tambula milambu navaka vupi?" ³¹Yesu uava kuanieni vakeko ngueni, "Vantu vali muacili kaveku tonda cimbanda; kuvanga kaha vaze vali navuvezi. ³²Ange kanjezile nakusana vololoke cahi, vunoni vaka vupi mangana valumuke." ³³Vhandেকেle kuli ikeye nguavo, "Vandongesi va Yoano vekuli kela kulia zitsimbu zia zingi, kaha vandongisi vava Faliseo vekulinga mumolika. Vunoni vandongesi vove vakulia na kunua." ³⁴Yesu uahandেকেle kuli vakeko ngueni, "Vati mukuasa kuzilika kulia vaku vulo tsimbu ivene vulo acili navo vakeko?" ³⁵Vunoni matangua akaheta eveno vulo vaka mufumisa kuli vakeko, kaha muli aze matangua vaka likela kulia." ³⁶Kaha Yesu naua uahandেকেle cisimo kuli vakeko. "Noumo uahi akutavula citopeko kuvu zalo vua vuha naku cihaka kuvuzalo vua laza. Ngue akulinga omu, akutavula vu zalo vua vuha, kaha cihanda cakufuma kuvuzalo vua vuha kavukuasa kuheta muvuzalo vua laza. ³⁷Naumo uahi akuhaka viniu munjeke ya laza. Ngue akucilinga, kaha viniu ya hiha ikutuva zinjeke, kaha viniu vaku imuania, kaha zinjeke vaku zienika. ³⁸Vunoni viniu ya yiha vatela kuhaka munjeke intontola. ³⁹Naumo hanima ya kunua viniu yalaza akutonda ya yiha, muomu nahandেকেle ngueni, 'Yalaza ya cili.'"

6

¹Kaha casolokele ha sapalalo omu Yesu muakele nakuhita mumehia azimbuto, kaha vandongesi zieni vakele nakunona nona mitue ya zimbuto, nakuzitiaka mumavoko avo, kaha nakulia mbuto. ²kaha va Faliseo vamo vahandekele nguavo, "Muomu vika munakulingila cuma kavatevesele kulinga hali tangua lia sapalalo. ³Avakuanieni ngueni, Yesu uahandekele, "Kumani kamuatangela mualingile Daviti hatsimbu yekele nandzala, ikeye navantu vakele naikeye? ⁴Akovelele mundzivo ya Njambi nakumbata muka ua muakati kavo na kuliaho imo, kaha naua ahieleko imo vakuavo vakele nikeye na kulia, ambatuhu ngoco luakele kaha lusimbi luava sasendote nakuyilia. ⁵Kaha uahandekele kuli akevevo ngueni, "Muana muntu napu muangana ua sapalalo. ⁶Casolokele halitangua lia sapalalo omu muaile mu sinangonga nakutangesa vantu muze. Yala akele ou akele navivala kulivoko lia cilio. ⁷vakakusoneka nava Faliseo vakele nakumutamba ha sapalalo, mangana hamosi vakuuana muakumuvangeziekele ikeye. ⁸Vunoni antantekeyele mavakele nakusinganieka kaha uahandekele kuli uze yala ngueni katuka haka aktukile haze vene. ⁹Yesu uahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, "Njimihuliseko, luakala lusimbi ha sapalalo kulinga viacili cipue viavipi, kuooka muono cipue kuenieka?" ¹⁰Kaha atalele mukati kavo vose nakuhandeka kuli uze yala ngueni olola mavoko ove. "Alingile, kaha livoko lieni liayoyele. ¹¹Vunoni vasulile navutenu kaha vahandekele umo namukuavo vivatela kulinga kuli Yesu. ¹²Casolokele muli aze matangua muile kumuncinda nakulomba. atualeleleho nakulomba vutsiki viose. ¹³Omu mukuacele, asanene vandongesi zieni, asakuile likumi navali, nou naua yalkile nguen kapositolo. ¹⁴Mazina ava positilo akele Simone (ou yalukile lizina ngueni Petulu) na tsongo yeni Anduleo Tiango, Yoano, Filipu, Mbatolomeo, ¹⁵Mateo, Tomasi, natiango muana Alefeo, Simone ivakele nakusana nguavo Zelote, ¹⁶Yundasa muana Tiango, na Yundasa Iskaliota ou ezile nakukala mukakusolola Yesu kuli vakankole. ¹⁷Kaha Yesu asikumukile kufuma kumulundu navakevo nakumana ha cihela cacili nalivunga liakama nava ndongesi zieni navantu vavengi kufuma mu Yundeya na mu Yelusalema kaha navaze vaku ngenge yacisali cakama uaku Tile na Sindone. ¹⁸Vezile nakuambulula kuli ikeye nakuva kangula kumisongo yavo. vantu vaze vakele muvukalu namizimi yaipi vavasakele. ¹⁹Vose mulivunga vaholokele nakueseka kumukuata ikeye momuo zingolo zia kusaka ziakele nakufuma kuli ikeye, kaha avasakele vose. ²⁰Kaha atalele kuli vandongesi zieni nakuhandeka ngueni, "kukisuila kuli enu vakakuhutua, vuangana vua Njambi vueni. ²¹Kukisuila kuli enu muli nandzala vuavuno, enu vakamisulisa. Kukisula kuli enu munakulila vuavuno enu vaka mizola. ²²Kukisuila kuli enu hatsimbu vantu vakumizinda enu, kaha hatsimbu ivakumihangununa enu kaha nakumikuta enu kaha nakukana mizimu ngue asantana, Muomuo ya muana muntu. ²³kuviukilila hali lize litangua nkana kuangula kuviuka, Muomuo mukeko vene mukakala nandando yakama muilu, vakukuavo vayandesele vapolofeto munjila imolika. ²⁴Vunoni luvinda kuli enu vampiti, enu muatambula laza kuvendezieka cenu. ²⁵Luvinda kuli enu muakata, enu muvua ndzala kanda. luvinda kuli enu munakuzola ino tsimbu, enu mukalinienga nakulila kanda. ²⁶Luvinda kuli enu ha tsimbu vantu vanakuhandeka viacili halienu, hakulinga ngoco hakeko hafumine vakuavo kuyandesa tupolofeto vamakuli. ²⁷Vunoni njinakuhandeka kulinu munakuivuilila, zangenu vikelemi zieni kaha nakulinga viacili kuli vaze vamizinda enu. ²⁸Kukisuila vaze vose vakumisinga enu kaha valombelelenu vose vaze vakumiyandesa enu. ²⁹Kuli ikeye uze uose akakuveta kulitama mbata litama likuavo, muhie ceka naua likuavo. Ngue muntu akumbata cikovelo cove, kati umukanese cintuntiko cove. ³⁰Hana kuli uose akukvundila ove. Ngue muntu akumbata cuma cize cakundama kuli ove, kati umhulise ikeye nakuku hiluisilaco ove. ³¹Omu mumunaku tonda vantu kukulingila ove, uatela kulinga cocimo kuli vakevo. ³²Ngue ukulema kaha vatu vaze vakulema ove, mukuli muka uli nauo ove? Amba vaka vupi valema vaze vavalama vakevo. ³³Ngue ove ukulinga via cili kuvantu vekulinga viacili kuli ove, mukuli muka uli kuli ove? amba tuhu vaka vupi vekulinga cocimo. ³⁴Ngue ove ukukonguesa vantu vaze vaua tsiliela kukufueta, mukuli muka uli kuli ove? Amba vakavupi vekukonguesa vaka vupi, na kuhiluka imolika. ³⁵Vunoni lema vikelami kaha linga viacili kuli vakevo. konguesa, cakuhona kusinganieka mukuhuilisa, kaha ndando yove yikakala yakama, kaha ove ukakala muana ua uze ahambakana viose, ikeye ivane uangozi hali vakakuhana kutsatsela kaha na vantu vasantana. ³⁶Kalenu nangozi, ngue muakala isuenu ua ngozi. ³⁷Kati musompese, kaha nenu vaka misompesa. konekelenu vakuenu kaha nenu vaka mikonekela. ³⁸Hana, kaha nove vaka kuhia. cipimo cakutamo cakunikumuna cakusula vakavimuaniena haviintsandia vienu ceseko ciukazatesa, vakaceka hali ove naua. ³⁹Ceka naua ava lekele cimosi. "kapuputa nase kulama mukuavo kapuputa? Ngue acilingile, menga vase vavali valahukile mucina, menga tsa kavalahukililemo." ⁴⁰Ndondesi kahambakanene Longesi yeni, vunoni uose hatsimbu ivalongesa muacili akukala ngue longesi. ⁴¹Muomuo vika vekutalela ha kacisuasua kali haliso lia muanetu, vunoni kauantantekeyele mungoua uli haliso liove? ⁴²Ukahandeka vati kuli muanetu, muanetu mana njikufumise kasuasua kali muliso liove, hatsimbu iuahono kumona mungoua ulimhaliso liove? ove mukakulionga! vangele kufumisa mungoua uli muliso liove, kaha ukumona muacili kufumisa cisuasua cili muliso lia muanetu. ⁴³Kaha kakuesi muti uacili uzee ukutuhula mihoko yakupola, amba kuakala muti uakupola ukutuhula mihako yacili. ⁴⁴Muti hamuti vauntantekeya mundundu uamihako uekutuhula. vantu kavekuhela zikuyu kufuma kumingonga, Amba kuhela kucikuata camusenge. ⁴⁵Muntu uacili ekusolola viacili kumutima ueni nakutuhula viacili, kaha muti uasantana ekusolola viavipi kumutima ueni viavipi, muomuo vasula mutima ueni vikeko viali kuhandeka kanua. ⁴⁶"Muomuo vika muekunjanana, "Muangana Muangana okuni kamuekulemesa viuma vinjekuhandeka? ⁴⁷Muntu uose akuivua lizi liange nakuli lemesa, njikumuleka vianazange. ⁴⁸Ali ngue muntu anakutunga ndzivo, ou ekuhinda nakukumanesa hamavu kaha akutunga ndzivo hali lolua liakukola. Ngue livazi lineza, muta uamene ualivetele ha ndzivo kaha kaya nikisile, muomuo vaitungile muacili. ⁴⁹Vunoni muntu uze akuivua mezi ange nakuhona kualementa, ali ngue mutu uze natngila ndzivo helu lia mavu cakuhona cihela. Tsimbu liezile livazi mema avetele kundzivo hazevene yapuzukile, kaha ndzivo yalianiekele cikuma."

¹Omo mumanusuile mezi eni ose matuitui avantu, uengilile Mukapenama.²Kaha kapitau omu uakele na ndongo, uamulememe cikuma, uakele nakuvavala, uatondele kutsa. ³Kaha kapitau muavuile Yesu, uamuyuminine vanakuluntu vaku Yundeya, nakumuleka ikeye mangana akangule ngamba yeni. ⁴Omu muezile kuli Yesu, vamuhulise muacili, nguavo, "Napu uakulema kalaneni akulinge evi hali ikeye, ⁵Muomu alemene cifuti cetu, kaha ikeye umo natungila sinangonga etu."⁶Kaha Yesu uatualeleho munjila yeni navakeko. Vunoni hatsimbu hahiehi na ndzivo, kapitau atumine kavusamba'vueni nakuhandeka kuli ikeye, "Muangana kati ulikatiese ove yavene, muomuo ange kanjalemene kuliove nakuiza kundzivo yange. ⁷Hakulinga omu kanjali tandelegeleko ange yavene kuhetesamo nakuiza kuliove, vunoni hanseka lizi kaha ngamba yange akukanguka. ⁸Muomu nange naua njimutu uze ivahake hakuononoka, kuva kuluntu muliange. Ange njikuhandeka evi, ' hamoye; kaha akuya, kulimuavo, 'Tuaya; kaha akuiza, kaha kuli ngamba yange, 'linga evi; kaha akucilinga."⁹Kaha Yesu muavuile viana evi ualikomokelele hali ikeye, kaha ualumukile kulivunga vakele nakumukavangeya ikeye nguenu, "Njikumileka kati amba umo ka Isaleli nauana lutsilielo olu." ¹⁰Kaha vase vavantumine vahilukile kundzivo, vauanene ngamba nakanguka. ¹¹Kaha muakumisile uaile kuimbo liakulika nguavo Naini, navandongesi veni vaile neni, nacivunga cakama. ¹²Kaha omu muasuenene kuhiehi na mbelo ya mbaka, zangamenu, muntu uze atsile vamumbatele, muana uayala uaze naye (uoze akale ntuliue), kaha nalivunga liakama liafumumine mumbaka lia kele naikeye. ¹³Kaha muanana omu muamu muene ikeye uamuvuilile cikeketima nakuhandeka kuli ikeye nguenu, "Kati ulile." ¹⁴Kaha uaile na kumukuata ha citala cize civambateleleho muvula, kaha vase vacimbatele vakatukile. Uahandekela nguenu, "Kanike uayala, njinakuhandeka kuliove, hinduka." ¹⁵Kaha uze uatsile uahindukile nakuputuka kuhandeka, Kaha Yesu uamuhanene kuli naye. ¹⁶Kaha vose vavuile viana, kaha vatualeleleho nakuzumbangeye Njambi, nguavo, "Kapolofeto uakama nasanguka mulietu" kaha"Njambi natale hali vantu zieni." ¹⁷Ou muzimbu ua Yesu uatandele kuhitila muva Yundeya navose muvatungila. ¹⁸Vandongesi zia Yoano vamulekele evi viuma. Yoano uasanene vandongesi veni vavali na kuvatuma kuli Muangana nakuhandeka nguavo, " ¹⁹Ove yove omu uze akeza, ini tutondeko ueka?" ²⁰Kaha omu muvezile kuhiehi na Yesu, vantu vahandekela nguavo, "Yoano mukakuzimika natutumu kuliove nakuhandeka ngueto, Ove yove uze ueka, ini tundeke ueka?"²¹Mutsimbu ize akanguile vantu vavengi kumisongo na kuyanda na kuvimbembesi viava ndemone, kaha natupuputa vavengi vantu uavahiele meso. ²²Yesu omukuaniene nakuhandeka kuli vakevo nguenu, "Ngue unayi munjila yove, mumuleke Yoano vimuamono na kuivua, Tupuputa vavakutambula meso, Vitondi vanakuenda, Vakambumba valele, Tuzika matuitui vanakuivia, vantu vase vatsile vanakuva hindula kumuono, kaha vahutu vavaleka muzimbu uacili. ²³Kaha muntu uze kalikueca kutsiliela muliange muomu yavilinga viange nayokua." ²⁴Kufuma haze tunganda tua Yoano vaile, Yesu uaputukile kuhandeka kulivunga hali Yoano, "Muomu vika vi unaililile mupambo nakutala? Lihongo linakunikisa naluhundzi? ²⁵Vunoni muomu vika vi unayililile nakutala? Muntu uazalele vuzalo viacili? Tala, vase vakuzala vuzalo viamutengo nakuyoya muacili vakakala mulilapa lia muangana. ²⁶Vunoni uanaililile vika nakumona? Kapolofeto? Mukeko, njikuhandeka kulienu nguange, kaha kuhambakana tupolofeto. ²⁷Ou ikeye uze ivasonekelele, 'Tala, Anga njikutuma vangamba kumeso ove, vase vakaviukisa njila yove kumeso ove. ²⁸Ange njikuhandeka kuliove nguange, mukati kavaze vasemuka kuli mpuevo vava ndende vahambakana Yoano. Vunoni uze ivasoneka mu uangana via Njambi nahambakana muakele." ²⁹(Omu vantu vose muvavuile evi, kuhakelako na vakakutambula milambu, vahandekela nguavo Njambi uakuoloka, muomuo vava zimikile naluzimiko lua Yoano. ³⁰Vunoni va Feliseo nava lingesi mulusimbi vakanene Njambi vavene, muomuo kava vazimikile kuli Yoano.)³¹"Ngue vika, kaha, vinjikuasa kuvapuisa ava vantu muli ano matangua? vanapu ngue vika? ³²Vanapu ngue vanike nakuhela muvi tanda, vase vatumama na kusana umo namukuavo nguenu, 'Tuekuheha zimbendo ziove, vunoni kamuakinene. Tuembile hacililo miaso, kamuaililile. ³³Muomu Yoano mukakuzimika uezile kalile mbolo kaha kanuine viniu. kaha nguenu, 'Ali namandemone. ' ³⁴Muana muntu ualile na kunua, kaha nguenu, ' Tala, uatsa hakulia ou yala nakunua, kavusamba ka mukakutamula milambu na vakavupi! ³⁵Vunoni mangana anatande kuvana veni vose." ³⁶Kaha umo uava Faliseo akumuine Yesu nakulia naikeye. kufuma haze Yesu uengilile mundzivo yava Faliseo, uatumamene kumesa nakulia. ³⁷Zangamenu, kuakele mpuevo mumbaka yakama akele muka vupi. Kaha muamuene nguenu anakulia kumesa yimo nava Faliseo uanehele mutumua ua mazi acili. ³⁸Muamene kuhiehi nanima yeni kuviliato vieni, nakulila, uaputukile kutanesa kuviliato vieni namasozi eni, kaha uahundile nazinkambu. namutue ueni kaha uamusempele vilioto vieni kaha nakuvaviavesa vakeko na mazi. ³⁹Vunoni Kafaliseo uze muamu kumuine Yesu muamuene evi uasinganiekele ivene, nakuhandeka nguenu, "Ngue ou muntu nganakele kapolofeto, menga naziva uze mpuevo nakumukuata ikeye, nhueni muka vupi." ⁴⁰Yesu uamukuaniene kaha uahandekela nguenu, "Simoni, njilnavimo via kuhandeka kuliove. "Uahandekela nguenu, "cihandeke, Longesi!"⁴¹Yesu uahandekela nguenu, "Kuakele umo mukakukonguesa zimbongo uakele navantu vavali vakonguele zimbongo zieni ziacele umo uakele nahita vitanu viazimbongo, kaha mukuavo zia makumi atanu. ⁴²Tsimbu ivahonene kufueta, avakonekelele vose vavali. Sikaho, umo uli akumulema cikuma?" ⁴³Smoni uamukuaniene ikeye nakuhandeka nguenu, "Ange njatelele uze injakonekelele cikma." Yesu uahandekela kuli ikeye nguenu, "Ove ua sompa muacili." ⁴⁴Yesu ualumukile kuli uze mpuevo nakuhandeka na Simoni, "Umumono ou mpuevo. Ange njinengila mundzivo yove. kua njihiele mema aku vilioto viange, vunoni nazulisa vilioto viange namasozi kaha nakuhunda nazinkambu zieni. ⁴⁵Ove kauanjisempele, vunoni kufum hatsimbu Ange injizile mukati kecele kunjisempa kuvilioto viange. ⁴⁶Kaua uavesele kumuyue uange na mazi, vunoni aua uavesele vilioto viange namazi ali zimba. ⁴⁷Sikaho ange njikuhandeka kulienu nguange, vupi vueni. vuze vuakele vuavuingi, vamukonekela- muomu anjilemene cikuma

Vunoni uze ivakonekela cacindende, vakamulema cindende.¹⁴⁸ Kaha uahandekela kuli ikeye nguene, "Vupi viovve vakukonekela." ⁴⁹ Vaze vatumamene hamo vaputukile kuhandeka vavene, "Iya ou vene anakukonekela vupi?" ⁵⁰ Kaha Yesu uahandekela nauze mouevo, " Lutsilielo luove luakuohiela. hamoye mukuhunga."

8

¹ Casolokele viasi kufuma haze Yesu avalekele kuenda muahita, zimbongi zia kuli hundununa namumembo, naku tangesa na kuambulula muzimbu uacili ua vuamganga vua Njambi. likumi navavali vakele naikeye, ² Ngue mpuevo umo ou ivasakele kumizimu yaliyavolo na misongo: Maliya ou ivakele nakusana nguavo Mandelena, ou iva fumisile vandemone vantu navavali; ³ Yoana, mpuevo yakusa, kasongo ua Helonde; Suzana; kaha navakuavo vavengi, vaze vafumine kuvupite vuavo, vuva vaviukisilile mukutonda cavo. ⁴ Oku livunga liakama lia vantu liakale nakukungulaka, kaha vantu vakenakuiza kuli ikeye kufuma muzimbaka, nazimbaka zikuavo avalekele cisimo nguene, ⁵ Ndimi ayile nakukuva zinkuku. omu muakuvile, zimo zialahukile kutsongo yamukuakua kaha vazi liatangelele nazingano, kaha tuzila vamuilu vazilile. ⁶ Zikuavo zialuhukilile hamalolua, kaha omu muziakolele, ziazuzile, muomu kaziakele nameme. ⁷ Zikuavo zialahukilile mumingonga, kakamingonga yakolelelele hamo nazi nkuku nakuzituvva zikeko. ⁸ Vunoni zikuavo zialahukilile hamavu acili kaha ziatuhuile mbuto yakele makombakazi kuhambakana." kufuma haze Yesu muahandekela evi viuma, avasanene hambandza, "Ou ali namatuitui akuivua muecenu evue." ⁹ Vandongesi zieni vamuhulisile ikeye eci cisimo calumbunukila muli. ¹⁰ Uahandekela nguene, Mangana akusueka avuangana vamiyaho enu, vuunoni kuli vakuavo njikuhande muvisimo, mangana vakakumona vahone kumona, kaha vakakuivua vahone kuivua! ¹¹ Omu mukeko mualumbunukila eci cimo: zinkuku lizi lia Njambi. ¹² Zize zia kele kunjila vakako vaze vavuile, lizi vunoni liyavolo akuiza nakumbata lizi kufuma mutima yavo mangana vahone kutiliela nakuhona kuovoka. ¹³ Zize zia lahukile hamalolua vakeko vaze, Tsimbu ivakuivua lizi, vakulitambula namdzoleda. vunoni kavesi na njila. vakutavela hazevene, kaha mutsimbu ya vukaleho vekukala halako. ¹⁴ Zinkuku zize zia lahukile mumingonga vantu vaze vekuivua lizi, vunoni muvakuya munjila yavo, vakuvatuvva kuli vekuvalama kaha navupite na naviseke viekuyoaya, kaha mihako yavo kayekukola. ¹⁵ Vunoni zinkuku zize zia lahukilile hamavu acili, ava vakeko vaze, vekuivuilila lizi navusunga kaha namutima uacili, nakuli kuata muacili kaha nakuima mihoko ya kuunda cakutualelelaha. ¹⁶ Naumo uahi akumunika cimuni kaha akufuikaho cihele cipue kuhaka muitsi yamuhela. cakuhona, kuhaka hangundzi mangana uose uze akuingila nase kumona cimuni. ¹⁷ Muomu cahi civakasueka civakahona kuziva, cipue cuma cose cakusuama eci civakahona kuziva kaha cikuiza nakukola cikuma. ¹⁸ Sikaho ivuililenu muacili, kuli vaze vali vaviavangi vakamuhie ikeye, vunoni kuli vaze kavesi naco, cipue akusinganieka kukala naco vakamutambulaco. ¹⁹ Kaha naye na muanaye uayala vezile kuli ikeye, vunoni kavamusuenene ikeye muomu ya livunga. ²⁰ Vamulekele, "Noko na vamanoko vavamala vanamana hambandza, naku vandamena kukumona ove." ²¹ Vunoni Yesu ava kuaniene nakuhandeka kuli vakevo nguene, "Vanana nava muanetu vavamala vaze vakuivua lizi lia Njambi nakulingamo." ²² Kaha litangua limo engilile muvioto navandongesi zieni, kaha uahandekela kuli vakevo nguene, "Tuyenu kusinia yacisali." vasunuine viato. ²³ Kaha omu muvalingile vasuna viato akosele tulo. lihundzi luakama luasulukile mucisali, kaha viato vuasulile nameme, vakele muvukalu. ²⁴ Kaha vandongesi zia Yesu vezile kuhiehi neni nakuhandeka, "Mukuluntu! mukuluntu! hatukutsa!" ahindukile nakutenukila luhundzi nakuhundisa mema, kaha ecele, kaha kuakele kuunda. ²⁵ Kaha uahandekela kuli vakevo, "lutsilielo lueni luli haliho?" vunoni va vuile vioma nakukomoka, kaha valihulisile umo namukuavo iya vene ou, uekukamba luhundzi na mema, kaha viekumuvuilila ikeye?" ²⁶ Vazavukile nakuya kucifuti cava Ngelasene, eyi yavatula cisali ca kufuma ku Ngalileya. ²⁷ Tsimbu yendele Yesu mucifuti, uuanene muntu omu kufuma kumbaka ou akele namandemone. hatsimbu yakama kakele nakuzala, kaha kakele nakutumama mundzivo vunoni mukati kavihilo. ²⁸ Tsimbu yamuene Yesu, alile helu kulimbila hamavu kuli ikeye nakuhandeka nalizi lia helu, "Vi uli navio ove linga kuliange, Yesu, muana uaze uakuhambakana Njikulambeleda ove, kati vanjizatese ange." ²⁹ Yesu asindiyile mizimu yakuzuala kufuma muli uze muntu. Tsimbu yayingi vakele nayikeye, kaha asinganiekele nguene vakutile mumalenge nakumuhonouesa nakumulamena muitsi ya kuniungi, asutuile malenge eni nakumuendesa kuli vandemone mupambo. ³⁰ Kaha Yesu amuhulisile, "Lizina liove yove iya?" uahandekela nguene, "Mbunga," vandemone vengilile muli ikeye. ³¹ Vaholokele nakuputuka kati asindeye vakevo kuya nanguila mucina calaha. ³² Kaha vangulu vavengi vakele nakulila kulilindu. vandemone vamulambelele ikeye kuveca vaye kuli vakeko kaha avhiele lisesa. ³³ Kaha vandemone vafumine muli uze muntu vaile muli vangulu, kaha vose vantuntlilile kumusikumoko nakusikumuka mucisali kaha vaziminine. ³⁴ Tsimbu vaze vakulama vangulu vamuene viakele nakusoloka, vantuntile nakuleka vamumbaka nava kuzindzinda zialifuti. ³⁵ Kaha vantu vaile nakutala viakele nakusoloka, kaha vezile kuli Yesu kaha vamuene muntu uze uava ndemone nayi. Atumamene kuvipunga via Yesu, kuvizalo kaha nakuviololoke vueni; kaha vakele navuoma. ³⁶ Kaha, vaze vacimuene eci vavalekele uze muntu uze iva kale nakuzatesa kuvandemone vamu yoyesele. ³⁷ Kaha vantu vose vaka cifuti ca Ngalasene vahulisile Yesu kulimuania kufuma muli vakevo, vakele nakuivua vioma cikuma. kaha engilile muviato mangana vaputuke kuhiluka. ³⁸ Muntu uze ivafumisile vandemone alambelele ikeye kumueca aye neni ikeye, vunoni Yesu amutumine ikeye, nguene, ³⁹ Hiluka kuimbo liove nakuvaleka viose viana kulingila Njambi ove," uze muntu uaila munjila yeni nakuambulula viose mumbaka viana mulingila Yesu ikeye. ⁴⁰ Kaha hatsimbu yahilukile Yesu, livunga liamusambeleda ikeye, muomu vose vakele nakusingenieka ikeye. ⁴¹ Zangamenu, Yala ualizina lia Njailu, ou umo mukuluntu uava sinangonga, ezile nakutsikama kuvipunga via Yesu, kaha amulambelele kuya kundzivo yeni ⁴² Muomu muaneni umo kaha uampuevo, kanike uampuevo akele namiaka yakuheta kulikumi naivali, akele mukutsa Omu Yesu muakele munjila, mbunga yavantu yali suenesele hamo kumuzinguluka ikeye. ⁴³ Kaha mpuevo

akeleko ou akele nakuhulisa maninga ha miaka likumi naivali kaha eniekeleye zimbongo zieni, kaha nou amuyoyesele uahi. ⁴⁴Ezile kunima ya Yesu nakukuata kutsongo ya vuzalo, kaha hahaze vene kuhitisa ceni cakumine. ⁴⁵Yesu uahandekela nguenu, "iya nanjikuatela ange?" Tsimbu vose vava vianene aci, Petulu uahandekela nguenu, "Sukulu, mbunga yavantu yose vazinguluka yove nakuli suenesa kuli ove. ⁴⁶"Vunoni Yesu uahandekela nguni, "Muntu omu nanjikuatela ange, njaziva zingolo zia naiyi nazio kufuma kuliange." ⁴⁷Kaha mpuevo muaci muene ngue kali kuasa kusuama ciziviso, ezile nakulisandzela kaha alahukile kuli ikeye. mukati kavantu vose ambulule vika viakuatelelele ikeye kaha nomu muvamu yoyesesele hahazevene. ⁴⁸Kaha uahandekela kuli ekeye nueni, "Muangana ua mpuevo, lutsilielo luove luakulingisa ove muacili. Hamoye muunda, ⁴⁹Oku acili nakuhandeka, muntu umo afumine hali vamo vakuluntu vamuzindzivo zia musinangobga nakuhandeka, "Muano ve ua mpuevo natsi. kati muhie vukalu longesi cikuma, ⁵⁰"Vunoni Tsimbu Yesu muvuile eci, omu kuakuanieni Jailu." kati muivue vioma, tsilienu kaha, akayoya. ⁵¹Tsimbu yezile kundzivo, kayanesele amba omu kuingila neni, kufmisako kaha Petulu na Yoano na Tiango, kaha ise yauze muana nanaye, ⁵²Kaha vose vakele nakulila cikuma hali ikeye, vunoni ahandekela, "Kati mulile, katsile vunoni nakosa tulu, ⁵³"Vunoni vamuzolelele ikeye, vazivile nguavo natsi. ⁵⁴Vunoni amumbatele kulivoko nakutuka hambandza, nakuhandeka nguenu, "Muana, hinduka!" ⁵⁵Muzimu ueni uahilukile, kaha ahindukile hahazevene avalekele vakevo kumumbatela vimo alie. ⁵⁶Visemi zieni valikomokelele, vunoni avalekele vakevo kati valekeko amba umo haviuma via soloka cahi.

9

¹Uasanene vaze likumi nava vali kaha uava hiele zindzili zia kufumisa vandemone vose na kukanguisa mavezi. ²Ua vatumine na kuambulula vuangana vua Njambi na kukanguisa vakaku vavala. ³Ua handekela kuli vakeko nguenu, "kati mumbate amba cimo cahi muvu ngezndzi vueni - cipue mulamu, cipue mukopio cipue mbolo cipue zimbongo cipue vikovelo vivali. "Ndzivo yose imuku kovala, tumamenu muze kuvanga nomu mumu kufumamo. ⁵Vose vakahona kumi tambuila enu, omu mumu kaseza mbaka ize, litotomonenu lukungu kufuma kuviliato vienu ngue vukaleho hali vakeko." ⁶Vali muaniene kaha vaile kuhitila muzindanda, nakuambulula muzimbu uacili na kukanguisa kuose. ⁷Kaha Helonde viose via lingile, kaha uakele na citanga cakama, muomu vacihandekela kuli vamo nguavo Yoano na sanguka kufuma kuvatsi, ⁸kaha veka nguavo Eliya na soloka, cocimolika veka nguavo kapolofeto tsimbu yakunima na sanguka naua. ⁹Helonde uahandekela nguenu "Ange njamu tapele Yoano. Ekeye uo injili nakuivua Ange na viuma viavupi?" "Kaha uesekele kulengeya amumone ikeye. ¹⁰Kaha vapositolo vahiluhkile, uamulekele viose viva lingile. Kaha ua vatualele nai ikeye, kaha vaile kua lika liavo ku limbo lia Mbatesainda. ¹¹Vunoni vivunga omu muvacivuile eci, vamukavale. Uavatambuile nakuhandeka kuli vakeko ha vuangana vua Njambi, kaha uavasakele vaze vazangele kavakanguisa. ¹²Kaha litangua liezile kutsongo, kaha vaze likumi nava vali vazile kuli ikeye nakuhandeka nguenu, "Tuma civunga eci vaye na kuzinguluka mumembo kaha na cifuti ca kulihata vaka uane kuakukosa na kulia, muomu tuli hano hacihela cangoco." ¹³Vunoni uahandekela kuli vakeko nguenu, "Vahienu vimo valie." Vahandeka nguavo, "Katuesi navia vingi via kuheta kuzimbolo zitanu na vantsi vavali - kuvanga mpamo tuye nakulanda vuakulia viava vantu vose," ¹⁴(Vakele mukulukazi atunu avamala.) Uahandekela kuli vandongesi zieni nguenu, "Vatumamesenu hamavu muzimbunga muma kumi atanu ha mbunga ha mbunga. ¹⁵Kaha valingile eci, na kutumamesa vantu hamavu. ¹⁶Uatambuile zimbolo zitanu na vantsi vavali, uanduile meso muilu, uavi vezikisile ua pazuile muvi valavala, kaha uahiele vandongesi zieni vavi tumbikile ku civunga. ¹⁷Vose valile na kukuta, kaha viasaleleho vavimbatele - vizumu likumi lia vivala vala. ¹⁸Cakele ngecize Yesu muakele naku vundila ivene, vandongesi vakele naikeye. Ua vahulisile vakeko nakuhandeka nguenu, "Vivunga vina kunji tumbula nguavo Ange yange iya?" ¹⁹Vakuanieni nguavo, "Yoano mukaku mbatiza. Vunoni vakuavo nguavo Eliya, kaha veka nguavo umo uahali tupolofeto kufuma kulaza nasanguka. ²⁰Kaha uahandekela kuli vakeko nguenu, "Vunoni enu mukunji tumbula nguenu yange iya?" Petulu uakuanieni nguenu, "Kilisitu ua Njambi." ²¹Vunoni uakolesela nakuvamba vakeko vahone kulekako amba umu cahi, ²²ngueni, "Muana muntu atela kuyanda muviuma via vingi kaha vaka muviana kuvakuluntu na vasasendote na vaka kusoneka, kaha vaka mutsiha kaha halitangua lia mucitatu akasanguka. ²³kaha uahandekela kuli vose nguenu, "Ngue umosi anakutonda kunjikava ange, ali viane ivene kaha alituike cilindankano matangua ose nakunji kavangeya ange. ²⁴Uose nazange kuohiela muono ueni aka uzimbalesa, vunoni uose aka zimbalesa muono ueni hali zina liange aka uohiela. ²⁵Vika viacili kuli muntu ngue akunganiale cifuti cose, kaha vunoni akuzimbalesa cipue aku liecela? ²⁶Uose aka nji vuila tsoni ange ha mezi ange, muana Muntu aka muvuila tsoni amu mualikeza muvumpau vieni na vumpau vua Tata nava ngelo vakulela. ²⁷Vunoni Ange njiku handeka vusunga kulienu nguange, hali vamo vamana hano vaka tompa kutsa tsimbu kanda vamonu vuangana vua Njambi. ²⁸Kaha muahitile matanga atatu natatu Yesu ua handekela aua mezi, uaile na Ptulu na Yoano na Tiango vaile kumuncinda naku vundila. ²⁹Omu muakele nakuvundila, cifua cacihanga ceni calumukile, kaha vuzalo vueni vualumukile vuvuka na kutemuka. ³⁰Zangamenu, va mala vavali vakele nakuhandeka naikeye, Mosesa na Eliya, ³¹uze asolokele muvumpau, nakuhandeka via kutsa ceni, cali kamanusuila mu Yelusalema. ³²Vunoni Petulu navaze vakele neni valemene hameso natulu, vunoni omu muva hindukile, vamuene vumpau vueni na vamala vavali vamene naikeye. ³³Omu muvakele nakuya kufuma kuli Yesu, Petulu uahandekela kuli ikeye nguenu, "Mukuluntu, cikuvika etu kukala kuno. tutungenu zintsenge zitatu, imo yove, imo ya Msesa, kaha ikuavo ya Eliya." (kantantekeyelele viakele nakuhandeka.) ³⁴Omu muakele nakuhandeka evi, liselua liezile kaha liavafuikile vakeko, kaha va vuile vuoma omu muvakelele nakukovela muliselua. ³⁵Lizi lia fumine muli selua, ngualio, "Ou ikeye muanange, inja sakuile; muivuililenu." ³⁶Kaha omu lizi lihahandekela, Yesu vamu uanene likalieni. Vaholokele kaha kavakele cuma amba cimo muma tangua aze ha viuma viva muene. ³⁷Kaha halakaca, muva kele

nakusikumuka kufuma kumuncinda, civunga cakama cali uanene neni. ³⁸Zangamenu, muntu kufuma havunga ualiile helu, nakuhandeka ngueni, Longesi, njaku lambelela ove tala muanange ua yala, ikeye munange injili neni kunahu. ³⁹Kaha tala, cimbembesi cimo cekumukuata ikeye kaha haze vene ualitetelele; cakumulingisa kusinia mangana atutumune lifulu kukanua. kaceku tava kumufuma vuasi cekumu vavalesa cikuma. ⁴⁰Ange njalambelele vandongesi ziove kumumbila, vunoni kavasele ⁴¹Yesu vakuanienne na kuhandekele ngueni, "Enu muyati ua zimpata, tsimbu ingahi Ange injikukala nenu na kumiyandela enu? Neha muanove kuno." ⁴²Oku mukuendze ana kuiza, ndemone uamulahuile hamavu na kusinia. Vunoni Yesu ua mutenukilile uze cimbembesi uamupi na kukanguisa uze mukuendze, na kumuhuiluisa kuli ise. ⁴³Kaha vase vali komokelele havukame vua Njambi. Oku vose vakomokele ha viuma viose viakele nakulinga, uhandekele nava ndongesi zieni ngueni, ⁴⁴"Ecenu aua mezi akale muma tuitui enu: Muana muntu vaka musolola muvifuti via vantu." ⁴⁵Vunoni kava ntantekeyele muca lumbunukilile. Cakele cakusuama kufuma kuli vakeko, mangana vahone kuntantekeya muca lumbunukila, kaha vakele na vuoma vua kuhulisa muca limbunukila. ⁴⁶Kaha zimpata zia putukile hakati kavo iyandzo nakama. ⁴⁷Vunoni Yesu, uantantekeyele visinganieka mumitima yavo, uatmbuile kanike umo uamundende kaha uamuhakele kuhiehi neni ⁴⁸kaha uahandekele kuli vakeko ngueni, "Uose akutambuila kanike uo uamundende mulizina liange, natambuila ange; kaha uose akutambuila ange, natambuila uze uanjitumine ange. Muomu uose akupua uamundende hakati kenu vose ikeye napu ukama." ⁴⁹Yoano uamukuanienne ngueni, "Mukuluntu, tuamuene umo akele nakufumisa mendemone mulizina liove kaha tua muvindukile, muomu kekutu kava etu." ⁵⁰"Kati mumu vindike," Yesu uahandekele ngueni, "muomu uose keku mivindika ikeye ali nenu." ⁵¹Kaha mualingile matangua ali kuhiehi nakuya mulu, ahakele ihanga ceni kuya ku Yelusalema. ⁵²Uatumine tunganda kulutua lueni, kaha vaile na kuingila mulimbo lia Samaliya na kuviukisa viuma viose via ikeye. ⁵³Vunoni vantu kavamu tambuile muomu uatalesele cihanga ceni ku Yelusalema. ⁵⁴Kaha omu vandongesi Tiango na Yoano vacimuene eci, vahandekele nguavo, "Muangana, unakutonda etu tusindiye tuhia kufuma mulu kuiza hamavu na kuvenieka vakeko?" ⁵⁵Vunoni ualumukile na kuvatenukila vakeko, ⁵⁶kaha vaile kulimbo likuavo. ⁵⁷Omu muvakele nakuya munjila, omusi uahandekele naikeye ngueni, "Ange njikukukava ove kuose kuukuya." ⁵⁸Yesu uahandendeketele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Vambandze vali na vina, na tuzila va mulu vali na musua, Vunoni Muana Muntu kesi naha hakusatela mutue ueni." ⁵⁹Kaha uandendeketele namu mukuavo ngueni, Njikave ange. ⁶⁰Vunoni uandendeketele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Vece vatsi vali tsinde vavene. Vunoni ove, hamoye ukambulule uakambulule vuangana vua Njambi." ⁶¹Kaha mukuavo naua uahandendeketele ngueni, "Ange njikukukava ove, Mungana, vunoni vandamena njikalisike navazi vali hembo liange." ⁶²Yesu uamulekele ngueni, "Naumo uahi akuhaka livoko lienii ha litemo kaha akutala kunima kali kuasa kuzatela vuangana vua Njambi."

10

¹Vuno hanimu yevi viuma, Muangana ua hanguile veka makumi atanu na vali, na kuvatuma vavali vavali kulutue luenii kumembo ose nakuvihela kuze kuazangele ivene kuya. ²Uahandendeketele navakeko ngueni, "Vimbuto vialana, vunoni vaka kutia vakeha. ngoco vundilenu Muangana mukavimbuto atume vaka kutia muvi mbuto vieni. ³Hemenu munjila yenu. Talenu, Ange njikumituma ngue vana vampanga mukati ka tungunge. ⁴Kati mumbate nkombe ya zimbongo, cipue mukompio cipue zinkaku, kaha kati mumenake amba umo munjila. ⁵Ndzivo yose imukengila, mukahandeketele ngueni, 'Ciyulu cikale muli ino ndzivo!' ⁶Ngue muntu uacyulu muali, ciyulo cenu cikakala hali ikeye, vunoni ngue cahi, cikahiluka kulienii. ⁷kalenu muze mundzivo nkana, lienu na kunua viose viva kaviukisa, muomu mukakupanga natela fueto yeni. kati muende nakuzingluka kufuma ndzivo nakuya ndzivo. ⁸Mbaka yose imu kengila, kaha vaka mitambuila, kalienu viose viva kamiviukisila ⁹kaha kakanguisenu vavezi vaze kuze. kahandekenu kuli vakeko, 'Mungana vua Njambi vuneza kuhiehi nenu.' ¹⁰Nkala limbo limu kengila kaha kava kamitambuila enu, hemenu munjila na khandeka ngueni, ¹¹Cipue lukungu lua kufuma kulimbo lienu luze luekukuata kuvimbunga vuetu tuka lutotomona halienu! Vunoni muantantekeya eci: Mungana vua Njambi vuli muhiehi. ¹²Ange njiku handeka kulienii nguange litangua lia kusompesa likakala lialipi kuhambakana Sondoma. ¹³ndzita kuli ove Kolazine! ndzita kuli ove Mbetasainda! muomu ngue vana vilingile mu Tile na Sindone, manga valumukile laza, nakutumama na vikeleya na mu mato. ¹⁴Vunoni haku sompa enu mukamona kupihia cakama cakuhihana cize ca Tile na Sindone. ¹⁵Ove, Kapenama uasinganieka nguone vakaku zundula nakuya mulu? cahi, vaka kuneha hamavu ku vatsi. ¹⁶Uze akumihalakana anjihalakane nange, uze akumi viana enu navia ange, nou akuviana nge naviana uze uanjitumine nge. ¹⁷kaha vaze makumi atunu na vavali vahilukile na ndzolela, vahandeketele nguavo, "Mangana, cipue vandemone vana tuononoka muli zina liove." Yesu uahandeketele kuli vakeko ngueni, ¹⁸"Ange njamuene Satana ana kulahuka kufuma mulu ngue mihiatu. ¹⁹Talenu, Ange njamihie zindzili zia kuliata manoka na manieue na ndzili yose ya citozi, kaha navimo viahi viali kamilinga enu. ²⁰Cipue ngoco kati muzolele omu vimbemesi vina miononokela enu, vunoni zolelenu muomu mazina enu vasoneka mulu." ²¹Ha ola ize vene ua viukililile mumzimu ua kulela, na kuhandeka ngueni, "Ange njami zumbangeya enu, Tata, Muangana ua mulu na hamavu, muomu viuma evi uavi suekele kufuma kuli vaka mana na kuntantekeya na kuvasola vakeko kuli vaze vava honene kulongsa, muakufua ngue vana vavandende. Mukeko, Tata, muomu muaviuka kumeso ove. ²²Viuma viose vavi tsilielee muliange kufuma kuli Tata, kaha naumo uahi nantantekeya iya Muana yanasakula Tata, kaha naumo uahi nantantekeya iya Tata yanasakula Muana na vaze Muana vana sakula kumusolola ikeye. ²³Kaha ualumukile nakutalesa kuli vandongesi zieni uava lekele kualikaliavo ngueni, "Kuvezika vaze vali vameso akumona vimuli nakumona enu. ²⁴Ange njiku handeka kulienii nguange, tupolofeto vavenge na miangana vekuzanga kumona viuma vimue kumona, kaha kavekuvimona, na kuivua viuma vimue kuivua, kaha kavekuvivua." ²⁵Zangamenu, mulongesi ua zisimbi uakatukile mangama amueseke ikeye,

kuhandeka ngueni, "Longesi, njikulinga vati Ange amba njisuane muono uahaya miaka?"²⁶ Yesu ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Vosoneka vati mumu kanda ualusimbi? Ueku utanga vati?"²⁷ Uamu kuaniene nakuhandeka ngueni, "Lema Muangana Njambi yove namutima uove uose, na muono uove uose, na zindzili ziove ziose, na mana ove ose, kaha lema mumuatungila ngue ove yavene,"²⁸ Yesu uahandেকে kuli ikeye ngueni, "Uakuania muacili. Linga eci, kaha uku yoya."²⁹ Vunoni ikeye, uazangele kuli sambesa ivene, kuhandeka kuli Yesu ngueni, "Iya mutuatungila?"³⁰ Yesu uamukuaniene ikeye na kuhandeka ngueni, muntu umo uafumine ku Yelusalema kusikumuka ku Yeliko. uali uanene na mihuza vamu zulile vuzalo, na kumutingula, kaha vamusile kuhiehi nakutsa.³¹ Kaha ngue kutuluka sasendote umo akele nakusikumuka munjila ize, kaha omu muamuene ikeye, uamo kondokelele ku nkanda ikuavo.³² Cocimolika na ka Levi nana umo muahetele hacihela cize kaha uamuene ikeye, uamukondolokelele ku nkanda ikuavo.³³ Vunoni Kasamaliya umo, muakele nakuenda vungendzi, uezile haze hakele. Omu muamu muene ikeye uendele na cikeketima.³⁴ Uamusuenene ikeye na mukuta ha zimbandu zieni, nakumu muaniene mazi na viniu hazimbandu. Uamu hakele ha haka nima yaka, situ, kaha uatualele ku ndzivo yava ngindzi, na kumuniunga.³⁵ Halakaca uanonone zimbongo zivali zia palata uazi hiele ivene ndzivo, na kuhandeka ngueni, Muniunge muacili, kaha viose viukumuhia, omu Ange munjikuhiluka, Ange njikuku fueta.³⁶ Una singanieka iya hakati kava vatatu uakele mukuavo ua uze uali uanene namihuza?"³⁷ Uahandেকে ngueni, "uze uasoluese ngozi hali ikeye." Yesu uahandেকে kuli ikeye ngueni, "Hamoye ukalinge mumolika."³⁸ Vuno omuu muvaile munjila yavo, vakovelele mulimbo, kaha mpuevo umo lizina lien Mata uamu tambuile mundzivo yeni.³⁹ Uakele na ndumbuene lizina lien Maliya, ikeye uatumamene kuvi liato via muangana na kuivuilila mezi eni.⁴⁰ Vunoni Mata uomine mutima na vi pangi viavi vingi. Uezile kuli ikeye nakuhandeka ngueni, "Muangana, kauomine mutima omu ndumbuange na njiseza lika liange? Ngecize muleke linga anjikuaseko ange."⁴¹ Vunoni Mungana uamu kuaniene na kuhandeka kuli ikeye ngueni, "Mata, Mata, uli na kuma mutima unakuli katiesa ha viuma via vingi,⁴² vunoni cuma cimo catu pande. Maliya nasakula viacili, vize viva kahona kumutambula kufuma kuli ikeye."

11

¹Cezile nakusoloka hali tangua limo omu Yesu muakele nakulombela ku Ngalileya imo. Omu muamanesele, Omo hali vandongesi zieni," ahandেকে kuli ikeye ngueni, "Muangana, tulongesien kulomba ngue muze Yoano alongesele va ndongesi zieni."² Yesu uahandেকে kuli vakevo ngueni, "Ngue mukulomba handekenu nguenu, Tata, lizina lienu lizile viangana vienu vuize.³ Tuhie kulia cetu hatangua hatangua.⁴ Tukonekele vupi vietu, ngece muze mutuekukonekele vase vekuvulmuna etu. kati mututuale mukueseka."⁵ Yesu uahandেকে kuli vakeko ngueni, "Halienu hakukala umo akukala na kavusamba keni, kaha akuya kuli ikeye mukati kavutsiki. nakuhandeka kuli ikeye ngueni, 'kavusamba, njikongueseko mika itatu.⁶ Muomuo kavusamba kange neza lika kufuma kunjila kaha kanjesi navimosi via kumuhia ikeye?'⁷ Kaha uze akele mukati amukumbuluile ngueni, kunjishupa cahi lipito valisoko laza, navana vange njili navo, mumuhela. kanjikuasa kuhinduka mangana njikuhie muka ove,⁸ Njikumileka nguange, cipue kali kuhinduka mangana akuhie muka muomu hakupua kavusamba kove, Nsoni nalukakatela, akuhinduka nakukuhia mika yiu natondo.⁹ Njikuhandeka kulien nguange, vundilenu kaha vakumihia,Tondenu, kaha mukuuana; totenu kaha vakumisokoluela.¹⁰ Muntu uose akuvundila vakumuhia; kaha muntu akutonda akuuana; kah muntu akutota, vakumusokoluela.¹¹ Cisemi muka halienu, ngue muanove akukulomba itsi, ukumuhia linoka cakuhona itsi?¹² Cipue akulomba liyekesi, ukumuhia kavuanda?¹³ Sikaho, Ngue yenu vavapi muezi kuhia mauana acili kuvana venu vingihi cisemi cenu uamuilu akumihia muzimu uakulela kuli vase vekuvundila?"¹⁴ Omu Yesu muakele nakufumisa ndemone uze akelele akuholoka.Omu mualingile ndemone nafumu, ou yala akele uakuhona kuhandেকে, nalivunga lia likomokelele.¹⁵ Olondzo vantu vamo vahandেকে nguavo,mbelesembulu, mukakuyula uava ndemone, ana kufumis vandemone."Vunoni vamuesekele kaha vamutondelele cakutalelaho kufuma mulu.¹⁶ Vunoni vamuesekele kaha vamutondelele cakutalelaho kufuma mulu.¹⁷ Olondzo Yesu ezivile visinganieka viavo kaha uahandেকে kuli vakevo ngueni, "Vuangana uose vieku lihandununa vuvene nakulipanga, kaha ndzivo yekuli handununa ivene yeku lahuka.¹⁸ Ngue Santana akulihandununa ivene,kaha, muangana vieni vukumana vati? muli nakuhandeka nguenu njina kufumisa vandemome na Mbeselembulu.¹⁹ Ngue njikufumisa vandemome na Mbeselembulu, kaha vase vamuekukavangeya vekufumisa muliya? Muomuo ua evi, vaka tumama vakakala vakakusompesa veni.²⁰ Olondzo ngue njekufumisa vandemome na munie ua Njambi, kaha vuangana vua Njambi vuneza kulien.²¹ Ngue yala uazindzili uze naliviukisa kulama ndzivo yeni, vipangi vieni vili muacili,²² Vunoni ngue yala uazindzili cikuma akumuhonouesa ikeye, uze yala uazindzili akumbata viose vuma vize uze yala viatsiliela nakuenieka vupute viauze yala.²³ Ou kesi nange kanjizangele ange, kaha ou kesi nakukunguluka nange na handeka ivena.²⁴ Omu muzimu uakuzuala unafumu muli muntu, uekuhitasiana muakuhona mema nakutonda hakuuimina.Ku uana hahi, ekuhandeka ngueni njikuhiluka kundzivo yange kunjafumine;²⁵ Hakuhiluka kuuana ize ndzivo vana kombomo kuvihaka micili.²⁶ Kaha ukuya nakumbata vamo vakuavo vatanu nava vali mizimu yayipi nakuiza nakutumama muze. kaha ca kukumininako uze muntu akuhianeneko kuhambakana hakatete."²⁷ Cezile na kusoloka ngaco, Omu akele nakuhandeka evi vana, mpuevo umo akele atuhuile lizi helu lia kuhambakana livunga na kuhandeka kuli ikeye ngueni,kutokua lizimo lize lia semene ove kaha na mavele auamuene ove.²⁸ Olondzo uahandেকে ngueni, "Cakuhona, 'Vatokua ava vakuihua lizi lia Njambi na kulilama."²⁹ Omu livunga liakele nakulaneneko,Yesu aputukile kuhandeka, cino cisemunuino cavupite cinakutondeka cakumuenako,cipue cahi vaka hia kuli cikeko kufumisako cakutalelaho ca Yona.³⁰ Ngue muze Yona ezile nakukala cakumuenako kuli vakuninivayi cipue kuli muana muntu akakala cakumuenako kuli cimo cisemunuino.

³¹Muangana ua mpuevo ua kumusamuko akamana ha kusompesa nava mala vacino cisemunuino nakuvamba ,Muomu ezile kufuma kuakumina cifuti nakuivua mangana Solomoni, kaha amuene, umo uakuhambakana Solomoni ali hano.

³²Vamala vaku Ninivayi vakamana hakusompesa nacino cisemunuino ca vantu naku vamba,muomu valikonekele hakutangesa ca Yona, vunoni talenu, umo uakuhambakana Yona ali hano. ³³Nuomo uahi, ngueni namuinika cimuni, ekucihaka kuakusuamana cipue muitsi ya cizuma, vunoni ekuhaka ha cintsandia,mangana vaze vakukovela vamone kumunika. ³⁴Liso liove likeko cimuni camuvila . Ngue liso liove lilimuacili, vose vakusula nakumunika. vunoni ngue liso liove lialipi Muvila uove uekusula namilima. ³⁵Sikaho,Zangamenu nguemuze kumunika mulienu kati cikale milima.

³⁶Kaha vunoni ngue muvila uove uose ukusula nakumunika, cakuhona na nakukala uose ua milima,kaha muvila uose ukukala ngue cimuni cina munika ndzualala ha liove. ³⁷Omu muamanesele kuhandeka, ka Faliseo amulekele ngueni valie neni hamo kundzivo yeni, Sikaho Yesu uaille engilile na kuhuima. ³⁸Va Faliseo vali komokelele nguavo Yesu kavangelele kutana tsimbu kanda kulia ca cinguezi. ³⁹Olondzo muangana uahandekela kuli ikeye, "Talenu, yanu va Faliseo muekuvukisa ha mbandza ya ngandza na milondo, vunoni mukati kenu muasulu na lifua na vupi. ⁴⁰Enu vamala vakuhona visinganika! ketiumolika apangele hambandza ikeyelika apangeele namu kati? ⁴¹Hanenu ovio vili mukati ngue mauana, kaha viuma vuose vakumi viukisilavuo. "Olondzo vukalu kulienu va Faliseo,muomu muakuhana camulikumi kuvimbuto via mazimba acili nakuvisakula, Olondzo muekuliula ciyulo na cilemo ca Njambi. muatala kulinga muatela ciyulo na cilemo amba muhane ca mulikumi. ⁴²"Olondzo vukalu kulienu va Faliseo,muomu muakuhana camulikumi kuvimbuto via mazimba acili nakuvisakula, Olondzo muekuliula ciyulo na cilemo ca Njambi. muatala kulinga muatela ciyulo na cilemo amba muhane ca mulikumi. ⁴³Vukalu kulienu va Faliseo, muekuzanga kutumama vituamo viakulitue mu sinangonga nakumeneka nakulemesa hangalila yakusekasana. ⁴⁴Vukalu kulienu,muomu muli ngue vihilo vize vantu vekuendaho cakuhona kuziva. ⁴⁵Umo hali vaze vantantekeya zisimbi cikuma uahandekela kuli ikeye ngueni, "Milongesi,Ovio vi uahandeka uatutukana ngue yetu." ⁴⁶Yesu uahandekela ngueni, " vukalu kulienu, Valongesi va zisimbi! muomu muekuhaka vantu viteli via vikalu kumbata,olondzo kamuekukuatako kuviteli" ⁴⁷Ndzita kulienu muomuo muekutunga vihilo via tupolofeto, kaha vakukuenu vakeko vavatsihile vakeko. ⁴⁸Sikaho yenu vakaleho kaha muatavesele vipangi via vakukuenu,muomuo cacili vene vavatsihile kaha mutungile vahilo viavo. ⁴⁹Hakulinga omo, mangana a Njambi guavo, njikatuma kuli vakevo tupolofeto nava positolo, kaha vakava yandesa na kutsiha vamo. ⁵⁰Eci cisemunuino, vunoni, cakala cikeko cikakuata hamaninga ose avatu tupolofeto amuanienne kuputuka ha cikulua calino lifuti, ⁵¹Kufuma hamaninga a Avele na kuheta kumananga a Zakaliya, ou ava tsihile mukati ka kamenga kakutangesela na kuhia milambu. Eyo njikuhandeka kulienu, cino cisemunuino vaka cihia kukuataho. ⁵²vukalu kulienu muaziva zisimbi, muomu muambatele sapi ya mangana; kamuakovelele mulienu vavene, kaha muasuekele vaze vali nakukovela. ⁵³Omu Yesu mualingile nai, vakakusoneka nava Faliseo vamu hianene na kuputuka kuli zimpata na ikeye hamavu viavingi, ⁵⁴Kulionga nguavo vakumu vandamena, vakuayeko vimo kuka nua keni.

12

¹Mutsimbu yayindende, makombakazi avantu akungulukile hamo cikuma nakuliliatangela hali umo namukuavo,aputukile kuhandeka kuli vandongesi zieni cakuputukilako cose,"Zangamenu na cimbaluila cava faliseo,ava vakulionga, ²Vunoni kakuesi cuma civakasueka civakahona kusolola,cipue cakusuama civakahona kuziva. ³Kaha viose viua handekela mumuilima vakavivua muku munika, kaha viose viuahandekela mulituitui mukati kandzivo vakavihandeka helu lia ndzivo. ⁴Njikuhandeka kulienu,masepa ziangene nguange, kati muivue vuoma kuli vaze vekutsiha mivila, kaha kufuma haze novivakulinga viaha. ⁵Vunoni njikumivezulako enu imuatela kuivia vioma.Vuoma kuli uze, ngue vamutsihi, ali nazindzila zakumimbila enu mungehena.Mukeko,Njikuhandeka kulienu nguange,muivueni vuoma. ⁶Kumani tundzili vatanu kavakuasa kuvalanda na peni yayindende?kakuesi umo hakati kavo ivakusuva kumeso a Njambi. ⁷Vunoni cipue zinkambu ziaikumutue uove ziose vazitanda. kati uivue vuoma. Enu mualema kuhambakana tundzili. ⁸Njikuhandeka kulienu nguange,uose akutavela ange,mukati kavantu,muana muntu naua vakamutavela mulati kavangelo zia Njambi. ⁹Vunoni uose uze akunjikana ange kumeso avantu vakamukana mukati kavangelo zia Njambi. ¹⁰Uose uze akuhandeka lizi lialipi hali muana muntu vakamukonekela,Vunoni kuli uze akatuka muzimu uakulela, kavakamukonekela. ¹¹Tsimbu kanda vakuneha ove kusinangonga,vakakuyula, naua vaka vuangana, kati ukevue vuoma omu mukahandeka mukuliohela, cipue ukahandekela vika, ¹²Muomu muzimu uakulela ukakutangesa muli ize tsimbu mu uatela kuhandeka. ¹³Kaha muntu umo kufuma halivunga ahandekela kuli ikeye ngueni, "Longesi,muanetu uyala tulipangele vusuana nange." ¹⁴Yesu ahandekela kuli ikeye ngueni, "Muntu,anjilingisile ange kukala mikaku sompesa cipue mukakupangeziela mukati kenu?" ¹⁵Ahandekela kulivakevo ngueni,Litalenu lilamenu enu vavene kufuma kukutsila califua, muomuo kuyoya camuntu kacesi havupete vueni cahi. ¹⁶Kaha yesu avalekele mucisimo, ngueni "Lihia lia yala umo piti atiele mbuto yacili, ¹⁷Kaha alihulisile yivene, ngueni, Njikulinga vika, muomuo kanjesi nacihele cakulamenamu zimbuto ziangene?" ¹⁸Ahandekela ngueni, Omu mukeko unjekulinga.Njikupuzula visete viange na kutunga viakama, kaha muze mukeko munjikalamena zimbuto ziangene naviuma viange. ¹⁹Njikuhandeka kumuono uange, "muomuo,uli na viuma viavingi viua lame mumiaka yayingi, huima muacili, lia, nua, viukilila. ²⁰Vunoni Njambi ahandekela kuli ikeye ngueni.Yala kuhulama, vutsiki vialelomuono uove vakukutambulauo, kaha viuma viose viua viukisa, vikukala vieya? ²¹Mukeko muazangele muntu umo uze atumbikile cikasa ceni helu ivene kaha kuli Njambi kapitile?" ²²Yesu ahandekela kuli vandongesi zieni ngueni, "Aha njikuhandeka kulienu nguange,kati muivue vuoma nakuyoya cenu, vika vimukulia; cipue hamivila yenu, mukuzala vika. ²³Kuyoya cahambakana kulia, kaha muvila naua uahambakana viakuzala.

²⁴Singanyekenu makololo, kavekukuva cipue kutia. kevesi na ndzivo yakulamenamo cipue cisete cahi, vunoni Njambi ekuvalisa vakeko. Enu mualema kuhambakana tuzila! ²⁵Iya mulienyu nalizakamena nahase kuhakelako tsimbu yimo mukuyoya ceni? ²⁶Ngue ngoco kumukuasa kulinga kacuma kakandende, muomuo vika munakuvuila vuoma havavengi? ²⁷Singanyekenu zitemo, omu muziekukala navipamgi, cipue kuhosa. Vunoni njikuhandeka kulienyu nguange, cipue Solomoni mukutsimana ceni kacazalele ngue hali cimo halievi. ²⁸Ngue Njambi ekuzala muila uamumehia, ou uliko lelo, kaha mene vaka umbila mutuhia, kaha enu akumizika vangahi, enu muli nalutsilielo lualundende! ²⁹Kati mutale vika vimukulia kaha vika vimukunua, kaha kati mulizakamene. ³⁰Vaka mavu nava kalifuti vekuvitondo evi viuma, kaha isueni naziva ngueni munakuvitonda. ³¹Vunoni tondatondenu buangana vueni, kaha viuma viose vakamihakelako enu. ³²Kati muivue vuoma, enu vuntanga vuavundende, muomuo isueni naviukilila kumihia enu buangana. ³³Landesenu vupite vueni muhie vakakuyanda. Panguvu vikuama enuvavene viakuhona kuhulika, mukale navupite viakuhona kukuma muilu muze kamuesi muizi cipue vantakuizi kuenyeka. ³⁴Kuze kukula cikasa cove kukeko kukakala mutima uove naua. ³⁵Kalenu vakulizitikila lumu vizalo kaha na cimuni cimunike, ³⁶Kaha kalenu ngue vantu vanakutonda mukuluntu uavo tsimbu yalikufuma kucilika cakumbata, kaha vunoni ngue nahiluka ukutota hacikolo, hazevene vakumusokoluela ikeye. ³⁷Kukisuila kuli vaze vangamba vali mukuluntu akuvauana vanakutalela kuiza ceni. vusunga njikuhandeka kulienyu nguange, akulizitika ivene nakuzata kaha akatumama navo kutebulu, kaha akeza nakuvazatela. ³⁸Ngue mukuluntu akeza mucilo camucivali cavutsiki, cipue mucilo camucitatu, nakuvauana valiviukisa, kukisuila kuli ovo vangamba. ³⁹Vunoni ivuilinu evi, ngue mukuluntu ua ndzivo azivile tsimbi yalikeza muizi, kali kuesa ndzivo yeni kuyi puzule. ⁴⁰Liviukisenu nenu, muomuo kamukantantekeye tsimbu yalikeza muana muntu. ⁴¹Petulu ahandekele ngueni, "muangana, anakutuleka eci cisimo yetu kaha, ini kuli vose?" ⁴²Muangana ahandekele ngueni, "Iya napu mukakutsiliela kaha ntuaмена uamana ou muangana uini akatumama hali vangamba vavakuavo nakuvahia cihanda cavo caviakulia hatsimbu yacili? ⁴³Kukisuila kuli uze ngamba uze muangana ueni akamuana anakulinga vize hatsimbi yalikeza. ⁴⁴Vusunga njikuhandeka kulienyu nguange akamutumamesa ikeye havikuata vieni. ⁴⁵Vunoni ngue uze ngamba akuhandeka mumutima ueni, "Muangana uange muzendzekesa kuhiluka ceni; naputika kuveta vangamba vava mala nava vava mpuevo nakulia nakanua nakukala vakupenda, ⁴⁶Muangana ua uze ngamba akeza muli tangua hatsimbu yakuhona kuziva mutsimbu yalikahona kuziva kaha akamuteta ikeye muzipindi nakumukundamesa kucihika ceni naua vakuhona kutsiliela. ⁴⁷Uze ngamba, hakuziva visinganyeka via muangana ueni nakuhona kulivuikisa cipue kulinga kuesekesa navisinganyeka vieni, vakamuveta navikote viavingi, ⁴⁸Vunoni uze kazivile kaha alingile muakuhona kutambuila vikote, vakamuveta navikote viavindende. vunoni vose vaze vavanehie viavingi, kufuma kuli vakeko vakavahulisa, kaha uze ivatsiliela cikuma, kuhambakana vakamuhulisa cikuma. ⁴⁹Njineza nambila tuhia helu lia mavu, munjinakusinganyeka nguange vatsumika laza. ⁵⁰Vunoni njili naluzimiko luvakanjizimika nalu, kaha vikeko ange vinjili nakuyandela kuvanga nakukukumisa! ⁵¹Kamuasinganyekele ngueni njezile nakuneha kuunda hamavu? cahi, Njikumileka nguange, kanjanehele kahandu. ⁵²Kufuma lelo nakulutue vakakala vatanu mundzivo imo kulifumbukila- vatatu hali vavali, kaha vavali vantu hali vatatu. ⁵³Kukakala kulifumbukila, Ise namuana kaha muana na Ise, Naye namuaneni uampuevo kaha muana ua mpuevo na Naye, Nyotomueno na Nyotomueno yeni uampuevo Nyotomueno yeni ua mpuevo na Nyotomueno yeni. ⁵⁴Yesu akele nakuhandeka kuli vunga ceka ngueni, "Tsimbu mukumona liselua linakuntuntuka kufuma kumuntuntuko, hazevene mukuhandeka ngueni, 'kufukumuka cinakuiza, kaha cekusoloka. ⁵⁵Hatsimbu yaluhundzi luekufuma kutsulo lunakupekula, muekuhandeka ngueni, 'kukukala mutana uatuima, kaha cekusoloka. ⁵⁶Vakakulionga, muezi kulumbununa muhekusoloka hamavu na muilu, vunoni muomu vika kamuantantekeyele kulumbununa tsimbu ino? ⁵⁷Vika vimuekuhona kusompa haviacili enu vavene? ⁵⁸Hatsimbu yi unakuya nou yi unalivulumuna neni kuli muka kusompesa, munjila muhulise muacili hacihande mangana kati akutuale kuli vaka kusompesa, kaha mukakusompesa kati akuhetese ove kuli tupokola, kaha Tupokola kati vakumbile mukamenga. ⁵⁹Njikuhandeka kulienyu nguange, kaukafumamo kuvanga ukafuete zimbongo ziazindende."

13

¹kaha hali eze ntsimbu, vantu vamo vamulekele hali vangalileya vaze maninga avo va Pilato vaua futuile hamo navikombelo viavo. ²Kaha Yesu uakuanene nakuhandeka kuli vakevo, "muaziva ngueni ava vangalileya vakele vaka sili cikuma kuhambakana vakuavo vangalileya muomuo vayandele mulieyi njila? ³Cahi, njikumileka. vunoni ngue kamukualumuka, kaha muvose mukanonga munjila imolika. ⁴Cipue vaki kumi vatanu nava tatu vantu mu Siloma yize ndzivo yalaha yalahukile kaha vatsile muasinganyeka ngueni vakele vakavupi kuhambakana vakuavo vose muyelusalema? ⁵Cahi, njahandeka. vunoni ngue kamukualumuka, kaha muvavose mukanonga. ⁶Yesu uahandekele cisimo cino, "ngueni muntu umo uatumbile muti uamukuyu mulihia lieni lia viti via viniu, kaha kaha uezileko nakutalako mihako kaha amba imo yahi. ⁷Kaha yala uahandekele kuli mukakulama lihia; ngueni tala, miaka eyi itatu njineza nakulengeya kulieli lihia lia mukukuyu kaha kanjauaneneko amba umo mohako. uvatulenuko nakuulahula hamavu. ⁸Kaha uze muka kulima mihako amukuanene ngueni, muane, uecenu uno muaka njihindeko nakuzingululako kaha njiku hakako maniuu ceka. ⁹Kaha ngue ukuima mukolosika, caciili; vunoni ngue cahi kaha kuuvatululako kaha! ¹⁰Vunoni Yesu uakele nakutangasa musinangonga halitagua lia sapalo. ¹¹Tala mpuevo umo uakele namiaka likumi nayitanu nayitatu uakele namuzimu uakuzeya, kaha vamuzebekele nima kaha uahonene kuoloka nakumana ceka kunahu. ¹²Kaha omu muamumuene Yesu, uamusanene ngueni tuaya kuno kaha uahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "mpuevo, unovoka kufuma kukuzeya cove. ¹³Kaha Yesu uamusalekele mavoko, kaha hahaze vene uamene nakuoloka kaha

uamuzumbangeyele Njambi. ¹⁴Vunoni vakakuyula vamusinangonga vapihilile. muamu Yesu uahinduile hili tangua lia sapalo. sikaho vaze vilolo vamukanyene nakuhande kulivunga nguavo, kuli matangua atanu nalimo mukeko mumuatela kuzatelomo. Tuayenu mangana muhinduke, kati hali tangua lia sapalo. ¹⁵Muangana amukanyene nakhandeka ngueni, "vakakulionga, muva vose kati mukuzitula ngombe yenu cipue cimbulu cenu kucikasa ceni ca kulia nakutuala akunua mema ha sapalo? ¹⁶Mukeko vene nou muana ua Apalahama, ou santana uakutiule mumiaka yayingi likumi na miaka itanu nayitatu, kaha kavatela kumuzitula malange hali tangua lia sapalo cahi? ¹⁷Kaha omu muahandekela viuma evi, vose vaze vamuliule vavuile ntsoni, vose vaze valivunga vakele nakuviukilila naviuma vialingile. ¹⁸Kaha Yesu uahandekela ngueni, vuangana vua Njambi vukusoloka vati, kaha cinahase kucifuanesa vati? ¹⁹Cinapu ngue mbuto evine ize muntu yali kumbata nakumbila mulihia lien, kaha ikukola mu mumuti uakama, kaha tuzila vamuilu vakapanga masua avo kumintango yaco. ²⁰Ceka vahandekela, "vika vinjikufuanesa vuangana vua Njambi? ²¹Vunapu ngue cimbaluila cize mpuevo uambateke nakucifutula mu cimpimo cavunga nomu muviatandele kuhitila muvunga vuose. ²²Kaha Yesu uayile mumbaka namumembo, nakutangesa nakuviukisa njila yeni kuya kuyelusalema. ²³Umo vahandekela kuli ikeye, "muangana kaha vantu vavandende vakeleko vovokele? Kaha vahandekela ahandekela kuli ikeye ngueni, ²⁴Tsilenu nguingila mumbelo yayindende, muomuo njikuhandeka kulien, vavengi vakatonda kuingila, vunoni kavakahasa nguingilamo. ²⁵Ntsimbu yimo ivene ndzivo uakatukile nakusoka kumbelo, kaha mukamana hambandza nakutota kulipito nakuhandeka ngueni, muangana, muangana, tueceleko tuingile! kaha akumbuluile nakuhandeka kulien ngueni, "njamizivile cipue kumuafumu. ²⁶"Kaha mukahandeka ngueni, 'tualile nakunua kumeso ove kaha naua uatulongesele mumikuakua ²⁷"Vunoni uakumbuluile, 'njikuhandeka kulien, kanjazivile okuo kumuafumu. fumeni kumeso ange, enu vaka kulinga vuhenge! ²⁸Kukakula kulila nakulingenjunga kumazo omu mumu kamona Apalahama, Isaka na Yakova, navose tupolofeto muvuangana vua Njambu. vunoni enu vavene vakamimbila hambandza. ²⁹Vakafuma kumuntuntuko, mulahuko, vuhili nakumusamuko, n kaha vakatumama kumesa kumesa muvuangana vua Njambi. ³⁰Ziveni evi, vaze vose vakutongo vavalemu vakakala kulutue, kaha vose vaze valemu cikuma vakakala kunima. ³¹Haze vene, vafeliseo vezile nakuhandeka kuli ikeye nguavo, " hamoye fuma hano muomuo Helonde anakutonda kutsiha Yesu. ³²Yesu uahandekela ngueni. " hamoye ukamuleke uze mbandze, 'Tala, njikufumisa vandemoni nakusolola kusaka lelo namene, kaha mulitangua lia mucitatu njikahetesa. ³³Vunoni cipue ange ngecize njinapande munjila yalelo na mene, namatangua akuiza muomuo kacatevesele kutsiha tupolofeto kufuma Muyelusalema. ³⁴Yelusalema, Yelusalema, uze uatsihile tupolofeto nakuvasa mavue vaze vavatumine kulien. Tsimbu zingahi zinjekutonda kungulula vana venu ngue muze mukukungulula cali vana veni nakuvahaka mumavava eni. vunoni kamuacizangele eci. ³⁵Tala, ndzivo yove vayalumukila. njikuhandeka kuliove, ove kuukanjimonu kuvanga. kukisuila kuli uze akeza muli zina lia muata

14

¹Casolokele hali tangua limo lia sapalalo, omu muengilile mundzivo ya vamo vakuluntu vava Feliseo nalia mbolo, vakele nakumumona ikeye muhieh. ²Zangamenu, kulutue lueni kuakele muntu akele naku vavala mosongo ua zintiti. ³Yesu uahulisile valongesi va mezi alisiko nava Faliseo, "Vacitavesa kukanguisa ha litangua lia sapalalo ni cahi?" ⁴Vunoni vakeko va holokele. Kaha Yesu uamutambuile ikeye, kumukanguisa ikeye, kaha uamue cele aye. ⁵Ua handekela kuli vakeko ngueni, "Iya halienu ali na muana uayala cipue cimulu akulahukila mulisima halitangua lia Sapalalo haze vene akumukokamo?" ⁶Kavasele kumu kuania kuli evi viuma. ⁷Kaha Yesu uantantekeyele vati vaze vava kumuine kusakula vituamo via kasingimiko, uahandekela cisimo, kuli vakeko ngueni, ⁸"Ngue vakukumuna kuli muntu ku ciuanu ca vulo, kati utumame mucu hela ca vakama muomu hamosi omu vaku mukumuna uahambakana haliove. ⁹Ngue muntu uze iva kumuna muva vose mukuhetela hamo, aku handeka kuliove ngueni, 'Hana eci kihela kuli muntu ueka; kaha mutsoni hauku tualalaho naku tumama cituamo caku tsongo. ¹⁰Vunoni ngue vakukumuna, hamoye na kutumama ha cituamo ca kutsongo, mangana ngue uze naku kumuine neza, hamosi akuhandeka kuliove, 'Kavusamba, suena kuno kuhieh. 'Kaha amba vakuhie kasingimiko mukati kavose vaze vatumama kukulia hamo nove. ¹¹Muomu uose akulikehesa ivene vaka mukamesa, kaha uze akuli kamesa ivene vakamukehesa. ¹²Yesu naua uahandekela kuli muntu uze yakumuine ikeye, "Ngue ukuhia kulia ca cingezi cipue ca malimoso, kati ukumune vavu samba vove cipue vamuanoko vove cipue vantanga ziove cipue mpiti mu muatungila, ngue naua muva kakumuna ove hakuhiluka, kaha vana kusintsisilamo. ¹³Vunoni ngue ukuhia malimoso, kukumuna vahutu, vakaku vendukuta, vilema na tupuputa, ¹⁴kaha vakuku vezikisa, muomu kava kakufueta. muomu vaka kusintsisilamo muku sanguka ca kusanguka. ¹⁵Kaha umo uavaze uatumaneme kukulia hamo na Yesu uavuile evi viuma, uahandekela kuli ikeye ngueni, "Kuvezika kuli uze akulia muka mu vuangana vua Njambi!" ¹⁶Vunoni Yesu uandekela kuli ikeye ngueni, Muntu umosi uaviukisile kulia ca cinguizi kaha uakumuine vavengi. ¹⁷Kaha muva viukisile kulia ca cinguezi, uatumine ngamba kuhandeka vaze vava kumuine, 'Kuiza, muomu viuma viose vuavuno vikalako. ¹⁸Vose vaputukile kuha lisesa, Uakatete uahandekela kuli ikeye ngueni, 'Ange njalandele lihia, kaha Ange njatela kuya na kulitala. njikonekelenuko. ¹⁹"Mukuavo uahandekela ngueni, 'Ange njalandele vangombe vatanu, kaha Ange njinakuya naku veseka. Njikonekelenuko. ²⁰"Muntu mukuavo uahandekela ngueni, 'Ange njambatele mpueyange, kaha vunoni Ange kanjikuizako. ²¹"Ngamba uezile na kuleke mukuluntu evi viuma. mukulutu ua ndzivo na pihilila kaha uahandekela kuli ngamba yeni ngueni, 'Hamoye vuasi vuasi mukuakua na matapalo a mbaka kaha unehe vihutu kuno, nava vaka kuvendukuta, tupuputa, na vilema. ²²"Ngamba uahandekela ngueni, 'Mukuluntu, mu uasikile mualingika, kaha kucili mihela. ²³Mukuluntu ua handekela kuli ngamba ngue, 'Hamoye mumi kuakua na muzi njila nakuva sindiya kuingila, nguove hamosi ndzivo yange ikusula. ²⁴Mumuo Ange njikuhandeka kuliove, vamo vaze vava ku muine vaku

tompa kulia ca cinguezi.¹¹²⁵ Vunoni vivunga via kama viendele neni, kaha ualumukile na kuhandeka kuli vakeko, ²⁶Ngue umo akuiza kuliange kaha kazindile ise, naye, mpueyeni, vana, vamuaneu na vana vanaye vava mpuevo, kaha cipue kuyoya cene ivene, kuli kuasa kukala ndongesi yange. ²⁷Uose kali kumbata cilindakano ceni na kunjikava ange kuli kuasa kukala ndongesi yange. ²⁸Muomu indzo akuzanga kutunga ndzivo yalaha kati atumame nakutanda fueto yaku itungisa ngue ali nazio ezi zia kumanusuila? ²⁹Nguecahi, ngue nale kutunga kaha nahono kumanesa, vose vaze vaku imona vakuputuka kumueseka ikeye, ³⁰kuhandeka nguavo, 'Ou muntu napatuka kutunga kaha katelele kumanusula.' ³¹Cipue Muangana, omu muali kuya nakulua ndzita namukuavo muangana, kali kutumama kuvanga atambule vukuasi ngue akuasa na makulukazi avantu nakulua na muangana ueka uze akuiza hali ikeye na makumi avala a makulukazi? ³²Ngue cahi, oku vakuavo musualale vacili halako, akutuma tunganda nakuhulisa litavasiano lia ciyulo. ³³Ngoco vene, uose halienu uze uekuhona kueca vize viali navio kali kuasa kukala ndongesi yange. ³⁴Mungua uacili, vunoni ngue mungua uasamuka, vaka utovalesa na vika? ³⁵Kaukuviuka cipue kuuhaka kulihia cipue vane kumbuto ya vuilo. vakuumbila kuti. Ou ali namatuitui, akuivua evueko."

15

¹Vuno vose vaka tambula milambu nava kua cifuti vakuiza kuli Yesu na kumuivuilila. ²Vose va faliseo nava kakusoneka vali hunguile umo namukuavo, nakuamba nguabo, Ou Yala anakutambuilda vakavupi, kaha na kulia navo. ³Kaha ua handekele eci cisimo kuli vakevo, ngueni, ⁴Iya mulienu, ngue ali nacihi ca mikoko kaha azimbaleseho umosi, kalikuhasa kuseze vaze makumi atanu na uana na vatanu na vauana mupambo, kaha hakuya nakuana kutonda ndanga uze umosi kuvanga akamu uane? ⁵Kaha vunoni ngue namu uana, aku mumbata havintsizi nakuya nakuzolela. ⁶Omu muali kuiza ku ndzivo, haku sana vose hamosi vavu samba vana mucitungisi, ngueni tu, 'Nzolielenu hamo nange, muomuo njauana mukukoko azimbalele.' ⁷Njikuhandeka kilienu nguange amba tuhu, kukakala kuviukilila muilu hali muka sili ngue nalikonekela, kuhambakana vaze makumi atanu na uana na vatanu nava uana vantu kakuolaka vaze kavazangele kualumuka kufuma kuvupi. ⁸Cipue mpuevo muka uze ali na palata likumi, kaha ngue nazimbalese imosi, nahono kusameka linongo, ku komba mundzivo, na kuana kutonda kuanga naiuana? ⁹Ngue naiuana, kaha akusana va vusamba zieni nava mucitungisi ngueni, 'vuikililenu nange, muomu njinauana ize palata yazimbalele.' ¹⁰Amba ngoco, njikuhandeka kulienu, muli kuvuikilla mukati ka vangelo va Njambi hakualumuka ca omu mukavo mukavupi, ¹¹Kaha Yesu uahandekela ngueni, "Yala umosi akele navana vavali vava mala, ¹²Kaha kanike halivakeko ahandekela kuli Ise ngueni, 'Tata, njehienuko cihanda cavupite vuange.' kaha avapangelelele vupite mukati kavo vose. ¹³Kaha muahitile na matangua a engi cahi, Ou muana ua kanike ua kunguluile vikuata vieni viose kaha uaile kulifuti liakulako, kaha kuze kuaile uakenyekele vupite vieni muvuhukme. ¹⁴Vunoni mueniekele vupite vieni viose, muezile ndzala yakalombolombo muze mucifuti, kaha vunoni uaputukile kuyandangela. ¹⁵Uaile na kulituala livene kuli umosi ua muze mucifuti, ou ua mutumine nakulisa vangulu mumehia eni. ¹⁶Uasululukile naku uana kulia civakele nakulia vangulu muomu naumo uahi uamuhiele via kulia. ¹⁷Vunoni ou muaneni ua yala ua kanike uasingenyekeleho, ua mbele ngueni, vangahi vavi pangi va tata vali navia kulia via vingi, vunoni ange hanjikutsa na ndzala! ¹⁸Njiku katuka njifume hano nakuya kuli Tata, kaha njikahandeka kuli ikeye nguange, "Tata, njavulumuna kuilu na kulienu. ¹⁹Kanja puesilemo haino tsimbu mukunjisana muanove ua yala, 'Njipuisse ngue umo ua vangamba vove vakukumuna. ²⁰Kaha ua muana ua kanike ua yala uamene nakuya kaha ua suenene kahiehi na Ise. Tsimbu yakele acili halako Ise uamumuene kaha uavuile cikeketima, ua ntuntile kaha ua mukuatela mukampanga nakumu tsuenba. ²¹Uze muana ua handekle kuli ikeye, 'Tata, Njavulumuna kuilu nakulienu. ha tsimbu ino kaja pandele kunjisana muanove. ²²Uze Ise ua lekele vangamba ngueni, 'Nehenu vuasi viasi uze mukaso uacili cikuma, kaha mumuzike, kaha hakenu hakenu kazeya kumunue ueni, kaha na zinkako kuvipunga vieni! ²³Kaha vunoni nehenu cimuna uze uakuhindala kaha mumutsihe. ecenu tulinge cilika naku viukilila. ²⁴Hakupua muanange ua yala uatsile, kaha vunoni nayoya uazimbalele, kaha vunoni tuamu uana. kaha vaputukile kuvuikilila. ²⁵Vunoni muaneni ua yala ua mukuluntu kakeleho ua kele kumehia. omu muezile kuhiehi na ndzivo, ua vuile miaso na kukina. ²⁶Ua sanene umosi ngamba nakumuhula muze ngueni vikandzo vina kusoloka. ²⁷Uze Ngamba ua mulekele ngueni, 'Tsongo yove nahiluka kaha Iso natsihi muana ngombe ua kuhindala hakupua namutambuilda ua muono. ²⁸Kaha uze muana ua yala ua mukuluntu ua ua sulakanene kaha kakovelelemo, kaha Ise uezile hambandza nakumuvendeziika. ²⁹Vunoni ou muana ua yala ua mukuluntu ua kumbuluile nakuhandeka kuli Ise ngueni, 'Tala, miaka yaingi injina kupangela, kaha kanja kanjasembuluile zisimbi ziove, vunoni kanda laza unjhihaho amba muana pembe linga nange njii vuikilile nava samba ziangela, ³⁰Vunoni ntsinbu yinaza muanove, ou na kuenukela ciyoyelo cove kumahule, uamu tsihila muana ngombe uakuhindala. ³¹Kaha uze Ise ua mbele kuli ikeye ngueni, 'muange ove uakala nange tsimbu yose, kaha viose vize viange nove viose. ³²Vunoni cakele cakutelamo etu kukala naciuno na kuvuikilila, hakakale ou muanoko ua tsile, vunoni nayoya ua muono, 'ua zimbalele, kaha vunoni na soloka.'"

16

¹Yesu uahandekela naua kuli vandongesi zieni ngueni, "kuakela mpiti umo uakele namu kakupangela, kaha vamuambuluile uze vene ngavo uakele naku sduola vupite vieni. ²Vamusaneke kuli ikeye uze mpiti yeni, vika evi vinjinevu kuliove? kantantekeyo kavipangi vuove, muomuo kaukahasa vaua kunjipangela. ³Kaha uze mukakumupangela ali yonguele namutina ueni ngueni, 'kaha njikulinga vati, omu muangana uanga akanjisekula kuvipangi vieni? zindzili zia kulima, kaha ange njili natsoni yakulambelega. ⁴Njantantekeya munjatela kulinga, mangana ngue vanjifumisa

muvipangi, vantu vakanjitambuila muzindzivo ziaivo.¹⁵ Kaha uze mukakupanga ua sanene vaka mikuli vamuanga ueni vose, kaha uahandekela nauze uakatete nguenu, 'Ove uli namikuli ingahi kuli mukuluntu uange?'¹⁶ Kaha uandekela nguenu, yose cihita ca zintsizi zia kama zia. ' ' Kaha ua mulekele nguenu, 'mbata mukanda uove, tumama vuasi, usoneke makumi atanu, ' ¹⁷ Kaha uze mukakupangela uahandekela kuli mukuavo nguenu, 'Nove uli namukuli uange cingahi?' "Kaha uandekela nguenu cihita ca vungululu via tiliku. 'Uahandekela nguenu, 'Uaha mukanda uove, usoneke makumi atanu na atatu, ¹⁸ Kaha muanga ueni uasangaziekeleye uze muka kupangela uakuhona vuololoke muomu vana vaha mavu ku tsimbu yavo vana hiana ceke na mangana. ¹⁹ Nange njikuhandeka kuliove, likuatenu vusepa enu vavene kulumbununa kuhona vupite vua vuololoke mangana nguenu vunai, vakamisambelele munganda ya muono. ²⁰ Ou akatsiliela mukacuma kakandende ikeye akatsiliela naua akatsiliela na muvuima viakama, kaha uze naua akahona naua vuololoke muviavindende kaha naua akahona vuololoke muviakama. ²¹ Ngue kauesi mu lutsilielo kuzatesa vupite viakuhona vuololoke. iya akumitsiliela mu vupite vua vusunga? ²² Kaha ngue kamuesi mulutsilielo kuzatesa vitenga viavantu veka, iya akamihia zimbongo zienu? ²³ Kakuesi ngamba akuzatela miangana vavali, amba tuhu nazindiho umo kaha nazangeho mukuavo, kamukahasa kupangela Njambi na vupite. ²⁴ Kaha uahandekela nguenu, "vakevo vakele vilemo va zimbongo, omu vavuile evi viose, vamumuene uangoco ngoco. ²⁵ Uahandekela kuli vakeko nguenu, "Enu mukulisambesa enu vavene kumeso avantu, vunoni Njambi aziva mitima yenu. Ize yakulemesa mukati kavantu cikeko cacipi cukuma kumeso a Njambi. ²⁶ Lusimbi na tupolofeto akele nakuheta kuli Yoano. kufuma hatsimbu ize, muzimbu uacili ua vuangana vua Njambi vavu tangesele, kaha vose vesele kulisindiya munjila yeka. ²⁷ Vunoni cacasi lilu na mavu kuhita kuhambakana ponta yamukanda ua lusimbi kukala uaukalu. ²⁸ Vose uze akalukulula mpueyeni na kumbata ueka nalingi vupangala, kaha uose uze akambata mpuevo uze ivanalukulula kuli yalieni nalingi vupangala. ²⁹ Vunoni kuakale yala umo mpiti uazalele ntanga yitila na yacili kaha uavuikililile matangua ose muvupite vieni. ³⁰ Umosi cihutu lizina lienzi Lazalu uakosele kumbelo yacipato, akele nazimbandu, ³¹ Kaha ua tondela kuingila nakulia vize via kele nakulahuka kutevulu yauze mpiti. Natulali vakele nakuliasa hazimbandu zieni. ³² Kaha cakele ngecize uze cihutu ua tsile kaha tungelo vamutualele kuntulo ya Avilahama. kaha mpiti naua uatsile kaha vatsindeke. ³³ Kaha mu cina, nakuputuka kayanda, uanduile meso eni kaha hikumona Avilahama halako na Lazalu kuhiehi. ³⁴ Kaha uatambakanene nakuhandeka nguenu, 'Tata Avilahama, njivuileko ngozi ange kaha tuma Lazalu, ngana ambuitike munue ueni mumema mangana antontuese ahalilimi liange, Ange njili mukayando cikuma. ³⁵ Vunoni Avilahama uahandekela nguenu, 'Ove muanange, anuka mutsimbu yakuyoya cove ua tambuile viuma viose via cili, Kaha Lazalu viuma viavu ndemoni. Vunoni napu ua kuvendeziye kuno, kaha ove uli mukuyanda. ³⁶ Kaha kakuesi viose, hakati ketu nove vanahakeho cimbongo cakama, mangana vose vatonda kuzavuka nakuiza kuno kavakuasa, kaha naumo uahi akuhasa kuzavuka kuiza kuno kulietu. ³⁷ Kaha mpiti uahandekela nguenu. 'Njakulambelela ove, Tata Avilahama, nguange mutume kundzivo ya Tata- ³⁸ Muomu njili na vamuane tuatanu vava mala- mangana avaleke vakavo, mangana kati vakeze kuno kucihela cakuyanda. ³⁹ Vunoni Avilahama uahandekela nguenu, Vali na Moses natu polofeto, 'vece mangana vaka vevuilile vakeko. ⁴⁰ Uze mpiti uakuanyeneko nguenu, 'kati, Tata Avilahama, vunoni ngue umo akuya kuli vakevo ua kutsi vakualumuka. ⁴¹ Vunoni Avilahama uahandekela kuli yikeye nguenu, 'ngue kavakevuilila Mosesa na tupolofeto, kavatava ngue nasanguka kavatsi. "

17

¹ Yesu uahandekela nava ndongesi zieni nguenu, "Kukala cuma cimo cikatulingisa etu kuvulumunaa, vunoni cekela kuli uze muntu kuhitila muli vaze vakuize! ² Cikakala muacili kuli ikeye ngue livue vali hakele mutsingo yeni na kumumbila mu cisali kuhambakana cize cikanehese ava vavandende kusuntsuka. ³ Litalenu enu vavene. ngue muanoko ana kuvulumuna, mutenukile, kaha ngue nalumuka, mukonekeleye. ⁴ Ngue aku vulumuna haliove cipue katanu na katatu halitangua, na katanu nakatatu kuhiluka kuliove, akuhandende nguenu, "Ange njinalumuka, ' uatela kumukonekela! ⁵ Kaha kaposotolo uahandekela na Muangana nguenu, "Tuvuezeleleko kutsiliela cetu. " ⁶ Muangana uahandekela nguenu, "Ngue muakele nakutsiliela ngue mbuto ivane, menga muku handeke eci nguenu tukuka litombeke muti, 'Vautukulemo, na kuutombeka mu cisali, ' kaha uku miononokela enu. Vunoni hakati kenu, iyandzo ali na mukamanda cipue muka kuniunga vampanga, akuhandeka kuli ikeye muali kuhiluka kufuma kumehia, ' Tuaya vuasi utumame kukulia? ⁸ Akahandeka kuli ikeye nguenu, 'Njiviukisileko vimo via kulia, kaha kuta muiva kuzingulula vuzalo vuove na kunjovola ange naho Ange hanjikukumisila kulia na kunua. Kufumaho amba ove ulie na kunua? ⁹ Kekutsantsela vangamba muomu ualingile viuma vize viva sikile, uekulinga ni? ¹⁰ Nenu naua ngecize vene, omu mu mualingi viuma viose viva misikile, muatela kuhandeka nguenu, 'Tuva ngamba va ngoco. Tualingi muvatu lekele kulinga. ¹¹ Kaha cakele ngecize omu muva kele munjila yakuya ku Yelusalema, ¹² Uahitila mukati Samaliya na Ngalileya. Kaha muengilile mu limbo, ualuaene nava mala likumi vaka mbumba. vamene halako neni ¹³ kaha vatambakanene na mezi, nakuhandeka nguavo, "Yesu, Mukutu, tuvuike ngozi etu. ¹⁴ Omu muavamuene vakeko, ua handekela kuli vakeko nguenu, "Hamenu mukalisoluese enu vavene kuli vasasendote. " Omu muvaile vava vukisile. ¹⁵ Kaha omu hakati kavo uamuene nguenu vamu kangula, ualumukile nakuhiluka, nalizi lia helu naku zumbangeya Njambi. ¹⁶ Uatsikamene kuvi liato' via Yesu, nakumu tsantsela ikeye. Uakele ka Samiliya ¹⁷ Kaha Yesu ua handekela nguenu, "Kaha kangukile vose likumi? ¹⁸ Ni vakuavo vatanu nava uana vali kuli? Navamo vali vanahiluka na kuzumbangeya Njambi, kufumisako va ngendzi? ¹⁹ Ua handekela kuli vakeko nguenu, "Katuka, hamoye. lutsilielo luove lua kuyoyesa. ²⁰ Hakuhaulisa kuli vamo Kafaliseo nguavo ni vuangana vua Njambi vukeza tangua lika, Yesu uavakuanieni vakeko nakuhandeka nguenu, "Vuangana vua Njambi kavukeza ngecize kuvumona na meso. ²¹ Cipue kava kahandekela nguavo, "Talenu, ovu vuliaha! cipue, 'Vuze vuli haze! ' Kumona,

vuangana vua Njambi mukati kenu."²²Uahandeketele nava ndongesi zieni nguenu, "Litangua lina kuiza limu zanga kumona tangua lia Muana muntu, vunoni kamukali mona."²³Vaka kahandeka kulienu, "Talenu, kuze! Talenu, hano! Vunoni kati muye kueka cipue kuli vakeko, "²⁴Muomu ngue muhiato uku hiatuka kufuma kumtamba umo ua lilu ceka nakumu tamba ukuavo ua lilu, mukeko mualikafua na Muana Muntu muli tangua lien. "²⁵Vunoni hakatete uatela kuyanda muviuma viavingi na viana miaka yen. "²⁶Ngue mucasolokele muma tangua a Noa, ngecize naua mucu kakala mumatangua a Muana muntu. "²⁷Valile, vanuine, vambatele, kaha va sombuesele nakuheta kuli tangua lia Noa kukovela muvuato - kaha livazi liezile nakuenieka vose. "²⁸Ngecize naua, mucasolokele muma tangua a Lote - vakele nakulia na kunua, kulanda naku landesa, kutumba na kutunga. "²⁹Vunoni muli tangua lia Lote uafumine mu Sondoma kuanokele tuhia na fofu via kufuma mulu via vanongesele vose. "³⁰Ngecize vene mucikakala hali tangua lia Muana Muntu akasoloka. "³¹Muli litangua lize uze ali helu liandzivo akasuluka na kumbata viuma viene mundzivo, kaha kati mukece uze ali mulihia akahilke. "³²Anukenu mpuevo ya Lote. "³³Uose aka tonda muono ueni a kuzimbalesa, uose a kazimbalesa muono veni aka u uana. "³⁴Njikumileka, muvutsiki vuze kukakala vantu vavali ha muhela. Umo vakamumbata, kaha mukuavo vaka museza. "³⁵Kukakala va mpuevo vavali kucini na kutua hamo. Umo vakamumbata kaha mukuavo vaka museza. "³⁶Vamala vavali vakakala kuihia umo vakaya nine umo vaka museza. "³⁷Vamu hulisiye ikeye, "Kuliko, Muangana?" Uahandeketele kuli vakeko, "Kuze kakuesi muntu, kukakala makuvi vakakunguluka hamo kuze kuli civimbi,"

18

¹Kaha ua handeketele mu cisimo kuli va kevo omu mu vatela ntsimbu yose vatela kuvu ndila na kuhona ku hiluka munima, "²nguenu, "Mumbonge imo muakele lihako ou ka kutina Njambi kaha naua ka ku singimika vantu. "³Vunoni mua kele ntulue muze mu mbonge, kaha uzele kuli ikeye ntsimbu yose, nguenu, "Nji kuase ange unji kule ku vitozi vange." "⁴Yakama ntsimbi katavele ku mu kuasa, vunoni omo kanda a handeka kuli ivene, Cipue yange kanji kutina Njambi cipue kutina muntu, "⁵muomu ou ntu liue ua nji mueseke vukalu, a nge nji ku mukuasa kuku mbata kuku mukula, muomu kutina aka nji katiesha ku kuiza eni. "⁶Kaha muangana nguenu, Evuililenu kuli ngazi uavahenga nguenu. "⁷Vunoni kati Njambi naua aka neha ngazi kuku sakula vaze vamo vaze vana kulila na fumako kuli ikeye mutana na vutsiki? Vunoni ua va simbuisile cikuma muli va kevo? "⁸Nja handeka kuliove nguange aka neha ngazi kuli vakevo viasi. Vunoni, omo muana muntu a keza, aka uana lutsilielo muli lifuti? "⁹Kaha naua ua handeketele eci cisimo ci keza kuli vamo vatsiliela muli va vene ngue va kevo kua kulela na ku sandiola va vantu, "¹⁰Vavali va mala vaile helu mu tembele naku vundila umo ikeye ka Faliseo kaha mukua ikeye mu kua kutambula milambu. "¹¹Kaha ka Faliseo ua mene na kuvindila evi viuma muli ivene, 'Njambi, nja ku sansela kanja puile ngue veka vantu vihianga, vantu va kakupuisa, vaku vupangala- cipue ngue ou mukakukonga milambu. "¹²Nje ku likela luvali ku calumingo na calumingo njeku uana camu likumi kuli evi vinje ku kuata. "¹³Vunoni mukaku tambula milambu, ua mene ha lako, kaha sele kuandula mesueni kuilu, vuno ni ua livetele ha ntulo, nguenu "Njambi, nji vuileko cikeketima nge, ange nji muka vupi. "¹⁴Nji kumileka enu, ou yala nayi kunima hamavu ku ndzivo yen vana mueseke ku vupi vakuavo ni cahi. Muomu uose aka lihaka kuvukama ivene vaka mukehesa, vunoni uose aka likehesa ivene vaka mukamesa. "¹⁵Vantu vakele na kuneha kuli ikeye vana ke mangana ava kuate, vunoni omo va ndongesi va muene, va vavindikile. "¹⁶Vunoni Yesu ua va sanene veze kuli ikeye, nguenu, "Tavesenu vanike vavandende veze kuliange, kaha kati mu va vindikike. Muomu vuangana vua Njambi vunapu vuavo. "¹⁷Vusunga nji kumileka enu, uose kali ku tambula vuangana vua Njambi apue ngue muana uamu ndende mpundu kali kengilamo. "¹⁸Muka kuyula ua mu huile, nguenu, "Mulongesi uacili, nji kalinga vati nji ka suane mumuono ua kuhona ku hua?" "¹⁹Yesu ua mukuanyene, "Vika una nji sanena ange vu viuke? Naumo ua cili uahi, kuvanga Njambi lika. "²⁰Una ziva zisimbi kati ulinge vupangala, kati ntsihe, kati uive, kati uvangele, singimika iso na noko. "²¹Muka kuyula nguenu, Evi viuma viose nji na visi ngimika muntsimbuinja kele nji mu kuendze. "²²Vunoni omo Yesu ua civuile ngecize, ua handeketele muli ikeye, "Cimo cuma cimekavesi naco. Uatela kuka ndesa viose viuli navio naku pangela kuvi hutu, ambani una vitu likala mulu tuaya, nji kave ange. "²³Vunoni omo mukayula nevu evi viuma, uale na cinyengo, muomu ua pitile cikuma. "²⁴Vunoni Yesu, ua mumuene na cinyengo mukutana cavisonaka via Ngiliki vili na zindonda: Mu kuiza cinyengo vunoni visoneka via va Ngiliki ka muesi ezi zindonda nguenu, "Kukaluaa muka civalina va ka pita ku kengila mu vuangana via Njambi! "²⁵Ca casi ngamela ku ya na seluka mu liso lia ndongo, kuhiana mpiti ku kengila mu via ngana vua Njambi. "²⁶Vaze va vuile vahandeketele, "Vunoni iya akovoka?" "²⁷Yesu ua kuanyene, "Viuma evi vina kaluaa ku vantu vinapu viaviasi kuli Njambi. "²⁸Petulu nguenu, "Caviuka, tuna seza viuma viose evi vituli na vio na ku kukava ove. "²⁹Yese naua nguenu kuli vakevo, "Vusunga, nji handeka kulienu nguange na umo uahi naseza ndzivo, cipue mpuevo, ndumbweni cipue visemi, cipue vana, kue sekese na vuangana vua Njambi, "³⁰Ou kali katambula via vingi muli ino ntsimbu, na miaka ikeza, mu muono ua yaye. "³¹Hanima ya kungulula vaze likumi na va vali kuli ikeye, ua handeketele kuli vakevo, "Talenu, tuli na kuya naku heta ku Yelusalema, na viuma viose viva sonekele kuli tupolofueto via muana muntu va vilinge. "³²Muomu vaka muhana kuli vakua vifuti, va kamu veta makote na kumu zekuila. "³³Omo vana muveta, kaha vana mutnsihi, kaha ha litangua lia citatu akasa nguka naua. "³⁴Ka vavuile na cimocahi ha viuma evi, kaha aua mezi va asuekelele muli vakevo, kaha ka vevuisisile viuma evi viva mbele. "³⁵Cakele muze, omu Yesu ua hetele mu Yeliko, omusi ka puputua ua yala ua tumamene ku njila ua ku vundila, "³⁶na kuevilila civunga cina kuhita hahiehi, ua huile vika vina kusoloko. "³⁷Vamu lekele nguavo Yesu ua ku Nazeleta ana hita. "³⁸Vunoni kapuputa ua yala ua lilile cikuma, nguenu, "Yesu, muana Ndaviti, njivuile nkeke ange. "³⁹Kaha vamo vakuenda halutue vamu kandeke kapuputua ua yala, vamu lekele nguavo holoka. Vunoni ua lilile cikuma, "Muana nNdaviti, njivuile nkeke. "⁴⁰Yesu uamene hamo naku muamba uze ikeye yala iva neha kuli ikeye.

Vuno omu kapuputa ua yala ua kele mu hiehi, Yesu ua muhuile, ⁴¹"Vika una kutonda ange nji kuli ngile?"Kaha ngueni, "Muangana, nji nakutonda nji mone."⁴²Yesu uahandekela kuli ikeye, "Tambula kumona cove. Lutsilielo luove luna umakukangula ove." ⁴³Vuasi vuasi ua tambuile kumuna kaha ua mu ka vangeyele, na ku sanziala Njambi. Vose vantu, omo va muene eci, vahanene ku sangaziala kuli Njambi.

19

¹Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. ²Kaha ua handekela ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, ³Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekela ngueni, ⁴"Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. ⁵Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ⁶ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. ⁷Kaha ua handekela ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. ⁸Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ⁹Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua ⁹umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekela ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji ¹⁰kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. ¹¹Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ¹²ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekela ngueni, ¹³"Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. ¹⁴Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua ¹⁴kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekela ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via ¹⁵kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. ¹⁶Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ¹⁷mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. ¹⁸Kaha ua handekela ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, ¹⁹kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekela ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, ²⁰Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. ²¹Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. ²²Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ²³Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekela ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, ²⁴Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. ²⁵Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ²⁶Kaha ua handekela ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, ²⁷Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. ²⁸ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekela ngueni, ²⁹"Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. ³⁰Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ³¹Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. ³²Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ³³ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. ³⁴Kaha ua handekela ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana ³⁵mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. ³⁶Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, ³⁶na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ³⁷Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. ³⁸Kaha ua handekela ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose ³⁹"Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. ⁴⁰Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. ⁴¹Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua ⁴²umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. ⁴³Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekela ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka ⁴⁴nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. ⁴⁵Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ⁴⁶Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. ⁴⁷Kaha ua handekela ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. ⁴⁸Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ⁴⁹Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va

mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua ⁴⁸umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali.

20

¹kaha kuizile litangua limo Yesu akele nakulongesa vantu mu tembele na kuambulula muzimbu uaili mangana vakuluntu va vasasendote nava kakusoneka vaze kuli ikeye hamo navakuluntu. ²Kaha uahandekele, nakuamba kuli ikeye ngueni, "Tulake zingolo ziue kuzatesa kulinga evi viuma, cipue iya uze akuyele ezi zingolo." ³Uavakuaniene na kuhandeka kuli vakevo ngueni, "Nange njikumihulisa cihula, kaha enu munjileke ange. ⁴Kumbambatiza ca Yoano: cafumine muilu ni cafumine kuli kuvantu?" ⁵Kaha vasinganyekele vavene, nguavo, "ngue tukuhandeka ngueto, 'kufuma muilu,' akuamba ngueni, 'muomu vika vimuahonene kumutsiliela ikeye?' ⁶Vunoni ngue tukuhandeka ngueto, 'kufuma kuli vantu,' vantu vose vaku tuasa mavue, muomu vaziva nguavo Yoano akele kapolofeto." ⁷Kaha vakuaniene nguavo katuazivile kuvuafumine. ⁸Yesu uahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, "Ambatuhu njikumileka zingolo zinjekuzatesa evi viuma." ⁹Kaha ualekele vantu eci cisimo, "Yala umo uakunine lihia lia muviniu, ualisile kuvandimi veka ikeye halikuya kucifuti ceka nakusimbula. ¹⁰Ua sakuiile tsimbu ua tumine ngamba kulivakakulima viniu,linga vaka muhiko mihoko yamu lihia.Vunoni mukakulima amuvetele, na kumusekula movoko-voko." ¹¹kaha naua uatumine ngamba ueka nayikeye vamuvetele,vamuyandesele muatsoni, kaha na kumusekula mavokuvoko. ¹²Kaha uatumine mukuavo uamucitatu kaha naua vavulumuine, nakumumbila kuti. ¹³Kaha muangana ua lihia uahandekele ngueni njikulinga vika? njikutuma muanangeinja lema hamosi vaka mulemesa, ¹⁴"Vunoni omu vakalima muvamuene, valiyonguele mukati kavo, nguavo ou ikeye suana, tumutsihenu, vukeko hamosi vusuana vietu. ¹⁵Kaha vanumbilile hambandza na kumutsiha.vika vialikulinga muangana kuli vakevo? ¹⁶Akuiza na kuenuka eli lihia, kaha tukahia lihia veka."Omu muvacivuile eci, vahandekele nguavo, "kati cikasoloke!" ¹⁷Vunoni Yesu avatalele vakeko, kaha uahandekele ngueni, "Cinalumbunuka vati eci civasonekele:ngue livue lize liva vianene vaka kutunga likelio vene lia lingi mutue uambango?" ¹⁸Uose uze akulahukila halilolua akali saniona muvihanda, ¹⁹Kaha vakusoneka navakuluntu vavasendote vasalekele mavoko hali ikeye hatsimbu ize,muomu vazivile nguavo uahandeka evi mucisimo kuli vakevo. kaha uavuile vuoma vua vantu. ²⁰Kumutala muacili, kaha vatumine vandondzi va kalipuisse ngue vavuviuke mangana vakamukuate namulonga kumezi eni, linga vakamuhane kuli vakusika naku mpoko yanguvulu. ²¹Kaha vamuhulisile, uahandekele, "Longesi, tuantentekeya ove ueku handeka na kulongesa mua vusunga via njila ya Njambi. ²²Catutela etu kufueta lisimo kuli Sezale ni cahi?" ²³Vunoni Yesu uantantekeye kuvazangamena cavo, nakuhandeka navo, ²⁴Njilekesenu lumbongo lumu, luli naciha ceya na lizina hieya?"Kaha vahandekele nguavo, "ca Sezala." ²⁵Kaha uahandekele navo, "ngoco muhienenu Sezala vuima via Sezala, Kaha via Njambi muhienu Njambi. ²⁶Kaha kavamuuanene namulonga kuli olio kumeso a vantu, kaha vakomokele kukukuania ceni, vaholokele. ²⁷Kaha vamo vaka sanduseo vezile kuli ikeye vaze vekuhandeka nguavo kakuesi kusanguka, ²⁸Kaha vamuhuile,nguavo, "Longesi,Mosesa uasonekele kulietu ngueni ngue muanaye ya umosi akutsa, ikeye mukakumbata mpuevo,kaha kasile vana,uze yala atela kumbata mpuevo ya muanaye, nakukala na muana muanaye. ²⁹Ngoco vakele vana vatanu navali nou ua kulivanga vambateke mpuevo,kaha ua tsile kakele namuana, ³⁰kaha naua uamucivali naua. ³¹Kufuma haze nou uamucitatu ua mumbatele,ngecize vene vaze vatanu navavali kava sile vana vatsile. ³²Kaha kulutue naua mpuevo atsile. ³³Ngoco vene hakusanguka ca vatsi, mouevo akupua ueya kuli vaze? muomu vose vatanu navavali vakele neni ngue mpuevo." ³⁴Yesu uahandekele navo, "vana vava mala vamiaka ino vekuvambata kaha vekuhangesa. ³⁵Vunoni vaze vaka vatambula ngue vana viukilila kukaheta kucifuti cize naku kusanguka ca vatsi kaveku mbata cipue kusomboka ³⁶Muomuo kavakuhasa kutsa naua,muomu vanapu mumo natungelo vana Njambi, hakupua vana va cisangukilo. ³⁷Vunoni vatsile kaha vakasanguka,Mosesa muasoluele ,ciheke kutalesa hamusenge,kuze kuakele nakusana muangana Njambi ya Ailahama Njambi ya Isaka na Njambi ya Yakomba. ³⁸Vunon kati Njambi ya vatsa laza,vunoni mukakuyoya muli ikeye." ³⁹Vamo vakakusoneka vakuaniene, "Longesi, unakula muacili." ⁴⁰Vunoni kava hulisile cihula amba cimo cahi. ⁴¹Yesu uahandekele kuli vakeko, vakuhandeka vati nguavo Kilistu ikeye muana Daviti? ⁴²Vunoni Daviti evene uahandekele ngueni mumukanda ua masamu, muangana uahandekele na muangana, kutumama kulivoko lia cilio. ⁴³Noho njika puisa vitozi kuvilioto vienu, ⁴⁴Daviti hahaze vene uasanene kulistu ' Muangana,' muanange Daviti ali vati?" ⁴⁵Mukuivuilila vantu vose uahandekele kuli vandongesi zieni, ⁴⁶"Zangamenu navakakusoneka, vazangele kuenda mumi nkonjo yalaha kaha nakuzanga kumeneka kuvisankano na muangana uatutamene mu sinangonga navihela via vuangana viva tulikile. ⁴⁷Kaha vakeko vekupuzula zindzivo zia vantuliue,na kusolola kuvundila, vose vavakatmbula

21

¹Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. ²Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. ³Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. ⁴Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio." ⁵Kaha omu vamo va tumbuile tembele, ngue vana iviukisa na mavue a cili na milambu ua handekele naua ngueni, ⁶"Evi vimuna kumona, matangua a kezako viose evi vimuamo kakuka sala limo livue helu lia likuavo va kali mbila ha mavu." ⁷Kaha va mu huile nguavo, "Mulongesi muaka uka evi viuma vikeza? Kaha na citantekeyeso cika tu ka tantekeya naco omu viuma evi vika soloka? ⁸Yesu ua va kumbuluile ngueni, "Zangamenu kutina va kami tangula. Muomu va vengi va keza mulizina liange, nguavo

'Yange ikeye vene,'Kaha,'Ntsimbu ili mu hiehi,'Kati mu ka vakave. ⁹Kaha omu mukevua zindita na miyoyo, kati mu kalizuzukile, muomu evi viuma via pande kuiza hakatete, vunoni ku manusuka kati haze vene.¹⁰Kaha ua handekele ceka ngueni, "Cifuti cika katukila cifuti cikuavo, na vuangana ku vuangana. ¹¹Kaha kuka kala mandunduma a mavu, na ndzala na misongo ya kulitambuisa, kaha ku ka kala via ku zuzusa na vitantekeyeso via kufuma muilu.¹²Vunoni ysimbu kanda vi solka viuma evi, vaka mikuata na mavoko avo na kumiyandesa, naku mituala kuzi sinangonga naku tumenga, vakami neha ku meso a vamiangana na va nguvulu muomu ua lizina liange. ¹³Cikeko ci kami puila ngue vukaleho.¹⁴Ngeco vene kundikenu mitima yenu ngecize kati muli vange k yongola nguenu muka kuaniako vati. ¹⁵Muomu ange njika mihia mezi na maama akeo vene vitozi vienu kava ka hasa ku payosa cipue ku viana.¹⁶Vunoni na visemi zienu, navana va nokuenu, nava vusoko vueni, na vavusamba vueni vaka tuala vamosi halienu ku kusta. ¹⁷Kaha vene vakami zinda ha lizina liange. ¹⁸Kaha na lunkambu lueni ku mitue yenu luahi lu ka nonga. ¹⁹Miono yenu muka inganiala na lu kakatela lueni.²⁰Vunoni omu mukamona mikana ia masualale ina zinguluka Yelusalema, ka yantekeyenu nguenu ku papuoka cayo caheta. ²¹Amba vose vase vali mu Yundeya va katinuie ku mincinda, na vase vali mukati va fumemo na vase vali ku mbandza kati va kovelemo. ²²Muomu matangua aa heo a ku lingula,linga viuma viose vi vana soneka vika puisemo.²³Cikela kuli vase vali na vufumba na vase vali na ku vavalesa vavo ku matangua aze, muomu haze ha ka kala lamba lia kama ha mavu, na vutenu ku vanthu ava. ²⁴Kaha va ka lundumuka na vutuesi vua mukuale, va ka vatuala vu ndzinda ku vifuti vieka, kaha vaka vifuli va ka hatangela Yelusalema noho zilsimbu zia vaka vifuli zi ka puisamo.²⁵Kaha ku kakata vitantekeyeso ku litangua, na ngonde, na zintangantanga, na hano ha mavu. Lamba ku vifuti na citanga omo kuchuma ca mema a kalunga na mancimpa ao. ²⁶Ku ka kala vanthu kutsa na vuoma na muku lavelela vikeza ha mavu, muomu zi ndzili zia muilu zi kalinika.²⁷Kaha vaka mona muomu munthu akuiza mu liselua na zingolo na vu pahu vua kama. ²⁸Vunoni omu viuma evi vikasangumuka ku soloka, katukenu na kuandula mitue yenu, muomu ku mi-kuula cenu cili mu hiehi.²⁹Kaha Yesu ua va lekele cisimo cimo ngueni " Talenu muti ua mukuyu na miti yose. ³⁰Omu ikeyo ye kutuikila, mue kuli muena enu vavene na ku tantekeya nguenu luindza luli mu hiehi. ³¹Shikaho ceka, omu mukamona viuma evi vili na kusoloka, tantekeya nguenu vungana vua Njambi vuli mu hiehi.³²Mpundu vene njina ku mileka nguange, muyati uno ka uka nonga kuvanga yiose vika soloka. ³³Lilu na mavu vika nonga, vunoni mezi ange ka aka nonga.³⁴" Vunoni linwngenu, kutina mitima yenu iha lemu ua na kulia na kupenda na visoti via muono ou, kaha litangua olio lika mitungumuma ngue ngandzo. ³⁵Muomu likza ngechize ku vose vase va na tumama hano hamavu hose.³⁶Vunoni vingilenu zintsimbu ziose, na ku vundila linga muka hase kuovoka ku vuma viose vika soloka, kaha muka mona ku meso a muona munthu.³⁷Kaha ua longesele mu tembele matangua ose, kaha ku utsiki vuose ua tuhukilemo ua kele-kele ku muncinda uze va tumbula nguavo Oliveta. ³⁸Kaha cimene vanthu vose va kuiza kuli likeye mu tembele na ku mualakana

22

¹Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. ²Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.³Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.⁵eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua ⁶umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua⁷Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. ⁸Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, ⁹Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.¹⁰Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua ¹¹handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.¹²Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ¹³ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.¹⁴Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ¹⁵ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka ¹⁶nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.¹⁷Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua ¹⁸handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.¹⁹Yesu ua ndukile meso

eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua ⁵⁷ kuhutua

ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji"⁵⁸ kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.⁵⁹ Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. ⁶⁰Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.⁶¹ Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua ⁶²kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.⁶³ Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na ⁶⁴kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua ⁶⁵kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.⁶⁶ Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ⁶⁷ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. ⁶⁸Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.⁶⁹ Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka ⁷⁰nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. ⁷¹Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.

23

¹Kaha mbunga yose ya mene na kumuneha Yesu kuli Pilato. ²Kaha vakele na kutonda kumuavela katenga ikeye, handekele, "tuamu uana ou vala mukua ku tangula vakua muyati uetu, nava vindika ku lambula kuli Sezela, ngueni ikeye ivene napu Kilisitu, Muangana."³Pilate ua mu huile, ngueni, "Yove Muangana ua va Yundeye?" Yesu ua mukumbuile na kuhandeka, "Muomo vene uahandeka." ⁴Pilate ua handekele na va kuluntu va vasandote na vi vunga, "Kanja uanene mulonga ku muntu ou." ⁵Vunoni vakele naku viana, na kuhandeka nguavo, "Ue ku sangumuna vantu, na kulongesa ku Yundeya, kuose mu ku sangumuka ku Ngalileya na kuhela kuno vene." ⁶Kaha omo Pilate uevuile nguecize, uahuile imba ou yala ua puile kangalileya. ⁷Kaha omo Pilate ua tantekeyele ngecize ua fumine kuze ku vunguvulu vua Helonde, ua tumine Yesu kuli Helonde, naua ivene uakele ku Yelusalema ku matangua aze. ⁸Kaha omo Helonde hamuene Yesu, ue vuile ku viuka, moumu ua hiangele ku mu moana ha ntsimbu ya laza. Muomu ha vuile lutsimo lueni kaha ua lavelelele aka mumone ku linga citantekeyeso cimosi. ⁹Helonde ua mu huile Yesu mezi a engi, vunoni Yesu kamu kuaniene limo liahi. ¹⁰Vasasandote vakama na vakua ku soneka vameneko, na ku muambuhila cikumakuma. ¹¹Helonde na masualele veni va mu yenguile Yesu na kumu mutsopa. Va muzikile vuzala vua ku viuka cikuma kaha vamu hiluisile kuli Pilate. ¹²Litangua lize Helonde na Pilate va likuatele vusamba hali lize litangua, muomu va lizindile ha kati kavo. ¹³Kaha Pilate ua sanene vose vasasandote vakama nava kua kusika na civunga ca vantu ¹⁴ua valekele ngueni, "Enu mua nji nehelele ou yala ngueni ikeye yala mukua ku tangula vantu, kaha talenu, ange, nja muihuile ntsimbu kanda enu, ka nja uanene mulonga kumuntu ou ku ovio vi mu ku muambulula. ¹⁵Houe, cipue Helonde, muomu na mu hiluisile kuli etu, kaha talenu, evi via na pande kutsila kavihingile. ¹⁶Ngoco vene nji kumuzangamesa kaha njika mueca." ¹⁷Kaha Pilate ua pandele kucelelela va Yundeya umo cindzinda. ¹⁸Vunoni vakevo vose va tambakanene mumo lika, va handekelele nguavo, "Fumaho hali ou yala, tuecelele etu Mbalambasa!" ¹⁹Mbalambasa akele yala uva mbilil mu ka menga muomu ua lingile ndzila mu nganda nomo ua tsihile vantu. ²⁰Kaha Pilate ua handekele navo naua, ua hiangele kucela Yesu. ²¹Vunoni vakevo vatambakanene, nguavo, "Mu sukikienu, musukikienu." ²²Kaha ua handekele novo ntsimbu ya mu citatu, "Vika, vupi vuka vua nalingi ou yala? Kuli ikeye ka nja uanene eci ca ku tsihila muli ikeye. Ngoco vene nji ku mveta, kaha nji ku mueca." ²³Vunoni vakevo vakoleseleko na ku tambakana cikuma, na ku mu vundila linga va musukike hacilindakano. Kaha mezi avo avulile Pilate. ²⁴Kaha Pilate ua sikile va linge ngecize ngue mu va vundilile vakevo. ²⁵Kaha uecelele uze iva vundilile iva na mbilile mu kamenga omu ua lingile ndzita na ku tsiha. Vunoni Yesu ua va kundikileye valinge cizango cavo. ²⁶Kaha ha kumu tuala, kahava kuatele omu Simone ua ku Silene, ua fumine ku cifuti, kaha vamu tuikile cilindangano a cimbate, akavangeze Yesu. ²⁷Kaha civunga ca kama ca vantu, na mapuevo va kuana ku mulila na kuliniengaya. ²⁸Vunoni ua lulukile kuli vakevo, Yesu ua handekele, "Enu vana va mapuevo vaku Yelusalema, kati munjilile ange, vunoni hililienu enu vavene na vana venu." ²⁹Muomu talenu, matangua ali kuiza omo vaka handeka nguavo, "Vavezika vantsimo na mazimo aze kaa semene, na mavele aze kamuesele." ³⁰Amba vuose vaka sangumuka kuhandeka nami cinda, 'Elaukile ha lietu,' na malundu, 'aka tufuika.' ³¹Muomu ngue vakulinga viose evi kumuti u tontola, cikasoloka vati kuli uze ua kuuma?" ³²Vakuavo vamala, vavali vitzi, vakeleneni hamo muku vatsiha. ³³Kaha omo va hetele kumuhela uze u va sanene nguavo, "Cikolo," va mu sukikile ikeye na vaze vakua vupi- umo ku cilio mukuavo ku cimosue. ³⁴Kaha Yesu ua handekele, "Tata, veccele kuvupi vuavo, muomu kava tantekeyele evi viva na kulinga." Kaha va lipangelele vizalo vieni ha kati kavo, vali tahelevio. ³⁵Na vantu vameneko na ku tala omo vakua ku sika va mu yenguile, ua handekele, "Uovuele vakuavo. Aliohiele ivene, nga ou ikeye Kilisitu ua Njambi, nge va mu salele ikeye." ³⁶Na masualele naua va mu tsopele ikeye, vezile kuli ikeye, va muhananene vindangele, ³⁷na kuhandeka, "nga yove u muangana ua va Yundeya,

liohiele ove ivene." ³⁸Kaha ha kele naua kantantekeyeso helu lien, "Ou muangana uava Yundeya." ³⁹Umo ua vakua vupi vaze va sukikile ua mu sahuile mukuhandeka ngueni, "Kati yove Kilisitu? Liohiele ove ivene netu." ⁴⁰Vunoni mukuavo ua kuanieneko, ua handekele, "Kaueci na vuoma ua Njambi, omo ove u ku mona cihiso cimo lika? ⁴¹Netu cili mua vusunga, muomu tulinakutambula cilunguiso cize ca pande vilinga vietu. Vunoni ou na vupi na vumo vuahi ua na lingi." ⁴²Kaha ua handekele, "Yesu ukanji vuluke omo ukeza mu uangana vuove." ⁴³Yesu ua handekele na ikeye, "Mua vusunga nji kuku leka, lelo vene uka kala hamo lika nange mu citungu." ⁴⁴Kaha haze vene tsimbu ya puile ya mu citanu na imo, kaha milima yezie hamavu hose naku tsimbu ya mu citanu na ziuana ⁴⁵ceka calitangua ca huile. Kaha ntanga ize yamu tembele ya tavukile mu katikati. ⁴⁶Ua lilile na lizi lia kama, Yesu ua handekele, "Tata, mu mavoko ove nji na kundika cimbembesi cange." Kaha omo a handekele ngecize, kaha ua fuile. ⁴⁷Amba vuose omo kapitau ua muene viuma evi via na linga, ua zumbangeyele Njambi, ua handekele, "Cacili vene ou a puile mukua vuviuke." ⁴⁸Omu vi vivunga viose vialiunene hamo mu ku tala evi omo va muene vuima ovio vana lingile, va lilukile na kuliveta ku zintulo ziavo. ⁴⁹Kaha vose vaze va mu tantekeyele, na mpuevo vaze vamu kavele kufuma ku Ngalileya, va mene kulako, na kumona vuma viose. ⁵⁰Talenu, kuakele yala umo ua lizina lia Yosefe, ikeye mukua mpunga. Akele ua cili na ku vuviuke ua yala. ⁵¹Ou yala ikeye ka taviele ku vutumbe vuavo na ku vilinga viavo. Uakele ua kufuma ku Alimateya, likeko limbo lia va yundeya, ua kele na ku lavele la uangana ua Njambi. ⁵²Ou yala, ua ile kuli Pilate, ua vundilile muvila ua Yesu. ⁵³Kaha ua u suluile, ua u zengelele ha ntanga ya liniu ya ku vuka, kaha ua mu hakele mu cihilo ca kusonga mu livue, muze te kanda va ci tsindamo umosi. ⁵⁴Kaha likelio lia puile litangua lia ku viukisa na sapalalo ya sueneneko. ⁵⁵Na mampuevo vaze va vana fumine hamue na Yesu ku Ngalileya va kavele va muene cihilo na vatindzo va hakelemo muvila nenu. ⁵⁶Kaha va hilukile va viukisile vihamba na mazi. Kaha ku sapalalo va huimine ngue mua ya mezi alisiko.

24

¹Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo ²mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu ³vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio." ⁴Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. ⁵Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ⁶Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. ⁷Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ⁸Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ⁹ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. ¹⁰Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ¹¹Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua ¹²handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ¹³Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua ¹⁴kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ¹⁵Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua ¹⁶umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ¹⁷Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua ¹⁸handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ¹⁹Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, ²⁰Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ²¹Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ²²Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ²³ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via ²⁴kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio. ²⁵Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ²⁶ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo ²⁷via kuhiana mu va vose.

Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.²⁸ ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua²⁹ umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekeke ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange."³⁰ Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua³¹ kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekeke ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via³² kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.³³ Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo.³⁴ Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali.³⁵ Kaha ua handekeke ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.³⁶ Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua³⁷ kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali.³⁸ Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua³⁹ kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekeke ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji⁴⁰ kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.⁴¹ ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekeke ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji⁴² kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va⁴³ vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama⁴⁴ Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.⁴⁵ Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua⁴⁶ umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekeke ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji⁴⁷ kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.⁴⁸ Y Kaha ua handekeke ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka⁴⁹ nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana⁵⁰ Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali.⁵¹ Kaha ua handekeke ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.⁵² Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekeke ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange,⁵³ Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.

John

1

¹Hakuputuka hakele lizi, kaha lizi lia kele hamo na Njambi, kaha lizi lia kale Njambi. ²Ou likeye hakuputuka uakele hamo na Njambi. ³Viuma viose vavitengele kuhitila muli yikeye, kuhona yikeye, kaha yikeye nacimo cuma catange le cahi.⁴Muli yikeye muakele muono, kaha muono uakele ceke ca vantu. ⁵Kaha ceke cekuminika mumilima, kayi kavindika ceke. ⁶Kuakele yala i vatumine kufuma kuli Njambi, lizina lienii Yoano. ⁷Uezile kupua cinjiho ua kulumbununa ceke, uose akatavela kuhitila muli yikeye. ⁸Yoano kakele yikeye ceke, kaha uezile alumbunune ceke.⁹Vusunga vua ceke, vue kuneha ceke ku vantu vose, uezile mu cifuti cose.¹⁰Uakele mu cifuti, kaha cifuti ua citangele kuhitila muli yikeye, kaha cifuti kavamu tantekeyele. ¹¹Uezile muimbo leini. Kaha vantu veni kava mu tambuile.¹²Kaha vavengi vavengi vamutsilile, mulizina lienii, uavahele ceke mangana vana va Njambi. ¹³Ava ka vasemukile muma ninga, kati mumu suni, kati mu cizango ca muntu, Sina mu cizango za Njambi.¹⁴Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. ¹⁵Yoano uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni, "Ou ikeye uze yi njahandekela, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange."¹⁶Kaha kufuma ha vusunga vueni tua tambuile lisesa halisesa. ¹⁷Muomu zisimbi vazihanene kuhitila muli Mose. Lisesa na vusunga vuezile kuhitila muli Yesu Kilistu. ¹⁸Na umo uahi ua mona laza Njambi; Likeye kaha Njambi uze uli kutambaua, ua ise, yikeye namu lumbununa Njambi.¹⁹Aua akeko mezi ambulule Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, "Yove ya?" ²⁰"Likieye ualisolele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyangela Kilistu." ²¹"Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya,"nivuno yove ya? Kaha yove Eliyani?" Ua handekele ngueni kati yange." Kaha uakumbuluile,"ngueni, cahi."²²Kaha vahandekela kuli yikeye nguavo, "Yove ya, mangana tukambulule kuli vaze vatutu mine? Vuno muna handeka vati vuno ove lia vene ualitumbula vati ove livene?" ²³Ua handekele ngueni, ange njilizi,"Lize lia kutambeka mu mpambo: Viu kisenu njila ya muangana kuisungamisa, ngecize muambele kapolofeto Isaya."²⁴²⁵Kaha vamo vafumine kufaliseo vava tumine vamu huile nakuamba, kaha va muhuile na kuamba nguavo, "Muomu vika vika viukumbatizila ngue kati yove Kilisitu cipue Eliya ni kapolofeto?"²⁶Yoano ua vakumbuluile ngueni, "Angenjili naku vambatizila na mema. Hakati kenu hamana umo yimuna kuziva. ²⁷Likeye umo akeza munima yange, kanjikasa kuzitula miva ya mendelo." ²⁸Evi viuma via solokele ku Betani mu sinia ya Yondau, muze Yoano mua kuvambatizilela.²⁹Tangua lia kaveleho Yoano ua muene Yesu akuiza kuli yikeye

nakuamba ngueni, "Talenu muana mpanga ua Njambi likeye na fumisa indzi ku cifuti cose! ³⁰Ou keye uze yinjambele, yikeye umo akeza munima yange nanjipulakana ange, uakeleko nsimbu kanda ange." ³¹Kanjamu muzivise, kaha hakumbatizela mangana asoloke ku Isalela nguavo njezile mukumbaliziela na mema. ³²Yoano uambuluile, nakuheka, "Njamuene muzimu ua kulela kufuma muilu ngue livembe kaha ua tulille hali yikeye.. ³³Kaha kanja mutantekeyele, kaha uze ua njitu mine kanja muzivile, likeye uze unjitu mine kumbatizela mumema uahandekela kulia nge, kaha uze yi muamona muzimu uakulela vakatumama hali yikeye, likeye umo uze va kambatizela mu muzimu uakulela." ³⁴Nange naua njamu muene na kuhandeka nguange ou yikeye muana Njambi. ³⁵Kaha naua, tangua likuavo, muze Yoano uamene nava ndongesi zieni vavali, ³⁶va muene Yesu akuenda liaze, kaha Yoano ua handekela, "talenu, muana mpanga ua Njambi!" ³⁷Va ndongesi zieni vavali va muvuile kuhandeka evi kaha va mukavele Yesu. ³⁸Kaha Yesu ulumukile nako vatala vamukavele kaha uavambele ngueni, "Vika munatondo vika?" Kaha vakumbuluile, "Rambi" (ngumbu yikiye napu "Mulongesi"), "Ulina ku kala kuli?" ³⁹Ua handekela kuli vakevo, "tuayenu mumone." Kaha vezile na kumona kuze kuakele naku kala, kaha vezile na kukala hamoneni halitangua lize, kaha hakele likumu liansimbu. ⁴⁰Umo hali vaze vavali vakuivua Yoano akuhandeka kaha va va kavele Yesu vakele Andeleo, muanayeya Simona Petulu. ⁴¹Hakatete ua uanene muanaye Simone umbeleneni ngueni, "tunamono mesiya (kaha nkumbayikeye Kilisitu). ⁴²kaha vamuncele kuli Yesu, kaha Yesu ua mutalele na kuamba ngueni, "yove Simone muana Yoano. Vakakusana nguavo Kefase" (Kaha nkumba yalio Pelulu). ⁴³Kaha litangua lia kaveleho, omu Yesu uatondele kuya ku ngalileya, uauanene Filipu na kuamba ngueni, "njika venu, ⁴⁴Kaha Filipu ukufuma Betisinda, muimbo lia Andeleo na Petulu. ⁴⁵Filipu ua uanene Natanele na kuhandeka neni, vize via sonekele Mose mulusiko nava polofueto, tunamu uana: Yesu muana Yosefa ua ku Nazaleta. ⁴⁶Natanele ua handekela neni, "Kaha viuma via cili vineza kufuma ku Nazaleta?" Filipu ua handekela neni, "tuaya umone." ⁴⁷Yesu ua muene Natanele kuiza kuli yikeye na kuhandeka neni, "Tala, vusanga vaka Isalela, va kuhona kulionga!" ⁴⁸Natanele ua handekela neni, "una njitantekeya vati ange?" Yesu ua kumbuluile na kuhandeka neni, "nsimbu kanda Filipu kukusana, ha uakele muisi yaya mukuyu niaku muene." ⁴⁹Natanele ua kumbuluile, lambi, "u muana ua Njambi! Umuangana ua va Isalela!" ⁵⁰Yesu uamu kumbuluile ngueni, 'muomu njina handeka nove, "nja muene ove una mana muinsi ya mukuy, una tavela? ukamona viuma via kama kupulakana evi." ⁵¹Kaha ua handekela, "vusunga, vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove, ukamona melu ana sokoloka, natungelo vanjambi va londele kuya nakutumama kuli muana muntu."

2

¹Hakatete ua uanene muanaye Simone umbeleneni ngueni, "tunamono mesiya kaha nkumbayikeye Kilisitu. ²kaha vamuncele kuli Yesu, kaha Yesu ua mutalele na kuamba ngueni, "yove Simone muana Yoano. ³uamu kumbulu ukamona viuma via kama kupulakana evi, "aha ua handekela." ⁴vusunga, vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove, ukamona melu ana sokoloka? ⁵natungelo vanjambi va londele kuya nakutumama kuli muana muntu." ⁶kumbuluile ngueni, 'muomu njina handeka nove, "nja muene ove una mana muinsi ya mukuy, una tavela? ukamona viuma via kama kupulakana evi. ⁷Kaha ua handekela, "vusunga. ⁸vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove, ukamona melu ana sokoloka, natungelo vanjambi va londele kuya nakutumama kuli muana muntu. ⁹Muomu njina handeka nove, nja muene ove una mana muinsi ya mukuy, una tavela (ukamona viuma via kama kupulakana evi). Kaha ua handekela, vusunga, vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove, ¹⁰ukamona melu ana sokoloka, natungelo vanjambi va londele kuya nakutumama kuli muana muntu. ¹¹Yesu uamu kumbuluile ngueni, 'Ngalile njina handeka nove, "nja muene ove una mana mu ikeye. ¹²Kaha Yesu ua handekela, "vusunga, vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove, ukamona melu ana amengi. ¹³Nja muene ove una mana muinsi ya mukuy, una tavela? ukamona viuma via kama ku Yelusalema. ¹⁴Kaha ua handekela, "vusunga, vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove, ukamona melu ana sokoloka. ¹⁵uamu kumbuluile ngueni, 'muomu njina handeka nove, nja muene ove una mana muinsi ya mukuy, una tavela. Ukamona viuma via kama kupulakana evi. ¹⁶Kaha ua handekela, vusunga, vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove, ukamona melu ana sokoloka, natungelo vanjambi va londele kuya nakutumama kuli muana muntu." ¹⁷Vandongesi muomu njina handeka nove nja muene ove una mana muinsi ya mukuy, una tavela "ukamona viuma via kama kupulakana evi." ¹⁸Kaha ua handekela, "vusunga, vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove?" ¹⁹Yesu uahandakele melu ana sokoloka, natungelo vanjambi va londele kuya nakutumama kuli muana muntu. ²⁰Kaha va Yundeya va kumbuluile ngueni, 'muomu njina handeka nove, "nja muene ove una mana muinsi ya mukuy, una tavela?" ²¹ukamona, viuma via kama kupulakana evi. ²²Omuo ua handekela, "vusunga, vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove, ukamona melu ana sokoloka, natungelo vanjambi kuhandeka na Yesu. ²³Kaha omuo aheta ku Yelusalema njina handeka nove, "nja muene ove una mana muinsi ya mukuy, una tavela. ²⁴Vunoniukamona viuma via kama kupulakana evi aha ua handekela, ²⁵vusunga, vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove, ukamona melu ana sokoloka, natungelo ohu yala.

3

¹Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve. ²Kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni. ³Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu ⁴uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni, "Ou ikeye uze yi njahandekela, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipula kanda ange." ⁵Kaha Jesu liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve

kuvutambulaNjambi. ⁶kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. ⁷Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau. ⁸kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise; kusulu na lisesa navusunga. Njahandekete, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange. ⁹Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise?" ¹⁰kusulu na lisesa Uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei, ¹¹Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekete, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange. ¹²Muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga? ¹³Uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei, Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekete, ¹⁴yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana. ¹⁵Kaha Njambi lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu ua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli. ¹⁶Muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga.Yoano uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei. ¹⁷Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekete, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange. ¹⁸Kaha cakele liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise. ¹⁹kusulu na lisesa navusunga,oano uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei. ²⁰Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekete, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda Njambi. ²¹Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. ²²Yoano uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei, "Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekete, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana. ²³Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. ²⁴Yoano uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei, "Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekete, yikeye akeza munima yange. ²⁵Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. Yoano uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei. ²⁶Yoano uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei, ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekete. ²⁷yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange. ²⁸Vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga, uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka. ²⁹Mutambi, nguenei u ikeyeuze yi njahandekete, yikeye akeza munima yange. ³⁰Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise. ³¹kusulu na lisesa navusunga, hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei. ³²Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekete, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana. ³³kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. ³⁴Uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei, "Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekete, yikeye akeza munima yange. ³⁵nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange."

4

¹Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli ²(muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga), ³ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, Ngalile. ⁴Vunoni muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula. ⁵kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, Josef. ⁶Kaha Jakombo liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu.Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve ⁷kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. ⁸Uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei. ⁹Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. ¹⁰Yesu uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei, "Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekete, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange. ¹¹Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze? ¹²vene umu kufuma kuliwise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga,uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei?" ¹³Jesu muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise, ¹⁴kusulu na lisesa uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei, "Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekete, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange. ¹⁵Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. ¹⁶Yesu uambuluile "hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei. ¹⁷Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise, ¹⁸kusulu na lisesa navusunga uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei, ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekete, yikeye akeza ¹⁹Uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei, Ou ikeyeuze. ²⁰Tata yi njahandekete, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange. ²¹Yesu muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. ²²uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei, "Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekete, Yundeya. ²³Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. ²⁴nakutambeka mutambi, nguenei,ikeyeuze nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange. ²⁵Kaha kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise navusunga uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka. ²⁶Ikeye uze , yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange. ²⁷Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma "kuliwise?" kusulu na lisesa navusunga?" ²⁸Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umu kufuma kuliwise, ²⁹"Kusulu na lisesa navusunga nakutambeka mutambi, keyeuze yi njahandekete, yikeye akeza munima yange?" ³⁰nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko

nsimbu.³¹ Kaha liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu muneve "kuvutambula." ³²Vunoni kaha , kusulu na lisesa navusunga mbuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni, ikeyeuzi." ³³yi njahandekela, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko?"³⁴ Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli. ³⁵yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, "Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya! ³⁶nivuno yove ya? Kaha yove Eliyani?" Ua handekela ngueni kati yange." Kaha uakumbuluile, "ngueni, cahi." ³⁷Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava. ³⁸Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, "Yove ya, Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." ³⁹Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, "Yove yaLikiye , ngueni- katiyange Kilistu.Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya," ⁴⁰nivuno yove ya Kaha yove Eliyani?" Ua handekela ngueni kati yange." Kaha uakumbuluile, "ngueni, cahi." ⁴¹Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya. ⁴²va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, "Yove ya?" Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." ⁴³Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine. ⁴⁴va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula. ⁴⁵Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya, "nivuno yove ya? Kaha yove Eliyani?" Ua handekela ngueni kati yange." Kaha uakumbuluile, "ngueni, cahi." ⁴⁶Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula. ⁴⁷Yove yaLikiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya, "nivuno yove ya Kaha yove Eliyani Ua handekela ngueni. ⁴⁸Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi. ⁴⁹kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula. ⁵⁰Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu.Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya, "nivuno yove ya? Kaha yove. ⁵¹Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi. ⁵²kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange. ⁵³Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula. ⁵⁴Ve ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." Kaha vamuhuile.

5

¹Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava. ²Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, Yove yaLikiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya. ³nivuno yove ya Kaha yove Eliyani ⁴Ua handekela ngueni kati yange.Kaha uakumbuluile, "ngueni, cahi. ⁵Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava. ⁶Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu? ⁷Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, Yove ya." ⁸Yesu Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu. ⁹Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma. ¹⁰Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema. ¹¹naku muhula, Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange. ¹²Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava?" ¹³Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange. ¹⁴Yesu nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, "Yove ya "Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." ¹⁵Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya, "nivuno yove ya? Kaha yove Eliyani. ¹⁶Mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, ¹⁷Yesuve yaLikiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." ¹⁸Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya, nivuno yove yaKaha yove Eliyani Ua handekela ngueni kati yange. Kaha uakumbuluile, "ngueni, cahi. ¹⁹Jesu akumbunuineni gueni, akeko mezi ambuluile nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, Yove ya. ²⁰Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya, "nivuno yove ya? Kaha yove Eliyani. ²¹Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye. ²²kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele ²³ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya, "nivuno yove ya? Kaha yove Eliyani Ua handekela ngueni kati yange." Kaha uakumbuluile ngueni. ²⁴Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula Yove ya. ²⁵vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya, "nivuno yove ya? Kaha yove Eliyani Ua handekela ngueni kati yange." Kaha uakumbuluile, "ngueni, cahi. ²⁶Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, "Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu. Kaha vamuhuile, ²⁷kaha vuno yove ya, "nivuno yove ya Kaha yove Eliyani Ua handekela ngueni kati yange. ²⁸Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku ²⁹naku muhulaYove ya: Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu, Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya, "nivuno yove. ³⁰Mbuluile nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula. ³¹Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu.Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya, "nivuno yove ya? Kaha yove Eliyani. ³²Ua handekela ngueni kati yange." Kaha uakumbuluile. ³³Ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va nava Levi kuli yikeye. ³⁴Vunoni kufuma naku muhula, Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu. ³⁵Yoano vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya, "nivuno yove ya Kaha yove Eliyani Ua handekela ngueni kati yange.Kaha uakumbuluile ngueni cahi. ³⁶Akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, "Yove ya ikiye ualisoluele-

kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu.³⁷ Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya, "nivuno yove ya Kaha yove Eliyani?" Ua handekele ngueni kati yange.³⁸ Kaha uakumbuluile, "ngueni, cahi."³⁹ Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufu naku muhula,⁴⁰ Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange.⁴¹ Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele,⁴² ngueni- katiyange Kilistu. Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya, "nivuno yo."⁴³ Au keko ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula.⁴⁴ Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno Njambi.⁴⁵ Aa akeko mezi ambuluile va tumine va nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele.⁴⁶ ngueni- katiyange Kilistu. Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya.⁴⁷ nivuno yove ya Kaha yove Eliyani Ua handekele ngueni kati yange." Kaha uakumbuluile, "ngueni, cahi."

6

¹Yesu handekele neni ngueni, "ngue ninaleme likeye akale kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika kuliove? ²enu ange. Sikaho eci cihande ca zukile mukati kava ndumbuavo, uze ndongesi kali katsa. Kaha vesu kahandeketele na ³Yesu ngueni vamo vandongesi ka va katsa, "kaha, ngue njaleme likeye atumame kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika kliove" (Handekele neni ngueni, "ngue ninaleme likeye akale) kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika kuliove. ⁵Njikavenu ange. Sikaho eci cihande ca zukile mukati kava ndumbuavo, uze ndongesi kali katsa?" ⁶(Kaha vesu kahandeketele na ngueni vamo vandongesi ka va katsa, "kaha, ngu.) ⁷Filipu handekele neni ngueni, "ngue ninaleme likeye akale kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika kuliove? Njikavenu ange. ⁸Sikaho eci cihande ca zukile mukati kava ndumbuavo, ⁹uze ndongesi kali katsa. Kaha vesu kahandeketele na Petulu ngueni vamo vandongesi ka va katsa?" ¹⁰Yesu handekele neni ngueni, "ngue ninaleme likeye akale kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika kuliove? Njikavenu ange. ¹¹Sikaho eci cihande ca zukile mukati kava ndumbuavo, uze ndongesi kali katsa. ¹²Kaha vesu kahandeketele na Petulu ngueni vamo vandongesi ka va katsa, "kaha, ngue njaleme likeye atumame kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika liove" ¹³Yesu handekele neni ngueni, "ngue ninaleme likeye akale kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika kuliove? Njikavenu ange. Sikaho eci ¹⁴cihanda ca zukile mukati kava ndumbuavo, uze ndongesi kali katsa. Kaha vesu kahandeketele na Petulu ngueni vamo ¹⁵vandongesi ka va katsa, "kaha, ngue njaleme likeye atumame kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika kliove?" ¹⁶neni luamu citatu, muana, ua njizanga Kaha ua nyengetelele ¹⁷handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga ua muambele nguni, "lisa vampanga jange. njahaneka kuliove, ¹⁸muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. ¹⁹Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu, handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, ²⁰uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." ²¹vampanga jange njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove. ²²Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. Yesu ua muambele nguni, "lisa vampanga jange. ²³njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove" ²⁴kele neni luamu citatu muana ua njizanga "Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, ²⁵uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni, "lisa vampanga jange. ²⁶neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu, Ua nguove njakuzanga. ua muambele nguni, vampanga jange. ²⁷kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya." ²⁸Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga ange?" ²⁹Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana: uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. ³⁰handekele neni luamu citatu, muana, ua njizanga ange ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu, Ua handekele kuli ikeye, ³¹muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. ³²Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, "Simone muana Yoano, ua njizanga ange?" Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu ³³citatu, anjizanga. "Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, ³⁴uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga Yesu ua muambele nguni, "lisa vampanga jange. ³⁵ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, handekele kuli ikeye. Vunoni uatantekeya viuma viose, ³⁶uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. Ua muambele nguni, "lisa ³⁷vampanga jange njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. ³⁸Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, Ua handekele kuli ikeye, ³⁹muangana, uatantekeya viuma, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga vampanga jange. njahaneka kuliove uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na ⁴⁰kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya." ⁴¹ua njizanga ange ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu, handekele kuli uatantekeya viuma viose, ⁴²Uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni, "lisa vampanga jange. akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya." ⁴³Ndekele neni luamu citatu, , ua njizanga ange ua nyengetelele muomu ⁴⁴hakumuhula luamu citatu, handekele kuli ikeye, jange. ⁴⁵ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya. ⁴⁶muana ua njizanga ange?" Kaha ua nyengetelele. ⁴⁷Handekele muangana viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. ⁴⁸Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu. ⁴⁹hakumuhula muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose. ⁵⁰Uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga ua muambele nguni, "lisa vampanga jange. kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. ⁵¹Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya. ⁵²ndekele neni luamu cita uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yeu ua muambele nguni, "lisa ⁵³vampanga jange. kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika

na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."⁵⁴Handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga ange?"Kaha vampanga jange.⁵⁵njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue⁵⁶omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."⁵⁷Handekele neni luamu citatu, muana , ua njizanga ange ua nyengetelele muomu⁵⁸hakumuhula luamu citatu,handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga."⁵⁹Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula.⁶⁰Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, handekele kuli ikeye, muangana?"⁶¹uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange?"⁶²Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya njakuzanga ua muambele vampanga jange?"⁶³Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya.⁶⁴handekele neni luamu citatu, "Simone muana Yoano, ua njizanga ange?"Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"⁶⁵handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange.⁶⁶luamu citatu, "Simone muana Yoano, ua njizanga ange?"Kaha Petulu ua⁶⁷nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"⁶⁸Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze⁶⁹ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue.⁷⁰kele neni luamu citatu,imone muana Yoano, ua njizanga ha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu,⁷¹"Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove nja

7

¹hakumuhula luamu citatu,Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. ²Ua muambele nguni, kuose kokutonda kuya.³handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga ange Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, anjizanga a ⁴handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga."⁵handekele neni luamu citatu, muana , ua ⁶njizanga ange Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu,Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, ⁷uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga."⁸njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, ⁹kuakutonda kuya.kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose.¹⁰hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"¹¹Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. ¹²ua muambele nguni, "lisa vampanga jange?"¹³njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela ¹⁴mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya. ¹⁵handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga ange ahaua nyengetelele ¹⁶muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." ¹⁷Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. ¹⁸hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"¹⁹Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. ²⁰ua muambele nguni, vampanga jange. Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."²¹njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuakutonda ²²kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda²³Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange njahaneka kuliove, muze mu ²⁴uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ²⁵.²⁶nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"²⁷Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. ²⁸Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga."²⁹Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, njakuzanga ua muambele nguni. lisa vampanga jange kuliove. ³⁰handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ³¹ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya.³²Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu, handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, ³³njakuzanga ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. njahaneka kuliove."³⁴Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga ange Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu, a handekele kuli ikeye, muangana?"³⁵uatantekeya viuma viose, u vampanga jange muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose?"³⁶handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga ange?"Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu u hakumuhula luamu citatu kuliove, muze mu uakele ³⁷umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula."³⁸Cili, cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala kuakutonda kuya ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata³⁹Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, muana , ua njizanga ange" ⁴⁰Kaha ua nyengetelele muom Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, ⁴¹kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda Davindi?"⁴²ua nyengetelele hakumuhula luamu citatu, Ua handekele kuli ikeye, ⁴³muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.⁴⁴njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, ⁴⁵kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."⁴⁶Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya nguove ua muambele ⁴⁷jange, muze ngue omu ukakula, ukolela ⁴⁸mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose

kokutonda kuya."⁵⁰Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. "ua⁵¹muambele nguni, vampanga jange. njahaneka umukuenze na kuenda kuose,⁵²kuakutonda kuya omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."⁵³Mukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.

8

¹Yesu ayile kumpili ya Oliveta, ²Pulundundu yaci cimenemene ezile kucikunguluilo ceka naua, na vantu vose vezile; atumamene nakuvatangesa. ³Kaha uakakusoneka nava Faliseo vanehele puevo ou ivakuatele anakulinga vupangala. vamunehele mukati. ⁴Kaha vahandekela kuli ikeye nguavo, "Longesi, ou puevo vamukuata anakulingi vupangala. ⁵Vunoni mulusimbi, Mosesa asindiyileetu kuasa mabue vantu vamutundu ou; ukuhandekaho vati ou puevo? ⁶Vahandekela evi mangana vamukuata ikeye muangana hamosi vakukala nacuma vamuvangeziekele ikeye, kaha Yesu anongamene na kusoneka hamavu namunye ueni. ⁷Tsimbu vatualeleho nakumuhulisa ikeye vihula, akatukile na kuhandeka kuli vakevo ngueni, "Umo hakati kenu cu kesi na vupi muecini akale uakatete nakuasa libue hali ou puevo," ⁸Cekanaua atumamene, nakusoneka hamavu namunye ueni. ⁹Ha tsimbu vabuele eci, vagile umo na umo, kuputukilako vakuluntu. Kutsongo yaco Yesu asalele lika lien, na puevo uze akele mukali. ¹⁰Yesu akatukile nakuhandeka kuli ikeye, "Ove puevo, vakuvangeziekele ove valikuliko? Naumo uahi nakupayesa?" ¹¹Ahandekela ngueni, "Naumo uahi, muangana." ¹²Yesu ahandekela ngueni, "Cipue ange kanjikuku payesa ove. Hamoye kati ukavulumune ceka." ¹³Cekanaua Yesu ahandekela kuli vakevo nakuamba ngueni, Anga yange ceke ca futi; uze akunjikavangeya ange kali kenda vunoni akakala na ceke ca muono." ¹⁴Va Faliseo vahandekela kuli ikeye nguavo, "Unakuambulula bukaleho oveyavene; Kuambulula cove kati cavusunga." ¹⁵Yesu uavakanyene nakuhandeka kuli vakevo vuange vuavusunga. Njaziva oku kunjafumune nu ku kunjili na kuya. ¹⁶Enu muekusompesa kuesekesa na muvila; Ange kanji kusompesa cipue umo uahi. ¹⁷Vunoni ngue njikusompesa, kusompesa cange cavusunga muomu kanjesi likalyange, vunoni njili na Tata ou anjitemine. ¹⁸Mukeko, mulusimbi luove vasoneka nguavo vukaleho vuantu vavali vuavusunga. ¹⁹Ange yange uze njahandekela vukaleho vuange kaha natata uze anjitemene ange ahandeka vukaleho vuange. ²⁰Vahandekela kuli ikeye nguavo, "Iso ali kuli?" ²¹Yesu uava kuanyene ngueni, "kamuanjintantekeyele ange cipue tata; ngue muanjintantekeyele ange, muantantekeyele na Tata naua." ²²Ahandekela mezi aua kuze kuvekulamena vupite omu muakele nakutangesa mucikunguluilo, kaha naumo uahi amukutite ikeye mumuo tsimbu yeni te kanda yiheta. ²³Ahandekela ceka naua kuli vakevo ngueni, "ange njinakuya: mukanjitonda ange mukatsa navupi vuenu. Okukunjili nakuya, kamukuasa kuyako." ²⁴Vayundeya vahandekela nguavo, "vuno akulitsiha ivene? Kumani mukeko muali nakuhandeka ngueni kunjikuya kamukuasa kuyako?" ²⁵Yesu ahandekela kuli vakevo ngueni, "Muafuma hetsi; ange njafuma helu. Enu muli vamuno mulifuti; ange kanjesi uamuno mulifuti. ²⁶Kufuma hazee, Njahandekela kulienye nguange mukatsa muvupi vuenu. Kuvanga mutsilelele ngueni ANGE YANGE ngue cahi mukatsa na vupi vuenu." ²⁷Vahandekela ngoco kuli ikeye, "Yove iya?" ²⁸Yesu ahandekela kuli vakevo ngueni, "Vanja handeka kulienye kufuma hakatete. ²⁹Njili naviavingi via kuhandeka na kumisompesa enu. Cipue tuhanoco, uze zanjitemene uavusunga; na viuma vinjabuile kufuma kuli ikeye, vikeko vinjili na kuhandeka kuli futi. ³⁰Kavavuisisile nguavo akele nakuhandeka kuli vakevo kutalela hali ise. ³¹Yesu ahandekela ngueni, "Tsimbu mukuzundula helu muana muntu kaha muatela kuziva ngueni ANGE YANGE, kaha njikulinga viahi ange yavene. Kuesekesa nomu muanjitangesele Tata ange, Njahandeka evi viuma. ³²Uze anjitemene anga ali nange, kaha kanjisile likaliange, muomu njekulinga vize viekumusuhuluisa ikeye." ³³Omu Yesu akele nakuhandeka evi viuma, vavengi vatsilielelele muli ikeye. ³⁴Yesu ahandekela kuli vase va Yundeya vase vatsilielelele muli ikeye ngue, "Mukukala mulizi liange, kaha vusunga muli vandongesi ziangi; ³⁵Kaha muntantekeya vusunga, kaha vusunga vakamizitula kufuma mavundungo." ³⁶Vamukuanyene ikeye nguavo, "Etu tuli cisemunuino ca Avilahama kaha kanda tukalaho laza vandungo kuliuose; kaha ukuhandeka vati nguavo, mukazituka muvundungo?" ³⁷Yesu uava kuanyene vakevo ngueni, "vusunga, vusunga, njikuhandeka kulienye nguange, uose akalinga vupi ali ndungo ya vupi. ³⁸Ndungo kekukusala mundzivo haya muaka; mwana ekusala haya muaka. ³⁹Kaha vunoni, ngue muana na kufumisa muvundungo, ove vakufimisa vene cavusunga. ⁴⁰Njantantekeye nguange muli cisemunuino ca Avilahama; muakele nakunji tondondo mangana munjitsihe muomu mezi ange ka asi na kihela mukati ken. ⁴¹Njina kuhandeka vinjimonono na Tata, kaha nenu muatela kulinga vize vimunevu kuli Tata yenu. ⁴²Vamu kuanyene nakuhandeka kuli ikeye nguavo, "Tata yetu ikeye Avilahama. Ngue muakele vana va Avilahama muatelelele kulinga vipanga vipangi vua Avilahama. ⁴³Vunoni, muatondele kunjitsiha ange, muntu uze namileka vusunga vuavuiile kufuma kuli Njambi. Avilahama kaci lingile eci. ⁴⁴Enu lingenu vipangi vuatata yenu, "Vahandekela kuli ikeye, "katuasemukile muvu pangala; tuli na Tata umo: Njambi." ⁴⁵Yesu ahandekela kuli vakevo ngueni, "Ngue Njambi akele tata yenu menga muanji leme ange, omu mu njafumene kuli Njambi kaha ange njili hono; kanjalizilile ange yavene cahi, vunoni ikeye anjitemine. ⁴⁶Muomu vika vimunakuhona kuivuisisa mezi ange? Cili ngoco muomu kamuesi nakuivua mezi ange. ⁴⁷Enu muli tata yenu, ua santan, muekusinganyeka kulinga muvakele na kutsiliela ca tata yenu. Akele mu kakutsiha kufuma kukatete kaha kekumona muvusunga muomu vusunga vuahi muli ikeye. Tsimbu, akuhandeka makuli ekuhandeka kucisemua ceni evene muomu uamakuli kaha ikeye Tata ua makuli. ⁴⁸Vunoni, muomu njekuhandeka vusunga, kamuanji tsilielele ange. ⁴⁹Iya muli enu akunjipayea ha vupi? Ngue njikuhandeka vusunga, muomu vika vimunakuhona kunjitsiliela ange? ⁵⁰Uze uose akundama kuli Njambi ekuivuilila muekuhandeka Njambi; Kamuekuivua muomu kamuakundamene kuli Njambi." ⁵¹Va Yundeya vamukuanyene nakuhandeka kuli ikeye nguavo, "Katuesi muvusunga kuhandeka ngueto yove kasamaliya uli na santana?" ⁵²Yesu ava kuanyene ngui, "Ange kanjesi na santana, vunoni

njalemesa Tata, kaha enu kamuanjilemesele ange.⁵⁰ Kanjalitondelele mpau ange yavene; kuli ou ana kutonda kaha na kusompesa.⁵¹ Vusunga, vusunga, njikuhandeka kulienu nguange, uli uose akulama mezi ange, kali kamona kutsa."⁵² Va Yundeya vahandekela kuli ikeye nguavo, "Aha vunoni tuaziva ngueto uli na santana. Avilahama na tupolofueto vatsa; Vunoni una kuhandeka nguave, 'Use akulama lizi liange kuli katempa kutsa.'"⁵³ Kuuahambakanene Tata yelu Avilahama uze atsa, ove? Tupolofueto navakevo vatsa. Iya yikulingisa kukala?"⁵⁴ Yesu avakuaryene ngueni, "Ngue njikulisangezieka ange yavene, mpau yange yangecevane; kuvanga Tata ikeye ekunjisangezieka ange uze imuekuamba ngueni Njambi yenu."⁵⁵ Kamuamuzivile ikeye, vunoni ange njamuziva. Ngue njiku handeka nguange, 'Kanjamuzivile ikeye,' njikukala ngue yenu, vama kuli. Cipuetuhu ngoco, Njamuziva nakulama Lize lienu."⁵⁶ Isuenu Avilahama aviukililile hakumona litangua liange; alimuene kuha aviukililile."⁵⁷ Va Yundeya vahandekela kuli ikeye, "Ove kanda uheta mumuaka mukumi atanu mukukola, kaha uamono Avilahama?"⁵⁸ Yesu ahandekela kuli vakevo ngueni, "Vusnga, vusunga, njikuhandeka kulienu nguange, tsimbu kanda Avilahama kukolako, Ange yange."⁵⁹ Vanonene Mabue nakumuasa ikeye, vunoni Yesu alisuekele yivene nakufuma mucikunguluilo.

9

¹Yesu avakuaryene ngueni, gue njikulisangezieka ange yavene, mpau yange yangecevane. ²kuvanga Tata ikeye ekunjisangezieka ange uze imuekuamba ngueni Njambi yenu?"³Yesu, muatondele kunjitsiha ange, muntu uze namileka vusunga vuavule kufuma kuli Njambi. Avilahama kaci lingile eci. ⁴Enu lingenu vipangi vuatata yenu, "Vahandekela kuli ikeye. ⁵katuasemukile muvu pangala tuli na Tata umo cifuti."⁶Ngoco vene Yesu ua va lekele naua ngueni, "Cili, cili, nji ku mi leka, nguange yange cikolo cava vampanga. ⁷Vose va livangele, "ku lutue, luenge vakevo vezi na tutsekue (vunoni vampanga ka vava "halakanene"). Kaha yala ayile, uasanene, kaha uakindukile.⁸Kamuamuzivile ikeye, vunoni ange njamuziva. Ngue njiku handeka nguange, "njikukala ngue yenu, vama kuli. Cipuetuhu ngoco, Njamuziva nakulama Lize lienu. ⁹Isuenu Avilahama aviukililile hakumona litangua liange; alimuene kuha aviukililile."¹⁰Yange cikolo, "umosi a kovala muliange, kaha akovoka; kaha aka kovala naku tuhuka aka uana ku-ha ceni. ¹¹Muizi ke kuiza ngoco ku vanga kuiva na kutsiha na ku nongesa. ¹²Ange nji neza ngecize va kale na muono kaha va kale nauo ua uingi."¹³ ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vaze Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo. ¹⁴oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, yiya umo akaku solola. ¹⁵Petulu ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou yala?"¹⁶Njina handeka viuma evi kuli enu, omu nji cili kutumama nenu. Mukemuo vene, uze ua kumilembezieka- ikeye muzimu ua kulela ou yali ¹⁷katuma tata muliziana liange vinha handekela viose na kumi vuluisa viose vize vinja handekela nenu. ¹⁸Njinamisila ciyulo; Njina mihie ciyulo ciange. Kanji kumihacio ngue omu lifuti lieku hana. Mitima yenu kati iliundze, kaha ua kati muivue vuoma"¹⁹Mitima yenu kati imiame, "Tsilielenumuli Njambi, tsilielenu naua muli ange?" ²⁰Mundzivo yatata muli zihonda ziazingi, "Nga katimuo, nga njinamileka, muomu njikuya na kumiviukisila muhela. ²¹Munjikuya nakumi viukisila muhela, njikuiza naua na kumizila, mangana kuze kunjili ange nenu naua mukakaleko."²² Mundzivo yatata muli zihonda ziazingi. Nga katimuo, nga njinamileka, muomu njikuya na kumiviukisila muhela. ²³Munjikuya nakumi viukisila muhela, njikuiza naua na kumizila, mangana kuze kunjili ange nenu naua mukakaleko.²⁴Cili, cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose."²⁵kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya.²⁶Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?" ²⁷Ua handekela "kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya? nguove njakuzanga muze mu uakele umukuenze ua"²⁸muze mu uakele umukuenze ua, "kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. ²⁹Kaha ngue ukolela kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."³⁰Uanjizanga a handekela kuli ikeye, muangana, "uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. ³¹ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela.³²Ua handekela neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga ange ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu ³³Ua handekela kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose."³⁴uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange.³⁵Ua handekela kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. Yesu ua muambele nguni. ³⁶lisa vampanga jange njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose?" ³⁷kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove."³⁸kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya.³⁹Yesu handekela neni luamu citatu, muana, ua njizanga ange"Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga."⁴⁰Ua handekela kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. ⁴¹Muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula,

10

¹²"Cili, cili, nji ku mileka nguange, ou ka kovala ku mbelo ya limba lia va mpanga, kaha a londele kueka, uze yala ikeye muizi ikeye katsekue. Vunoni uze aku kuvelela ku mbelo ikeye kamungi ka vampanga.³Ka mukua ku munga lipito a mu aku va sokuelela kaha vampanga vevua lizi liani, kaha atumbula mazi a vampanga veni kaha a va tuala ha mbandza. ⁴Omo na tuhula vose veni, ava tuamena, kaha vampanga va mu kavangeya, muomu va tantekeya lizi lien. ⁵Vunoni ka va ka kava ngendzi vunoni va mutina, muomu ka va tantekeya lizi ngeda."⁶Yesu ua va ambuluilile cisimo kuli vakevo, vunoni kava tanteyele viuma ovio via va zimbuilile.⁷Ngoco vene Yesu ua va lekele naua ngueni, "Cili, cili, nji ku mi leka, nguange yange cikolo cava vampanga. ⁸Vose va livangele ku lutue luenge vakevo vezi na tutsekue, vunoni vampanga ka

vava halakanene.⁹Yange cikolo, umosi a kovala muliange, kaha akovoka; kaha aka kovala naku tuhuka aka uana ku-ha ceni.¹⁰Muizi ke kuiza ngoco ku vanga kuiva na kutsiha na ku nongesa. Ange nji neza ngecize va kale na muono kaha va kale nauo ua uingi.¹¹Yange kaniungi ua cili. Kaniungi ua cili atula muono ueni omo vampanga.¹²Ou a niungila fueto ikeye kati koniungi vampanga ni kati veni amona kangunga eza kaha aseza vampanga a tina, kaha kangunga ava kuata kaha ava sandula.¹³Atina muomu ikeye mukua fueto kaha ka leme vampanga.¹⁴Yange kaniungi ua cili, kaha nji tantekeya vange, na vange va nji tantekeya ange.¹⁵Ngecize tata anji tantekeya, nange nji mu tantekeya tata, kaha nji tula muono wange omo vampanga.¹⁶Kaha vampanga veka nji li navo vakevo kati va limba lino. Nja pande ku va neha naua. Kaha va kevua lizi liange kaha va kapua vutanga vumo lika na kaniungi umo lika.¹⁷Ngoco vene tata anji lema: Muomu nji tula muono ua linga nji utambule naua.¹⁸Na umo uahi a nji fumisauo, vunoni nji utula ange ivene. Nji li na ngolo ya ku utula kaha nji li na ngolo ya ku utambula naua. Lizi lia lisiko lino linja tambuile kuli tata.¹⁹Eci ku lipanga naua cisolokele naua mukati ka vayundeya muomu ya mezi.²⁰Kaha va vengi va ha kati kav va handekele nguavo, "Ali na ndemone na zaluka. Vikazo mu mu halakana?"²¹Veka nguavo, "Evi kati vihandeka via mukua ndemone kali kuasa kupangesa muntu. Ndemone a hasa ku imuna meso atupuputa ni?"²²Kaha yakele tsimbu ya ciuano ca ku-lia ca kulelesa tembelemu Yelusalema. Cikele cicika.²³Kaha Yesu ua kele na kuendangana mu tembele ku cimbimbi ca Solomone.²⁴Ngoco vene va Yundeya va mu zingilikie va handekele neni nguavo, "Ntsimbu ingahi u ka tuseza na zimpata? Nga ove u Kilisitu, u ta leke mpundu."²⁵Yesu ua va kuanene ngueni, "Nja milekele, nenu kamu tsiliela. Vilinga evi vinji linga mu lizina lia tata, vikevio vi nji ambulula vukalelio."²⁶Vunoni enu kamu tsiiela muomu enu kati mu vampanga vange.²⁷Vampanga vange vevua lizi liange; nange nji vezi, kahava nji kava ange.²⁸Kaha nji ka vahia muomu ka uekuhua ua ya-ye; kavaka nonga, kaha na umo uahi ahasa ku va tsakununa mu livoko liange.²⁹Kaha tata, ua nji lelevo, ikeye na liana vose, kaha na umo uahi a hasa ku va tsakununa mu livoko lia tata.³⁰Ange na tata tu napu umo lika."³¹Kaha va Yundeya va nonene mavuenaua mu ku muasa.³²Yesu uava kuanene ngueni, "Vilinga via vingi via cili via kufuma kuli tata. Veya vapangele munjase mavie?"³³Va Yundeya va mu kuanene nguavo, "Katuku kuasela mavue cilinga ca cili, vunoni muomu ove, omo u muntu, u lipuisa mumo na Njambi."³⁴Yesu ua va kuanene ngueni, "Kati va na soneka ku mezi valisiko enu ngecize, 'Nja handekele nguange, 'Enu mu vanjambi'?"³⁵Nga ikeye ua tumbuile vanjambi, vaze va tambuile lize lia Njambi (Kaha visoneka kavi hasa kuga mu ngico),³⁶enu mumu amba ou Ise ya lelesele kaha ya tamine hano ha mavu 'Nguenu una sahula, muomu nja handeka nguange, 'yange nji muana Njambi'?"³⁷Nga ka nje ku linga vilinga via tata, kati mu nji tsiliale.³⁸Vunoni nga nji vi linga, vutuhu kamu nji tsiliela ange, tsilielenu vilinga vene linga mu tantekeye na ku ivua ngecize tata ali muli ange nange muli tata."³⁹Vesekele naua ku mu kuata, kaha ua sevunukile ku livoko liavo.⁴⁰Kaha ua ile naua mu sinia lia Yondau kuze vene kua kele Yoano na ku mumbuitika ha katete, kaha ua tumamene kuze.⁴¹Kaha vantu va vengi vezile kuli ikeye va handekele nguavo, "Yoano ka lingile citantekeyeso na cimo cahi, vunoni viose via handekele Yoano viou yala via kele via vusunga."⁴²Kaha vantu va vengi va mu tsililielele kuze

11

¹Kaha ua ile naua mu sinia lia Yondau kuze vene kua kele Yoano na ku mumbuitika ha katete, kaha ua tumamene kuze.
²Kaha cakele Maliya va vengi vezile kuli ikeye va handekele nguavo, ka lingile citantekeyeso na cimo.³Kaha vantu va vengi vezile kuli ikeye va handekele nguavo."⁴kaha omuo Yesu lingile citantekeyeso na cimo cahi, vunoni viose via handekele viou yala via kele via vusunga kaha vantu va vengi va mu tsililielele kuze⁵kaha Yesu ua zangile Mata na vantu Lazilasi va vengi vezile kuli ikeye va handekele nguavo,⁶ka lingile citantekeyeso na cimo cahi,⁷Omuo vemvile vunoni viose via handekele Yoano viou yala via kele via vusunga."⁸Vandonesi a ile naua mu sinia lia Yondau kuze vene kua kele Yoano na ku mumbuitika ha katete, kaha ua tumamene kuze?"⁹Kaha Yesu va vengi vezile, "kuli ikeye va handekele nguavo, ka lingile citantekeyeso na cimo cahi?, vunoni viose via handekele Yoano viou yala via kele via cifuti.¹⁰Ngecize vantu va vengi vezile kuli ikeye va handekele nguavo,"¹¹ka lingile citantekeyeso na cimo cahi, vunoni viose via handekele Yoano viou yala via kele via vusunga." Kaha vantu va vengi Lazalasi, va mu tsililielele kuze."¹²Vandongesi kuze vene kua kele ikeye, "Muangaa na ku mumbuitika ha katete, kaha ua tumamene kuze."¹³Kaha vantu va vengi vezile kuli ikeye va handekele nguavo.¹⁴Kaha Yesu lingile civiou yala via kele via vusunga kaha vantu va vengi va mu, "Lazalasi fuile.
¹⁵njakuzanga ua muambele nguni, lisa vampanga jange njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na."
¹⁶kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda Yesu."¹⁷Omuo Yesu, ha vusunga vueni tua Lazalasi halisesa uomu zisimbi vazihanene kuhitila.¹⁸Vusunga vuezile kuhitila muli Yesu Kilistu. Na umo uahi ua mona laza Njambi.¹⁹Likeye kaha Njambi uze uli kutambaua, ua ise, yikeye namu lumbununa Njambi.²⁰Kaha Mata , omuo evuile guavo Yesu na kuiza, ahile na kumomona, vunoni Maliya akele mundzivo.²¹Muomu zisimbi vazihanene kuhitila muli Mose. Lisesa na vusunga vuezile kuhitila muli Kilistu.²²Na umo uahi ua mona laza Njambi,Likeye kaha yove."²³Yesu uli kutambaua," ua ise yikeye namu lumbununa Njambi."²⁴Kaha kufuma ha vusunga vueni tua tambuile lisesa halisesa."²⁵Muomu zisimbi vazihanene kuhitila muli Mose. Lisesa na vusunga vuezile kuhitila muli Yesu Kilistu;²⁶Na umo uahi ua mona laza Likeye kaha Njambi uze uli kutambaua, ua ise?"²⁷Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu,Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose,²⁸uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.su ua muambelenjahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya".²⁹Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove.³⁰Handekele neni luamu citatu, "vunoni vilinga vyakele, na Mata uamuhanene njizanga ange.³¹Kaha Mata ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, vampanga jange.³²Cili, cili, njahaneka kuliove,

muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya.³³ Yesu ua muambele nguni, "lisa vampanga jange. Cili, cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya; ³⁴Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika." ³⁵Kaha Yesu ualilile. ³⁶Kaha va Yundeya ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, ³⁷"Uanjizanga"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga."³⁸ Kaha kufuma ha vusunga vueni tua tambuile lisesa halisesa. Muomu zisimbi vazihanene kuhitila muli Mose. ³⁹Kaha Yesu uaisesa na vusunga vuezile kuhitila muli Yesu Kilistu. Namuangana umo uahi ua mona laza Njambi. ⁴⁰Likeye kaha Njambi uze uli kutambaua, ua ise, yikeye namu lumbununa Njambi. ⁴¹Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni, ⁴²lisa vampanga jange njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya. ⁴³Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga ange!" ⁴⁴Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. ⁴⁵Cili, cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. ⁴⁶Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya. ⁴⁷Kaha kufuma ha vusunga vueni tua tambuile lisesa halisesa. Muomu zisimbi vazihanene kuhitila muli Mose. ⁴⁸Lisesa na vusunga vuezile kuhitila muli Yesu Kilistu. Na umo uahi ua mona laza Njambi; Likeye kaha Njambi uze uli kutambaua, ua ise. ⁴⁹Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." njahaneka kuliove, ⁵⁰muze mu ua kuzala na kuakutonda kuya. Kaha ngue omu ukakula kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya. ⁵¹Kaha kufuma ha vusunga vueni tua tambuile lisesa halisesa. Muomu zisimbi vazihanene kuhitila muli Mose; ⁵²isesa na vusunga vuezile kuhitila muli Yesu Kilistu a umo uahi ua mona laza. ⁵³Likeye kaha Njambi uze uli kutambaua, ua ise, yikeye namu lumbununa Njambi. ⁵⁴Kaha ua ile naua Yesu mu sinia lia vene kua kele Yundeya na ku mumbuitika ha katete, kaha ua tumamene Efulemu. Kaha vantu va vengi vezile kuli ikeye va handekele nguavo, ⁵⁵Omuo ka lingile citantekeyeso na cimo cahi, vunoni viose via handekele Yoano viou yala via kele viaha vantu va vengi va mu kevo. ⁵⁶Kaha ua ile naua mu sinia lia Yesu, kuze vene kua kele Yoano na ku mumbuitika ha katete, kaha ua tumamene kuze?" ⁵⁷Kaha vantu va vengi vezile kuli ikeye va handekele ka lingile citantekeyeso na cimo cahi, vunoni viose via handekele Yoano viou yala via kele via vusunga.

12

¹Handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga "Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu.

²Uanjizanga Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. Yesu ua muambele nguni, "lisa vampanga jange. ³Cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko. ⁴Ua handekele neni Jundasa isikaliota luamu citatu, muana, ua njizanga ange ⁵"Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?" ⁶Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. Njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. ⁸Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda ⁹Uanjizanga Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. ¹⁰Vakulutu ua muambele nguni, "lisa vampanga jange cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze; ¹¹ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya aha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, ¹²Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. Yasu ua muambele nguni, Jerusalem. ¹³isa vampanga jange kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda Isalela. ¹⁴muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. ¹⁵"Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda Ngamela. ¹⁶Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, muana, ua njizanga ange kahaua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu, handekele muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. ¹⁷handekele neni luamu citatu, Simone muana Yoano, ua njizanga ange Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu. ¹⁸Uanjizanga Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. ¹⁹Yesu ua muambele nguni, "lisa vampanga jangea kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya. ²⁰Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ono, ua njizanga ange aha ua nyengetelele muomu. ²¹hakumuhula luamu citatu, anjizanga a viuma viose, njakuzanga." ²²ua muambele nguni, "lisa vampanga jange; Ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya. ²³Yesu ua muambele nguni, lisa vampanga jange muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala. ²⁴Na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata ²⁵Uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga ua muambele nguni, "lisa vampanga jange. ²⁶kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha. ²⁷hakumuhula luamu citatu, a handekele kuli ikeye, muangana? uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga ua muambele nguni. ²⁸Lisa vampanga jange njahaneka kuliove, "muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose. ²⁹kuakutonda kuya. Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya. ³⁰Yesu ua muambele nguni, "lisa vampanga jange cili njahaneka kuliove. ³¹Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya. ³²Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." ³³Yesu ua muambele nguni, lisa vampanga jange akakuzika na kuku mbata. ³⁴Ua

handekele neni luamu citatu, "Simone muana Yoano, ua njizanga ange?"Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"³⁵Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange.Cili, cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.³⁶Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."³⁷muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga³⁸ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya?"³⁹Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, muana Yoano, ua njizanga ange,⁴⁰"Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga."⁴¹handekele neni luamu citatu, ua njizanga angeKaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu.⁴²Uanjizanga Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.⁴³Kaua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua Njambi.⁴⁴Yesu uanjizanga"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga,⁴⁵ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange.⁴⁶Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, Simone muana oano, ua njizanga ange"Kaha etulu ua nyengetelele muomu⁴⁷Tesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, uanjizanga Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.⁴⁸Nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga.Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose.⁴⁹uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.lisa vampanga jange neka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.⁵⁰Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."

13

¹Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze²ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko.³Handekele neni luamu citatu,muana, ua Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu, handekele kuli ikeye,⁴muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.⁵ua muambele nguni, vampanga jange, cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.⁶Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, mu, ua njizanga ange?"Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga."⁸Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose,⁹kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akaku."¹⁰Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose,¹¹kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."¹²luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga."¹³Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele¹⁴umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela¹⁵mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."¹⁶hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose,¹⁷uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu u njahaneka kuliove, muze¹⁸mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata¹⁹Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove²⁰njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku."²¹citatu, "Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga."²²Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange.²³ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu Ua handekele kuli ikeye,²⁴muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga."²⁵ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.²⁶luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange.²⁷ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika"²⁸ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu, Ua handekele kuli²⁹ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange., njahaneka kuliove, muze mu³⁰uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.³¹handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu,³²muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.ua muambele³³nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."³⁴Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, "Simone muana Yoano, ua njizanga ange?"Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"Ua³⁵handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange.³⁶ua njizanga ange ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya³⁷viuma viose, uatantekeya njakuzanga.nguni,vampanga jange.cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda³⁸kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose."

14

¹"Mitima yenu kati imiame. Tsilielenumuli Njambi, tsilielenu naua muli ange. ²Mundzivo yatata muli zihonda ziazingi . Nga katimuo, nga njinamileka, muomu njikuya na kumiviukisila muhela. ³Munjikuya nakumi viukisila muhela, njikuiza naua na kumizila, mangana kuze kunjili ange nenu naua mukakaleko. ⁴Muna tantekeya njila yakuze kunjikuya." ⁵Tomasi ua handekele kuli Yesu ngueni, "Muangana, katua tantekeyele kuze ku ukuya, ambandzo njila tukuitantekeya vati?" ⁶Yesu ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Ange yange njila, yange vudunga, na muono; na umo uahi akuiza kuli Tata sina kuhitila muli ange. ⁷Nga muna tantekeyele ange, nga muna tantekeya tata naua. Kufumahano halili na kulutue muna mutantekeya na kumumona." ⁸Filipu ua handekesele Yesu ngueni, "Muangana, tulekese Tata, kaha tukupuisamo kunahu." ⁹Yesu ua muambele ngueni, "Kuntsimbu yakama njina kala nove hanga kaua njitantekeyeleni, Filipu? Uose ou nanjimonu ange na mono na tata. Amba uandzo u kuamba nguove , 'Tulekese Tata'?" ¹⁰Kamua tsiliebele ngecize ange njili muli Tata na Tata ali muliange? Mezi aa anjili na kuhandeka kulienu kanjesi na kuhandeka kuzingolo ziangane ange ivene, vunoni Tata ali muli ange ikeye ali na kupanga. ¹¹Nji tsilielenu ngecize ange njili muli Tata, n Tata muli ange, amba omo havilinga vivene. ¹²Cili, cili njikumileka, ou uose atsiliela muli ange aka panga vipanging ngue evi vinji na ku panga, Kaha akapanga via kama kuhiana evi muomu njikuya kuli Tata. ¹³Nkala cuma cimu kavundila muli zina liange, njiku cilinga mangana Tata vamu sangazialele muli muana. ¹⁴Nga munji vundila nkala viuma mulizina liange, njiku cilinga. ¹⁵Ngue muanjizanga, muku niunga masiko ange ¹⁶Kaha njiku vundikila kuli TATA, kaha a kumihia ua kumi lembezieka ueka linga akalenenu matangua ose. ¹⁷Ikeye muzimu ua vusunga. Lifuti kali kuhasa kumu tambula muomu kaliekuhasa kumumona amba kumu tantekeya. Vunoni enu muna mutantekeya, muomu ua tumama mui enu na kukala muli enu. ¹⁸Kanji kumiseza lika lienu; Njikuiza naua kuli enu. ¹⁹Muka ntsimbu kakandende lika lifuti kava kunjimona naua, vunoni enu mukunjimona. Muomu nja yoya, enu naua mukuyoya. ²⁰Halitangua lize muku tantekeya ngecize ange njili muli Tata, kaha enu muli ange, kaha ange naua muli enu. ²¹Ou ali na masiko ange naku aniunga ikeye vene ua njizanga, nou ua njizanga va kumuzanga kuli Tata, nange njikumuzanga na kulisolola kuli ikeye." ²²Yundasi (kati sakaliote) ua handekele kuli Yesu ngueni, "Muangana, muomu vika ukulisolola kuli etu vunoni kati ku lifuti?" ²³Yesu ua kuanieneko na kuamba kuli ikeye ngueni, "Ngue umo uanjizanga, akuniunga mezi ange. Tata akumuzanga, entu tukuiza kuli ikeye na kutunga limbo lietu hamo neni. ²⁴Ou kanji zangele keku niunga mezi ange. Mezi aa amueku ivua ka ekufuma kuli ange vunoni ekufuma kuli Tata uze uanji tumine. ²⁵Njina handeka viuma evi kuli enu, omu nji cili kutumama nenu. ²⁶Mukemuo vene, uze ua kumilembezieka- ikeye muzimu ua kulela ou yali katuma tata muliziana liange vinha handekele viose na kumi vuluisa viose vize vinja handekele nenu. ²⁷Njinamisila ciyulo; Njina mihie ciyulo ciange. Kanji kumihacio ngue omu lifuti lieku hana. Mitima yenu kati iliundze, kaha ua kati muivue vuoma. ²⁸Mua vuile muze munjahandekene nenu, 'nguangne njikuya, kaha naua njikuiza kuli enu.' Ngue mua njizangele, nga mu kuviukilila muomu njikuya kuli Tata, muomu tata na njihiana ange. ²⁹Vunoni njinamileka ntsimbu kanda visoloka linga. omuo muvika soloka, mutsilele. ³⁰Kanji kuhandeka naua cikuma nenu, muomu mukua kuyula lifuti lino ali na kuiza. Kesi na zingolohali ange, ³¹Vunoni mangana lifuti litantekeye ngecize njamuzanga tata, njeku linga ngue muze mua nji sikile Tata. Tukatukenu tuye tufume kuno."

15

¹"Yange muviniu ua vusunga, na Tata yange ikeye mukamuhaka. ²Ue kufumisa mutntango uose muliange uze kauekuima muhako, ngecize ue kusonduela muntango hamuntango uze uekusemuniuna mihaka linga ukeme mihako yayingi. ³Muli laza vaku lela mukonda lia muzimbu uze unjambulule kulienu. ⁴Salenu muliange, nange mulienu. Ngecizemu muntango ka ukuhasa kuima muhako haluauo kuvanga usalesale ku muviniu, ngecize nenu hasenumo, kuvanga musale muliange. ⁵Yange muviniu, enu yenu mintango. Ou akusala muliange nange naua muli ikeye, a kuima cikuma mihako, mukaliange nevi vimukulinga viahi. ⁶Nga naumo uahi akusala muliange, vakumumbila ngue ha muntango linga ome, ngecize naua vekukunga eyi mintango nakuyimbila mutuhia, ngecize linga yiueme. ⁷Ngue mukusala muliange, ngecizeni mezi ange asale muliange, huliseni nkala vimuasinganieka mumitima yenu, ngecize vakumi lingilico. ⁸Tata yange va muzumbangeye mulieci, muomu mukuima cikuma mihako ngecizeni na kutavasiana nguenu muvandongesi ziangane. ⁹Omu vene muanjilema ange Tata, nange naua njamileme enu. Kalenu mucilemo cange. ¹⁰Ngamuku nuinga zisimbi ziangane, muka sala mucilemo cange, Omu vene munjalamena zisimbi zia tata yange nakusala mucilemo ceni. ¹¹Ange njahandeka viuma evi kulienu linga ni kuvuikilila cange cikakale mulienu lingani kuviukilila ceni cika sutisiue. ¹²Olu lukeko lusimbi luange, linga mulileme umo namu kuavo ngece ange munjamilema. ¹³Na umo uahi ali nacilemo cakama kupulakana eci ou umo nasilavelela hentsi ya kuyoya ceni hali vavusamba veni. ¹⁴Muvavu samba vange nga mukulinga vuima vinjikumikamba enu. ¹⁵Kati omo ni ange njimisane enu vangamba, muomu ngamba keku ziva vika vialikulinga mukuluntu ueni. Njami sana vavusamba vange, muomu ya viuma viose vize vi njavuile kufuma kuli Tata yange njami tantekeyesavio. ¹⁶Enu kamuanjisakuile ange, olonzo ange njamisakuile enu na kumihia vuntuami enu lingani enu muhase kuya nakuima mihako, ngecize ni mihako yenu linga ikasale. Eci cili ngecize linga viose ovio vimukahula via Tata mulizina liange, ikeye akavi hana kuli enu. ¹⁷Evi viuma ange njamikambe enu, linga ni enu mulileme omo namukuavo. ¹⁸Nga kaye kakumizinda enu, ziveni nguenu kana njizindile ange ntsimbu kanda kamizinde enu. ¹⁹Nga enu mua kele vakaye, kaye nga kamilema enu nakukala muvako. Olonzo enu katienu vaka kaye olonzo enu ni ange njamisakuile kufuma ku kaye, ngecizeni kaye kakumizinda enu. ²⁰Vulukenu lize lizi ange njahandekene kuli enu, 'Ngamba kalemene kupulakana mukuluntu ueni. Nga vanjiyandesele ange, nenu vene vakamiyandesa; ngue valamene lizi linga, vakevo naua vakalama lizi lienu. ²¹Vaka linga viose evi viuma kuli enu muomuo yali zina liange, muomu kavamu tantekeyele ou uanjitumine ange. ²²Ngue ange kanjezile na kuhandeka kulu vakevo, nga ntsakavesi na indzi, vunoni aha kavesi naha

hakuli hengela ha indzi yavo.²³ Ou uose akunjizinda ange ua zinda va Tata. ²⁴Ngue Ange kanjapangele vipangi vize nga na umu uahi ualingilemo mukati kavo, nga kavesi na indzi, olondzo vanamono na kuzinda hamolika nange na Tata yange. ²⁵Olondzo eci cili ngecize ling cikasulise lizi eli lia sonekeua mu zisimbi ziavo, 'Vanjizindile ange cakuhona cipue mulonga.'²⁶ Omu mukakuvandiekiesia mualikeza ou Ange injikatuma kulienu kufuma kuli tata, ou ikeye, muzimu ua vusunga, ue kuya kufuma kuli tata akalumbununa kukundika kuliange. ²⁷Nenu naua mua panda kulumbununa, mukonda enu muakala nange kufuma kuku valeka.

16

¹muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema. ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. ²handekele neni naua lua mucivali, muana, uanjizanga ua handekele neni, mungana, una tantekeya. ³Hanima yakulia cakuliaula, uahandেকে, uanjilemaange kupulakana ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga handekele neni naua ⁴lua mucivali, muana uanjizanga ua handekele neni, mungana, una tantekeya. ua handekele neni, niunga⁵ Hacakuliaula, uahandেকে kuli muana, uanjilemaange ⁶kupulakana ava uahandেকে kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema. ⁷ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, muana uanjizanga ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya. ⁸yakulia cakuliaula, uahandেকে kuli muana uanjilemaange kupulakana ava uahandেকে kuli ikeye, mukemo muangana, ⁹ua tantekeya njakuema. ua handekele ¹⁰neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. handekele neni naua lua mucivali, muana uanjizanga ua handekele neni, mungana, una tantekeya. ¹¹ua handekele neni, "niunga vampanga vange. ¹²Hanima yakulia cakuliaula, uahandেকে kuli muana uanjilemaange ¹³kupulakana ava uahandেকে kuli ikeye, muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema. ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. handekele neni naua lua mucivali, muana uanjizanga ua ¹⁴handekele neni mungana, una tantekeya. ua handekele neni, "niunga vampanga. ¹⁵muana uanjilemaange kupulakana ava? uahandেকে kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. ¹⁶handekele neni naua lua mucivali, muana, uanjizanga ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya ua handekele neni. ¹⁷yakulia cakuliaula, Yesu uahandেকে kuli muana, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava uahandেকে kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema. "Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. ¹⁸Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjizanga? "Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya. ¹⁹Hanima yakulia cakuliaula, Yesu uahandেকে kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ²⁰ava? "Petuu uahandেকে kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema. "Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. " Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana ²¹Yoano, uanjizanga? "Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya. "Yesu ua handekele neni, "niunga vampanga vange. ²²uahandেকে kuli muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava? "Petuu uahandেকে kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua ²³tantekeya njakuema. "Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, ²⁴uanjizanga? "Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya. "Yesu ua handekele neni, "niunga vampanga. ²⁵uanjilemaange kupulakana ava uahandেকে kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema. ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. handekele neni naua lua mucivali, uanjizanga. ²⁶cakuliaula, Yesu uahandেকে kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana ²⁷Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava? "Petuu uahandেকে kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema. "Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, ²⁸"Simone muana Yoano, uanjizanga? "Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una. ²⁹yakulia cakuliaula uahandেকে kuli muana Yoano, uanjilemaange ³⁰kupulakana ava? "Petuu uahandেকে kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema. "Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga a ³¹handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjizanga? ³²Haima yakulia cakuliaula, Yesu uahandেকে kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava? "Petuu uahandেকে kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua ³³tantekeya njakuema. "Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga a handekele neni naua lua mucivali."

17

¹Kaha Yesu mua handekele evi, ua nduile meso eni muilu na kuhandeka ngueni, "tata, ntsimbu ineza, zumbangeya muanove linga muanove aku zumbangeye oveye ²ngue omu ua muhele ndzili ku tsitu yose linga a hane muono ka ue kuha kuli vose va una muhie. ³Ou ukeko muono kane kuhea, ku ku tanekeya ove, Njambi umo lika ua vusunga, na uze ina tumine, ikeye Yesu Kilisitu vene. ⁴Njina kuzumbangeyele haavu. Njina manusula vipangi vize viua njihele kulinga. ⁵Vunoni, tata, nji zumbangeye nove ivene na vupahu vuze vu nja kele navuo homo nonove omute mavu kanda. ⁶Nja soluele lizina liove ku vantu vaze va ua njihele ha kati kavaka mavu. Va puile vove, kaha ua nji helevo.. Kaha vana niunga lizi liove. ⁷Vunoni vatantekeya viose vize vi ua njihele nguvo via fumine ku liove. ⁸Muomu mezi ose aza a ua njihele nja va helelo. Kaha va atambuile mua vusunga va tatakeyele a nguavo nja fanine ku liove, va tsitielele nguavo ove ua nji tumine. ⁹Njava vundilila, kanja vundilile vaha mavu vunoni vaze va ua nji hele, muomu vanapu vove. ¹⁰Kaha viose viange vikevio viove, na viove vikevio viange, kaha va nji zumbangeyele muli vakevo. ¹¹Kaha ange ka njesi ha mavu naua, kaha ava vantu vali mu mavu, ange njina kuiza ku liove. Tata a ua lela, va munge mu lizina liove vaze va na njihele linga va kale umo, gue omu etu tu umo lika. ¹²Omu nja kele hamo navo, nja va nuingile mu lizina liove, vaze va uanji hele. Kaha nja va mungile, kaha na umo uahi ua nongele, shinia uze muana kunonga kaha, linga cipue gue ku visulisa vi vasoneka. ¹³Vunoni vuo vuno njiza ku liove, kaha evi njina ka vihandeka hono ha mavu linga ndzohela yange ika sule

muli vakevo vavene.¹⁴ Nja vahie lizi liove, kaha vaka mavu vana vazindi muomu vakevo kati vaka mavu, ngue emu ange kati nji muka mavu.¹⁵ Kanja vundikilile uka va fumise ha mavu, ha mavu, vunoni uka va niunge kuli uze muka vupi.¹⁶ Vakevo kati vaka mavu, ngue omu yange kati nji muka mavu.¹⁷ Va lelese mu vusunga. Lizi liove likeko vusunga.¹⁸ Ngecize muze mu ua nji tumine mavu ngecize vene nja vatumu mu mavu.¹⁹ Kaha omu vakevo nja lilelesa ange ivene, linga vakevo vavene va lele muvungu.²⁰ Kati ava lika nja vundikilila, vunoni vase naua vaka nji tsiliela mu lizi liavo²¹ linga vakevo vose vapue umo, ngue omu ove, Tata, uli muliange, linga vakevo vakala muli etu naua linga va mavu va tsiliela nguavo ua nji tumine.²² Kaha vupahu vuze vuna njihele, vu njina vahie, linga vapue umo, ngue etu tu njihele, vu njina vahie, linga vapue umo, ngue etu tu umo: ²³ Ange muli vakevo, nove muli ange- linga vaka yantuluke mu kupua umo, linga vaka mavu vaka, tantekeye nguavo ove ua nji tumine, kaha ngecize nguavo ove ua va lemene ngue omu mu na nji lema ange.²⁴ Tata, nguange vase vaua njihele nji ka kale navo ku nji kakala, manga vaka mone vupahu vuange, vupahu vuua njihele muomu ove ua nji lemene omu te kanda va tanga luvula lua mavu.²⁵ Ove Tata muka vu viuke, vaka mavu kavaku tantekeyele, vunoni cinge nja kutantekeya; nava naua vaziva nguavo ua njilumine.²⁶ Vahanjina va kutantekeyasa lizina liove, kaha njika liombulu la linga cilemo cilemo cize ziuna njileme naca cikale muli vakevo, nange muli va kevo."

18

¹ Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava? "Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya ² njakuema." Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, ³ uanjizanga? "Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya." Yesu ua handekele neni, "niunga vampanga va. ⁴ Ha yakulia cakuliaula, Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava? "Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ⁵ ua tantekeya njakuema." Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga a handekele neni naua lua mucivali. ⁶ uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema. ⁷ ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga handekele neni naua lua mucivali, Yesu ua handekele. ⁸ Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ⁹ ava? "Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema." ¹⁰ uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava? "Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema. ¹¹ Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga handekele neni naua lua mucivali. ¹² uanjilemaange kupulakana ava? "Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua ¹³ tantekeya njakuema. ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. handekele neni naua lua ¹⁴ mucivali, muana uanjizanga? ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya." Yesu ua handekele neni, "niunga vampanga vange." ¹⁵ cakuliaula, Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava? "Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ¹⁶ ua tantekeya njakuema." Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjizanga? "Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya." Yesu ua handekele neni. ¹⁷ uanjilemaange kupulakana ava? "Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema ¹⁸ esu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjizanga? "Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya. ¹⁹ Hama yakulia cakuliaula, Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, ²⁰ "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava? "Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema." Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. ²¹ ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjizanga? "Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tanteke ²² muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava? "Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya ²³ njakuema." Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. ²⁴ 16 Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, ²⁵ uanjizanga? "Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, ²⁶ Hanima yakulia cakuliaula, Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava? "Petuu uahandekele kuli ²⁶ ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema." Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. ²⁷ Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, ²⁷ uanjizanga? "Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tant ²⁸ Ha cakuliaula, Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava? "Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ²⁹ ua tantekeya njakuema." Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana ³⁰ Yoano, uanjizanga? "Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya ³¹ Pilatu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema." Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. ³² Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjizanga? "Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya." Yesu ua handekele neni, "niunga vampanga vange. ³³ kulia cakuliaula, uahandekele kuli, muana, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava? "uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema." ³⁴ Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. ³⁵ Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali? " ³⁵ Pilatu muana Yoano, uanjizanga? "Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya." Yesu ua handekele? ³⁶ Yakulia cakuliaula, Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava? "Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, ³⁷ "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema." Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. ³⁸ Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjizanga? "Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya." Yesu ua handekele neni. ³⁸ Petulu, " uanjilemaange kupulakana ava? "Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya ³⁹ njakuema." Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. ⁴⁰ Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, ⁴⁰ uanjizanga? "Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya.

¹Ngoco Pilate ua mbatile Yesu naku mu veta makole. ²Na masualale va vindile cilongo ca zimbimba. Kaha va ci hakele ku mutue ua Yesu kaha va mu zikile na cikovelo caku tila ngengu. ³Kaha vezile kuli ikeye na kuhandeka, "Hindukeni, muangana ua va Yundeya!" kaha vamuvetele zingusi. ⁴Kaha Pilato ua yile hambadza na ku handckele navo, "talenu, njikumi nehelaye linga mu taukekeye ngeciz ange ka nja uanene mulonga muli ikeye." ⁵Ngoco yesh uatuhukile ua zalele cilongo ca zimbimba na cikovelo ca kutila nguengu. Kaha Pilato ua handekele navo, "Talenu, ou ikeye yala!" ⁶Ngoco omo vakuluntu va vasasendote na misipayi vamumuene Yesu, vatambekele naku handeka, "mu sukike ha cilindakano!" Pilato ua handekele navo, "Mu tambilenu enuva vene nakumu sukika muomo ange ka njaua nene mulonga muli ikeye." ⁷Va Yundeya va mu kuaniene, "tuli na mezi alusiko, na ku mezi alisiko aze na pande ku tsa muomo na lipiusa ivene muana Njambi." ⁸Ngoco omo Pilato ua vuile lizi eli, ua hianene vuoma, ⁹kaha ua kovelele naua mundzivo ya vanguvulu kaha ua handekele na Yesu, "Kuliko uafumina?" Vunoni Yesu ka mu kuaniene. ¹⁰Kaha Pilato ua handekele neni, "Ka ueci na ku yonda kuhandeka nange? tantekeya ngecize ange njilimna ngolo ya kukuecela, kaha njili na ngolo ya kukusukika?" ¹¹Yesu ua mu kuaniene, "Kaua kele na lusesa hali ange nga kava ku heleyo muilu, ngoco vene ou nanji hiana kuli ove ikeye na hiana vupi." ¹²Kumbuiluiso nkana, Pilato ua lengeyele kumuecela, vunoni va Yundeya va tambekele, va handekele, "Nga umuecele ou yala, kaha kati u kavusamba ua Sezale. Uose ou akulipuisa ivene nguene muangana na kufumbukila hali Sezala." ¹³Omu Pilato ua vuile mezi aua, uamunehela Yesu ha mbandza na kumutumamesa kucitumo ca ku sompela kumuhela ua kutambeka "Nguavo ku ala mavue," vunoni mu hevelu muyati, "Ngambata." ¹⁴Kaha liakele litangua liaku vuikisa pasovala, lia puile ngue ntsimbu ya mu cianu nalimo. Kaha Pilato ua handekele na va Yundeya, "talenu, ou ikeye muangana uenu!" ¹⁵Ngoco va tambekele, "mu tuale, mu tuale; mu musukike!" Pilato ua handekele navo, "Nji sukika muangana uenu?" Vakuluntu va va sasendote va kuanieneko, "Ka tuesi na muangana ku vanga Sezale." ¹⁶Ngoco Pilato ua va heleyo Yesu vamu sukike. ¹⁷Va mu mbatele Yesu, kaha na tuhukile, ua mbatele cilindangano ivene, kucihela civatambekele "Cihela ca cikola," eci cina kele mu Hevelu muyati ua kusana "Ngolongota." ¹⁸Kukeko va mu sukikile Yesu ha cilindakana, na ikeye vavali vamala, umo ku nkanda, kaha Yesu ua kele hakati. ¹⁹Kaha Pilato ua sonekele kantekeyeso na kukaha hacilindangano. Kaha vasonekeleho: YESU UA KU NAZELELA, MUANGANA UA VA YUNDEYA. ²⁰Ngoco va Yundeya va vengi vatangele kantatekeyo muomu muhela uze Yesu va mu sukikile ua kele ku hiehi na nganda. Kaha kuntantekeyo va sonekele mu Hevelu, na mu Latini, na mu Ngelenu. ²¹Ngoco va kuluntu va va sasendote va ku Yundeya va handekele na Pilato, "Kati u soneke, 'Muangana ua va Yundeya,' vunoni vene, 'Ou nahandeka nguene, 'Yange muanga ua va Yundeya'" ²²Pilato ua kuanieneko, "Eci cinji na soneka cikeko ci nja soneka vene." ²³Omo masualele omo va na sukikile Yesu, kaha va nonene vizalo ueni, vavi pangunuine mu uana, umo uaha kati kavo; kaha cikoelo naua. Vuno cikovelo kaca kele na mutongo, vunoni caku tunga mumo lika fume helu na kuheta kuitsi liaco. ²⁴Kaha ua handekele kuli umosi na mukuavo, "Kati tucita vule, vunoni tu litahelienuco lyandzo aci tambula, linga cipue ngue omo mu visoneka vike vio nguavo, "Va lipangile vizalo viange ha kati kavo kaha valitahela cikovelo cange." Evi vikiko masualale hahandekele. ²⁵Ngoco vamene ngecize vene Yesu kuze kuamene ku cilindakana ca naye, na ndumbu ya naye, Maliya mpuevo ya Kelopa, na Maliya Mandalena. ²⁶Omu yesu ua muene naye na vandongesi uze ana zangile ua mene muhehi, ua handekele na naye, "ove mpuevo, tala, muanove!" ²⁷Kaha ua handekele na va ndongesi, "Tala, noko!" Hakufuma hantsimbu ize ndongesi ua mu mbatele kundzivo yeni. ²⁸Munima yeve, omo ua tantekeyele viuma viose vina hulinga cipue ngue mu vi soneka nguene yesu ua handekele, "Njili na puila." ²⁹Kuze vana tumbikile ndoho ya ku sula na vindangele, ngoco va hakele siponja ya ku sula na vindangele ku citi ca hisope kaha va ci nehele ku kanua keni. ³⁰Ngoco vene omo Yesu na tambuile vindangele, ua handekele nguene, "Vi nahu." Kaha ua kotamene mutue ueni uecelele cimbembesi ceni. ³¹Ngoco va Yundeya, muomo liakele litangua lia ku vilikisa, linga mivila kati Isale ha vilindangano ku sapalu (muomu litangua lizelia sapalo lia puile litangua lia kama), vamuhile Pilato linga va pokole mikono yavo kaha vava fumise. ³²Ngoco vene masualale vezile va pokuele mikono ya uze yala va kulivanga na yala mukuavo vava sukikile ha vilindano hamo Yesu. ³³Vunoni omo vanezile kuli Yesu, kaha va muane na tsilaza, kavamu pokuele mikono yeni. ³⁴Uose, umo hakati ka masualale ua mu tavile ku luhai lueni na likunga, kaha haze vene maninga na mema akele na kutuhuka. ³⁵Kaha uze na muene na ambulula, vukaleho. Kaha ivene na tantekeya ngecize alina ku handeka vusunga linga enu naua mu ka tsiliele. ³⁶Muomu evi via solokela linga cipue ngue mu visoneka nguavu, "Na citsiha ceni citsa ka va ka pokola." ³⁷Kaha naua, visoneka vieka nguavo, "Va ka mu tala uze iva tuvile." ³⁸Kaha munima yeve, Yosefe ua ku Alimaleya, ikeye ndongesi ya Yesu (Vunoni muku sueka omo vuoma vua va Yundeya), ua vundilile Pilato linga aambate muvula ua Yesu. Pilato ua mu Tavele. Ngoco Yosefe uzelele ua mbatele muvula ueni. ³⁹Nikondemo uzelele, ikeye lika uzelele kuli Yesu ku vutsiki. Ha nehele ngue makilu makumi auana na makilu atanu avihemba via kupandakana, via Milla na aloes. ⁴⁰Ngoco va tambuile muvula ua Yesu va u zengele na zintanga zia liniu hamo na vihemba, ngue ku cilika ca va Yundeya mu ku tsinda. ⁴¹Vuno ku muhela kuze ku vamu sukikile ha cilindakano kuakele lihia; Kaha mu lihia cihilo ca ciha na mukemuo kanda va hakemo umo. ⁴²Ngoco liakele litangua lia kuviukisa lia va Yundeya vunoni cihilo cakele ca kuazela, va ha kelomo Yesu

¹Kaha ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vaze Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo, omo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi. ²Nakuhandeka, "Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou yala." ³Petulu ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vaze Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo.

⁴oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, "Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola." ⁵Petulu ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou yala." ⁶Petulu ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vase Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo ⁷kaha oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, "Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola." ⁸0 Petulu ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vase Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni. ⁹Kaha ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, muangana, yiya umo akaku solola. ¹⁰Kaha vandongesi ua mumuene kaha naku handeka. ¹¹Kaha Maliya uakele ambaza ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vase. ¹²Kaha va gelo valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka. ¹³Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola? Petulu ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou yala?" ¹⁴Kaha omuo ahandekele, ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vase Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni ua lumukile Jesu. ¹⁵Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, "Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola Petulu ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou yala?" ¹⁶Yesu uahandekela kuli ikeye, "Maliya" ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vase "Lambi" (cikeko ngue "Mulongesi"). ¹⁷Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, "Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola Njambi." ¹⁸Maliya ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou yala kuli ikeye mpuevo." ¹⁹Omuo cakele chinguendzi ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vase Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, "Muangana." ²⁰yiya umo akaku solola Petulu ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou yala." ²¹Yesu ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vase Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo. ²²oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, "Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola. ²³Kaha ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou yala." ²⁴Tomasi ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vase Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni ua. ²⁵kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, "Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola Petulu ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou." ²⁶Kaha omu lyahitile ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vase Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka." ²⁷Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola" ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga." ²⁸Tomasi ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vase "Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo." ²⁹Yesu oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, yiya umo akaku solola. ³⁰Kaha Yesu ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vase Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya, ³¹vunoni kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, "Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga.

21

¹Hanima yaviuama viose Yesu ualisoluele livene naua ku vandongesi ku cisali ca Timbeliesia. Kukeko kua lisoluele: ²Simone Petulu vakele hamo na Tomasi likeye mpasanatanele kufuma ku kana ua ku Ngalileya, vana va Zebede, kaha va vadongesi veka va vali va Yesu. ³Simone Petulu ua handekele kuli vakevo, ngueni njikuya nakuta vatsi. "uahandekela kuli yikeye." "netu naua, tu keza nov." ⁴Kaha vakovelele vuato, kaha kava kuatela vansi vahi vutsiki vuose. ⁵Kaha omu mukua cele ci mene mene, Yesu ua mene kuntunda kaha vandongesi kava mutantekeyele knguvo likeye Yesu. ⁶Kaha Yesu ua vambebe ngueni, "Enu vana vava mala, mulina via kulia?" ⁷Vakumbulile, "viahi" ⁸Ua handekele navo, "telenu manda enu kumutamba ua cilio ca vuato, kaha mukuuanaho vamo. "Kaha vatele vuanda kaha kavasele kuzundula muomu ya kulana ca vantsi. ⁹Kaha vandongesi vase Yesu valemene ne ua handekele na Petulu, "likeye "Mwangana." ¹⁰Kaha Simona Petulu hakuivua nguavo likeye muanangana, ua zalele cakuzala ceni (cize zazulile), kaha ua limbilile hakalunga ndonga. ¹¹Vakuavo vandongesi vezile mu vuato (kaha lahele nakuntunda, hakele mankulukazi avala azintando), vakokele vuanda lia sulile na vantsi. ¹²kaha muvakandukile kuya kuntunda, vakokele vuanda hantunda, vamuene tuhia hamazimu kuze vambatele vantsi kuva haka haze, na muka. ¹³Yesu uahandekela navo, "Nehenu vamo vantsi vase vamuna kuata." ¹⁴Simone Petulu ua kandukile uakokele vianda hantunda, liasulile na vntsi vakama. Cihita namakumi atanu na vatatu avantsi, valanene kaha vuanda ka lia tsile. ¹⁵Yesu ua handekele navo, "Tuayenu tuliale." ¹⁶naumo uahi havandongesi zieni vamu huile, "yoveye?" ¹⁷vazivile nguavo muangana. ¹⁸Yesu uezile, kumbata muka, naku vahia, kaha na vantsi naua. ¹⁹Kaha yakele ntsimbu yamucitatu mukeko mua lisoluele ku va ndongesi hanima ya ku sanguka kufuma kuvatsi. ²⁰Hanima yakulia cakuliaula, Yesu uahandekela kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava?" ²¹Petulu uahandekela kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema." ²²Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga." ²³Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjizanga?" ²⁴Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya." ²⁵Yesu ua handekele neni, "niunga vampanga vange." ²⁶Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, "Simone muana Yoano, ua njizanga ange?" ²⁷Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?" ²⁸Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." ²⁹Yesu ua muambebe nguni, "lisa vampanga jange." ³⁰Cili, cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. ³¹Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya. ¹Vuno Yesu ua handekele evi kumuesa cimueso cakutsa Petulu, "njikavenu ange." ²Petulu ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vase Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, "Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola?" ³Petulu ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou yala?" ⁴Yesu handekele neni ngueni, "ngue ninaleme likeye akale kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika kuliove? Njikavenu ange." ⁵Sikaho eci cihande ca zukile mukati kava ndumbuavo, uze ndongesi kali katsa. Kaha vesu

kahandekele na Petulu ngueni vamo vandongesi ka va katsa,"kaha, ngue njaleme likeye atumame kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika klieve?"²⁴Ou yikeye ndongesi nambulula viuma nkana evi, naku visoneka viuma evi, njaziva ou muzimbu ua vusunga. ²⁵Kuakele naua viuma via vingi vize Yesu viapangele. Ngue evi viuma vavisonekele, kaha cipue cifuti cose ka cikusa kuzukisa mikanda yakusoneka.

Acts

1

¹Kumuzimbuualaza uasonekele, ovetoifolo, uazimbuele vize yesu uaputukile kulongesa, ²na kuheta kulitangua liva mutualele muelu, talenasika laza tele naku misa laza kuhana njisimbi kuhitila mu sipilitu uakuzuala kuli va polofotolo vaze va ha nguele. ³Hanima ya kuyanda ceni, ualisoluele heni heni kuli vakeko hamo lika na vi mueso via kuvahisa. Hamatangua ma kumi na uana ualisoluele kuli vakevo, naku handeka mezi a vuangana vua Njambi. ⁴Haku liuana hamo navo, ua sikile ngueni kati muka fume muye mu Yelusalema, vunoni kuvanda mena lusiko naise, mukeko muandekele, "muali vuele ku liange ⁵kaha cili Yoano mazimikile mumema, vunoni enu vaka mizimika mu muzimu ua wa kulela mu matangua andende."⁶Omuo mu va kungulukile vamu huile,"ove muangana, sina ntsimbu eyi vene yi uka suanesa vuangana ku isalela?" ⁷Kaha ua valekele ngueni," kati cenu cakutantekeya ntsimbu cipue muaka oyo tata yana longesa muzingoli zieni. ⁸Vunoni mukatambula zingolo omu sipilitu akeza kulienu, kaha mukapua muvi ndivo ziangé hamo na mu Yelusalema na mu Yudeya muose na Samaliya na makumisilo a mavu. ⁹Kaha Yesu ua handekele oviviuma evi, muzevene uakutala muelu, kaha hazevene kaha ua katukile, kaha maselua ava fuekile hameso. ¹⁰Ntsimbu yivakele na kutala nio kuze kuayile, kukasumuka, vamala vavali vamene muli vakevo na vuzalo vuvuka. ¹¹Vahandekele, "enu vamala va ku Ngalileya vika mu na mena kuno kutala muelu? Ou Yesu yi va mbatele kufuma kulienu nakuya muelu, akeza vene ngecize muze mua yile mundzila yi molika muze mua mumuene kuya muelu. ¹²Kaha vahilukile ku Yelusalema kufuma ku mpili yiva vu luka nguavo, Oliveta, yake le kuhiehi na Yelusalema, Vungendzi vuama tangua asambata. ¹³Kaha muvahetele, vengilile nakuya ku kampuete kahelu, muze vene mu vaku kala. Vakele Petulu, Yoano,Tiangu,Andelei,Filipu,Tomase muana Alufesi, na Simona, Simone Zealoite, na Yundasa muana Tiangu. ¹⁴Vose vakele na cipangi cimolika haku vundila, hamolika na va mpuevo, na Maliya naye ua Yesu, nava ndu mbueni. ¹⁵Hamatangua aze Petulu mukati kavava naye vakele nkulukazi nama kumi avala amazina, uahandekele, ¹⁶"navana vanaye cakele cavusunga muzimbu watela ku uchetesesa, musimu ua kuzuala, ua handekele muka nuaka Ndaviti mu mezi a Yundasi, uze vene ua tuamenene vaze vakutile Yesu. ¹⁷Ua kele umo ua mulietu nakuta mbulako cimuacimo kuchihanda." ¹⁸Kaha ou yala ualandelelihia naji mbongo jivamufuetele kuze kua pangele, kaha uavuile mutue kuvavala, kaha muvila uapulikile, namila yafume. ¹⁹Vose vaze vakele mu Yelusalema vavi vuile va lukile lize lihia mu lilimi liavo"Akeldama"liekele "lihia lia maninga"²⁰Vavisone mu mukanda ua masamu, muze mulihia mukale mua ngoco, Kati mukakale ambaumo muntu, 'kuvanga uze muntu nambata cihela ca vuntua mena, ²¹cinatemo kaha naua uze umo ua vaze va mala vava panda kanene nsimbu yose muangana Yesu muosemuose mukati kavo, ²²Kuputuka kufuma haku jimika kuli Yoano kuheta nakuli tangua liva mumbatele muilu kufuma kumbunga, kupua cinjiho kumbunga kuku, sanguka." ²³Vasoluele vamala vavali, Yosefa, ikeye Mbasambasi, kaha vamlukile Yusitasi, na Matiyasi. ²⁴Kaha valombekele naku handeka, ove muangana, unatantekeya matima ya vantu, hakati kavava vali uasa kuleho umo ²⁵vambateko ci handa ku mutambaumo ua va apositolo kufuma haze yunda ua lumukile kuya ku cihanda ceni." ²⁶Kaha va hanguele hakati kavo, kaha va hanguele matea, kaha vamu pandakane kuli vaze likumi na umo apositolo.

2

¹Omu lia hetele ntangua lia Pentekosta, va kele vose mu tsetso imo. ²Caku kasumuusa kuesile ntsindo kufuma kuilu mucifua ca lusi lua kama, kaha lua sulusile mundzivo muze muva tu mamemene. ³Kuze kua solokele malimi mu cifua ca tuhia tuali handunukile, kaha tua tumamene hali umo na umo. ⁴Kaha vose va salile na musimu ua kulela kaha vaputikile kuhandeka mu malimi eka ngece muava kuasele musimu. ⁵Vunoni kua kele va Yundeya vaku tumama mu Yelusalema, vamala va kakulemesa Njambi kufuma ku mafuti ose amuitsi ya lielu. ⁶Omu muye vua kanene ntsindo civunga cezile hamo kaha mua kele mbindanganani muomumo muntu uose ava vuile vana ku handeka mu lilimi lien. ⁷Vali komovetele na kua sama muka nua; vambeke nguavo, mucano ava vose vali na kuhandeka kava fumine vose ku Ngalileya ini?⁸Muomuo vika vitulinaku va vuila, vose mulilimi liatu litua nsemukilamo? ⁹vaka Palitia navaka Mende na vaka Elame, navaze vose vatunga mu Mesopotamia, Yundeya na na mu Kapandosiya, mu Pontu na Asia, ¹⁰Filiziya na Pamefiliya mu Ingipitu na mu vi handa via Lindiya kusuena ku Silene, na va ngetzi kufuma ku Loma, ¹¹va Yundeya na va vizilika vaka keleta na vaka Alambia, tue ku vevua kuambulula mulilimi lietu vipangi via zila via Njambi"¹²Vose valikokelele kaha vakele na ci tanga: vali handekesele umo na mukuavo, "Eci cinafu vati? ¹³Vunoni veka va yenguile nguavo, "va nonu viniu via hihia."¹⁴Vunoni Petulu uamene na vaze likumi na umo, ua tuhuile lizi lien. ¹⁵Ua mbele kili vakevo ngueni, "Va mala va ku Yundeya nenu vose mua tunga mu Yelusalema,, Ivuenu eci; vuisisenu ku mesi ange. ¹⁶Muomuo ava vantu kava mpendele ngece mumua singanieka, icili kaha ola ya mucitatu mu litangua. ¹⁷vunoni evi vikevuo viva handekele kuhitila muli kapolofeto, Yoele. ¹⁸Cika kala mu matangua aku kumisila,, Njambi na handeka njika muaniena muzimu uange ha mivila yose. Vana venu va vamala nava ma puevo vaka polofeta, vakuetze venu vaka mona vimona, kaha va kuluntu vaka lota zindzoz. ¹⁹mucano vene ha va ndungo vange nava ndungo va vapuevo kumatangua akeza Nji ka mvania muzimu uange ,kaha vaka

polofueta .¹⁹ Njika muesa viaku komouese muilu na vi ntantekeyeso ha mavu, maningua ,Tuhia kaha na cuku ca muisi.
²⁰Lintangua vaka lia lumuna mu milima kaha ngonde mu maninga ntsimbukanda lintangu lia ntsimana nakusakula lia muangana liza.²¹ Ikupua ngue uose aka sana ha lisina lia Njambi akovoka?²² Vamala vaku isalela, ivuenu ano mesi: Yesu uaku Nazaleta ua kele yala uaku misuvuila kufuma kuli Njambi na vipupu via kama navikomouesa na vitalelo via lingile Njambi kuhitila mukati kenu, ngece enu vavene mu mueziva.²³ Ou yala va mu suvuile kufuma kuli Njambi na ci zango ceni na mana akulutue; kaha ove, Na voko liava mala vaka nkole, va mu tshile muku mu popela ku kuluusu.²⁴ Vu noni Njambi uamu sanguile, kumu fumisa mavuko a vu vimbi, muomuo ca ci kalu kuli ike ye kutuma ma mu kayando.
²⁵Muomuo Ndaviti ua handekele hali ikeye, 'Nja muene muangana tsimbu yose kucihanga cunge, muomu ali kuli voko liange lia ku cilio mangana njika ho no kufumaka.²⁶ Vunoni mutima uange ua viu kililile na lilimi liange lia kele na tsolela.Kaha,naua muila uange uka yoya mu lutsilialo.²⁷ Ove kau kazeze muono uange ku vatsi,amba kutavesa vaka kuzila vo vekumo kupola.²⁸ Ua njizivisa zidila zia muono, Uku nji puisa ua kusula ua tsolela na cihanga cove.²⁹ Va ndumbua enge va va mala, ca kuo lo ka kulia enge kuhandeka kulienu mucano hali ou civedzi Ndaviti, kaha viose vivali kutsa nakmutsinda, kaha cihilo ceni tuli naco lelo lino.³⁰ Kaha vunoni, akele kapolofueto kaha ua zivile nguenu Njambi ua nsuanesele na ci nsingo kuli ikele mangana aka hakeho mbuto ye kuci tua mo ca vuanga na vieni.³¹ Ua muene vika soloka kulutue kaha ua handekelo ha ku vatsi, amba muvila ue ni kumona kupola.³² Ou Yesu- Njambi ya sanguile, ikeye vene tuvose tuva kaleho.³³ Kaha vunoni, muka tu zikisisa kulivoko ha cilio lio Njambi kaha na kutambula lusiko lua muzimu ua ku suala kufuma kuli tata, na muania vi muli na mona na kuivua.³⁴ Ndaviti kaile kuilu, vu noni aku handeka nguenu, Muangana ua mbele kuli muangana uange, "Tumama kuli voko liange lia cilio.³⁵ Kuvanga vitozti viove njavi puisa kupuo kacalo kaku viliato vio ve."³⁶ Vu noni, ecenu vose vamu ndzivo ya isalela muca no vesive nguavo Njambi ua mupuisile kupua muvali muangana na kilishitu, ikeye ou Yesu imua sukikile.³⁷ Muva vuile eci, cavatuvile kumitima yavo na kuamba kuli Petulu na kuli va positolo va kuavo, va muanetu vava mala tuku linga vati?"³⁸ Vunoni Petulu uambebe kuli vakevo, "Alulukenu naku lizimieka enu vavene mulizina lia Yesu kilisitu mangana vaka mikonekele vupi vueni kaha mukutambula vuana vua musimu ua kulela.³⁹ Hakupua lusiko luli ku lienu nakuli vana vena na kuli vose vaze vali kulako, mue mua kupua vantu vavengi ngece muangana uetu Njambi valikasana."⁴⁰ Namesi akuavo a engi ua mbuluile vuvuileke na kuva mamuna, kuhandeka nguavo, "liohieleni kufuma ku cisemuinino cacipi."⁴¹ Kaha va ntambuile lizi lienii na ku vazimika, kaha vavahakelele mu lize lintangua ku miono yakuheta mu makombakazi atatu.⁴² Vakevo vakakatelele natsitsa kuva positolo kutangesa naku kunguluka muku tavula muka namu malombelo.⁴³ Vuoma viesile ha miono yose, na vikomo uesa via vingi na vintantekeyele vavilingile kuhitila muva positolo.⁴⁴ Vose vaze vantsiliele vakele hamo kaha vakele na viose mucifua.⁴⁵ Kaha valanduluile vikumba navi kuata viavo naku lipangelavio vose kuesekesa na viali kutonda umo.⁴⁶ Kaha ntangua ha ntangua va kakantelele na kintsinta vavene nacizango cimolika mutembebe. Ngua kevo vanta vuile muka mu zindivo, kaha vali pangesele vi kulia vose na ndzolela namitima yaku suvululuka,⁴⁷ kusangazieka Njambi naku lemena na vantu vose kaha ha ntangua ha ntangua Njambi ua hakeleleko kulava kuvose vaze vouoka.

3

¹ Kaha Petu;lu na Yoano vakuya vaka kovele mu tembele ha ntsimbu ya kuvundila, ha ntsimbu ya mucu tatu na ziuana.
² Kaha muntu umo citondi ku fumalika muzimo lia naye va kumuku zunduola lka ku mutuala kucikolo ca kutembebe cakusana nguavo cakuviuka. Vakumutumbieka kuze hatangua ha tangua linga avundiele vimo kuli vaze va kuingila mutemmbele.³ Kaha omu muamuene Petulu na Yoano ha vakuingila mutembebe, kaha vava vundilile vimo.⁴ Petulu, ua mutalele ntoma na Yoano, vahandeketele nguavo, "Tutale etu."⁵ Uze yala ua citondi ua talele kuli vakevo, mukusinganieka kutambula vimosi kuli vakevo.⁶ Vunoni Petulu ua handekele nguenu, "Palata na olu kanjesina vio, vunoni evi vinjili navio, njikukuhia. Mulizina lia Yesu kilisitu ua ku Nazaleta, enda."⁷ Vamukuatetele kulivoko lienii lia cilio, Petulu ua mukatuile, kaha haze vene viliato na tunkunduvulu ku muntu uze via ka niamene.⁸ Ua tumbukile, kaha yala uze citondi ua me nekaha ua putukile kuenda; ka uengilile hamo na Petulu na Yoano muze mutembebe, kuana kuenda, kutumbu zioka, na kuana kusangaziala Njambi.⁹ Vantu vose va muene a kuenda naku sangaziala Nzambi.¹⁰ Kaha va muene nguavo uze ikeye vene yala uze na kelena kuvundiziela vimo kucikolo ca ku viuuka caku tembele; kaha vasulile na cihomia na kulikomokela muomuo ha viuma vize via solekele kuli ikeye.¹¹ Kaha omu tele acili hamo na Petulu na Yoano, vantu vose vatuntilele hamo kuli vakeko mu malivela a vakutu mbula nguavo a Solomoni, na kulikomokela cikuma.¹² Omu Petulu ua ci muene, ua kuaniene vantu vaze nguenu, "enu va mala va Isaleli, vika mukulikomokela? vika mukuzika meso enu hali etu,ngue ha yetu tuna mulingisa kuenda na zingolo zietu ni hamo na vu njamdi?"¹³ Uze Njambi ya Avilahama, na Isake, na Yakovo, ou Njambi ya vatantetu, na hana vuviuke kuli ngamba yeni Yesu. Uze vene imua hanene na kumu viana ku cihanga cia Pilatu, kaha omu ua zangele ku mucia.¹⁴ Enu mua vianene uze ua kulela mukua ku sungama, vuno ni muavundikile mukua kutsiha nguenu va muciele.¹⁵ Mua tshile ndunzi ya muono, ou Njambi yana sanguile kufuma ku vatsi- kaha etu tunapu vakaleho va viuma evi.¹⁶ Omu ha kutsiliela muli zina lienii, lizina lienii vene lina mukanguisa muntu ou, mu na mono na kutantekeya, kukala na zingolo. Lutsililele olu kuhitila muli Yesu lunamuhie cili kukanguka eci ci muna mono enu muvavose.¹⁷ Vunoni, enu na muanetu, njila ziva ngece enu mualingile evi kuhona kutantekeya, muke ko naua mu muvalingile na ua vakakumiyula.¹⁸ Vunoni viuma vize viahandeketele Njambi kulaza hatunua tua va polofeto veni vose, ngecize kulisitu napande kumona kayando, vunoni vina hetese ua.¹⁹ Sikaho, likonekelenu, kaha alulukenu, mangana vipi vienu vavizi mune;²⁰ mangana kuize zitsimbu zia kumiviukisa kufuma kuli muangana; kaha linga a tume uze Kilisitu uze ivana mihanguila enu, Yesu.²¹ Ikeye vene uze muilu vana pande kumutambula naho tsimbu ya kusuanesa viuma viose,

vize Njambi via handekele kufuma ku ntumbu ya ntsenkulu hatunua tua va polofeto veni vaku lela. ²²Moses neni naua ua handekele, muangana Njambi a tu ntuisa kapolofetu ngue yange hakati kavana vanoko. Kamuivuililenu ku viose vize viali kahandeka kuli enu. ²³Kaha cikasoloka nge cize uose uze kali kuivuilila kuli uze kapolofeto vaka muenieka mpundu kumufumisa ha kati kavantu. ²⁴Mukeko, nava polofeto vose kufuma kuli Samuele na kuli vose vaze vezile kunima yeni, vahandekela muku vuluka matangua ano. ²⁵Yenu vene munapu vana vava polofeto kaha naua va lusiko luze Njambi ua handekele nava kukuenu, ngue muzemua handekele na Avilahama, mu mbuto yove miyati yose ya vantu vaha mavu vaka va vezikisa. ²⁶Kufuma haze Njambi ua sanguile ngamba yeni, hakatete ua mutumine kuli enu, mangana aka mivezikise ha kualumuna enu muntu ku muntu mu kufuma kuvipi vienu."

4

¹Omu Petulu na Yoano vakele nakuhandeka kuli vantu, vasasendote na vatupitau va cikunguluilo na vasanduseo vezile. ²Vava yandesele cikuma muomuo Petulu na Yoano vakele nakutangesa vantu nakuambulula Yesu mialikasanguka kufuma muvatsi. ³Vanangekele mavoko hali vakevo na kuva haka muvufunge nomu kuacele cimene mene, muomuo kuakele cinguezi. ⁴Omu vavengi vantu muvavuile muzimbu vatsiliebele, hakulava vamala vatsiliebele vekele muhihe makombakazi atanu. ⁵Omumukuacele va kakuyula, vava kuluntu, na vaka kusoneka vakungulukile hamo mu Yelusalema. ⁶Anase uze uava sasendote kuakele, na kayafase na Yoano, na Alesandele navose vakele uantanga vavasasendote. ⁷Omu muva tumbikile Petulu na Yoano mukati kavo, vavahulisile, "Zingolo muka, cipue mulizina lieya, mu vavilingile evi?" ⁸Kaha Petulu uakusulana muzimu uakulela, ahandekela kuli vakevo nguenu, "yove kuyula ua vantu, nava kuluntu, ⁹Ngue ngatuakele mulueseko lelo kutalesa haku viuka calingile uze yala muka kuvavala, cinayila muli ou yala menga ayoyele. ¹⁰Ecenu vamuzive kulienyu vose nakuvantu vose vaku Isalela nguavo ou yala namona kulienyu muli zina lia Yesu kilishitu ua Nazaleta, uze imua sukikile vunoni Njambi yasanguile kufuma kuvatsi. ¹¹Yesu ikeye livue enu vaka kutanga mua vianene vunoni linapulihia mbango. ¹²Kakuesi vuovuole kuli muntu ueka, kaha kakuesi lizina likuovo liamuilu livahiele mukati kavamala eli likatu yovola. ¹³Kufuma haze muvumuene kutamuka ca petulu na Yoano hava kuanuka nguavo vakele muvialaza, vamala vakuhona kutanga vakomokele, kuiza na kunuka nguavo Petulu na Yoano vakele na Yesu. ¹⁴Muomuo vamuene yala uze akangukile amene navakeko, kavakele nacimo cakuhandeka nayikeye halievi. ¹⁵Kufuma haze vasindiyele kapositolo aseze kukunguluka, vahandekela mukate kavo. ¹⁶Vahandekela, "Tukulinga vati ava vamala? cavusunga casoloka calingika muli vakeko vaciziva kuvose vekuyoyela mu Yelusalema; katukalihamikaco. ¹⁷Vunoni kuvihaka mundondelo hamo vikutanda cipue vikutualekelaho muvantu, tiyenu tuvakumike keti vaka handeke amba kuli muntu umo mulizina eli." ¹⁸Kaha vavasanele vakeko mukati nakuva sindiya vakeko mangana vahone kuhandeka cipue kuvatangesa mulizina lia Yesu. ¹⁹Vunoni petulu na Yoano vakumbuluile nakuhandeka kuli vakeko nguavo. "Cipue cikale muacili kumeso a Njambi tuivuilile yove kuhambakana ikeye. ove mukakusompesa. ²⁰Katukuasa kukana kuhandeka haviama vituamuene na kuivia. ²¹Kufuma hakuva kumika Petulu na Yoano, vavecele na kuya. kava uanene ceka lisesa liakuva zangamesa vakeko, muomuo vantu vose vakele na kulemesa Njambi haviama viana valingila. ²²Ou yala ikeye azivisile katantekeyelo namiaka yakuambakana mumiaka makumi auana. ²³Omu muvavecele, Petulu na Yoano vezile kuvantuziavo nakuambulula viose miangana uava sasendote navakuluntu kuli vakevko. ²⁴Omu muvavuilile eci, vatambakanene namezi hakama cimo kuli Njambi na kuhandeka nguavo, "muangana uapangele melu na mavu navi sali, naviose viakalamo. ²⁵Uahandekela na muzimu uakulela kuhitila mukana kangamba, tata yetu Ndaviti, muomuo vika vakakuzilulula vakuavifiti na vantu kusinganyeka viana viangoco?" ²⁶MUahandekela nguenu, miangana uaha mavu vatamamene hamo, na va vakakuyula vakungulukile hamo navaka nkole vavamianga na kili. ²⁷Mukeko, vose vavali Helonde na Pontu Pilato, hamo navaka vifuti na vantu vamu Isalela, vakungulukile hamo mumbaka hai ngamba Yove uakuzuala Yesu, "uze vava uavisile. ²⁸Vakungulukile hamo nakulinga viose vize livoko liove navisinganieka vavasakuile kulutue vikalingike. ²⁹Vunoni, muangana, tala helu haku vakumika nakuhia ngamba yove nakuhandeka lizi liove nakuhamika. ³⁰Olola livoko liove usake uhane vitalelo na vikomouesa kuhitila mulizina lia ngamba yove Yesu." ³¹Omu muvavilingile valombo laza, kucihela kuze kuva kuvakungulukile kuanisile, kaha vasulile na muzimu uakulela nakuhandeka lizi lia Njambi na kumunika. ³²Vavengi vaze vatavelele vakele namutima umo na muono umo. Naumo uahi a handekele nguenu cose cakuvupite cakele ceni, vunoni viose vivakele navio vimolika. ³³Hakukala nazingolo zakuhambakana ka positolo akale nakuambulula vunjilo viakusangukuka muata uetu Yesu kaha nkeke yakama yakele hali vakevo vose. ³⁴Kakuakele muntu mukati kavo ahonene cuma, vose vaze vatambuile tundende zimbongo kuviuma vava landesele. ³⁵Kaha vavialele kumikono yakapositolo kaha yakele vayipangeziele kuli vose kuesekelesa nomo muvakele na kutonda. ³⁶Yosefu, oukapositolo vasenene nguavo mbalanape (kulumbununa nguavo muana ua kukunduiya), ka Levita, yala ua kufumaku Sipilu, ³⁷kundesha Liya lia kundamene kuli ikeye nakuneha zimbongo nakuala kumikono yaka positolo."

5

¹Vunoni yala umosi ua lizina lia Anamia na mpueyeni ua lizina lia Safila, va landesele cihanda ca vupite, ²naku sueka cihannda cimo ca zimbongo (na mpueyeni naua ua zivile), na kunehe cihanda cikuavo na ku cala kumikono ya tupositolo. ³Olodze Petulu a muambele nguenu, "Anania, vikandzo satana na sulu mu mutima uove na kuonga muzimu uakulela na ku lama cihanda ca ndando ia livu? ⁴Omu ca salele cakuhona kulandesa, kuamba nguavo cihanda nkana cakele cove cize ci ualandesele, ka ca kele mu mavoko ove? Kaha uahakele evi vilinga nkana mu mutima uove? ka

uongele muntu, unongo Njambi." ⁵Ha kuivua a ua mezi,, Anania ua uile ua tulile muono ueni vose va keleko va vuile vuoma. ⁶Vanike va vamala va katukile va muzengele, va mutualele na kumutsinda. ⁷Ha nima ya ziola zitatu, mpueyeni uezile, ca kuhona ku ziva via lingikile. ⁸Petulu amulekele nguene, "Njileke ngue mualandesele lie livu ha zimbongo ezi, "Ambele nguene, "Emuane, ezi vene. ⁹Sikaho Petulu a muambele nguene, " Mua livuasanene mu va vose kueseka muzimu ua Njambi? tala zingano zia va mala vase va nayi na kutsinda yaliove zili zia mu mbelo, nove va kukumbata na kukutuala. " ¹⁰Haze vene uze mpuevo ua uililile ku mikono yavo naku kumisa muono. Omu vezile vase vanika vava mala va mu uanene natsi, vamu tuhuele naku mutsinda muhiehi na yalieni. ¹¹Ci kunguluilo cose ce vuile vuoma ha kuiva evi. ¹²Vinjikizo na vikomuesa via vingi via tuhukile kuhitila mu mavoko a vapositolo. Vose va tumamene mu cisangamo ca Solomoni. ¹³Kaha na umo uahi ua hamukile nakuli nunga navo; Olondzoni, vantu va va zumbangeyele. ¹⁴Kumukana ua Njambi, vantu vaka kutsiela vaku lanenako, vi vunga via vamala na va mpuevo, ¹⁵sikaho vambatele va vezi na kuva tuala ku njila naku va langeka kuzevene mu mihela na vipoya viavo mangana muali kupita Petulu ci mbembesi ceni ci uile hali umo na umo hakati kavo. ¹⁶Kaha naua kuezile vivunga via vantu vaku membo azinguluka Yelusalema, va mbatele va vezi na vase vakele na mahamba, ava vose va vasakele. ¹⁷Vunoni sasendote ua kama ezile ha vose vase vakale navo (vaheko vata mbunga ya Sanduseo); vakele na cipululu ¹⁸kaha va kuatele va positolo, na mavoko avo naku va haka mukamenga ¹⁹Na ntsimbu ya vutsiki kangelo ka Njambi ua sokoluele kuze ku kamenga na kuva tuhula mo, na kuamba nguene, " ²⁰Hamenu, mannenu mu tembele na kuleka vantu mezi mueno. " ²¹Omu vavuileko, va kovelele mu mutembele na ntsimbu ya mutana kati na kutangesa. Olondzo ni sasendote ua kama ezile, na vase vakele navo, na kusa kusana civungaluolo, va kuluntu vavantu vava Isaele, na kutumisa ku kamenga va nehe vase tu positolo. ²²Vunoni vase va misipayi vaile kuze ku kamenga kava va uaneneke, kaha vahilukile na kuambulula nguavo, ²³Tua uana ku kamenga kuakusokamuacili natu niungi va mana hambelo, kaha vunoni muntua sokoluele chikolo, ka mua amba umosi. ²⁴Vuno omo kapitau ua kutembele na vakuluntu va vasondote va vuile mezi aha, vakele na ci tanga ca kama mu vakevo, na vika vi va monanaua. ²⁵Kaha wezile umo na kuvaleka nguene, "vase va mala va mua hakele mu kamenga va va mona mutebe vana ku tangesa vantu. ^{26,27,28}Sikaho kapitau wayile na va misipayi, na kuvambata, ca kuhona mpinda, muomu va tinine nguavo vaku vasa malolua. Omu va vavanehele, vava hetesele ku meso aci kunguluilo. Kaha sasondote ua kama ua va huile, kuamba nguene, "Tue mivindikile ku lengesa mulijina lien, vunoni mua sulisa Yelusalema na kulongesa cenu na visinganieka via kutu nehela maninga ou yala. ²⁹Vunoni Petulu na vapositolo va kumbuluile nguavo, "Tuatela ku singimika Njambi kati muntu. ³⁰Njambi ua va tatetu ua hiduile Yesu, imua sukikile ha muti na ku mutsiha. ³¹Njambi amu tumbikile kuhi voko lien ha cilio kupua muana muangana na muovole, ku hama lukonekelo ku va Isalela, naku va konekelaa indzi yavo. ³²Netu tu vakeleho va viuma evi, na muzimu uakulela, ua nahie Njambi kuli vase va muonokele. ³³Vaka chikunguluilo omu va vuile evi, va pihilile na kutonda ku tsiha va positolo. ³⁴Vunoni ka Falise ua lizina lia Ngamaliele, mukaku tangesa jisimbi ivahia kulemesa ku vantu vose, na katukile muchikunguluilo na sikile ngecize va vahake va positolo kumbanza kantsimbu. ³⁵"Kaha ua handekele navo nguene, "Enu va mala va va Isalele, zangamenu nevi muna kutonda kulinga ava vantu. ³⁶Tsimbu kanda aa matangua, kua katukile Taundasi ou ua tsimanene ngue muka vukame, neni kua lipandakanene, va mosi va mala, ngue vihita viuana, vamu tsilule na vose vase va muononokelele vali sanduokele naua saleleho uahi. ³⁷Kufuma ou yala, Yundase uaku Ngalileya uezile mumatangua aku sonekesa ua kokeleko va mosi na kumukavengeya. Na liakeye ua nongele, na vose vase va muononokelele vali sanduokile ³⁸Vunoni njamileka nguange, fumenuka kuli ava vamala va sezenu likaliavo, ngue evi visinganieka amba vipangi via va mala, vikanonga. ³⁹Kaha ngue via Njambi, kamukahasa ku vinongesa; Hamosi muka uana ngue muna kuzungisa Njambi. "Sikaho va va va lembeziekele. ⁴⁰Kaha va vengisile va positolo va va vtele naku va vindika kuhandala muli zina lia Yesu, va vecele vaye. ⁴¹Ngoco vene vakevo va fumine ku meso a cikungu luilo na zoliela muomu vana viukilila ku yanda naku sauka ha lizina. ⁴²Kaha matangua ose, mutembele na mu zinzivo kava likelele ku longesa na kuambulula mezi acili nguavo Yesu ikeye kilisitu.

6 ¹Vunoni mumatangua ua, omu kulana ca va ndongesi valaneneke kuyayavala ca vangelengu yendeya vaputukile kufumbukila va Hevelu, muomu vantu liue omuo vana kuvatalelela hatangua natangua ha kupangela vukuaso. ²Kaha likumi na vavali va sanene va ndongesi kuli va kevo nguavo, "kacesi cacasi kuli yetu kuhama lizi lia Njambi na ku pangela kuzi mesa. ³Kaha naua muatela kusakula, va ndumbuetu, va tanu na vavali mukati ketu vavene, va mala va mana, vasula na muzimu na mangana, ava va kavo va tuatela kui nika ku kukusekasiana. ⁴Ngue yetu, tua tela ku tua lelaho na kuvundikila na vi panga via lizi. ⁵Kaha lizi olio lia lemene mbunga. Kaha va sakuile Setifano, yala ua sulile na lutsilielo na muzimu, na Filipu, Polokolu, Nkanole, na Timone, na Pilele menase, na Nikolau mukua vizilika uaku Antioka. ⁶Kaha va kua kutava va nehele va mala ku meso ava positolo, ava vakuvundikilila na ku saleka mavoko avo hali va kevo. ⁷Kaha lizi lia Njambi lia tualleleho na lia mbulula, naku lana cava ndongesi mu Yelusalema na laana cava sasendote vono nekele ku kutsi liela. ⁸Kaha Setifano, ua sulile na ka vimbi na nzili, ua lingile via ku komuesa na vitanle keye so hahi vantu. ⁹Vunoni kua katukile vantu vakele mu ma sinangonga vaku vuluka vana vambala, va Seleniya, na Alesandeliye, na va kuavo va kua Silisia, na ku Asia , kaha ava vantu vazungile zimpata na Setefano. ¹⁰Kaha kava hasele kuviana na mana na muzimu uakele na Setefano ua ku handeka. ¹¹Amba vahakeko va mala va ka kuhandeka, "omo tunevu Setefano na handeka na sahula mezi a Mosesa na Njambi. ¹²Kaha va sangumuene vantu, na vakuluntu na va ka kusoneka, kaha va mulumbunuinine Setefano na ku mukuata kumunehe ku miso a nzango. ¹³Kaha vanenele vinjiho vamakuli, va handekele nguvo, " yala kecele kuhandeka mezi akusahula hali muzimu na cihela na lusimbi. ¹⁴Kaha tunemuivo nguene ou ikeye Yesu

ua ku Nazaleta a ku pihisa sihela na kulumu naca vilika via tu hiele Mosesa vize via tu hiele." ¹⁵Vose watu mamene mu nzango va tale sele meso hali ikeye na ku mona cihanga cucihanga ca kangelo.

7

¹Kaha sasendote ua handekele, "mukekemo vene vinapu?" ²Sitefano ahandekele ngueni, "muanetu na vatata, ivueni kuli yange: Njambi au uvupahu a kumonekela kuli iiseya Avilahama omu a kele mu Mesopotamia simbukanda akale mu Halane; ³Kaha ua handekele, mu seze cifuti na na vantanga, kaha muye muli futi nji kumileka." ⁴Kaha ua sile cifuti ca Caideans na kutumama ku Halan; Kaha hanima cakusa ise, Njambi ua munehele muze cifuti, muze mumue kuyoyela. ⁵Kaha ua hele visuana na vumo vuahi mucikeco, houe, cipue ha ku haka ciliato ceni. kaha ua litavasanene ku mu hiaco a ci fuke, na kumbuto yeni mumina yeni, na hazete kanda akalana muana. ⁶Njambi ua handekele naikeye ngueni, ntanga yove ika zuzumana mulifuti lia mbala, kaha ngueni vakalifuci vakavengisa muundungo vaka vayandesa muaka makulukazi na awana. ⁷"Kaha cifuti cize cika v himpuisa vundungo; cikeco njika ci hisa ngueni Njambi, kaha mu nima ya vaze va kutuhuka na ku nji pangela kumuhela ou." ⁸Kaha Njambi ahele Avalahama litavisiano lia ku kutuhuka; kaha Avalahama ua semene Isake, kaha ua mutuhuile mulitangua lia mu citanu na atatu; Isake akele cisemi ca Yakova, na Yakova civendzi caveze likumi na vavali. ⁹Kaha civendzi cakele na cipululu hali Yosefa kaha vamulandesele ku ingito; Njambi akele naikiye. ¹⁰naku muohiela kutundo tueni tuose. Kaha Yosefa vamu hele mangana na kulemamutima wa Falao, muanga ua Ingito kaha va musakwuile kupua nguvulu ua Ingito na ndzivo yose. ¹¹Kaha kuezile ndzala ku Ingito na kukanana, kaha na lamba lia kama, kaha va tatetuva kahone kuuana vakulia. ¹²Vunoni Yakomba omu ezile nakuivua ngueni ku Ingito, kua kele vimbutu, vava fumiseleko vatatetu vose ha vungendzi vua katete. ¹³Kaha hamu civali Yosefa ua lisoluele kuli vana va naye; Kaha ngezi Yosefa uakele muyati ua naye kaha alisoluele kuli va Falao. ¹⁴Yosefa ua hiluisile ntangayeni na kuleka Yakomba eze ku Ingito, halika nava ntazeni veni avantu vakele makumi na atanu na avalu. ¹⁵Kaha Yakomba ua sikumukile ku Ingito, kaha ua tile, na ivene na va taletu. ¹⁶Kaha vambatele na kuvaluaku sekemu kaha kukeko ca landele Avilahama na ndando ya palata na vana va Hamole mu sekeme. ¹⁷Vunoni omu ntsimbu yalitavasanene, kaha lia litavasanene kaha avasikile ngueni Njambi ua tengele Avulahama, kalia vantu valisemunine va lanine mu ingito, ¹⁸kaha kuakele muangana ueka ku Ingito, kaha ikeye naua kamu tantekeyele Yosefa. ¹⁹Ua lingue ku kokolo muyati uelu ua yandesele vakukueto. Linga vambile kuti tukeke tuavo linga kati vayoye. ²⁰Kaha ntsimbu Mosesa ua semukile akele uavuika kunuo Njambi. Vamulelele muzingondo zikatu mu ndzivo ya ise. ²¹Kaha omu va mumbilile, muana uampuevo ua mutambuile ua mulele ngueni muaneni. ²²Mosesa uakele ua kutanga mu vilinga via Ingito, kaha uakele na zindzili navipanga vieni. ²³Omu kua kele muaka makumi na uana, uasinganiekele mumutima kuya na ku hinduisa va ndumbueni, va muanaye vana va Isalela. ²⁴Kaha omu aumuene kasaleli vakele nakuyandesa, Mosesa ngoco lia mu olieleele na ku linguila uze iva yandesele, na kutsihile uze muka Ingito; ²⁵Kaha ua singaniekele ngecize va muanaye va tantekeye ngecize Njambi uakele na kuvohiele ku livoko lieni, vunoni kava ntantekeyele. ²⁶Hali tangua likuavo amueni vamala vavali vana kulizozua kaha akele na kutonda anehe kuunda liakati kavo, ua handikile, vamala, enu muvamala mulinokuenu, vika mu kulivumbukila? ²⁷"Unoni uze ua vulumuine mulonga kuli mu kuavo va muna kuile, kaha vahandikele, lyandzo ua ku puisile ove muka kusika nanga zi ha kati ketu? ²⁸U natondo kunjitsiha, ngue muze ua tsihile va Ingito zau ni? ²⁹Mosesa ua tinine hakuivua lizi; kaha apuile ngendzi mu cifuti ca Mindiane, kuze akele na vana vamala vavali. ³⁰"kaha omu muaka makumi auana a huile, kangelo ua mu solokelele mu zindinda zia muncinda ua sinayi, mulengi ua tuhia muciputa. ³¹Kaha Mosesa hakumona tuhia, ali komokelele cikuma; kaha ua suenene muhiehi na kumona. Kunezile na lizi lia muangana, lia handekele, ³²"Ange Njambi tata yange Njambi ua Avilahama, ya Isake, kaha na Yakomba, Mosesa ua zazele, kahasele kotalako. ³³"Kaha muangana ua handekele na yikiye, 'ngueni zitula zinkaku kuviliatilo viove, muomu muhela uze ha u na mana u napu livu lia ku lela. ³⁴vusunga njamono kayondo ka vantu vange vali ku Ingito; nji nevu mivindzo yavo, kaha nji nasuluka mu ku vohiela: Kavuno tuaya, nji kumituma ku Ingito. ³⁵"Mosesa ouiva vianene, omu va handekele, lya ndzo a ku puisile ove mukua ku sika na ngazi? Ikeye va na tumine Njambi mu ku pua mukusika na na nkuli ku livoko lia kangelo uze ua musolokelele mu ciputa. ³⁶Mosesa ava tuaminine vose mu ingito, Omu va huisile vize vikomowesa navitatekeyeso muingito na mucisali caku tila nakuzindindamukumi auana amiaka. ³⁷"Ikeye vene Mosesa ua handekele na vantu vaku isilela, 'Njambi uatuile kapolofeto ua kulifa nange hakati kava muanokuenu? ³⁸Ou ikeye yala uakele naku kunguluka navo kumeso ava kangelo nakuhandeka hampili ya sinai, au kele navatatetu, kaha ou tambuile lizina kutuavela. ³⁹"Kaha vatalentu kava muonokele; kaha vamu sindikile hakati kavo, mumutima yavo vahilukile hanima ku ingito. ⁴⁰Hali ize nsimbu vahandekele ku Alon nguavo; vutu pangele Njambi wetu atutetekele. Nge Mosesa autufumise mulimbo lia ingito ka tuatantekeye vouse vina ku soloka hali ikeye. ⁴¹Kaha vapangele muana ngombe ku mantangua aze, kaha vazolelele mu vipanga via mavoko avo. ⁴²Vunoni Njambi ua hilukile kaha uava vecele kuvapangela mbunga yalilu, ngue omu vasoneka mumukanda uava kapolofueto. Nguavo muanjikombeleyele tusitu vakusiha, na zikombelo, nimaku auna miaka ku zindinda enu vakua ndzivo ya isaleli? ⁴³Kaha vamutavesele ambete tembele ya molohe nantangantanga ja Njambi lofane. ⁴⁴"Vatatetu vakele na tembele ya vukaleho kuzindinda, Njambi ikeye ua sikile uze uahandekele na Mosesa, ngueni acipange nge cifukula cize ana muene. ⁴⁵Ikeyo, vatatetu hamo na yohosua, kaha omu vakovelele kuvupite vuavakuavifuti. Njambi uasekuile ku meso ava tatetu na kuheta kumatangua a ndaviti. ⁴⁶Ikeye valemeha mutima ua njambi, kaha uavundilile linga auane ndzivo ya yakomba. ⁴⁷Kaha solomone ikeye vatungile ndzivo ya Njambi. ⁴⁸"uze, alihelu liaviose ikeye akatumama mudzivo yatungile namavoko eni, ngomu ahandekele kapolofeto. ⁴⁹Kaha lilu linapu cimona ca vuangana, namavu akeo calo caku vihato viange. ndzivo muka munakutonda

munjitungile? ngueni muangana, cipue muhela uka unji ka huimina? ⁵⁰Kati livoko liange liapangile viose evi ni? ⁵¹"Enu vakua ku kankamana zintsingo, na vilima mu mitima na mumatuili, muaviana sipilitu nsimbu yose; mulinge ngecize mualingile nava tatetu. ⁵²Iya ndzo uakuvapolofeto ansta vayandesele vatatetu? kaha vava tsihile vase va ambuilile laza kuiza ca uze mukaku vuika; enu vuovuno mu mahimpuka vakua kumuenda vungungu na vakua ku tsiha. ⁵³Enu vantu tambuilenu mezi alusiko kuvipangi via va tungelo, kaha kanyungile. ⁵⁴Kaha omu nzango yavakayula vavuile evi via va tetele mumitima, kaha valingejengele ku mazo kuli Sitefano. ⁵⁵Vunoni ikeye, omu ua kusula na muzimu au kulela, ua tatele muilu kalia ua muene upahu ua Njambi; na Yesu na mama kuli voko lia cilio lia Njambi. ⁵⁶Sitefano a handekele, "Talenu, njanono lilu lia sokoloka na muana muntu namana kuli voko lia cilio lia Njambi. ⁵⁷Kaha va kuluntu va cikunguilulo vakevo vatambakanene na lizu lia kama, va zikile na matuitui avo, va mu ndukilile vose hamo lika. ⁵⁸Kaha va kele na na kumusekula nakupuka kumuasa maluola. Kaha vakeleho vahakele uzalo vuovo ku viliato via mukuenze umuo ua lizina lia Saulu. ⁵⁹Kaha omu vakuasa malola Sitefano, akele na kusana kuli muangana ngueni, "muanga Yesu, tambula cimbembesi cange." ⁶⁰Kaha ua tsikamene ha mavu na kutambeka lizi lia kama, "muangana, kati u va hakele milonga eyi. Kaha omu na handekele ngeci, ua kosele tulo.

8

¹Na Saulu ua tavele ku kutsa ceni kaha kua katukile kulita olio vene, kuyandesa cakama. Ca cingulukilo, lua mu Yelusalema. Kaha vose va sanduokele. kuvifuti via Yundeya, na Samaliya, kuvanga vapositolo, lika vasalele mo. ²Kaha vamala vakua kulemesa Njambi va tsindikile Setefano va lilile muakama omo ikeye. ³Vunoni Saulu uapihisile lukungulukilo, uakovelele muzindzivo ziose, ua kokele vamala nava puevo, nakuva soka mukamenga. ⁴Ngoco vene vase va sanduokele vahita nganene, naku nakuambulula lizi. ⁵Filipu ua sikumukile ku nganda ya Samaliya uava zimbililile kilisitu. ⁶Kaha vivunga viahalakanene na mutima umolika, kuvuma. Vize via handekele Filipu; Omo va vuile nomo va muene, vitanteyoso, vize via lingile. ⁷Muomuo vimbembesi via kuzuala via fumine kuli vavengi va vase vakele navio via tambakele nalizi, liakama; na vavengi vakua tuyekele na vase va puile vilemo vakungukile. ⁸Kaha kuakele ndzolela yakama munganda oyo. ⁹Vunoni kua kele yala umo lizina liani Simone, Ikeye ntsimbu yalaza ua pandele vumbanda munganda oyo uakomouesele, vantu vaku Samaliya ua litumbuile ivene mukua vuka. ¹⁰Kuli ikeye voseva halakanene fume kuli uze ua mundende, naku heta kuli uze uakama, nguavo, ou ikeye ngolo ize ya Njambi yaku tumbula yakama. ¹¹Kaha vose vamu halakanene, muomuo na vakomouesele ntsimbu yakama na vumbanda vueni. ¹²Vunoni omo va ntililile Filipu, omo ua ambulule, zimpande, zia cili zia uangana vua Njambi na lizina lia Yesu kulisitu, vava mbuitikile vamala na vapuevo. ¹³Na Simoni ivene ua tsililile, kaha muku kumubwitika ua tokeleho hamo na Filipu. Kaha mukumona uitantekeyeso naviko moueso via kama, uiasolokele uakomokele. ¹⁴Vuno omo vapositolo vase vakele ku ku Yelusalema, va viile ngecize vakua Samaliya vana tambula lizi lia Njambi vava tumisile Petulu na Yoano. ¹⁵Vakevo omo vana sikumukileko vava vundikile linga vatambule, muzimu uakulela. ¹⁶Muomuo te kanda hali umo uavo; vana ivambuitika mulizina lia muanga Yesu uahi. ¹⁷Kaha va Petulu na Yoano vava selekele mavoko avokavata kaha vatambuile muzimu ua kulela. ¹⁸Vuno omo Simoni ua muenenge cize vafele muzimu uakulela omo va positolo va salekele mavoko avo ikeye ua hiangele kuvahia mbongo. ¹⁹Hambile ngueni, "njihienu age henzi zingolo, eye linga uze uose ijiku saleka mavoko ange akatambule muzimu uakulela. ²⁰Vunoni Petulu uamulekele ngueni palata yove inonge hamo nove una singanieka kutambula vuama vua Njambi na zimbongo. ²¹Ove kauesi na mutamba cipue vusunga mulizi eli; muomuo mutima uove ka ua sungamene ku Njambi. ²²Ngoco vene aluluka, ku vupi, vuno vuove kaha vundikila, kuli muangana mpano akaku ecela cisinganieka cize ca mutima uove. ²³Muomuo njamono ngecize, ove ulimu nianga yaku kaluua, namu malenge avuhenge. ²⁴Kaha Simoni ua kua nieneko, handekele ngueni, njivundilinu kuli muangana linga nacimo cahi, ca viuma vize vimunambe vize kuli ange. ²⁵Ngoco vene vakevo omo vana zimbuile vukaleho naku handeka lizi lia muangana, Petulu na Yoano vahilukile ku Yelusalema, kaha va ambulule zimpande zia cili ku membo haengi avaka Samaliya. ²⁶Vunoni kangelo ua Yehova ua handekele na Filipu ngueni katuka hamoye ku Ntongo ya cifuti kunjila ize ifuma ku Yelusalema ituala ku Ngaza ikeyo mpambo yangoco. ²⁷Kaha ikeye uakatukile uayile, kaha talenu yala uaku ecopa ikeye mukuangolo yakama uakuli kandese muangana ua puevo uakua Etiopia ikiye uui ngile vufuko vueni vuose uzile ku Yelusalema mukulesa. ²⁸Kaha ikeye ua kele na ku hiluka ua tumamene mu likalu lieni kaha uakele naku tanda kukapolofeto Isaya. ²⁹Kaha muzimu ua kulela, ua Filipu ngu eni suenako, ulipandakane nalikalu eli. ³⁰Kaha Filipu, ua tuntile kuli uamu vuile aku tanda ku kapolofeto, Isaya kaha ua handekele ngueni uavi ivi ei kutanda? ³¹Kaha ikeye ua handekele ngueni nji hasa vatindzo kuvanga umosi a nji tua menena? kaha ua lambelele. Filipu ku tonda naku tumama hamoneni. ³²Vuno mutamba uze ua visoneka ua kele naku tanda ukeuo ou vamu tuelele ngue mpanga. kukutsa kaha nguena mpanga aholoka kulu ku meso avakua kumuteula nge cize vene ikeye kasamene kanua keni. ³³Muko konkoma ceni kavia mu sompesese cikota ceni lua aka ciambulula? Muomuo muono ueni vau fumisa hamavu. ³⁴Kaha uze muata ua kuanieneko Filipu ua handekele ngueni njiku vundila. Kuno kapolofoto ua handekele iyandzo? Ivane ni ueka. ³⁵Kaha Filipu ua sanene kanua keni kaha ua sangumukile ku cisoneka, eci vene uamu ambulule Yesu. ³⁶Kaha Omovale munjila vahetele kumema, amosi kaha muata uzeua handekele ngueni tala kuno kuli mema. Vika vi kuji vindika kuji mbuitika? ³⁷Kaha Filipu, uahandekile, ngueni nga utsiliela na mutima uove uose, u hasa. Kaha ikeye ua kuanieneko, ua handekele ngueni, nja tsiliile ngecize Yesu kilisitu ikeye muana Njambi. ³⁸Kaha ua sikile ngecize likalu limana, kaha vose vavali vasulukile mumema Filipu nauze muata. Kaha ua mu mbuitikile. ³⁹Kaha omo vatuntukile kumema muzimu ua Njambi ua ambatele, Filipu kaha uze muata kamu

muene naua muomuo ua ile kueni na ku zolela. ⁴⁰Vunoni Filipu vamu uanene kuazatu kaha muku pulakana ua zimbuile zimpande zia cili ku membo ose noho na hetele ku Sesaliya.

9

¹Vunoni Saulu, ua tualeleleho ku huiminina vandongesi va muangana kuba halela na ku vatsiha, ua ile kava ntangisi va va kuluntu ²naku muhulisa mikanda, linga a ka uane umosi mukanji ize, cipue vamala cipue vampuevo, a vanehe ku Yelusalema. ³Kaha umu akele nakuya, umu calingikele na kuheta kuhiehi na Ndamasiku, kutungu muka ceke ku fuma kuilu camuzingulukile; ⁴na kuli uila hamavu, na kuivua lizi kuhandeka kuli ikeye "Saulu, Saulu vikandzo una kunji yandesela?" ⁵Saulu ua handekele ngueni, "Yoveya, muangana? kaha muangana ua handekele ngueni, yange Yesu uze una kuyandesa; ⁶Vunoni katukauingile mumbaka yakama kaha vaka kuleka evi viuna pande kulinga." ⁷Va mala veze vendele na saulu vamene cakuhona kuhandeka, kuivuilila lize, olonze kava muene vantu cipue umo. ⁸Kaha Saulu a hindukile kufumamumavu kaha omo emukile meso, ka muene cuma na cimo cahi; kaha vamukuatela kulivoko naku mutuala ku Ndamasiku. ⁹Ha matangua atatu kakele na meso, kalile cipue kunua cahi. ¹⁰Vunoni kua kele ndongesi umosi ku Ndamasiku ualizina lia Ananiya. Muangana uahandekele kuli ikeye mucu mueno, "Aaniya!" ngueni, "tala, yange uno muangana." ¹¹Kaha muangana ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Hinduka, na kuya munjila eziva vuluka nguavo kusungama, kaha ku ndzivo ya Yundasa na kuhulisa yala ua fuma ku tulusu ua lizina lia Saulu, muomuo ikeye a na kuvundila. ¹²Kaha ikeye na mono mucimona yala ualizina ua Ananiya a na kuiza na ku nangika mavoko eni hali ikeye mangana a mone ceke." ¹³Vunoni Ananiya ua kumbuluile ngueni "Muangana, nji nevu via yala ou kuba vengi, Via vipi viavingi na lingi kuli vaka kulela vove ku Yelusalema." ¹⁴Ali nazingolo zia ku fuma ku va sasendote va kama ku pandeka vose va tambeka ku lizina liove. ¹⁵Vunoni muangana uahandekele kuli ekeye ngueni, "Hamoye muomuo ikeye citenga ci nji nalihangila, linga a tuale lizina liange ku meso a vaka mafiti na vamiangana na vana va Isalela; ¹⁶Muomuo njika muleka vuima vize via vingi a ka yanda muomuo ua ku yandesa lizina liange." ¹⁷Kaha Ananiya uaile, nakukovela mundzivo. Kaha mu kumu saleka mavoko eni, ua handekele ngueni, "muonetu Saulu, muangana, ikeye Yesu vene, uze ua ku solokelele munjila omo uezile, na njituma ange linga u mone naku ku sulisa na muzimu uakulela." ¹⁸Kaha haze vene ku meso a Saulu ngue mavanda, kaha ua muene, kaha ua katukile namu zimika; Kaha ualile na kukala na zingolo. ¹⁹Ua tumamene navandongesi matangua aengi mu Ndamasiku. ²⁰Kaha haze vene uatansele mu sinangonga ngueni Yesu ekeye muana Njambi. ²¹Vose vamuvuile vali komukelele, nakuhandeka nguavo" kati ou ikeye uzeuapihisile ku Yelusalema. Vaze va tambekelele lizi na lien? Kaha nezile kuno na cizango eci, linga ava nehe mumikole yo meso a vakuluntu va vasasendote. ²²Vunoni Saulu ua lanene cikuma zingola ua yaya valesale va Yundeya vose vakele ku Ndamasiku, muku muesa nguavo Yesu ikeye kilistu vene. ²³Kaha omo matangua aengi a hitile va Yundeya va kele mpunga manga va mutsihe. ²⁴Vunoni mpunga yavo vezile na kuiziva kuli Saulu. Va nuingile zimbela naua mutana na vutsii linga vamu tsihe. ²⁵Vunoni vandongesi veni va mu tambuile vutsiki, kaha va suluile ku civumbe kuheta hamavu mu civuvi. ²⁶Kaha omo ahetele ku Yelusalema, Saulu uesekele kuli pandakana na ndongesi, vunoni vose va nu vuililile vuoma, kava tsilielege ngecize ikeye ndongesi. ²⁷Vunonin Mbanambasa ua mu tambuile, kaha ua mu tualele kuli vapositolo, ua vambuluile muana kamuenenene muanga munjila, kaha ngecize ikeye naka handekele neni, nomo ikeye naka ambuluilile naku simpa ku Ndamasiku mu lizina lia Yesu. ²⁸Uakele navo, mukukovela na mukutuhuka mu Yelusalema. Kaha ua ambuluilile na kusimpa mu lizina lia muanga Yesu ²⁹kaha ua mbuluile na kulizunga zimpata na va Yundeya vaku va Ngelengu; Vunoni vakevo vakele na ku lengeya kumu tsiha. ³⁰Kaha vana va naye va citantekeyele, vamu tualele ku Sesaliya, kaha va mu tumine ku Talusu. ³¹Ngecize, vikungulukilo muase ma Yudeya na Ngaliya, na Samaliya va kele na kuuunda kaha vaitungile kaha nakuenda mu vuoma ua Njambi namu vu vendeziaka ca muzimu uakulela. Cikunguluilo ca kamene mu kulana ca vantu. ³²Kaha cezile ngecize, omo Petulu uazingulukile nganda yose, kaha uezile na kusikumuka naua ku vantu va Njambi vaka kulela vakele muli mbaka lia Linda. ³³Kuze a uanena yala ua lizina lia Enease, uo uakele mumuhela ha miaka itanu naitatu, muomuo ua kele na kalepa. ³⁴Petulu ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Anease, Yesu kilistu ue kusaka. Hinduka na ku vuikisa muhela uove," hoveni ua hindukile. ³⁵Kaha vosiovo va kala mu Linda na mu Salone va mu muene, kaha va lulukile kuli muangana. ³⁶Mu Yopa muakele ndongesi omisi ua lizina lia Tambita, (ua lumbunuka kutumbula ndolokase). Ou mpuevo ua lanene mulimo ya cili na vilinga via ngozi. Vialingile kuva ka kuyanda. ³⁷Kaha mulio ou vene matangua ua vavalela na kutsisa; mu va mutanesele, naku mu langeka mu hoondo yahelu. ³⁸Muomuo Linda uakele kuhiehi na Yopa kaha vandongesi vavuile nguavo, Petulu ua kele kuze vene, va tumina vamala vavali kuli ikeye, na kumu tambelela nguavo, "Kati ulinge njingulu tuaya kulietu." ³⁹Petulu ua katukile na kuya navo. Mu vahetele, va mutualele mu hando ya helu, kaha vose vantuliue vamene kuli ikeye na kulila, kumulekese vikovelo na vuzalo vua tungile ndolokase mua kelenavo. ⁴⁰Petulu ua vafumisile vose mu hondo, naku va cikamesa hamavu, na kuvundila, na kua lumukila tomuvila, ua mbele ngueni, "Tavita katuka." Kaha ua sokoluele meso, na ku mona Petulu kahaua tumamene. ⁴¹Kaha Petulu ua muhele livoko liani naku muhindula, kaha mua sanene vantu va zila va ka Njambi na va ntuliue, uava heleye ua mumi kuli vakeko. ⁴²Ezi zimpande vazi tantekeyela muose mu Yopa, nava vantu vose va ciliale Njambi. ⁴³Calingikile ngecize Petulu uatu mamene matangua engi mu Yopa na yala ualizina lia Simona, mukua ku kongu vi lambu.

10

¹Unone kuakele yala umo mumbaka ya Siliya, lizina lien Koloneluu, akele kapitau vama sualale vavuuka nguavo vakuitali. ²Akele yala uakusungama, umua evuile uoma Njambi na vose vamundzivo, ua hanene ma uana a engi ku

vantu, na kulomba kuli Njambi liose³Haku heta musimbu ya tutanu natu uana yali tangua, a muesese comona na kangelo ua Njambi ezile kuli ikeye. Kangelo ahandekele kuli ikeye mgueni, "kolone luu!"⁴ Koloneluu atalele kangengelo kaha evuile uoma cikuma naku handeka ngueni, "Vika zo, muangana?" Kangelo ahandekele kuli ikeye, milombelo yove caca uana cove cinayihelu ngue kuanuka vatsa milabu kumeso a Njambi.⁵ Kaha tuma vamala ku mbaka ya Yopa va nehe yala ualizina lia Simone ou evekusana nguavo Petulu.⁶ Ekutumama na mukaku konga vilambu lizina liene Simone, ndzivo yeni ili kuhiehina cisali."⁷ Omu alingile kangelo ahandekele neni namuseza, Koloneluu asanene vangamba zuine vavali vamu ndzivo na lisualale umo kufuma hakati kavaze vamu zatelelele ikeye.⁸ Koloneluu avalekele vose vize vuasolokele na kuvatuma kuli Yopa.⁹ Sikaho omu ya hetele halitangua likuavo hasimbu ya citanu na kamo, omu vakele haungindzi hava kuheta kuhehi na mbaka, Petulu ayile helu lia ndzivona kulomba.¹⁰ Avuile ndzala kaha atandele kuliako vimo, olozo tsimbu vantu vakele nakutelezioka vuakulia, vamuhiyele cimueno.¹¹ Sikaho amuene muilu mua sokolokele kaha cuma cakupua ngi cindunda ca sikumukile, cuma cino casolokele nge citaavu cezile hano hamavu, ca sulukile na zimbango ziazuo ziuana.¹² Muli cikeko muakele yose miyati yatusitu va mikono iuana na vuuma vize vuikuhalala hamavu, na tuzila va muilu.¹³ Sikaho vahandekela kuli ikeye nalizi, "katuka, Petulu, tsiha nakulia."¹⁴ Unone Petulu ahandekela ngueni, "keti mukeko, muangana; kanda njiliaho vilivuose vuakuhona kuzilika naku-zuala."¹⁵ Olozo lizi liezile kuli ikeye ceka naua kamu civali. "Cize cana vuukisa Njambi, ketsi ucambe ngova cangoco."¹⁶ Eci casolokele kamucitatu; sikaho cindundu va cimbatele hazevene na kucihiluisa muilu.¹⁷ Tsimbu Petulu a kele mucitanga cacimona cize amuene calumbununa, zangama, vamala vavatumine kuli koloneluu vamene kuhiehi na mbelo, omo valingile vahulisa njila yakuya kundzivo.¹⁸ Va tambakanene na kuhulisa nge Simone, ou veku sana nguavo Petulu, atamama kuze¹⁹ Tsimbu Petulu akele nakusinganyeka vua cimueno, muzimu ua handekela kuli ikeye, "Zangama, vamala vatatu vana kukutonda ove."²⁰ Katuka sikumuka uye navo hamue. Ketu ulinge zimpata hakuya navo, momo yange njavatumu."²¹ Sikaho Petulu iyile kuli vamala na kuhandeka ngueni, "yange uno muetondele. Munezila vika?"²² Va handekela nguavo, "kapitau ua lizina lia Koloneluu, yala ua koloka umo uze ekuivua Njambi uoma, kaha ekuhandeka muacili kuma futi ose amu Yundeya, va muhele mezi kufuma kuli Njambi na eze kundzivo yeni, mangane evuilile ku afuma kuli ikeye."²³ Sikaho Petulu avakambele veza na kutumama hamue. Omu kuacele a hindukile na kuya navo hamue, na vamue vandumbweni vamala vakufuma ku Yopa vali futuile neni.²⁴ Litangua liakavangeyeleho vezile ku Siliya. Koloneluu akele na kumu vandamina; asanene hama vantanga zieni nama sepa zieni.²⁵ Casoleke muze mualingile Petulu engile, Koloneluu aliuane neni kaha alahukele kuma uuli eni nakulifukula.²⁶ Olozo Petulu amu kuasele kumu katula, ngueni, "Katuka! Nange naua njiyala!"²⁷ Tsimbu Petulu akele na kuhandeka na yikeya, engilile mukati kaha auanene vantu vavengi vakunguluka hamo.²⁸ A handekela kuli vakeko ngueni, "yenu vavene muaziva ngueni kacatavesele kayundeya uayala ku lipandama cipue kutala vanyamuiza. Unoni Njambi na soliesa nge keti uakuzilika cipue uakuzuala."²⁹ Ha kekovene njinezile cakuhona zimpata omu vana njitumine. Sikaho njina kuhulisove vika uanjitumene."³⁰ Koloneluu ahandekela ngueni, "Matangua auana ana hitimo ha simbu vene ino, njakele na kulomba ha simbu ya citanu na cimua mundzivo yange; Kumona, yala amene kuliange mucizalo ciuka."³¹ A handekela ngueni. Koloneluu, kulomba cove Njambi na civuu, na cauana cove cina velula Njambi ha liove.³² Sikaho, tuma umo kuli Yopa, nakusana yala kuliove ualizina lia Simone ou veku saneka nguavo Petulu. A na kutumama mundzivo ya mu kakukonga vilambu ua lizina lia Simone, kuhiehi na cisali! Sikaho vose hamo njamitumu. Ua telelele kuiza.³³ Sikaho vose tuli hamo hano ku meso a Njambi tuivue vuose vize vanamilekele kuli muangana kuhandeka.³⁴ Sikaho Petulu asokoluele kanua keni naku handeka ngueni, "usunga njatsilele nguange Njambi kesi na Zimpata."³⁵ Ngece, mumafuti ose uo akamuivua uoma na kulinga vuakoloka vanamutavesa kuli ikeye.³⁶ Uneziva mezi aze atumine ku vantu va ku Isalela, omo muatambakanene muzimbu ua cili ua kahunda kuhitila muli Yesu kulishitu, ikeye muangana ua vose-³⁷ Yenu vavene mueziva vuuma vuasolokele, evi vua soloke kose kuva Yundeya, aputukile mu Ngalileya, simbu yakuvavatesa, cize Yoano atambakanene;³⁸ Evi vuasolokele kuli Yesu ua ku Nazaleta, omu Njambi ua mu vuavesele na muzimu uakulela na zitsili. Iyile nakulinga vuacili na ku yoyesa vose vaze vakele na santana, muomuo Njambi akele nayikeye.³⁹ Tuli mahako va vuuma vuose Yesu alingile, kose ku lifuti lia Yuleya na ku Yelusalema. Va mutsilele na kumusukika haciti,⁴⁰ Olozo Njambi ua mu sanguile hali tangua lia mucitatu na kumulingisa vamumone.⁴¹ Kesi kuvantu vose, unoni kuli mahako vaze va sakuile kuli Njambi yetu tua lilene neni hamue kufuma haku sanguka kuvatsi.⁴² Vatulokele kuambulula ku vantu na kuitavesa ngueto ou ikeye umo uze vasakula kuli Njambi ku tumama mukaku sompesa vamono na vakutsa.⁴³ Cili kuli ikeye ngueni vose vatu polofeto vatavele sikaho vose ukatsiliela muli ikeye vakatambula lukonekelo kukitila mulizina lieni."⁴⁴ Omu Petulu acili nakuhandeka evi vuuma, muzimu uakulela ua lahukile ha vose vaze vakele na kuivuilila ku mezi eni.⁴⁵ Vantu vaze vapandemene kuli cihanda ca vakakuya kumukanda vakakutsiliela- vose vaze vezile na Petulu va komokelele, muomuo uana ua muzimu uakulela va utitile hali va Ngetila.⁴⁶ Omu vene vevuile evi va Ngetila va handekela muma limi akuavo kulemesa Njambi. Unone Petulu akumbulule, ⁴⁷ "Iya akukanesa mema kulia vantu mangana vahone kuva zimika ava vantu vanatambula muzimu uakulela nge yetu?"⁴⁸ Sikaho ava lekele kuva zimika mulizina lia Yesu kulishitu. Ngoco vamuhulisile vatumame hamo matangua a engi.

11

¹Vuno va positolo navana vanaye vakele kuyundeya, vavuile guavo vakuvavafuti vatambula lizi lia Njambi. ²Kaha omo petulu uakandukile kuyelusalema, kuli vaze kavalovokele valizungisile zimpata neni! ³Nguavo, "uakovelele kulivamala vilima. hakulia hamo navo."⁴ unoni petulu uasangumukile, kuva lumbunuina vize muvia lingikile, ngueni, ⁵"njakele

mulimbo liayopa nakuvundila, kaha mukuhipuka njamwene mucimona citenga cimo casulukile, califuile nalilesu liakama liakusosa muilu kuzintongo zialio ziuana kaha ciezile kuliangevene: ⁶Kaha omo njacitalele ntoma na meso ange njacisinganyekele kahanja muene tusitu vamikono iuana vahamavu natusitu vakumusenge, natulume vakuli koko, natuzila vamuilu. ⁷Kaha njavuile naua lizi lia kuhandeka nange, "ngualio, hinduka petulu tsiha kaha lia!" ⁸Vunoni njahandekele nguange, cahi muangana, mwo mukanda cikovela mukana caku zuala. ⁹Vunoni lizi lia muilu liakua nyeheko ntsimbu njambi kati ucambe nguavecangoco. ¹⁰Eci vacilingile lutatu; kaha vavitambuile viose muilu. ¹¹Kaha talenu haze vene vamala vatatu vamene kulutue luandzivo ize mutuakele etu; Kusesalia vavatumine kuliange. ¹²Kaha cimbembe canjisikile kuya navo, nakuhangula cahi. Nava muanetu vatanu na umo vaile nange naua; kahatua kouelele munjivo yauze yala. ¹³Kaha likeye uakulekele nge cize nakamue ne kangelo namana mundzivo yeni, nakuhandeka ngueni tuma vamala kuyopa mukuhianga simoni lizinalieni likuavo petulu. ¹⁴Kaha ikeye akakuleka mezi, ukovoka, ove handzivo yove yose; ¹⁵Kaha omo njasangumukile kuhandeka kuli vakevo muzimu uakulela uali hali vakevo nge mucahuile halietu hazehakatete. ¹⁶Kaha njavulukile mezi amuangana, ngue omo muahandekele ngueni youano cili uua muzimikile mumema unoni enu mumuzimu uakulela. ¹⁷Kaha Njambi uavahele vuana vumo lika netu naua, omonetu tuastililele muangana yesu kilisitu, angendzo yange ya, amba njivindike njambi? ¹⁸Kaha omo vavuile viuma evi, vaholokele kulukaha vazumbangeyele "Njambi nafungila vakuamafuti kualuluka cakulia na muono." ¹⁹Ngoco vene vase va sanduoka muomuo kayando kakatukile omo Sitefano vaile ku Fenisia na sipulu na Antioka, na kumo kuuhi kuva mbuluile lizi kuvanga kuliva Yundeya lika. ²⁰Vunoni hakati kavo kuakele vamo vamala vakuasipulu na Silene vakevo omo vakahetele ku Antioka, vambuluile kulivangele ngu naua, mukazimbula muzimbu uacili ua muangana Yesu ²¹Nalivoko lia muangana liakele navo na civunga cakama catsililiele valulukile kuli muangana. ²²Kaha lizi liavo lihetele kuma tuitui ambunga yaku Yelusalema kaha vatumineko Mbanambasa ku Antioka. ²³Ikeye omo ahetele kaha vamuene kavumbi ka Njambi uazoleliele; kaha uava muene vose linga vakakatele kuli muangana hacizango camutima. ²⁴Muomu ikeye uapuile cihunga cayala uaku sula na muzimu uakulele naku tsiliela navantu vavengi vali pandakanene kuli muangana. ²⁵Mbanambasa uaile Kutalusu mukulengeya Saulu. ²⁶Kaha omo vamuvanene, vamunehele ku Antioka kaha mua hitile muaka uamutuntu kaha va kungulukile hamo hambunga ize valongesele vantu va vengi. Kaha kuntioka valivangele kuka vandongesi vaka Njambi. ²⁷Vunoni kumatangua aze ku Yelusalema kua fumine vapolofeto vezile ku Antioka. ²⁸Kaha kua katukile umo uavo uakuluka angambu uazi mbuile ha muzimu nguene ndzla ya kama ikua kuiza kumavu ose ikeye yezile kumatangua a Kalandiusi. ²⁹Kaha vandongesi vezile ku muntu ngue muvasele va vakanene kutuma ku vimesi muku kuasa vana vanaye vakele ku Yundeya. ³⁰Mukemuo muvalingile naua; vavatumine kuliva kuluntu halivoko lia Mbanambasa na Saulu.

12

¹Ca puile ngue ku atsimbu ayoHelonde mwangana uoluele mavoko eni mu ku yandesa vamosi va ku cikunguluilo. ²Kaha ua tsihile Tiangu muanaye ya Yoano na poko ya mukuale. ³Kaha omo ua muene ngecize ca lemene va Yundeya, ua tulileho na kukaata Petulu naua. Akeo a puile matangua a muka kayesina cibaluila. ⁴Kaha omo vamukuatele, uomu hakele mu kamenga, ua mukundikile ku zimbunga ziuana zia masualole zia muku muniunga; ua ambele kumutuhuisi ku li vantu omo ciuano ca pasavala cina hit. ⁵Va mu niungile Petulu mukamenga, vunoni mbunga ya mu vundililile kuli Njambi namu cikunguluilo. ⁶Kaha omo Helonde neku mutuhuisile vutsiki vuze vene Petulu ua kosele hakati kamasualale vavali, uaku kuta na malenge civali, na vakua ku niunga va mene kulipito muku niunga kamenga. ⁷Kaha talenu kangelo ua muangana ua mene homo neni, na miezi yani kile muze mukamenga. Ua mukuuatele Petulu kusinia lienii kaha nakumulueka nguene, "Hinduka vuasi," kaha malenge afumine ku mavoko eni. ⁸Kaha kangelo ua mu lekele, "Lizitike kaha zala zinkaku ziove," Petulu alingile mo. Kaha kangelo ua mulekele nguene, "Zala kambilititi kove nji kava." ⁹Petulu ua kavele kangelo na kuya hambanza. Na ikeye katantekeyele ngecize puile vusunga cize calingile kangelo. Vunoni ua singaniekele ngecize ua muene cimona. ¹⁰Kaha omo va na pula kanene vakua ku niunga vase va kulivanga na vase vamu civali, vahetele ku Lipitolia vutale likelio li tuala livene. Kaha vatuhukile va pulakanene njila imo hazevene kangelo ua mu sile. ¹¹Muanukile Petulu uahandekele nguene vuovoni njina tantekeya mua vusunga ngecize muangana na tumu kangelo keni nakunji ohiela kulivoko lia Helonde, na ku vize viose va lavelelele vantu va va Yundeya." ¹²Kaha omo anukile, ua ile ku ndzivo ya Maliya naye ya Yoana, lizina lienii likuavo Mako, kuze kuva kungulukilile va vengi vakele na kuvundila. ¹³Kaha omo ua totele ku lipito lia mbelo, ngamba muana mpuevo uezile muku kumbulula lizina lienii Londa. ¹⁴Omo ua tantekeyele lizi lia Petulu, kasokoluele lipito omo ndzolela; vunoni, ua tuntillile mutima ua ambuluile ngecize Petulu ua mene kumbelo. ¹⁵Handekele kuli ikeye, "ua zaluka" ua kakatileo nguene mukeko. Va handekele, "uzeni kangelo keni." ¹⁶Petulu ua uaci lotele totele, kaha omo va sokoluele lipito, va mu muene kaha va komokele. ¹⁷Petulu ua handekele ku va keovo na livoko linga valiolohe, kaha ua va lekele muangana namu tuhuisile vati ku kamenga. kaha va handekele nguene, "lekenu viuma evi kuli Tiangu na vana vanaye va mayala." Kaha uafumineko ua ile kueka. ¹⁸Omuo litangua lia cele, kua kele kuzuila ua kuma hakati ka masualale nguavo Petulu na zimuka. ¹⁹Kaha omo Helonde namu lengeyele kaha mu uanene, ua hilile vaka kumu niunga na kumbala nguene va mu tsihe. Kaha ua fumine ku Yundeya ua sikumukile ku Sesaliya kaha ua tumamene keze. ²⁰Helonde ua kuatule matoto na vantu va Tile na Sindone. Kaha vezile na mutima umo lika kuli ikeye, omo va na likuatele vusumba na Mbalastu, muhato ua muangana, kuva kuantisa, va vundikile ciyulo muomuo cifati cava catambuile kulia caco ku cifuti ca muangana. ²¹Kaha halitangua liva kanene Helonde ua zalele vuzalo vua vuangana kaha ua tumamene ku citumamo ca vuangana ; ahandekele kuli vakevo. ²²Vantu vatambakanene, "Eli lizi lia njambi, kati lia muntu!" ²³Haze vene kangelo ua muangana ua mu vetele, muomuo ikeye kahele vumpahu kuli Njambi, tulume va mulile

kaha atsile.²⁴ Lizi lia Njambi lia semunine na kuzandumuka. ²⁵Kaha omuo Mbanambasa na Saulu vaku kumisa milimo yavo vafumine ku Yelusalema, Yoano, ikeye vasanene naua Mako.

13

¹Vuno mucikunguluilo mu Antioka, kuakele vamo va polofeto na valongesi. vakele Mbanambasa, Simone, (uze iva lukile Ningele), na Lusiu ua Kusilene, na Manaene (ikeye uze uakulile hamo na muangana Helonde), na Saulu. ²Kaha omuo vavangele muangana naku likela kulia, muzimu uakulela ua handekele, ngueni, nji hangunuinenuko Mbanambasa na Saulu, kuvipa vize nja vasanena. ³Kufuma ava vose, omuo vana likelele kulia na kuvundila naku vasaleka mavoko avo, vavatumine. ⁴Kaha Mbanambasa na Saulu, vavatumine kumuzimu uakulela, va yile ku Seleisiya; Kaha kufuma kuze vayile na kuzavuka kuya ku Sipulu. ⁵Kaha omu vahetele munganda mu Silamisi, va ambuluile lizi lia Njambi mu ma sinangonga ava Yundeya. Kaha vakele naua na Yoano cikuaso. ⁶Kaha omu vapatulakaneneyose nkundu kuheta ku Pafosi, vavanene umosi cimbanda, ka polofeto uamakuli, kaha ikeye ka Yundeya, lizina lien Mbale yesu. ⁷Ikeye uakele hamo na nguvulu, Selengiu Paulusi, ikeye ua kele namana. ikeye uasanene Mbanambasa na Saulu, veze kuli ikeye muomuo vatondele kuivua lizi lia Njambi. ⁸Vunoni uze cimbanda Elimase (muomuo mukemuo mua lunduluka lizina lien) ua vavianene, usekele kutangula nguvulu linga kati va atsilele. ⁹Vunoni Saulu, ikeye valuka Paulu mukusula na muzimu uakulela, ntma na meso eni, ¹⁰kaha uahandeketele, "ove muana ua mukua kusulana ku kokola na kusulana vindza viose, ove mua na santana. Ove cituzi cavuviuke vuose, kaukatava kulikela ku alulula zindzila zia kuoloka zia muangana ni? ¹¹Kaha vuavuno, tala, livoko lia Njambi lili ha liove, kaha ukapua ukapuputa. Ka ukamona litangua hansimbu imo." Kaha kuamuuilile mbundu na milima; kaha uaputukile kaha ue ndanganene kutonda vantu vamutuamenene kumukuata kulivoko. ¹²Omuo uze nguvulu uamuene via solokele uacitavelele, muomuo uakomokele haci longesa ca mezi a Njambi. ¹³Kaha Paulu navaze vakele neni vayile mu vuato ku Pafose kaha vahetele ku Pelenga mu pa Mefilia vunoni Yoano ua vasile kuhiluka ku Yelusalema. ¹⁴Paulu na masepa zieni fumine ku Pelenga, vahetele ku Antioka ya Pisindia. Kaha vayile vengilile mu sinangonga kulitangua lia sapalalo nakutuma. ¹⁵Omo vamenesele kutanga mezi alusiko nava ntuaмена nava positolo, kaha vantua mena va sinangonga vatumine mezi nguavo, "va muanetu, ngue muli namezi akumamuna nao vantu hano, handekenu. ¹⁶Kaha Paulu uakatukile uasovueyeleni livoko lien uahandeketele ngueni, "vamala va ku Isalela nenu muli na kuivua vuoma Njambi ivuenu. ¹⁷Njambi ua va ka Isalela ua hanguele vakukuetuna hakele vantu ku vukama umo valisukile ku cifuti caIngipito, kaha ua zunduile livoko na kuva tuhula kuze. ¹⁸Miaka makumi auana uavambatele ku vatuala mumpambo. Lamene muze mu mpambo. ¹⁹Hanima yaku nongesa vifuti vitanu navivali mu mavu a canena ua hanene vantu cifuti vacisuane. ²⁰Viose evi viuma via lingiuele mua hiti miaka 450. Hakukuma caviuma viose, Njambi uava hele vangazi nakuheta na kuli Samuele kapolofeto. ²¹Kaha vantu vatondele muangana, kaha Njambi ua vahele Saulu muana ua kisi, yala ua kumu yati ua Benjamin ku kala ha vuangana miaka makumi auana. ²²Hanima ya kumufumisa ha vuangana ua hakele Ndaviti akale muangana uavo. Kaha Njambi uaimuene muli Ndaviti muli vusunga, uahandeketele, 'njina uana Ndaviti muana Jesse kupua muntu kufuma kumutima vange vekupanga viose vinje kumutuma. ²⁴Kufuma kuntanga ya Ndaviti, kalunga nanehela va Isalela muovole, ikeye Yesu, ngecize muze mua sikile kulunga. ²³Nsimbu kanda Yesu eza, Yoano uatuaelele muzimbu ua kuzimika cakupihilila nakua lumuka vantu vose vamu Isalela. ²⁵Yoano hakukumisa milimo yenu, ua vahuile ngueni, ange yange yiya? Ange kati yange. Vunoni ivuenu, umo uli nakuiza munima vange ka njikasa kuzitula miva kumendolo yeni enu vandumbuange, ²⁶Vana vakuntanga ya Avalahama navaze mukati kenu va muivua kalunga vuoma, mezi akuovoka vana tutumina oetu. ²⁷Vaze vakala mu Yelusalema hamo na vaka kuyula hakuhona kumu tantekeya. Cipue mezi ava Ndongesi vaze vekutanga nsimbu yose ha sambata na kumu sembuluta. ²⁸Cipue kavamu vanene mulonga uaku mutsiha, kaha va vundikile Pilato nguavo amutsihe. ²⁹Omuo muvakumisile viose viuma vize viva sonekele, vavumisele kumutina kumuhaka mu cimbumbi. ³⁰Njambi ua muhinduile kufuma kuvatsi. ³¹Vamu muene ha matangua aengi kuli vezile hamo neni kufuma ku ngalileya kuya ku Yelusalema. Ava vantu vanapu vinjiho ku mbunga. ³²Tuli naku mileka muzimbu uacili ngueto, lisiko luafumine kuli vatata mukeko natesamo, ³³kulietu vana vavo, haku mukatula Yesu. Ngue muze vasoneka ku mukanda ua Masamu: 'Ove umuanange, lelo njinapu njiiso. ³⁴Muze mua hinduile kufuma kuvatsi kuhona kuhilukako, Njambi ua handeketele munjila eyi: Kaha ngue omova hinduile ku vatsi, navuavuno kali kahiluka kukupola nahandeka ngecize ngueni: 'njikakuhia vivesikiso vize via kulela navia cili via Ndaviti. ³⁵Mukeko mua handeketele mumukanda ueka ua Masamu, kaukahana ouve mukua kulela kumona kupola. ³⁶Ndaviti omu mua kumisile kuzata mua Njambi mu cisemunuena ceni, uavuele tulo; kaha vakosele navisemijeni na mu vila ueni ua polele. ³⁷Vunoni uose uze Njambi va hinduile kali kapola. ³⁸Tantekeyenu nuenu vandumbuange muze ou yala uli nakuambulula lukonekelo kusili. ³⁹Muli yikeye uose akatavala akasamba kufuma kuviuma viose kuji simbi jamose ka vaka ku sambesa. ⁴⁰Ngoco vene zangamenu kutina cize civa handeketele kuva ndongesi kati cika moneke kulien: ⁴¹Talenu enu vakua ku yengula, komokenu kaha mukanonga; muomu njikapanga cimo kumatangua enu. ⁴²Va Paulu na Mbanambasa vaile kaha vantu vavundilile vatela kuhandeka amomezi naua ha sambata. ⁴³Muze cakumine kuliuana mu sinangonga nakuivua va Yuleya vavengi navakua vizilika vaze valemesele Njambi vakavele Paulu na Mbanambasa, kaha vakevo mukuhandeka nava vava sindiyile kusuenesako mukavumbi ka Njambi. ⁴⁴Kaha yikuavo sambata, kaha nganda yose vakungulukile hamolika na kuivua mezi a Njambi. ⁴⁵Omu va Yundeya vamuene vivunga vize, vasulile na lifuua kaha va vianene vize via handeketele Paulu kaha va sahuile Njambi. ⁴⁶Kaha va Paulu na Mbanambasa vahandeketele naku simpa kaha vahandeketele nguavo, capandeketele cize tu handeke lizi lia Njambi nenu hakatete. Talenu, talenu omo muli nakuli nanakula kulien, kaha mualitambula ngecize kamua viukilile muono

kauekuhua ua ya-ye, kaha talenu, luka luluka kuvakua vifuti. ⁴⁷Muomu muangana natusika ngecize vene, ngueni njina kutumbika ngue ceke ca vakua vifuti linga ukalinge vuovole nakumutambu uze kua lenga mavu. ⁴⁸⁴⁹Kaha omo vakua vifuti vavuile eci vazolelele va nzumbangeyele lizi lia Njambi. Kaha vaze vose vana vatu mbuilile muono ka ueku hua ua yaye-ye va tsililielele. Kaha lizi lia Njambi lia sanduokele ku cifuti cize cose. ⁵⁰Vunoni va Yundeya vasindiyele vampuevo vaze vatsimanene vakevo va kua kulemesa Njambi, nava kuluntu. Vanganda kaha vasangumukile kayando kuli Paulu na Mbanambasa, vava sakuile yavo. ⁵¹Vunoni Paulu na Mbanambasa valitoto muene lukungu kumikono yavo. ⁵²Kaha vayile ku nganda ya Ikoni. Vandongesi vasulile na ndzolela na muzimu ua kulela.

14

¹Cia solokele mu Ikoni muze Paulu na Mbanambasa vengilile vengilile hamo mu sinangonga yava Yundeya na kuhandeka munjila imo yakulingisa civunga cize ciose ciakama va Yundeya hamo na va Ngiliki va tsiliele. ²Vunoni va Yundeya vaze vakele na likamba va sangumuine visinganieka via va ka miyati yeka kukalu na kupihisa vana vanayavo. ³Kaha va tumamene kuze ntsimu ya kama, kuhandeka na vuoma vuahi na zingolo camezi a likozi lien. Ua lingile eci hakuhana vimueso na vikoueso mukuvilingila halivoko lia Paulu na Mbanambasa. ⁴Vunoni vantu va muimbo muze vali hangunuine; vamo kumutamba ua va Yundeya va kuavo kuli va positolo. ⁵Vose hamo va kamiyati yeka na Yundeya (Hamolika nava ntuamalutue vavo) vazangele kuvalinga viasoni naku vasa mavue, ⁶vunoni ouo vatantekeyele eci, vafumineko nakuya ku Ikoni na kumembo a Lisitala naku Ndevele naku vihela via lizingilikako, ⁷kuze vaile na kuana kua mbulula lika mezi a Njambi. ⁸Ku Lisitala yala umo ua tumamene, na kayekele mumikono yeni, cilema fume muzimo lia naye, kahasele kuenda. ⁹Yala uze uavuile Paulu ali na kuhandeka. Paulu ua mutalele Ntoma kaha ua mu muene ngueni ali na lutsilielo na lizi kumu kanguisa. ¹⁰Sikaho ua handekele kuli ikeye na lizi lia kama ngueni, "Katuka mana kuviliato viove." Kaha yala uze ua tumbukile kaha uendele naku zinguoluoka. ¹¹Kaha omo civunga cize vamuene vize via lingile Paulu, vatambekele namezi avo, vahandekela mu lilimi lia mu Ikoni, "Tulunga vana lihimpula ngue vantu kaha vaneza kulietu." ¹²Kaha va lukile Mbanambasa "Yupitele," kaha valukile Paulu "Mulekuliu," muomuo ikeye uahianene kuhandeka. ¹³Kaha sasendote ua Yupitele, ou ua kele na tembele yeni ku kuvuingililo vua limbo, ua nehele vangombe navupite na vivunga viose vazangele ku hana cikombelo. ¹⁴Vunoni omuo va positolo, Mbanambasa na paulu, va civuile eci, va pulile vuzzalo vuavo na kuya vuasi vuasi mu civunga, uatambakanene, ¹⁵"Enu vamala, muomuo vika mulina kulinga viuma evi? Netu na ua tuvantu, na cifua cimolika ngue enu. Tuli na kumizimbuila zimpande zia muzimbu ua cili mangana enu mua luluke kufuma kuvilinga vienu via vungocio nakuya kuli Njambi, ou natangele melu, namavu, na cisali na viose viuma vize vili muvikeko. ¹⁶Mu miaka ya ku nima ua tavele mafuti ose kuenda muzinjila ziavo vavene. ¹⁷Vunoni hange, kasile ngoco kuhona kuseza vukaleho vueni, vuno ni ua lingile mua cili muomuo natuhie mema akalunga kufuma muilu na miaka ya vimbuto viavingi, kusulisa mitima yenu na via kulia na ndzolela." ¹⁸Hanga na mezi aha, Paulu na Mbanambasa vahasele kulingisa mbunga kati vauakombe leyele. ¹⁹Vunoni vamo kuli va Yundeya uakufuma ku Antio ka vezile na kusindiya zimbunga. Vasele mavue Paulu na kuana kumu kokasiana kumu tuhula hambanza ya nganda, vasinganiekele nguavo natsi. ²⁰Mu ntsimbu omu vandongesi veni vamene mukumu zingilika, ua hindukile na kuingila munganda. Halakaca, uaile ku Ndevele na Mbanambasa. ²¹Kaha omu muva menesele kumbulula muzimbu ua cili mu nganda ize na ku puisa vavengi kupua vandongesi, vahilukile ku Lisitala, Ikoni. ²²Kaha na ntsintsa na kuana kutakamesa miono yava ndongesi na kuva sindiya va tualeho mulutsiteli, ngueni, "Tu napande kuingila mu vuangana vua Njambi kuhitila mutuyando tua tuingi." ²³Kaha omuo tehavana vaha nguila va kuluntu mu vikunguluile viose, kaha vana vundila na kulikela kulia, kaha vava kundikile kuli muangana, muli ikeye muvatsilielele. ²⁴Kaha vapulakanene mu pisindia na kuiza ku Pamefilia. ²⁵Kaha omu vana mbulula mezi mu Pelenge, va sikumukile ku Atalia. ²⁶Mukufuma kuze vaile mu vuato na kuya ku Antioka, kuze ha likozi lia Njambi va pangele na kumanusula vipangi. ²⁷Kaha omu va hetele mu Atioka naku kungulula hamo mbunga ya vana va Njambi, kaha va ambulule viose viuma vize Njambi na lingile kuliva kevo, nomu muana sokoluele lipito lia lutsilielo kuli vantu va kamiyati yeka. ²⁸Va simbulileho muku tumama nava ndongesi.

15

¹Kaha vamosi vamala vafuni ku yundeya vezile antioka naku tangesa vamuanyaye nguavo, "ngue kamuku tuhuka kucilika ca mosesa ka muka koveka." ²Kaha paulu na mbanambasa hamosi nava kuavo veka hakati kavo, vava lekele kuanduka na kuya ku yelusalema na kuliuana nava postolo nava kuluntu hacihula eci. ³Koco vene omu vava sindikile ku liuka. vahitile mose mu vali mu fenisia na samaliya naku ambulula kualuluka ca vakua vifuti. Vanehele ndzozela yakama kuli vose va muanyaye. ⁴Omu vezile ku yelusalema, vava tambokesele kuliuka nava postola na vakuluntu, kaha vasimutuilile vuose vianalingile njambi navo. ⁵Vunoni vamosi vamala vakua ku tsiliela, iya pandamene ku mbunga ya vafualiseo, vakalukile nakuamba nguavo, "ca lupande kuvalovola na kuvasika ku niunga mezi a lisiko a mosesa." ⁶Kaha va postolo nava kuluntu valikunguluile muku singanieka eli lizi. ⁷Kaha omo vanalizungile muakama, petulu akatukile kaha ahandekela navo, vamuanyetu, muatatekeya ngecize ntsimbu ya cili laza Njambi wapangele civuasano mukati kenu, ngecize kukanua kange vakua vifuti vapandele kuivua lizi lia zimpande ziacyili, kaha va tsiliela. ⁸Njambi, uze atantekaya mutima na va tumbula muku vahia muzimu uakulela, ngue mualingile netu. ⁹Ikeye kahanguile hakati ketu navo ua vuukisile mitima yavo haku tsiliela. ¹⁰Vuovuno ngoco vikandzo muli naku eska Njambi, muku haka mukambo ku zintsingo zia vandongesi vukevo untsakava hasele ku ambata vakukueto cipue etu? ¹¹Vunoni tua tsiliela ngecize tukovoka ha kavumbi ka muangana yesu, ngue vakevo vene." ¹²Kaha civunga cose caholokele kaha vahalakanene kuli mbanambasa

na paulo omo va simutuilile vitantekeyeso na vikomoueso Njambi viana pangele ha kati ka vakua vifuti muli vakevo.¹³Kaha omo vakevo vaholokele, tiango ua kuanieneko nguenu, "Vamuanetu, halakanenu kuli ange."¹⁴Simione na simutuilile ngue omo Njambi hakatele hindusile vakua vifuti hakatete muku tambula hakati kavu vantu vamo omo lizina lien.¹⁵Kaha mezi ava polofeto ali tavasana nevi ngue omo vanasoneka,¹⁶Munima yeve njika hiluhuka, kaha njika tunga naua tembele ya ndaviti, ize yasihuka; kaha njika tungulula naua vize viayo via sihukile kaha njika vuikisa.¹⁷Linga visupo via vantu nalengeye muangana na vakua vifuti vose vaze vava na sanena lizina liange;¹⁸Mua na handeka muangana, uze nalingi vuima evi fuma ku laza. Kuli vi soneka vimo mu mikanda ya laza ya va ngiliki yali handununa cindende muku lumbununa, Muanahandeka muangana, ou waziva vilinga vuose fume ku laza.¹⁹Ngoco vene ntsimpi yange yeyi kati tuhie kalua kulivaze vaku aluluka kuli Njambi hakati ka vakua vifuti.²⁰Vunoni tuva sonekele linga va likele kulizualesa, na mahamba, na vupangala, na vize via kutekenia na maninga.²¹Muomu mosesa vana kele nakumua mbulula ku membo ose fume ku zintsimbu zia laza vana kele nakumu tanda ku sinangonga masapalo ose."²²Amba nicavuikile ku meso ava postolo nava kuluntu, hamo na mbunga yose, ku hangula yundasa ua kuluka mbalambasa, na silase, vakevo vamala vakama hakati ka vamuanaye nakuva tuma ku antioka hamo na paulu na mbanambasa,²³Vasonekele ku hitila mu mavoko avo, "Kufuma kuli va postolo na vakuluntu, vana va naye kuli vamuanetu vaku vakua vifuti ku antioka, silia na silisia."²⁴Omo tu nevu ngecize vamosi vaku fuma kuli etu, ka tua vahele lizi limosi lia lisiko, kaha vana mihie kalua na mezi aku pihisa mitima yenu.²⁵Catu viukila, omo tuna uisa mumo lika, ku hangula vamala naku vatuma kuli enu hamo na vakua cilemo cetu mbanambasa na paulu.²⁶Vantu ava vanene tulilile miono yavo omo lizina lia muangana uetu yesu kilistu.²⁷Ngoco vene tuna tumu yundasa na silase, vakevo vavene va kamileka evi vimo lika na lizi lia tunua.²⁸Muomu ca vuikila muzimu ua kulela netu naua, kati kumihakela citela cakuhiana viuma evi via mipande:²⁹Linga muzile kuviuma via kukombela mahamba, naku vupangala. Ngoco nga muzila kuli evi muka kala mua cili. kalenu vuino."³⁰Ngoco vakevo, omo vana lisaka navo, vahetele ku antiokañ kaha omo va likunguluile hamo na civunga cize, vavahele mukanda uze.³¹Kaha omo vana utandele, vazolele omo lizi lia ku va lembezieka.³²Kaha yundasa na silase omo vakeko naua va palofeto, va mamuine vana va naye na mezi a engi nakuva kolesa.³³Kaha omo vana simbuileho ntsimbu imo oko, vana va naye va lisikile navo va hilukile nacyulo kuli vaze vava tumine.³⁴Visoneka via cili via laza ka viesi cinimbu 34 (tala: vilinga 15:40) vunoni camu vuikilile silase kukala oko.³⁵Vunoni paulu na mbanambasa va simbuileho ku antioka, va longesele na ku ambulula (hamosi na va kuavo va vengi) lizi lia muangana.³⁶Kaha omo matangua amosi ana hitile paulu ua handekele na mbanambasa, "tuhilukienu vuovuno na kutua ambuluile lizi lia muangana, kaha tumone vati vali."³⁷Kaha mbanambasa ua hiangele ngecize vaye hamo na yoano naua uze iva lukile mako.³⁸Vunoni paulu ua singaniekele necize ka ca viukile kuya na mako, omo ikeye ua va sile ku pamefilia kaha kaile navo kupanga.³⁹Kaha kua katukile zimpata zia kama, ngecize va lihangunukile umo na mukuavo, kaha mbanambasa uaille hamo na mako ua ile mu vuato ku sipulu.⁴⁰Vunoni paulu ua hangulile silase kaha ua ile omo vana va naye vava kundikile ku kuvumbi ka muangana.⁴¹Kaha uaille kuhitila musilia na silisia, naku kolesa vikunguluilo.

16

¹Paulu ua fumine kuNdevele na ku Listala, kaha ua kuatele ndongesi ua lizina lia Timoteo ua kele kuze, muana ua Yundeya ua mpuevo ou uakele muka kutsiliela, ka ha ise ikeye kangelengu.²Kaha uakele na Lutsimo lua cili hakati kavana vanaye vakele ku Listala na Ikoniu.³Paulu ua tondele kuenda hamo neni, kaha mumbatele amulovele neni muomuo ikeye ka Yundeya kumitamba ize, muo mu vose vatantekeyele nguavo ise ka Ngelengu.⁴Omu muvaile muvungenzi vahitile mumembo, kaha va putukile kulama masiko ava pangele kuli va positolo na va kuluntu vakele mu Yelusalema.⁵Kaha vikungulukilo via likoleseloko mu citsilielo kaha via lamene hatangua na tangua.⁶Kaha Paulu vana vavakuavo vahitanganene cifuti cia Filingia na Ngalatia, muomuo va vindikile muzimu ua kulela na kuambula lizi mulifuti lia Asia.⁷Omu muvahetele kuhiehi Misia, vavesekele nakuya ku Mbetania, kaha muzimu ua kulela va Yesu ua kingile.⁸Muku pulakana Misia, kaha va sikumukile ku limbo liaToloase.⁹Kaha ku vutsike Paulu uamuene cimna; Yala uaku Mesondonia ua mene kuze, ua putukile na ku handeka nguenu, "Tuye ku Mesondonia uka tukuase."¹⁰Kaha Paulu omu muamuene cimona, vuasivuasi ua singanyekele kuyaku Masindonia, naku kunkulula nguenu Njambi natu sana tuhandeke mezia Njambi kuli vakevo.¹¹Ngoco vene tuafumine ku Toloase, tuaille na kusangamesa cilongesa ca samata lase, kaha na litangua lieceleko tuezile ku Neapolisi.¹²Kufuma kuze tua ile ku Filpu, ikeko mbonge yakama ya Mesindonia, kaha yakele Nganda ku kulema mu cihanda, na ku ciulo ca va Loma, kaha tuakele muze mu mbonge muma tangua amo.¹³Kaha hali tangua lia sambata tuaille hambanza ku cikolo ca ndonga, ku keko kuva Sanganyekele kuli cihela ca malombelo. Tutu mamenu hamavu mangana tuhandeke na vampuevo va tu neza navo.¹⁴Mpuevo umu lizina lien Lindia, ikeye mukua ku landesa mufuitilo mumbonge ya Tiatila, ikeye muka kulemesa Njambi, ivuenu kulietu. Mungana sokoluela mutima ueni mangana evuilile evi via na kuhandeka Petulu.¹⁵Kaha omu va muene ndzivo vamu mbatizile, kaha uatu lambelele, nguenu, "ngue uku jisompa ange jikukala muli muangana, Tuaya ukale mundzivo yange."Kaha ikeye uatu sindilile.¹⁶Cakele ngoco, omu mutuakuya kucihela ca mambelo, kaha ndongo uampuevo uakele na cimbembesi caku taha uali uanene netu. Uanehele na kukueni nganio yaingi mukutuha.¹⁷Ou mpuevo ua kavangeyele ha lutue lia Paulu netu na ku tambeka, nguavo, "Ava vamala va ngamba va Njambi ua kuhiana. Vana tambeka kuli yove njila ya kuyoya."¹⁸Kaha ua lingile eci mumatangua aengi. Unoni Paulu, camukosele cikuma neni, ua lumukile na kuamba nguenu kuli muzimu uakulela nji kuamba kuli yove mulizina lia Yesu kilisitu tuaya utuhuke muli ou."Kaha ua tuhukile ha ntsimbu imo.¹⁹Omu muangana ueni ua muene nguavo nganio yavu inayi, vakuatele Paulu na Silase, vsva mesele ha cisankanio

kuli vaka kusika. ²⁰Kaha vava nehele kuli Ngazi ngueni, "Ava vamala vana kuhia kalua mu limbo yetu. Vakevo va Yuleya. ²¹Kaha vatambakanene vilika vintsa kavi tava tuvitantubule via kua Loma kuvipangesa cipue ku va tava." ²²Kaha civunga cava katukilile hamo va Paulu na Silasa; Kaha mukaku vatula milonga uatavuile vuzaalo vuavo na kuva veta na zimbueti. ²³Kaha omu vana vavetele mikiki ya ingi, vava mbilile mukameya na kuleka muka niunga kamenga ngueni muniungenu vuino. ²⁴Kaha ikeye omuo natambula lisiko, muka kulama kamenga ua mumbatele naku muhaka mu hondo ya mukati ka kamenga kaha va hakele mikono yavo muzinkuli. ²⁵Vunoni ha kati kavutsiki Paulu na Silase vavundikile na kuimba miaso kuli Njambi, kaha na va kuavo mapelesu vaku vevilila. ²⁶Vuasivuasi kuakele mundunduma ua kama, kaha luvula lua kamenga lua lualinikile; vuasivuasi vikolo viasovia kolokele, na mikole yose yazilukile. ²⁷Kaha muka kuniunga kamenga kasumukile hatulo na kumona vikolo via kamenga via kusokolola; kaha ua fumisile mukuale ua kuvela kuvali ngueni ali ntsihe, muomuo ua singanyekele ngueni mapelesu vana fumumo. ²⁸Kaha Paulu ua tambakanene na lizi lia kama, ngueni, "Kati ulitsihe yove livene, muomuo etu tuvose mutuli." ²⁹Kaha zendey vamu sanene ua linongo na kutuntula mu ntima, kaha mukuzaza navuoma uauilile ha mavu kuli Paulu na Silase, ³⁰kaha vava tuhielemo na kuamba nguavo, "Miangana, nji kulinga vati amba nji kovokeye?" ³¹Kaha nguavo, "Tsiliela muli mungana Yesu, ambani vaka kuovole, ove na vaka ndzivo yove." ³²Kaha va handekele lizi lia muangana kuli ikeye, na vose vali mundzivo yeni. ³³Kaha muka kulama kamenga ua vambatele hantsimbu ya vutsiki, na kuvakusa hamikiki, ikeye na vaze vose vakele mundzivo yeni va vambuitikile vuasivuasi. ³⁴Kaha omo va munehele Paulu na Silase kundzivo yeni na kuhaka via kulia halutue luavo, kaha va zolielelele cikuma vavaze vakele mundzivo yeni, ngueni nja tsiliela muli Njambi. ³⁵Vunoni omu liakele tangua, ngazi ua tumine mezi kuli vaka kuniunga ngueni, "Ikeni ovo vamala vaye." ³⁶Kaha muka kuniunga kamenga ua lekele mezi kuli Paulu Ngueni, "Ngazi najitumina mezi kuliange nji mueche muye. Sikaho tuhukenu, uye muciyulo." ³⁷Vunoni Paulu ua handekele navo ngueni, "vanatu sompesa na kutu veta cakuhona mulonga, etu ni tuvaka Loma- na kutu haka mukamenga. Vuno vatondo etu kutu tuala halako na kusueka? cahi! Valekeni veze vavene vakutu tuamenene tuye." ³⁸Va kakulama va mbuluele a mezi kuli ngazi, omo va vuile nguavo Paulu na Silase va kele va kua Loma, vakele na vuoma. ³⁹Kaha ngazi uezile kuli vakevo na kuli konekela nava tuhulamo ua hiule kuya kulako na mbonge. ⁴⁰Vunoni Paulu na Silase va fumine mu kamenga na kuya ku ndzivo ya ku Lindia. Vunoni Paulu na silase va muene va ndumbuavo vava kolesele na kuli sanduoka kufuma ku muimbo

17

¹Vuno omo vana pulakana kumbonge lia Amefipolise na Apolonia, vezile ku limbo lia Tesalonika kuze kua kele sinangonga yava Yundeya. ²Paulu ngue kuci semua ceni kaha uaile kuli vakevo, na kumasapalalo atatu ua handekele navo via visoneka. ³Ua sololuele vitangona kulumbunona muesa ngecize kilisitu ku yandana ku sanguka naua kukutsi. Kaha ngueni "ou Yesu ounji ku miambulula kulienu ikeye kilisitu." ⁴Kaha vamosi va Yundeya vatavelena kulipanda hamo na Paulu na Silase, nakuli va ngelengu civunga ca kama kuli vampuevo vezeva tsimanene kativa vandende. ⁵Vunoni va Yundeya vakuna kutsiliela venda na kusulana lifuua vambatele vamala vamosi vavapi kufuma kucisakano kaha mu kuhuna cilula civunga vatondele kuneha Paulu na Silase kufuma ku vantu. ⁶Kaha omo kava va uanene vakokele Yasone na vana va naye vamosi kuli vakua kusika ku nganda, na ku lila nguavo, avamala va fulumika mavu ose ua naze kuno naua. ⁷Kaha vaze vamala vana tambuele Yosone nava vose va viana masiko a sezale, nguavo kuli muangana Yesu. ⁸Kaha vahahele kalua ku civunga na kuliva kua kusika ku nganda omo va vuile viuma evi. ⁹Kaha omo va na tambuile ciye kuli vali Yasone na kuli va kuavo va vecele na kuya. ¹⁰Kaha vutsiki vamuanyaye vatumine Paulu na Silase na ku sindikiya, omo vaheteleko va kovelele mu sinangonga ya va Yundeya. ¹¹Kaha ava vantu vakele va cilivahianene vaze va ku Tesalonika, muomuo va tambuile lizi na mutima ua ku viuka valilule visoneka kulitangua linga va mone nga viuma vize via puile ngecize vene. ¹²Kaha vunoni vavengi hakativo vatsililiele na vamo mapuevo va tsimanene na va mala kati vandende. ¹³Vunoni omo va Yundeya naku Tesalonika valilongesele omo Paulu ua kale na ku tambakana lizi lia Njambi ku mbeleya, kalia veile kuze naku sangumuna ku katiesa vivunga. ¹⁴Kaha haze vene vana va naye va tumine Paulu aye ku mema akalunga; na Silase na Timoteo vaci tumamene. ¹⁵vaze va kile na kumutuala Paulu vamu hetesele ku atena: kaha omo ua musile Paulu kuze lizi lia kusika Silase na Timoteo linga veze kuli ikeye vuasi Vuasi va va fumineko. ¹⁶Vuno omo Paulu uava vandamenene Athenis muzimu uene ualavele muku mona nganda ya sulu na tumponia. ¹⁷Ngoco ua kele na kuhandeka matangua ose mu sinangongo na va Yundeya na vaze va kele naku mulemesa Njambi na ku citanda na vaze va liuanene neni kuze. ¹⁸Nava mosi vaze vatumbule Epikuli na va setoiku va liuanene neni kaha vamosi vahandeketele nguavo ciyambangane ou a hianga ku handeka vika? " vakuavo, nafungue mukua ku ambulula via Njambi veka, muomuo ikeye ua ambulule Yesu na cisangukilo. ¹⁹Kaha vamu kuatele Paulu va mu tualale ku muncinda ua aleo pangu, nguavo, tutantekeye vati vatile na fuluhande luno lua luha luuku ambululani? ²⁰Muomuo ulina kuneha viuma vieka ku matuitui etu uononi tu hianga ku tantekeya vati vi nafu viuma evi." ²¹(vuno vose vakua Atena na na vangendzi vaze va keleko va tuniamene na kumanesa simbu yavo muangoco unone kuambulula cipue kuha lakana cuma ca ciha.) ²²Kaha Paulu ua mene ha kati ka Aleopangu na ku handeka "Enu vamala vakua Atene, nje namono nge cize enu mu lemese cikuma viuma viose. ²³Muomuo omo njo hitanganene naku tala evi nimu lina kulemesa, ja uanene mutula umo na cisonaka eci, kuli Njambi uze intsa katu tantekeya lize imuku lemese kundzimba yenu, injiku mi ambulula. ²⁴Njambi ua tangele melu namavu na viose viliho ikeye muanga ua lili na mavu. ikeye kalele mu vitembele via ku tunga na mavoko. ²⁵Cipue mavoko avantu ka amu pangela ngue ikeye nazele vimosi muomu ikeye ua hanene vantu muono na na kuhuima na vuima viose. ²⁶Kufuma ku yala umo ua pangele mieyati ya vantu vakile hamavu, na va selekela miaka yavo nami

mikuakua yavo yakela.²⁷Kaha linga va lengeye Njambi na vamu papatela ngano na kumu uana vutuhu ikeye kesiku laako netu vose.²⁸Muomuo muli ikeye tuyoya kuenda na kupuamo ngu vamosi venu vakua ku tema miaso va na handekela nguavo, muomu etu naua tumbuto yeni.²⁹Omo tuli tumbuto ya Njambi, katua pandele kusinganieka ngecize vu njambi vuna lifu na olu, ni palata ni livue viaku songa vuino na mana a muntu.³⁰Kaha Njambi haku mona tsimbu inahiti ndzimba uunoni vuovu akusika vantu ngecize vose va kalihiluse ku mitima kuose kuose.³¹Omo ikeye na tondo litengua limo omo aka sompela mavu na vuviuke hali vantu vose mua na mu sangula ikeye ku vatsi.³²Uononi vamala vaku Atene veviele kusanguka kufuma kukutsa, Vamo votsopele Paulu; kaha va munguavo, "tukuivuilile ove naua hali ou mundzimbu."³³Ngecize, Paulu ua fumine ha kati kavo.³⁴Vunoni va mala vamosi va lipandanene neni va tsilielele; ha kati kavo naua ha kele ndionisiu ikeye mukua mpunga ya eleopangu, na mpuevo hamo umosi ua ku luka ndamali na vakuavo hamo navo.

18

¹Munima yevi Paulu ua fumine ku Atena uale ku kolintu.²Kaha a a yatetek ka Yundeya umosi ua kulika Akuila, uasemukile ku Pontu, haze vene ha fumine ku Italia hamo na mpuevo yeni Pilisila, muomu Kalaniu na sikile vaYundeya vose kufuma ku loma. Paulu uale kuli vakevo,³kaha omu a kele navi vipange vimo navo,uakele navo, kaha vapangele muomu vipange viavo kutunga zimbalaka.⁴Kaha Paulu uambuluile mu sinangonga masapalalo ose, ua sindiyele va Yundeya nava ngelengu.⁵Vunoni omo Silase na Timoteo vafumine vafumine ku Mesendonja,Paulu uavuile ntuima kulizi kuambulula kuva Yundeya ngueni Yesu ikeye kulisitu.⁶Vunoni omu va Yundeya va vianene naku sahula Njambi, ikeye ualalumuine vu zalo vueni kuli vakevo, kana uahandekela kuli vakevo, " maninga enu akale amitue yenu vavene; nja tanemo. Kufuma hano nji kuya ku mafuti ava njentili."⁷Kaha ikeye ua fumine kuze na kuya ku ndzivo ya Tito Yustu, ikeye ua lemesele Njambi. Ndzibo yeni yakele kuyenhi na sinangonga.⁸Kaha kilisipusi, mukuluntu ua sinangonga, ua tsililile muli Njambi, hamo na ndzivo yeni yose; kaha va kua Kolintu va vengi mukui vuako vatsililile kahavava vali mbatilile.⁹Kaha Njambi ua handekela kuli Paulu kuvutsiki ku cimona ngueni, "kati uivile voma, vunoni handeka kati u holoke.¹⁰Muomuo ange njili nove, kaha naumo uai akeseka ku kuvulumuna, muomu njili navantu vavengi, " ¹¹Paulu uatumamene kuze muaka nazi ngonde zitanu na imo naku tangesa lizi lia Njambi hakati kavo.¹²Vunoni omo Ngaliu ua puile nguvulu ua ku akaya va Yundeya vaka tukilile Paulu kaha vamu nehele kua ku sompela: ¹³Vambele nguavo, "ou hana ku sindiya vantu mangana valemese Njambi ca kuhona ku kava zitsimbi."¹⁴Ntsimbu kanda Paulu ahendeka, Ngaliu ua handekela ku va Yundeya," nge ca puile lizi lia vuhenge cipue vupi vuana vulumuna, nga vusunga vuanjipande ku miala kana enu.¹⁵Vunoni ngavinapu zimpata ziamenzi na mazina na mezi enu alisiko, talenuvio enu vavene. Kaha ka nji kuzanga kukala ngali kuviuma evi."¹⁶Ngaliu ua valingisile vafume kuze kua ku sompela. ¹⁷Sikaho vose vakuatele sosileni mukulu ua sinangonga, na ku muketa kumeso akusompela. Vunoni Ngaliu kalizakamene aviuma valingisile.¹⁸Paulu, anima ya kutumama matangua amengi uasele vandumbueni nakuya ku Silia kamo na Pilisila na Kuila. Ntsimbu kanda afuma ku cavu , ku cisali ku kenkili, ua tehuile kakongo muomu ualisingile. ¹⁹Omu vaile ku Efeso, paulu uaselePilisila na Akuila kuze, vunoni ikeye uale mu sinangonga na kuhandeka nava Yudeya.²⁰Omu va muhuile Paulu atumame ma tangua amengi, ua iluisilemo mutima. ²¹Kaha liakeye aku vaseza, uambele ngueni,"nji kuhiluka ceka naua kulienu nge cinapu munai mutima ua Njambi." Kaha ua zavukile kufuma ku Efesese.²²Omu Paulu uahetele ku sesaliya, uale na ku meneka liuka lia Yelusalema kaha ua sikumukile ku Antioka. ²³Kaha omuo ha simbuileho ntsimbu imo, Paulu uafumineho, ua hitanganene kuvifuti via ngalata na Filingia na kukolesa vandongesi vose.²⁴Vunoni ka Yundeya umosi ua kuluka Apolo ua semukile ku Alesadeliye, uezile ku Efeso. Kaha ikeye uakele na ngolo kuvi soneka. ²⁵Apolosi va mulongesele mu njila ya muata. Ikeye ua kele na ntuima mu muzimu, ikeye ua mbuluile naku longesa viuma via via Yesu na ku sungamesa, vunoni uatantekeye lika ku mbatiza ca Yoano. ²⁶Kaha Apolosi ua sangumukile ku handeka na ku simpa mu sinagonga. Vunoni omo Pilisila na Akuila va mu vuile, vamu mbatele. Vakevo kaha va mu languilile njila ya Njambi naku hiana mu ku sungamesa.²⁷Kaha omu uakele na mutima ua kuya ku akaya, vandumbueni vavamala va mutaka mesele kaha vasonekele vandongesi ku Akaya linga vamutambuile. Kaha omo huaheteleko, uava kuasele cikuma vase vana tsililielele ku cikeketima. ²⁸Apolosi ua payesele va Yundeya, nangolo kumeso a vose ua muesle ku visoneka ngecize Yesu ikeye kilistu.

19

¹Cezile ngecize vene oku naua Apolo ua kele ha Kolintu, Paulu ua pulasianene mu lifuti kaha ya helu ckuma kaha kuze ku mbaka yao, kaha ua uanene vamosi vandongesi kuze. ²Paulu ua handekela kulivakevo ngueni, Mua tambuile mu muzimu uakulela omo mumua tsilielele?" Vambele kuli ikeye, "cahi, entu katua vui cipue via kukundama ku muzimu uakulela."³Paulu ua handekela ngueni, "kahamba vamimbuikile vati?" Vahandekela nguavo, "mukumbuitika ca Yoano."⁴Ngecize Paulu uavakumbuilile ngueni, Yoano ua mbuitikile na kumbuitika ca kualuluka na kupihilila mu mitima. Ua lekele vantu ngueni vapanda kutslila muli omo uze akeza munima yeni, cikeko muli Yesu."⁵Ngecize vantu muva civuile eci, va vambuitikile mulizina lia mueni Yesu. ⁶Ngecizeni Paulu uasalekele muvoko eni hali vakevo, ngecize muzimu uakulela uezile hali vekevo kaha vahandekela mumalimi eka na kuambulula vimueno. ⁷Vose hamolika vamala vakele likumi na vavali.⁸Paulu ua ile muze mu sinangonga kaha ua kuhandeka cakuhona vuoma musingonde zitatu muma vundieka mukulumbununa na kuva sindiya kutantekeya vuviuke muvumueni vuajambi. ⁹Olondzo omuo va yuleya vamo vakaluusile mitima yavo na kuhona kuononoka, vavalekelele niezi avukeya minjileyi kumbunga yakama. Ngecize Paulu ua vasele kaha uambatele na vandongesi zieni halikuya navo, ua vavundiekile mukuvalumbunuina hatangua hatangua

mudzivo yavundongesi vuavankulungu ya Tilanu.¹⁰Eci catualeleho hamiaka ivali mangana vose vakale mu Asia va vuile lize lizi lia mueni vose muvuvali vuavo va yuleya na va Ngiliki.¹¹Njambi uakele na kulinga vipupu via kukomouesa kuhianaho ku mavoko a Paulu,¹²mangana cipue citambala caku mavoko na cipuiko cahantulo cize camukuatetele vavitualele ku vavezi na mavezi avo avafumine na mizimu yaku zuala yatuhukilemu muli vakevo.¹³Olondzeo kuakele va Yuleya va kukufumisa mizimu ya ku zuala na kuhitasiana muze mundandanda. vasanene halizina lia mueni Yesu ngecize vakukala na zindzili ha mizimu ya kuzuala omu muvakuhandeka, "hali Yesu ouu Paulu yekuambuziola, Njamlonge ku fumamo."¹⁴Mukuluntu uava kakuambulula vava Yundeya lizina lien ikeye Sekeva, uakele navana vatanu na vavali va kulinga evi.¹⁵Umo muzimu uaku zuala ua va kumbuluile, "Yesu njaziva na Paulu njaziva; ambove yoveya?"¹⁶Oze muzimu ua ku zuala muli uze uze yala ua tsukukilile hali vaze vakakufumisa mizimu yaku zuala uavavetele kaha ua va hianene. Ngecize vatininemo muze mundzivo vuntselele na zimbandu ziavo.¹⁷Eci vezile nakuciziva kuli vose, muvuvali vuavo Vaayuleya na Vangilike, ava vakele ku Efusu. Ava vakele navuoma cikuma kuma, kaha na lizina lia mueni Yesu valihele vulamba.¹⁸Ngecize naua, vavengi kuli vakutsiliela vezile nakulikomokela kaha vahanene kuuhisa cose caviuma via vipi vivalingilile.¹⁹Vavengi vaze vakulinga tufuta vanehele mikanda yavo hamolika kaha va yocle kumeso avantu vose. Omu mu valavele kukama ca ndando yavio, ya kele makombazi atanu muuaya uaya ua palata.²⁰Ngecize ni lizi lia mueni liatandele cikuma kuma muzinjila zia zingi na mezi zindzili cikuma.²¹Ahano Paulu hamina yakumanusula vipangi vieni mu Efesu, ua singanieke mueka muze muzimu na kupulasiana Macendonia na Akaya hanjila yeni yakuya ku Yelusalema; ua handekele nguenu, "hanima inji nakele kuze, nja pande naua kumona Loma."²²Paulu ua tumine ku Macendonia vavali vavaze vamu pangelele Timoteo na Elastu, Olondzo ikeye ivene uatumame mu Asia muntsimba ya yindende.²³Omu mucakele hali ize tsimbu kuze kukuakele litanga amba lialindende mu Efesu kukundika ku ize njila.²⁴Umosi ngangula ua palata ua lizina lia Demetrius, ouu ua Pangele vantambue vapangesele palata va Artemis, ua nehele mo kusekasiana cikuma ca va ngangula.²⁵Ngecize ua va kunguluile hamo vaze vamala vakakupanga vavize vipanga. Kaha ua handekele nguenu, "Vamala muaziva nguenu mukusekasiana nkana eci tunahase kupanga zimbongo ziazingi cikuma."²⁶Mue kamona na kuivua vize, katilika ha Efesu, Olondzo kuasalele kukundende na kutatakana mu Asia yose, Ou Paulu nakambe na kualula vantu vavengi kuvafumisa kuze. Ali na kuhandeka nguenu tu njambi tua kupanga na namavoko kati tu njambi.²⁷Kati lika kuze kuli vutsonde nguavo vana hase kufuomona kusekasiana, olondzo naua na kuze kutembekele ya uze njambi yavo uakoma Atemisa hamose vanase kuvalingisa kukala kapopolozzi hakalena caco, kaha navukame vuvekuu neneho vakavumona nomu muvuna ila mua hi, ouo mpuevo ya vose Asia na vakakuye kuvekuu fukula.²⁸Omu muvavuile eci vasulisuiile na matoto ha kulila nguavo, "Uakama Atemis ua vaka Efesu."²⁹Ize mbaka yakama yose ya sulisile na vikokoziola, kaha vantu valupukile na visinganieka vimo lika muze mucihela mua kuli uanena. Vahonesele Paulu hamolika na mukaavo muvapangela muvungendzi, Ngayu na Alistaliku, ou uezile kufuma ku Macedonia.³⁰Paulu uatondele kuingila muntulo yambunga ya vantu vavengi, olondzo vandongesi vamu vindikile.³¹Ngecize naua, vamo vaka vipangi via kusoneka vaka mpuele kalifuti lia Asia ava vavusamba veni vamu tuminine mizimbu na kulambelega kuli ikeye kutina akengila muze mucihela.³²Vantu vamo vakele nakutambakana cuma cimo kaha vakuavo naua cikuavo, muomuo ize mbunga yakele muvuzela. Vavengi muli vakevo kavazivileho vika valingisile kuiza hamolika.³³Vamo vaize mbunga vamuyulile Alistaliku ou ivaku sindikila kulutue. Aha Alistaliku uendesele nalivoko lien, kutonda linga ahane mukingo kuze kuva kungulukile.³⁴Olondzo omu muvazivile nguavo ka Yunda, vose valilile hazitsimbu zivali na lizi limolika nguavo, "Uakama Atemis ua va Efesu"³⁵Omu uze mukakusoneka ua mbaka ua vauundisile ize mbunga ua handekele nguenu, "Enu vamala va Efesesa, yala muka ua hona kutantekeya nguenu mbaka yakama yavaka Efesu ikeye kalama katembele ikeye mukuluntu Yupitele mukaci fuisi cize cala hukile hamavu kufuma muilu.³⁶Kumona viumevi kava hasa kuvindika, ua panda kuholoka na kuhona kulinga viuma mu kulusuka.³⁷Muomuo uaneha ava vamala kuli eyi ndango yakuhandeka milonga ava kavesi mihuza va zitembele cipue vakakutukana vatunjambi.³⁸Muomuo vene, ngue Ndemetiliu na vangangula ava vakala neni vali nakumuvangela via kufumbukila nkal uose, ize ndzango yakusompelo. Vecenu vali vangele umu namukuavo.³⁹Olondzo ngue mukulengeya mukuvismopa kucikungulukilo ca vantumi zia lifuti.⁴⁰Muomu cili vene tuli mavusonde vuaku tuva vangela kukundika ku litangua lia vikokoziola vialelo. Kakuesi sasulo mua kuci lumbunuina eci.⁴¹Omuo mua handekele eci ua va lekele va lisanduoke.

20

¹Mucakumine cimbilikila; paulu uasanene va ndongesi ua vataka mesele, kaha ua salesela kaha ua hilukile ku macedonia.
²Omu mua lingile hanayi mumatiti na kuhandeka meze amengi a ku va hakamesa ka greece.³kaha omo mua simbuile zinginda zitatu kuze omo nomo ua yundeya va mulingile vutumba omo ne kuile mu vuato ku silia, ua ambate ku hiluka mu njila ya ku masendonia.⁴Kaha va mu sindikeyele na ku asia sopatulu muana ua mbeleya ikeya muana pilu na ku alisiteluku na sekundu vakua tesalonika na ngayu ua ku ndeleve; timoti na ngapu uaku ndeleve, na timoti na tikilu na tolofimu va ku asia.⁵Vunoni ava va vamala tuamene ku lutue, va tumamenene ku toloase.⁶Kaha tua fumine ku filipu mu vuato mu mima ya matunga amuka ka yesi na cimbaluila, kaha tua hetele kuli vakevo ku toloase. kuze tua tu mamene matangua atanu na avali⁷Kaha ku litangua lia ku livanga lia mucalumingo, omo tua kungulukile muku pazula muka, paulu ua handekele navo vaka ku tsiliela. ikeye uasinganyekele kuya kuli tangua likucako, kaha ua tualeleho na mukati kavutsiki.⁸Kaha kua kele zindeya zia zingi ku hondo ize ya kuilu kuva likungululile tuva vose.⁹Kaha umosi mukuendze uaku luka yutiki, ua tumamene mu njanena uakele natulo vavengi. kaha omo paulu ua sueneseleko naua cihande; tulo va muhianene mukuezi ua yala ua kosele lika tulo, ku ndzivo yamu citatu; kaha vamu mbatele ua kutsa.¹⁰Kaha paulu ua

sulukile ua mu talavalele, naku mu vumbatela, ua handekele; ngueni, "kati mu mupihilile omo alina meno."¹¹Kaha ua londele naua ua pasuile muka ua lile ua handekele navo ntsimbu ya kama kukuca kaha ua fumineko. ¹²Kaha va nehele kanike na muono, kaha valillemba ziekele kati ka vundende va vukilile cikuma. ¹³Vunoni tualile halutue lua paulu ku vuato kuya ku asoi, kuze kulua dinga niekele katuala paulu kuze. kaha ivene ua singa niekele ivene kuya na tunda. ¹⁴Kaha omo atu uaniene neni ku asoi tua mutambuile, kaha tua hetele ku mitilene. ¹⁵Kaha tuazavukile kufuma kuze kaha tua hetele tangua liaceleko tsinia lia cinduya ca cios. kaha haia kaca tua hetele kunduaya samos, kaha tangua lia ka veleho liayile hetele kunduaya samos, kaha tangua lia kavileho liayile kuli futi lia meletase. ¹⁶Kaha paulu, uasinga niekele kuya Efeso; linga kati tu simbuleko ku asia, muomu ua zanguile ua kale na ku zangu uisa linga akale muyelusalema hali tangua lia pendiose, ngue cakale cacasi uke kuli ngoco. ¹⁷Kaha ku miletu ua tumine vantu ku Efeso na ku sana vakuluntu va mbunga veze kuli ikeye. ¹⁸Kaha omo va hetele kuli ikeye ua handekele navo ngueni, "Enu vavene mua tanteya, fume ku litangua lize lia katete omo nja liatele mu asia, valindzo nja kele nenu ntsimbu yose. ¹⁹Naku pangela muangana na nakukeha cavinga nieka na masozi, na vieseko vinja muene kuvantu va yundeya. ²⁰Ngecize kanja futukile muku mia mbuluila enu viose vize via kumikuasa kaha longesele ku meso avose naku ndzivo ku ndzivo. ²¹Haku zimbula vukaleho kuliva yundeya na va ngelengu ku alulula mitima kuli Njambi, naku tsilula muangana uetu yesu kilistu. ²²Kaha vuo vumo, talenu omo va na njikutuku cimbembesi, njikuya kuyelusalema, na viuma vize vinjika mona vintsa ka njatantekeyela. ²³Ku vanga ngecize munzimu uakulela na nji ambulula vukeleho ku membo ose, ngueni mikole na lamba via njitumamena. ²⁴Uunoni ange kanja singaniekele ngue, muono uange ulina seho, linga njikuanese ciseteko cange na vipanga vize vi nja tambuile kuli muangana yesu, kukuambulula vukaleho vua zimpande zia cili zia kavumbi ka Njambi. ²⁵Kaha vuovuno talenu, nja tantekeya enu vose hakati kenu nja mbulusa via vuangana kamu kamona cihanga cange naua. ²⁶Ngoco vene njikua mbulula vukaleho ku litangua lia lelo, ngecize njina lele ku maninga vose. ²⁷Muomu kanja futukile mua ku milekeni viose via Njambi. ²⁸Liniuingieniu enu vavene na vutanga vuose ku vukevuo muzimu ua uakulela na hi puisa kupua tuniungi muku lisa. Linue nguenu kuhu kukulama mbunga ya Njambi eze yalandele na maninga eni. ²⁹Nja tantekeya ngecize omo nja fumu, tungunga va vakalu vaka kovala ha kati kenu, kava katetela vutanga, ³⁰kaha ha kati kenu vavene ha ka katuka vamala va ka handeka via vipi nu ku hungununa vandongesi munima yavo. ³¹Ngoco vene vingilenu na ku vuluka ngecize ntsimbu ya miaka itatu ka nja likelele ku manuna vose na masozi vutsiki na mutana. ³²Kaha vuovuno njimikundika kuli njambi na kulizi lia kavumbi, kevilikelio li na hase kumitunga, nakumihia vusuana ha hati kavose vaze va kulela. ³³Ka njia liveyele palata kumuntu olu ni vuzalo via umosi. ³⁴Enu vaveve mua tantekeya mavoko a pangele vi vipangi via nge nanevi vie nu lipue vaze njakekele navo. ³⁵Mu viose vuuma vi jami hele naa cimueno mu mua tala ku kuasa vaka ku nio mua ca vipangi kaha mu mua tela kuanuka mezi a muangana Yesu, mezi a handekele: ca viuka kuha kunokuhamba kana kutambuila cikeko kuve kesa. ³⁶Kaha omu mua handekele ua tsikamene ha mavu na ku vundikila navo vose. ³⁷Kaha kua kele kulila cikuma na kumu vumbatela Paulu na ku mu suemba. ³⁸Visivu vua hianene cikuma cihanga ceni naua. Kaha va mu sindikiyile mu lijila yeni ku vuato.

21

¹Kaha omo calingile ngecize etu tua lihangu nukele a=navo naku sunuka mu vuato, kaha tua sungamene na ku nganda ya kose, kaha halakaca ku nganda ya londose, kaha kufuma kuze tua hetele ku Patala. ²Kaha omu tua uanene vuato vua ku zavuka ku Fenisia, tue ngilile mu vuato na kulisa ndonga. ³Kaha omo tua hetele ngecize tua muene Sipulu, tua isile kulivoko lia cimosue lia vuato, tua ile ku Silia kuze tua sulikile vuato ku Tilu, kuze vuato vua vualonguelele viteli. ⁴Kaha omo tua uanene va longesi, tua kele kuze matangua atanu a vali. kuhitila aye mu muzimu kaha va sembuilile Paulu kati aye ku Yelusalema. ⁵Omu matangua etu ana hiti, tua fumine kona kuya muvungenzi, kaha va kevole hamo na mpuevo ziavo na vana, vatu sindikile munganda. Kaha tua tsikamene havitu mano na kuvundila, ⁶kaha naua vali salesese umo na mukuavo. Vunoni tuengilile mu vuato, na ku hiluka kuimbo. ⁷Kaha omo tua manasele vungezi vua kufuma ku Tile, tua hetele ku Tolemainda. Kaha tua hinduisele va muanetu na kua ndama navo litangua limo. ⁸Omo litangua lia celeko tua vasezele tuaile ku Sesaliya. Tuengilile mundzivo ya Filipu uze mukua kuambulula, ou ikeye ua vatanu na vavali, kaha tuakele neni. ⁹Vunoni ou yala ali na vana va uana kanda va somboka va kevo vakele na kuambulula vupolofeto. ¹⁰Omo tuakele kuze matangua amosi, kaha tua hilukile naua Yundeya kua fumine umosi ka polofeto uali zina lia Angambu. ¹¹Uezile kulietu na kumbata muiva ua Paulu. Ukeuo uali zitikisile mikono na mavoko kaha ngueni, " mu muana handekeka muzimu ua lela, kaha va Yuleya ku Yelusalema va kuta ou yala na muiva ueni, kaha va kamuhana muhana mu mavoko avantu veka." ¹²Kaha omo va vuile viuma evi, netu na vantu vakele muze mucihela vamu lambelele Paulu kati aye na kuheta ku Yelusalemu. ¹³Kaha Paulu ua va kumbuiliele ngueni, " vika munakulinga, muna kulila ange nja lizange, kati kunji kuta lika, vunoni na kutsa muze mu Yelusalema muli zina lia muangana Yesu." ¹⁴Kaha ikeye katavele kusindiya, tua mu vulukisa vuholoka na ngueto, " kulingi ue cizango ca muana." ¹⁵Munima ya mutangua, tua mbatele mapa kumuna etu na kuya ku Yelusalema. ¹⁶Kaha na vakevo tue zile na va ndongesi kuze ku Sesaliya. Kaha vanehele muana ua nsoni, yala ua ku Sipulu, ou ndongesi ua lalivanga, kuli ikeye kutu ku tumama. ¹⁷Omu mutu kuheta mu Yelusalema, vandumbuetu vatumenekela na kuvii kilila. ¹⁸Kaha tangua likuavo Paulu uaila netu kuli Tiangu kaha vose va kuluntu vakeleho. ¹⁹Kaha vose tua va kunguluile kama, ua mbululilelile umo vuima vize Njambi nalingi hali miyati kuhitila mu va ndongesi. ²⁰Kaha omo va vuile, vamu lemelese Nambi, na ku handeka nguavo kuli ikeye, "ua mono, vandumbuetu ma kombakazi angahi va na tsiliela hakati kava Yundeya. vaze va zangama muku lama lusimbi. ²¹Kaha va valekele hali yove, nguavo ulongese vose va Yundeya vaze vakala vakua vifuti na vu vindika Mosesa, kaha ua lekele nguavo kati mu lovele

vana venu, nakuenda muaila cisemua.²²Tukulinga vati? Kuli vamo va nguavo ove uneza. ²³Linga vituna kuleka kuli liove. Tuli na vamala vauana ava vali tavuasanene. ²⁴Mbatenu ava vamala muva fuelete yenu va vene, na ku vahanena vuima viavo, kaha na ua vakambe mitue yavo. Kaha vose vaka tantekeya viuma viose vina va leka kuliove via makuli. Kaha vakali longese nove una ku yoya muakoloka, kalama lusimbi. ²⁵Kaha kueseka navua vifutu ava va tsiliela, vaso tua sonekele visingayika viatu viatila kulama etu vavene mu viuma via kuli hana mahamba, na kumanga na ku vupangala." ²⁶Kaha Paulu uambatele vamala, na tangua lia hateleko ua lilelesele livene hakati kavo. Kaha va vaile mu cikungulukilo, na kuhana visoneka mu matangua a kuli viu kisila ana lisulisi lana malambu kali uose. ²⁷Kaha omo matangua aze atanu na avalu ku hiule, va Yundeya vase va ku Asia,vamunene Paulu ali mu tembele, uakele na mbunga yose va ha kele mavoko avo hali ikeye. ²⁸Kaha vakele na ku tambakana," vamala va ku Isalela, tu kuasenu. kaha ou yala ua longesele va mala vose muze muaya vuima via cinandu na vantu, Lusimbi, na cino cihela. Cili, kaha naua ua nehele va Ngelengu mucu kungululo na kuhana ha cihela ca kuzila." ²⁹Muomu laze va muene Tolofimu mukua Efeso hamo neni mungand, kaha va singanyekele ngue Paulu na muneha mutembe. ³⁰kaha limbo liose lia vundilile, kaha vantu vatutule hamo na ku kuata Paulu. Va mu kokelele ha mbanza ya tembele, na vi kolo va visokele vuasi vuasi. ³¹Kaho omu va tondele ku mutsiha, mizimbu yezile kufuma ku mu kuluntu ua masualale mu ka kunyiu nga va kua Yelusalema yose ya kele na tua zingunda. ³²Haze vene ua mbatele masualale na tupitau vatuntile ha mavu ya mbunga.kaha omo vantu va muene masualale na tupitau. Kaha valikelele ku veta Paulu. ³³Kaha kapitau ua va hetesele na ku muleka ngueni vamu kuate Paulu, a ku va sikangueni va mu ku te malenge avalu. Kaha ua hiule ngueni iya nalingi vika. ³⁴Kaha vamo mu mbunga va tambakanene cuma cimo na vakua vo cuma ceka. Vumi kapitau ka lilongeseleho vusunga muomu ikeye ua kui vua kalua, ua sikile ngueni Paulu va munehe mu mbunge. ³⁵Kaha omo ua zile ku zindonda, va mu mbatele ku masualale hamulonga ua kupihila ca civunga. ³⁶Muomu civunga ca vantu cava kavele tambeka hamoye," halako neni!"³⁷Omo Paulu ua hetele haku muneha ku civunga, ua handekele kuli kapitau," cikulasiua ange ku handeka kuli yove?" Kapitau ngueni," ukuha sa ku handeka cingelengu? ³⁸Kati umuka ingito ue zile ntsimbu ya laza ua putukile uzita kaha ua tua lele ku zindinda makulu kazi a uana ava mala ua kua kutsiha mwicufiti?"³⁹Paulu uahandeketele," Ange nji kauleya nji ua nganda ya Tulusu mu silisia. Ange nji mundambo kati va nganda Yakuhona ku lema. Nji mitsikamena nji tavesenu nji handeke na vantu." ⁴⁰Omo kapitua ua mu hiele lisesa, Paulu ua katukile ha ndonda ua sovo uele vantu na mavoko ku vantu. Ua zimi ninine mukuholoka ua handekele navo lilimi lia hevelu na handaka.

22

¹"Vana va nana na tata, halakanenu ku vuhako vuange vunji ku miambulula vuovuno." ²Kaha omo civunga va vuile ngecize Paulu ua handekele navo kulilimi lia Hevelu, va hianene ku holoka, kaha ngueni, ³Ange njika Yundeya, ua ku semua ku Talususi mu Silisia, vunoni njakolele mu nganda eyi, ku viliato via Ngamaliele. Nja lilongesele na ku kolesa cikuma ku vilika via mezi alisiko ava tata. Nja zangamene omo Njambi, ngue yenu vose naua ku litangua lia lelo. ⁴Kaha nja yandesele njila ei naku kutsa, mukukuata na ku soka mu kamenga va mala na vampuevo, ⁵Mukemuo sasendote ua kama ahasa ku nji ambulula vukaleha na mpunga yose ya vakuluntu. kuli vakevo naua nja tambula mikanda ya kuli vamuanetu kaha nja ile ku Ndamasiku, mu ku neha ku Yelusalema vase vakele oko mu mikole mukuva yandesa.⁶Kaha ca lingile ngecize omo njendele vungendzi kaha nja suenene ku hiehi na Ndamasiku, ngue ha kati kati tangua vuasi- vuasi ceke ca kama ca muilu ca nji tuililile na kunji zingilika. ⁷Kaha nja uile hamavu kaha nja vuile lizi ku handeka nange nguavo, Saulu, Saulu, vikandzo viu kunji yandesela?" ⁸Kaha nja kuaneneko , nguenge, yoveya, muangana?"Kaha ikeye ua handekele nange, 'Yange Yesu uaku Nazaleta,uze yuku yandesa.'⁹Navaze vakele nange cili vene va muene ceke vunoni lizi lia uze ua handekele nange. ¹⁰Kaha nja handekele, nji kalinga vika, muangana?"Kaha muangana ua njilekele ngueni, "Hinduka kovala mu Ndamasiku. Kaha kuze vaka kuleka viuma viose viva naku tumbula ku linga." ¹¹Kaha omo ange ka nja hasele kumona omo vumpahu vua ceke cize, kaha va kele nange vanji tuelele ku mavoko avaze nja kelenavo, njezile mu Ndamasiku.¹²Kaha tu liuanene na yala ua lisina Ananiya, mukua ku lemesa kueseka nazisimbi kaha vahande na va Yundeya vase vakele muze. ¹³Uezile kuli ange, kaha ua mene kumo nange, ua nji lekele, muanetu Saulu, tambula ku mona. 'kaha ku ndzimbu ize vene nja mutalele.'¹⁴Kaha ikeye ua handekele ngueni, Njambi ya vakuketu naku tumbula ku tantekeya cizango ceni, na ku mona uze mukua vuviuke, na kuivua lizi lia kufuma ku kanua keni. ¹⁵Muomuo u kakola mukaleho ueni kuli vamala vose va viuma evi viu na mono na kuivua. ¹⁶Kaha vuovuno vika uku tumamena? Katuka, na ku limbatiza, na ku litanesa ku vipi viove, mu ku tambeka ku lizina lien. ¹⁷Kaha hanima ngecize omo nja hilukile ku Yelusalema, omo nja vundilile mu tembele, ja himpukile mueka. ¹⁸Kaha nja mu muene kuhandeka nange, zangula fuma vuasi ku Yelusalema viasi, muomuo kava katambula vukaleho vuove omo yange. ¹⁹Kaha nja handekele, muangana, va kevo vavene va tantekeye ngecize nja hakele mutolongo na ku veta vase va tsiliale muliove mu visinangonga. ²⁰Kaha omo va muaniene maninga a setefanu muka leho uavo ange nja meneka, naku tava naku niunga vuzalo vua vase va mutsiluile." ²¹Kaha ikeye ua njilekele ngueni, fumako muomo njika kutuma kulako na kuno kuli vakua vifutu." ²²Kaha va mu halakanene na ku li eli, kaha va kolesale mezi avo naku handeka nguavo, "Tsihenu ou ua ngecize a fume hamavu, kaci kutava ayoye." ²³Kaha omo va tambakele, va zulile vuzalo vuavo, vaasele lukunga kuilu, ²⁴kapitau ua kama ua sikile Paulu vamu nehe mu mbonge. Va sikile ngecize vamu hulise na kumu veta, linga a tantekeye vikandzo va mu tambekielele nge cize.²⁵KAha omo vana mukutu na mikole, Paulu ua handekele na kapitau uze va mene kuze, "ngueni citava enu ku veta makotemuntu mukua Loma uze intsa kanda va sompela mulonga ni?" ²⁶Kaha omo kapitau ua civuile, uaile kuli kapitau ua kama na kumuleka ngueni, "ukuhianga kulinga vika? muomuo yala ou ikeye mukua Loma."²⁷Kaha

kapitau ua kama uezile ua handekele kuli ikeye, "Njileke, ove umu kua Loma ni?" Paulu nguene, Eua."²⁸ Kaha kapitau ua kama uakua nieneko nguene, "Nja tambuile vundambo ovuo na ndando ya kama ya zimbongo vunoni ange nji mukua Cisemua." Kaha Paulu ua handekele nguene, nja semukila mu Loma mukua Cisemua."²⁹ Kaha va mala vakele na ku muihindzola va mufumine. Kapitau ua kama naua ua vuile vuoma, omo ua ndzivile ngecize Paulu mukua cisemua ca Loma, nomo namu kutile.³⁰ Vunoni halakaca kaha kapitau ua kama omo ua hinglele ku ndziva mua vusunga va Yundeya, mulonga uka vamu tumbuilile Paulu. Ua mu zituile kaha ua sikile vakuluntu va vasasendote na mpunga yose ku kunguluka. Kaha ua nehele Paulu na kumu tumbika ku meso avo.

23

¹Paulu ua talele ntoma ku mpunga ngue ni "vamuaneetu, njina yoya ku meso a Njambi na mutima ua cili na ku litangua lia lelo".² Kaha Sasendote ua kama Ananiya ua sikile vase va mene ku hiehi neni ku mu veta kukanua.³ Kaha Paulu ua handekele kuli ikeye, Njambi a kakuveta ove, ove civumbe ca ku salimba na mpemba. Ove hanga una tumama mukuji sompesa ku mezi alisiko, kaha u vasika kuji veta, na ku vindika mezi alusiko?"⁴ Kaha vase vamene kuze vahandekerele nguavo," ukuita vingamba sasendote ua kama ua Njambi ni?"⁵ Paulu ua handekele nguene, "ange kaja tetekeyele va muaneetu, kaja tantekeyele ngecize ikeye sasendote ua kama. Muomuo va soneka nguavo, muka kusiko vantu vove kati umua mbuile vupi."⁶ Omo Paulu ua muene mutamba umo ua sasendote na kuavo Vafaliseo, kaha ua tambakanene ku mpanga, "vamuaneetu, ange nji Kafaliseo, muana ua va Faliseo. Muomuo njili na lulavelelo mu kusanguka ca vatsi cikeco civali nakunji sopesala."⁷ Kaha omu ua handekele ngecize, kua katukilezimpata ha kati ka va Faliseo na va Sandusesi, kaha mbunga ya lihangukile.⁸ Muomuo va Sanduseo ve kuhandeka nguavo ka kuesi kusanguka, cipue vangeli, amba cimbembesi, vunoni va Faliseo vaziva viose.⁹ Kaha kua katukile muyoyo, ua kama. vahandekerele, katua uanene mulonga muliou yala. " kaha vatindzo cimbembesi ni va ngelo va handekele kuli ikeye?"¹⁰ Kaha omuo kua katukile zimpata zia kama, kapitau ua kama ua kele navuoma ngue Paulu ngecize va ku kumusaniona kuli vakevo, kaha ualekele masualale kusulukamo na kumu fumisamo kati na tzitsili, nakuku muneha muze mua kumunuengila.¹¹ Vutsiki vuze vuakaveleho mungana ua mene hamo neni kaha neni kaha uahandekerele nguene, "viukililenu, muomu ngue u na njitumbula vu kaleho ku Yelusalema, ngecize naua ua pande kunji tumbula naua ku loma."¹² Kaha omo hitete litangua, vamosi va Yundeya va lingile vutumbe va lizitikile cisingo, nguavo kava kalia cipue kuniu ku vanga va tsihi Paulu.¹³ Va hianene makumi auana avamala vase va tumbile aze matumbe.¹⁴ Kaha vezile kuli va kuluntu vava sa sasendote na va kuluntu va vantu va handekele nguavo, tuna lizitika na cisingo ku hona kulia kuvanga tua tsihi Paulu.¹⁵ Ngoco, vene enu hamo na mpunga handekenu na kapitau ua kama linga amu nehe kulienyu, ngue muna hiange ku yongola lizi liani mu ku tantekeya. Kaha etu, tua lizange ku mutsiha ntsimbu kanda eza kuno."¹⁶ Vunoni ndumbu ya Paulu muanani ua yala ua vuile ku vandela, cavo kaha ikeye uezile ua kovelele mumbonge na kuleka Paulu.¹⁷ Paulu ua sanene kapitau umo ua handekele nguene, "tuala ou mukweendze kuli kapitau ua kama, muomuo ali navimosi via ku muleka."¹⁸ Ngoco kapitau ua ileneni mukuendze kaha vamunehele kuli kapitau ua kama kaha ua handekele nguene, cindzanda Paulu ua nji sanene njiye kuli ikeye, ua nji vundilile kunehe uze mukuendze kulu ikeye. Ali na vimo via kuhandeka nove."¹⁹ Kaha kapitau ua kama ua mukuatetele halivoko ko ua mutualele kupenge kaha ua muhuile nguene vikandzo uli navio vio u kunji leka?"²⁰ Kaha mukuendze ua handekele nguene, "va Yundeya vana livuasana kuku vundila kuneha Paulu mene kumpunga, ngue vana hianga ku hula vimosi muku tantekeya vieni vuino.²¹ Ngoco vene kati u vatave muomuo kuli kuhiana makumi a uana a ma muvandela hakati kavo vakevo vana lizitika na cisingo kati kulia cipue ku nua ku vanga va mu tsihi, na vuno vene ku vali laza, va na lavelela litavasano."²² Ngoco kapitau ua kama ua tavele mukuendze uze aye, ua mu cinkikile ikeye, "ka ua tela ku zimbuilako umosi ngecize una zimbula viuma evi ku liange."²³ Kaha va sanene tupitau vavali kaha ua valekele nguene, "viukisenu vihita vivali ua masualale vaye naku sesaliya, na makumi atanu na avala va tuvalu na vihi vivala via mala va kua makunga. Mu ku katuka ha tsimbu ya mucitatu kuvutsiki."²⁴ Kaha ua sikile kuhiana tisitu linga va tu mbike ho Paulu kaha va muhetese mua cili kuli nguvulu.²⁵ Kaha ua sonekele mukanda ngecize: ²⁶Kalandiusi lisiyasi kuli nguvulu mukua vukame, vua kulihia cihindu.²⁷ Ou yala va mukutile ku va Yundeya kaha va tondele ku mu tsihi kuli va kevo omu yange njezile, kuli va kevo na masualale na ku muoliela, nja vuile nguavo ikeye kaloma.²⁸ Nja tondele ku ziva vika valekele na kumutumbula, nja mu nehele ku punga yavo.²⁹ Kaha nja venene ngecize va mu zimbuile omo zimpata zia mezi a lisiko a vo, vunoni ka va muhele mulonga uze ua pande kutsani mutolongo.³⁰ Kaha omu va nji soluele kuliange nguavo va na mulingi vutumbe yala ou , kaha vuasi vuasi nja mutumu kuli ove ku sika vase naua va mu ambulule ngecize vamutumbule lizi liove ku meso ove, cacili."³¹ Ngoco masualale vavuilile masiko avo va tambuile Paulu kaha va mu tuelele vutsiki ku Antipatili.³² Vunoni halakaca, va sile masualale va kua tuvalu kuya neni kaha va hilukile ku mbonge.³³ Kaha va mala va kele ha tuvalu omu va hetele ku Sesaliya nomo va hanene mukanda kuli nguvulu, vatu mbikile Paulu kuli ikeye.³⁴ Omuo nguvulu ua tandekele mukanda, ua muhuile cfuti ca Paulu kua fumine. Omu ua vuile ngecize ua fumine ku silisia,³⁵ Ua handekerele, "nji ka kuivuilila omo va kua ku zimbuila va neza kuno. Kaha ua sikile ngecize vamu niunge kuli Helonde ku ndzivo ya vuangana vuakama.

24

¹Omu mua hitile matangua atanu, Ananiyasi sasendote ua mukuluntu, nava kuluntu vamosi, na lihako umosi ua ku sana Teletulu va ileko. Va mala ava va handekerele mezi a kumu ua nena milonga Paulu ku meso a nguvulu.² Omu Paulu ua mene kumeso a nguvulu, Teletulu ua putukile ku handeka mukumu tondela mulonga mu ku handeka kuli nguvulu

ngueni, "Muomuo hali ove etutuna tumama muciyulo cia kama, muvusisi vuove viose viuma vili mua cili mucifuti;³Sikaho na ku santela ciose tu tambula viose vize vina lingi, ove Felikisi uaku hiana.⁴Sikaho Kanjikuhasa kukuhia kalua naua, nji kuku lambelela mu vikeke tima viose utu hala kaneko kuvundende.⁵Muomuo tuna ngecize yala ou na pu mukua ku neha kalua na luvundu na ku katula luozu mucifuti ciose. Ikeye mukuluntu ua va ka Nazaleta.⁶Kaha na ua neku zualesele tembele, Sikaho etu tuna mukuatete. Visoneka vimo via kulaza kumuesi, Tua zangele ku mu somoesa ngue muaya zisimbi zietru.⁷Vunoni Lisiasi kapitau ue zile na kuambata hangelo kuma voko etu.⁸Omu u hula Paulu haviuma evi, uhasa kutantekeya viuma evi viose vituli nakumu hisa navio."⁹Ava Yundaye navo vuile kumo mukumu tondela milonga, muku kunduiya nguavo mokemuo vene.¹⁰Vunoni omu nguvulu uenikile Paulu linga ahandeke, Paulu ua kuenieneko ngueni,"Njina tantekeya ngecize ha miaka yaingi una yula lifuti eli, kaha age na ndzolela nji ku kuli handekela kuli ove.¹¹Uhasa kutantekeya ove ivene ngecize kanda muhita matangua a ku hiana likumi na avali kutuma haze hanjina yele muku kanduka ku Yelusalema na ku lemesa.¹²Omu vanji uanene mu tembele, kanjali kanduile zimpata na umo uahi, kaha na ua kanja sangumuine civunga na cimo ciahi, cipue mu Sinangonga, cipue munganda.¹³Kava kuhasa kavitava ku li ove ngue namezi avali na kuhandeka kuli ove a kunji vangela ange.¹⁴Vunoni njahandekela eci kuli ove, kueseka na njila yize yaku tumbula ya ku pandeka ku muyati, munjila ei ange njiku kombelaya nzambi ua va tatetu. Njina tsiliela viose vize vilitava siana na zi simbi na vize viva sonelele vapolofeto.¹⁵Njili na lu lavelelo muli Njambi ngue vamala ava naua, ngecize nguange kukua kukala lusanguko kuli va kua vusunga na kuli va kua vupi.¹⁶Kaha nange naua njili na kuli hakelako mangana tsimbu yonse muku ua na ku sungama kuli Njambi na kuli vantu.¹⁷Sikaho omu mucihitile miaka imo njezile na kuneha vuana kucifuti cange na via kulikombeleya.¹⁸Hakulinga evi, va Yundeya vamo kufuma ku Asia vanji uanene mu cilika ca kulilelesa mu tembele, kamua kele civunga amba luozu.¹⁹Va mala ava vana pandele kuiza kuli ove mu kunji sompesa, omu nga vana ua nene vimo.²⁰Ngue kati muo, vamala ava vambulule vuka vuhenge vu vana ua nene muli ange omunji namene ne kumeso a mpunga ya vaYundeya,²¹Eci kaha njatambekele muli va kevo, "cikecio lusangukoo luavatsi cikeko vene eci vana njinehela kuno litangua lialelo."²²Kaha Felikisi, ou na tantekeyele viuma evi, ua va mesele mu kuivuilila cihande eci. Ua handekele ngu eni, "Omuo lisaisi mu kua kusika a keza kufuma ku Yelusalema, kaha njika hakula cihande eci."²³Kaha ua sikile kapitau nge cize Paulu va mu niunge lika mu ndzivo yava kuamionga, vunoni a hase kuliendela ngocio na va vusamba veni va napande kuiza kuli ikeye na kuva vindika ciahi.²⁴Omuo mua hitile matangua amo, Felikisi ua hilukile hamona ndulusila puevo yeni, ikeye ka Yundeya, kaha ua tumine mangana Paulu vamunehe kaha ua muivuilile ha lutsilielo muli Yesu kulisitu.²⁵Vunoni omo Paulu ua handekele neni via vu viuke nevi via kulivinesa kuvupi, nevi via kutambula cihiso cikezako, Felikisi ua vuile vuoma kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Hamoye vuovuno. Kaha omu njikauana tsimbu, njikatuma mukuku hianga."²⁶Hatsimbu, ei ua singaniekele ngueni Paulu a kumuhia zimbongo, sikaho ua kumusana nomu nomu mangana a handeke neni.²⁷Vunoni omu mua hitile miaka ivali, Polisiu Fesitasi ua suanene mukupua nguvulu ku sintsa muli Felikisi, Vunoni Felikisi ua zangele ku musangala kuli va Yumdeya, kaha ua sile Paulu mumikole.

25

¹Vunoni, Fetu muengilile mutamba ua cifuti. Omu mumuahitile matangua atatu, nyile kufuma mu Sesaliya nakuhela ku Yelusalema.²Muangana ua vasasendote nava Yundeya vakutsimana nanehele milonga ya nkole kuli Paulu, na kumuhulisa Fetu na kumulambelega.³Kumuhula ikeye avalingile vakevo cangozi kuli Paulu kundzango ya ku Yelusalema, omu muvakele naku viukisa punga yakumuvandela mangana vatsihile miyila.⁴Festu akumbuluile ngueni Paulu vakele nakumulamena kusesaliya, nayivene akale nakuya kuze viasi.⁵"Kufuma haze, vaze kuasa," Ahandekele," atela kuya kuze netu. Ngue kukakala cuma cikapihia kuli uze yala muatela kukamuhisa namulonga,⁶"Fetu katumameneko matangua akuheta atanu natatu cipue likumi asikumukile ku sesaliya, mulitangua likuavo atumamene hacituamo caku sampela kusika Paulu vamunehe kuli ikeye.⁷Omu muezile, va Yundeya vafumine ku Yelusalema va katukele kuhiehi nayikeye, nakuneha milonga yayingi yakupulakana yakuhona kuziva.⁸Paulu kuliohiela ivene na kuhandeka ngueni, "kanja pangele vipi kulutsimbi luava Yundeya cipue kucikunguluilo cipue kuli Kesale."⁹Vunoni Festu atondele kavumbi kuli va yundeya, amukumbuluile nakuamba ngueni," Unakutonda kukanduka kuyelusalema nakukusompesa kuliange halievi viuma kuze?"¹⁰Paulu ahandekele ngueni," njamana mucihela cakusompesa cituamo ca sesaliya kukeka ku akanjisompesela.Kanjavapihisile va yundeya,nguemumuaziva enu vose.¹¹Ngue njamipihisa cipue japihisa viakutiala kukutsa.Kanjahamikele kutsa. Vunoni ngue kuvangeziekelo cava cangoco, naumo wahi akanjitala kuli vakevo.Njikalahuka kuli va sesaliya. "¹²Kufumahazi Festu ahanddekele kuli vakandzango, akumbuluile ngueni," Mualahuka ku sesaliya." kuli sesaliya kumunakuya!"¹³Omu mumuahitile matangua, muangana angilipa na mbenisi vahetele ku sesaliya nakuhiduisa Festu.¹⁴Kufuma haze vakeleko matangua a engi, Festu kulumbununa milonga ya Paulu kuli muangana; nakuhandeka ngueni," Yala umo ivasile munima kuno kuli Feliksi ua nu njele.¹⁵Omu munjakele mu Yelusalema, vasasendote nava kuluntu vana Yundeya vanehele milonga yo u yala kuliange, kaha vamuhulisile mangana aliungumike nakumuhisa namulonga.¹⁶Njava kumbuluile vakeko nguange kacekele mu vilinga viava Loma natuala uli uose tsimbu kunda vamuvangela kanda kuila evene kuli vakakuvatula milonga.¹⁷Kafuma haze, Omu muvezele vose hamo kuno, kanjazangela, vunoni muliangua li kuavo njatumamene hacituamo cakusompesa kaha njamulekele yala kumuneha mukati.¹⁸Kaha va ka kumuvangela vamene, vamuhiele mulonga uakuhona kumulavela haliva kakuluua.¹⁹Kaha, vakele na kulizozu nayikeye mucikunguluila kulalesa hali Yesu uze atsile, uze Paulu yakele nakuamba ngueni ua mutoni.²⁰Kanjakele mulievi amba njilohielele ovu vukalu kaha njamuhulisele ngue hazangele kuya ku Yelusalema

nakumana mulueseko kuze kuli vakakusompesa.²¹Vunoni Petulu alahukile nakuholoka mukamenga oku anakuvandamena mangana avamasualale, njamulekele vamulamene mukamnga nomu munjikamutuma kuli va sesaliya.²²Angilipa ahandekele kuli Festu," njinakutonda nange njivuile ou yala," "Mene," Festu ambele ngueni," ukumuivua ikeye."²³Mulitangua likuavo, Angilipa na mbenisi vezele nacilika cakama; Vezile navose va misipayi na vose valemu kufuma mumbaka. Omu mualingile Festu nahandeka nakusindiya,Paulu vamunehe kuli vakeko. ²⁴Festu ahandekele ngueni," muangana Angilipa, navantu vove va va mala valikuno netu uamona ou yala; viose vivunga via va Yundeya vanjisanene ange Ku Yelusalema nakuno naua, nakunjiunga nguavo katelelele kuyoya.²⁵Vunoni njacuanene ague no vianalingi viahi amba atse; muomuo yakulahuka kuli masualale, njatondele kumutuma. ²⁶Vunoni kanjesi nacuma cakusoneka kuli muangana halievi, njamuneha kuliove, muuakufua ngueyove, muangana Angilipa,kaha hamosi njukukala na naviurna viakusoneka haliou mulonga. ²⁷Nja ciuanene ngue kakanjilumbunukilile ange amba njitumekayili cakuhona kulumbununa vangazi kuli ikeye."

26

¹Kaha Angilipa uandekele na Paulu ngueni, lihandekele ove lia "Kaha Paulu ua tanduvuile mavoko eni na kulinga. ²"Njina viukilila muangana Angilipa, ha kuhandeka mulonga uange ka ku njivangesekela ku va Yundeya, ³ciku nani muomu ove ua hiana kuvilika viose via cisemua akati ka va Yundeya na mezi avo. Ngoco njikulambelela ngecize unji halakane na kusimpa.⁴Camu vusunga, va Yundeya vose vatantekeya vilinga viage kufuma ku vu kuendze vuange mulifuti liange na ku Yelusalema. ⁵Va nji tantekeya kufuma ha katete, nga vana zangele kutava, ngece ange Njayoyele ngue ka Faliseo, kuvilika via mbunga ize ya hiana kukolesa cikombeleyo cetu.⁶Kaha vuovuno njina mana munolinga vanji sompese muomuo njala vetela litavasiano lia lingile Njambi na va ku kuetu. ⁷Olu lukeko lufavasiano luzenuyati yetu likumi naivali vala velele ku zumangela Njambi na vutsiku namutana, kaha omuo kula velela, muanga, eci va Yundeya vali nakunji vangale. ⁸Vikandzo muanone, kutsiliela nguenu Njambi kahasa ku sangula vatsi?⁹Vuno cili ange nja singaniakele nguange nji linge viuma via vingi via kufumbikila mulizi lia Yesu ua ku Nazeleta. ¹⁰Kaha naua mukeko njalingile ku Yelusalema, Nja kutile vavengi vantu vaku lela va Njambi mutumenga omu njatambuile lisesa kuva kuluntu va vasasendote; kaha omuo vava tsihile, yange njava hisile nalizi liange. ¹¹Kaha njava yandelsile ntsimbu yayingi muvi Sinangonga viose nja va nienguelele cikuma kuma nja yandesele na kumembo ambala.¹²Kaha omuo njailingile evi njaiile ku Ndamasikasi na zingolo na zisimbi zia kufuma kuva kuluntu va vasesandote; ¹³Munjila ya kuze mukati kali tangua, muangana, njamuene ceke caku temuka cifuma kuputakana ceke calitangua kufuma muilu. Kaha catongele ali etu vose yange na vaze vantu mu tuuku hila nange. ¹⁴Omuo tuva vose tua uile amavu, nja vuile lizi lihandekele kuli ange mu ci hebelu, Saulu ,Saulu vika unji yandeseya ange? Ca ku kaluula kunasa viti viaku adivuisa!¹⁵Kaha ange nja handekele, yove iya?' Muangana uakumbuluile ngueni,'hiage Yesu uzevene ua yandesele. ¹⁶Vunoni hinduka na kumana ku viliato viove; muomuo amulonga vene ou nja liso luele kuliove,naku kulingisa ukale ngamba na mukaleho kutalesa ku viuma ua ndziva aliange ahavene na viuma njika kulekesa kanda; ¹⁷Kaha nji ku ohiela kufuma na kuva ka vifuti kuze kuli vakevo ku njiku kutuma ove, ¹⁸ku imuina meso avo linga vafume mumilima na ku alulika ku mutena na ku fuma ku zindsili lia satana naku auluka kuli Njambi, linga vatambule ku ecela cavipi navuze vusuana vu Njahanene kuli vakevo vaze vana lele laza alutsilietelo muliange. ¹⁹Ngoco vene, muangana Angilipa, ka njakele nalisono ku cimona cize ca muilu; ²⁰vunoni ha katete nja ambulule kuli vaze vakua Ndamasikasi, na Yelusalema, na kuose kucifuti ca Yudeya, na kuli vaka vifuti naua, kaha nja va hele muzimbu mangana valumuke kuli Njambi naku panga vipange vize via pande kua luluka cavo. ²¹Muomuo yeci va Yundeya vanji kuatele mutembele kaha vesekele kunji tsiha ange.²²Ngoco vene omuo nji natambula kuasa aze cifuma kuli njambi njina mana na kulitangua lia lelo, kaha jinamana na kuambulula ku vose vava ndende na va kama na kuhandeka vimosi viahi kuvanga vize va tumbuile va polofeto na Mosesa nguvo vikasoloka- ²³Ngecize kilisitu na pande ku yanda, kaha ha kulala ntuatua yaa sangukilo ca vatsi akambulule mutama kuli vantu na kuli vakua mafuti."²⁴Kahaomuo Paulu ualihakuile ngecize, Festu ua handekele naku ngangumuka, "Paulu, uua zaluka;kuli longesa cove viuma viavingi ca ku zaluisa."²⁵Vunoni Paulu uambele ngueni,"kanja zalukile, handeka mezi avu singa aku silikinia. ²⁶Muomuo muangana atantekeya viuma evi; neni nauanjihandeka ngoco na kute nuoka, muomuo njatantekeya ngunge kakuesi cipue cimo caku suama kuli ikeye; muomuo evi kavia lingikile muku suamama."²⁷Enu mua tsilieile va polofeto, muana Angilipa? Nja tantekeya ngunge ua tsiliela."²⁸Anglipa ua mbele kuli Paulu ngueni,"mu tsimbu yaindende uanji tankeya ange naku njilingisa kukala muka ku tsiliela?" ²⁹Paulu uambele ngueni, "njevundila kuli Njambi, cipue mu tsimbu ya kama cipue yahindende, kati yove lika, vunoni vose vanjivuile litangua halelo, vakukala ngue yange, vunoni kua kuhona malenge amu kaleha."³⁰Kaha muangana wamene, na nguvulu na mbenisi neni, navose vaze va tumamene navo; ³¹Kaha omu vafumine muze muaku kungulu kila, vahandekele kuli umo na mukuavo nguavo, "Ou muntu nevi halinga viahi viaku mutuala kukutsa cipue mukamenga."³²Angilipa ua handekele na Festu ngueni, "tuna hase ku ecela muntu ou nga tsa katualele uno mulonga kuli Sezala.

27

¹Omo vacisakuile ngua vatele kuzavula hakuya mu Itali, va hele Paulu na tuyili vamo kuli kapitau ualizina lia njulisi ua civunga ca masualale. ²Tualondela muuato kufuma ku Andamatimo ovu uakele na kuya mukulo ya Asia.Sikaho tuayile ku cisali.Alisitasa uakufuma ku Teselonika mu Mesondone tuayile neni.³Omu mukuacele tuahetele kumbaka ya Sindone, kuze njulisi amulamv Paulu muacili na kumutavesa aye kuli masepa zieni atambuelele ukuasi. ⁴Kufuma haze tuaile ku

cisali na kuzauka kukulo ya sipulu, ku hiehi na cikuli, momo luhundzi luezile kulietu.⁵ Omo tuazaukile cisali na ku heta kue Silisia na Pamefilia, tuahetele ha mila, mbaka ya lisia.⁶ Haze vene, kapitau auanene vuato uakufuma ku Alesandeliya uze uakele nakuzauka kuya ku Itali. A tuhakelomo.⁷ Omo tuakuya ma cindende ha matangua a yengi tuahetele unoni naukulu kuhiehi na kenindu kaha na luhuzi lue cele kutuitavesa yetu kuya kuze, tuakulisile muvilombo sinyia lia kelete, ha sungamaa salemone.⁸ Tuakulisile kucikulo navukalu, ajo mu tuezile kungalila imo vavuluka nguavo mu cikuma cakuviuka, yakala ku hiehi na mbaka ya laseya.⁹ Tuambatelet simbu yayingi cikuma, tsimbu ya va Yundeya iye yakulikela kulia yahitile, kaha cezile na kupua cacikalu kuya na vuato. Sikaho Paulu avahuhumuine,¹⁰ kaha ahandekele nguene, "Vamala, njamona nguange ovu vungezi ualaha tuli na kutonda kuya ukukula uakuvulumuka na kuhona, keti lika citeli na vuato, olondzo na miono yetu."¹¹ Olondzo kapitau aliungumikile cikuma na mezi a mukulutu na kuli ivene ua vuato kuhambakana vize viuma via handekele Paulu.¹² Muomuo mucavu kamuakele muamuasi kutumamamo tsimbu yamasika, vavengi vaze vakele muvuato vava kuasele nguavo va zauke kufuma kuze, menga kuakele mukuavo muakulingila menga va hetele kumbaka ya Fuenise, va kumanese masika kuze vene. Fuenise iti mucau ca kaleta, kutalekesa kuose kuvali musamukoua mulahako na vuhili ua kulahuko.¹³ Kaha omo luhundzi lua putukile kuhuhumu ku kufuma kumusako, na va kaku zavula vuato vasi nganyekele nguavo vana viuana vi vatondele. Sikaho va kutile ntambo kuvuato na kuzavuka muaya kelete, kuhiehi na kusinya.¹⁴ Unone ha kuhita tsimbu yayi ndende luhundzi lua mankanya azindzili, veku sana nguavo vuhili ua kumuntuntuko lua putukile ku sikumuka cindende cindende kufuma ku cikuli.¹⁵ Omu vuato vaukuatile kumanokanya kaha tuecele na kuya muluhundzi, tuahanene ndzila kuma kanya kaha va tuendesele kuluhundzi.¹⁶ Tuahitile ku hiehi na cikulo cacikuli cacindende vekusana nguavo kahundi, na ukalu tuakele navo tuahasele ku uana vizalo viamuvuato.¹⁷ Omu valingile vali navio viakuzala viamu vuato va zatesele zintambo ziazino kukuta kuitsiya vuato. vakele na kuivia vuoma, nguavo vakantutula kuntunda ya Silitisi, sikaho vasikumule zitambo mu cisali na ku tuendesa mukulo.¹⁸ Tumbatele luze luhuli lia kulipika na mankanya ngue tangua likuavo vakaputuka kumbila viuma helu lia vuato.¹⁹ Ha litangua lia mu citatu vaze vakele muvuato vambilile vikungo viaku vuato nama voko avo.²⁰ Omu litangua na vatangatanga vecele ku tamuka halietu ha mantangua aengi, namankaya akama acele kutuveta, na lutsilielo tuakele nalo ngueto tukovoka tualuecele.²¹ Omu vendele ntunda yilako cakuhona via kulia kaha Paulu amene hakati ka vaze vakuzauka na kuhandeka nguene, "vamala, muatelele kunjivuilila yange, menga kamuatumine vaka kuzavula kufuma kukaleta, sikaho hakumbata eci kuvulumika na ku honoua nganyalo.²² Sikaho njinakumilekaenu mu hamuke, kakuesi kupua kuzimbalesa miono hakati kenu unone mukuzimbalisa lika vuato.²³ Utsiki uazau kangelo ua Njambo ouinja pandama, ou caka njeku zumbangela- kangelo keni emanine kuhiehi nange kaha²⁴ hahandekele nguene, 'keti uivue vuoma, Paulu. Uatela kumana kumeso a Sezale, mumone Njambo muviuke vueni na kuhie vose vaze vali nakuzavuka nove.'²⁵ Ngecizevene puenu vakuhamuka, vamala! Omo njatsiliela Njambo nguange viku lingika ngece muze vanjilekele.²⁶ Olondzo tutela kuntuta hamavu na kuheta kucikuli."²⁷ Omu tuahetele muutsiki ua mu likumi na a uana, omu vakele naku tuendesela muli eyi njila na mbengue mu cisali ca Andeliya, omu ya hetele mu kati kausiki vakele muvuato vasinganyekele nguavo vali nakuheta kuntunda imo.²⁸ Vatualele viakuvuilako kaha vauanene makumi avala a mapeka, omu hahitile kasimbu kakandende, vambatele viakubuilako vikuavo kaha va uanene likumi na uatanu amapeka.²⁹ Ve vuile vuoma nguavo vakulipupa mumavue, sikaho va sikumuisile zintambo ziuana kufuma kutongo ya vuato kaha valombe nguavo cimene cize vuasi.³⁰ Vaka kuzavula vakele nakutonda zila yakuseza vuato kaha va sikumuisila vizalo viamu vuato mu cisali, kaha valiongele nguavo vakumbila hamavu zintambo zua muvuato kufuma kutongo ya vuato.³¹ Olondzo Paulu hahandekele kuli kapitau na kuma sualale, "kuvanga ava vamala va fumame muvuato, ngue cahi kamu kuovoka."³² Kaha masualale vambituile zitambo zia kuvuato kaha vecele una kuhungumuka.³³ Omu mutana uakele nakuiza, Paulu ava kolesele vose kumbata viakulia. Ha valuekele nguene, "Eli lingua lia mu likumi na liuana muli lika hamo ngue malonda kaha munende cakuhona vuakulia- kaha nevimunali viahi.³⁴ Kaha njinakumileka muli pangele viakulia vimo, eci cikeko kuovoka cenu. Na umu uahi halienu uka zimbalesa kufuma kumutue ueni."³⁵ Omuo ha handekelevi, ambatele muka uavundilile kuli Njambo ku meso a vose kaha ua puzuile muka na ku putuka kulia.³⁶ Sikaho vava kolesele vose kaha valile via kulia.³⁷ Tuakele 276 vantu mu vuato.³⁸ Omu vakumisile kulia viavingi, va lingisile vuato kuleluka hakumbila tiliku mu cisali.³⁹ Omu kuacele, kavamuene kuntunda, olondzo va muene cavu na muava, kaha valiyonguele ngue vakuhasa kutuala vuato haze vene.⁴⁰ Kaha vazituile zintambo zia kukuatesa vuato na kuziseza mu cisali. ha tsimbu imo va kasuluile zintambo zia kuntongo na kuimika ntanga kutalekesa kuze kuakele nekuiza luhuzi; hakulinga ngoco vatalekesa kumuava.⁴¹ Olondzo vuato uakaketelele ha muava kaha uahonene kuenda. Ntongo yakaketelele kuze kaha ya honene kuenda, kaha na ntongo ya pokokele na zindili zia makanya.⁴² Masualale vasinganyekele kutsiha tuyili mangana naumo uahi akuhasa kuhala na kutina.⁴³ Hunone kapitau azangele kupuluisa Paulu, kaha uava vianesele visinganyeka viavo; kaha ava lekele vaze vaku hasa kuhala vatumbuke kufuma muvuato cakatente na ku heta kuntunda.⁴⁴ Mangana va mala vakusalaho vatela kukavangeya, vakuavo ha mapulanga, kaha vakuavo ha viuma vikuavo viafumine kuvuato. Hakulinga ngoco tuvose tuahetele muacili kuntunda.

28

¹Mu vatu nehele, tua vanene ngue eci cinkali vaci vuluka nguavo Melita.² Kaha vandambo vatumuenesele ngozi ya kama, kaha va suamekeletuhia na kutu sambelela muomuo kuakele masika omu kuanokele mema.³ Kaha Paulu ua mbatele vikumi na ku vihaka hacoto, kaha limbuambua ua tuhukile muomuo va vuile ntiuma kaha ua mumine kuli vo nakumu kakatela kulivoko.⁴ Kaha omu vandambo vamuene kasitu ana ku zedzela ku livoko lien, vali handekesele umu na

mukuavayo, ""mua vunga ou muntu lia keye muka ku tsiha vantu amba noveka kumema. vusunga kavua mu tavesele ku yoya.⁵Vunoni liakeye uamu nianguilile mu tuhia naku mu vavalesa cahi. ⁶Vunoni vakevo vaku lavelela nguavo aku zimba na kuivua masika na kutsa. Va vandamenene tsimbu yakama va luluile mutima yavo nguavo ha mosi liakeye njambi. ⁷Sikaho mehia akele mu hiehi kua kele melua a muangana ua nkundu, yala ua lizina nlia Pumbiliu. Ua tu tambuile naku tukuasa mu viose ha matangua atatu. ⁸Eci ca lingiule tsimbu ize ya Pumbiliu na ku vavala masika sika naku pulakala ca cikonga. Paulu ua kovekele kuli ikeye, ua vundikile, , kaha amu selekele mavoko eni, cimu kanguisile. ⁹Kaha omo ua lingile eci, vose va kuavo vakala haze ha nkundu vaze vaku vavala, vezile kaha vava sakele. ¹⁰Vakevo naua va va tu singimikile na tu singimiko tua tuingi. Omu twa kuli viukisi ngueto tuye vantu helele viose viaku yondeka mu vungedzi vuetu. ¹¹Kaha zingonde zitatu zia hitile tua ile mu vuato vuze kele haze ha nkundu, tsimbu ya masika yose, vuato vua Alesandeliya, na va mpasa vava njambi""nge ce omu va vimuenene. ¹²Omu tua hetele mu mbaka ya kama ya silakusa, tua simbuilemo matangua a tatu. ¹³Kufuma haze tua ile naku heta ku mbaka ya kama va vuluka nguavo lengi. Ha hitile, kaha mu matangua a vali tua hetele ku mbaka yakama ya Puzolo. ¹⁴Kuze tua uanene va ndumbuetu vatu sanene tua tumamene navo mu matangua atanu na avali. Kaha ngecize tua hetele ku Loma. ¹⁵Kufuma haze vandumbwetu, omu va tu vuile, vatu sesele tua li uanene ha cisankano ca Apiu na ku mavenda Atatu, Omu Paulu amuene va ndumbueni, asatslelele Njambi na ku cuka. ¹⁶Omu kovelele muloma, paulu vamu tavesele ku kala lika lienii na ma sualale va ku mu nyunga. ¹⁷kaha ca lingile omu matangua atatu a hitile Paulu vamu sanene hamo lika na vaze vamala va kele vaka kutetekela va Yundeya. Omu vali vanene hamo,ua va lekele ngueni, ""Va ndumbuange, Amba kanja pangele vupi ku vanth amba ku cisemua ca va tata, va nji kundiukile ku mavoko ava Loma ngue cindzinda na fumu ku Yelusalema. ¹⁸Omu va njihuile, va zangele ku njecela, muomu ka va vanene mulonga va ku nji tsihila. ¹⁹Vunoni oma va Yundeya vaci vindika, kaha nja pandele ku heta kulu Sezale, kati ngue nja kele na vimosi via kaumbulula via muyati uange. ²⁰Ngoco vene oma eci vene nja milambelela ku nji mona nakuhandeka nange, muomu vana nji kutu na lilenge eli ku-lavelela cize ca Isalele. ²¹Kaha vambeke nguavo , ""katua tambuile mikanda yose kufuma ku Yundeya, amba va ndumbuetu kuiza na kuambulula mezi a api haliove. ²²Vunoni tuku tanda kuivua kuliove vi singaniaka viose halieci, muomu tua tanteya ngecize vali na kuvindika ku lemesa cino kuose. ²³Sikaho va hakele litangua lienii, vantu va vengi vezile ku ndzivo yenu. Ava lekele eci cihande naku vambuluila via ku uangana vua Njambi. Esekele ku va lambelela via Yesu, kufuma ku zisimbi zia Mose na tu polofeto, ku fuma cimene naku hetesa cinguezi. ²⁴Kaha va mosi vatsielele vize via handekele, na vamosi va kele na zimpata. ²⁵Kaha omo vakevo ka va litasianeene ha kati kavo, va fumineko; omu Paulu ha handekele lizi limo, muzimu uaku zuala ua santu kuli va isuenu. ²⁶Kuamba ngueni, Hamenu kuliava vantu na kuamba nguavo, kuivuilila mu kevua, vunoni kamu kevuusisa; kaha na kutala muka mona, vunoni na ku tantekeya na hamo hahi. ²⁷Muemu mitima ya vantu ava ina ziki, na matuitui avo ka ekuivua vimosi, na meso avo vana lalameka. kutina vaka mona ngano na meso avo, na kuivua na matuitui avo, nakutantekya na mitima yavo, kaha va ka aluluka naua, nange nji va kanguise. ²⁸Ngoco mu tantekeye ngecize, vuovole vuno vua Njambi va na vutumu kuli va kua vifuti, vakevo naua vakevua. ²⁹(Vilinga 28:29- mumikanda ya laza nguavo), omu mua handekele evi, va vuleya vatumineho, vakele na kuli zunga zimpata cikuma hakati kavo. ³⁰Paulu ua tumamene miaka ivali ya mutuntu mu ndzivo yeni ya ku lifuelela ivene neku tambuila vose vaze vezile kuli lia ikeye. ³¹Ua mbuluile uangana vua Njambi na kulongesa viuma via muangana Yesu kilisitu na ku simpa cose na umo iva muvindikile hahi.

Romans

1

¹Paulu njindongu ya Yesu Kilisitu, evekusana kukala kapositolo kaha vanjihandununa kumuzimbu uacili ua Njambi, ²Ou asikile simbu kanda Kapolofeto keni muomu kanda uazila,, ³ou ivavuluka muaneni ou asemukile kutanga ya Daviti kuesekesa kumuvila. ⁴Kuhitila mumuzimu uakuzuala vamuhiele zingolo ziakukala muana Njambi nakusanguka kufuma muvatsi, Yesu Kilisitu muata uetu. ⁵Kuhilila muli ikeye tuatambula ngozi kaha navapositolo na kulemesa lutsilielo muahita mufuti ose, muomu yali zina liene. ⁶Mumafuti aua, vakusana naua kukundama kuli Yesu Kilisitu. ⁷Kuli vose vali mu Loma vose vazanga Njambi kaha vakavasana kukala vantu zieni vakuzila. Ngozi kulienu kaha ku unda kufuma kuli Njambi tata yetu na muata uetu Yesu Kilisitu. ⁸Cakavanga, njasatsela Njambi yenga kutitila muli Yesu Kilisitu nenu vose, muomu ya lutsilielo luove luvambuluile kuhitila mulifuti liose. ⁹Njambi ikeye mpaki yange, ou enjekuzatela mumuzimu uange mumuzimbu uamuli muaneni, hakeko hajatualelelaho nakutumbula ove. ¹⁰Ange liose njekuhalisa mukuvundila nguange muose mucikukela ange hamosi njikuvezika vuavuno muvisinganyeka vua Njambi na kuiza kulienu. ¹¹Ngece omu ange njinakutonda kumimona, nguange ange njimuavele enu umosi muzimu uavuana, mangana mukale nazindzili enu. ¹²Omu mukeko, ange hasivuile na kukola kunjikuasa mukati kenu, kuhitila mulotsilielo luaveka, luenu kaha luange. ¹³Kaha ange kanjesi nakutonda enu mukale vakuhona kualumuka, vamuauetu, hakeko ange hanja fumine kuiza kuli enu (Vunoni vanjisueka nakulelo), mangana mukale nayimosi mihako mukati kenu ceka naua, ngece omu ange munjili njakele mukati kavose va kamafuti. ¹⁴Ange yange mukamukuli vose va halase kaha nava nyamuiza kuli vose vazangama nava vahulama. ¹⁵Vunoni, ngue kuli ange njalivukisa na kuambulula muzimbu kuli enu muli mu Loma. ¹⁶Muomu ange kanjesi natsoni namuzimba uacili, muomu yipu zindzili zia Njambi zia kuavola vose va tsiliela, cakavanga kuli Yundeya kaha nava Halase. ¹⁷Muonu mulki eci Njambi vakavusunga vakavazolola kufuma kukutsiliela kuya kukutsiliela, ngue omu muva soneka. ""Vakavusunga vakayoyela kulutsilielo. ¹⁸Muomu luozii lua Njambi vaka lusolola kufuma mulu hali vose

kavesi va Njambi kaha nava vakuhona vusunga ha vantu vaze kuhitila mukuhona vusunga vakuatele vusunga kunima.¹⁹Eci cikeko muomuo cazivile njambi alisoluele kuli vakevo. Muomu Njambi avasololueleleco vakevo.²⁰Muomuo kavekumona kuvuka ceni, lizina lie liazingolo ziahaya muaka kaha navu Njambi vueni, vuasoloka muacili, matangua ose kufuma hakupanga lifuti, vavimona kuvuka vuma viapangele, mangana vahone muakuli hakuila.²¹Muomuo, amba tuhu vantantekeye Njambi, kavakele nakumulemesa ikeye ngue njambi, amba kumutsatsele cahi. Cakuhona, vezile nakukala vahulama muvisinganyeka viavo, mumitima yavo muakele visinganyeka viamilima.²²Vali vulukile kukala vamangana, vunoni valumukile kukala vileya.²³Vatambasianene kuviuka ca Njambi uakuhana pola mucifuanesa civapangele ngue cakupolesa muntu, kaha kutuzila, na tusitu, nevi viekukalava.²⁴Haze vene Njambi avahiele vakevo mbimbiba kumitima yavo uakuhona kuvuka, yakumivila yavo nakuhona kulilemesa mukati kavo vavene.²⁵Cauze atambasianene vusunga vua Njambi vua makuli, kaha uze ekutsikamena kaha nakuzatela viapangele menga apangele. Ou uakukisuila miaka yose. Amen.²⁶Muomuo yeci, Njambi avahiele kuyanda nakusaua catsoni kuli vapuevo nakutambasana vusoko vuacisemua vaze vose kavakele na cisemua.²⁷Munjila imolika, vamala naua vaseza vusoko vuavo nava puevo nakueci mukusimbula cavo hali umo namukuavo. Ava vakele vamala vaze valingile viatsoni nava mala kaha vatambuile vavene mulonga kuesekesa nomu muvalingile muamupi.²⁸Muomuo kavantantekeye kukala na Njambi muvisinganyeka vuavo, avahiele kuheta ha mangana amazika kanua, mangana vahone kulinga viuma viacili.²⁹Vasulu nakuhona vuololoke, kulua, vukenya, kaha na luiso. Vasulu navukeya, nakutsiha vantu navikonkoziola, makuli, nakoko. Vakeko vakakuyongola.³⁰Vihuanga, kuzinda njambi, kusuuntu, kulivua, kulitaka munjila yakulinga via santana; kavekuononoka kuli visemi.³¹Kavesi namangana, kavesi nalutsilielo, kaha na kuhona ngozi.³²Ve kuntantekeya zisimbi zia Njambi, vaze vekulilongesa vuma nkana vakatambula kutsa. Vunoni kati kaha vekulinga eve vuma, vatela kuntantekeya vakuavo vaze vekulinga kuli vekevo.

2

¹Nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ²Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa. ³Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ⁴ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni⁵Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa ⁶cakutsa ceni, tukutumama nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci ⁷casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia.⁸uze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda ⁹muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni¹⁰Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna ¹¹hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ¹²Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni¹³casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile ku omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho ¹⁴tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni¹⁵nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ¹⁶Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni.¹⁷Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. ¹⁸Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda ¹⁹muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni,kaha, nayikeye kuhitila ²⁰mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia²¹kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu ²²omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa.²³Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma ²⁴kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa²⁵Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile ²⁶kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa ²⁷cakutsa ceni, tukutumamanayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia.²⁸Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile ²⁹kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni

3

¹nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana ²Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu³Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. ⁴Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni⁵kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise,

Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ⁶Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye ni⁷Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile ⁸kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa⁹kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, ¹⁰Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo¹¹nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele muze ¹²Kilisitu Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, ¹³kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye ¹⁴mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta¹⁵Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila ¹⁶Eci casolokele mangana hindukile ¹⁷kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, ¹⁸Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ¹⁹Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela ²⁰kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni²¹kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu ²²cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni²³Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, ²⁴tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni²⁵Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela ²⁶kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia gue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni²⁷kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile ²⁸kufuma kuvafu Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia.²⁹Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa ci casolokele ³⁰mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia³¹Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngunayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni,

4

¹Vikandzo tu katumbula via uanene kukuetu Avilahama via uanene kumuvila, auanene? ²Muomu Avilahama nga ua sambuele ku vilinga vieni nga ali naku livua vunoni kati kuli Njambi. ³Muomu cisoneka catumbula vati? "Kaha Avilahama ua tsilieleele Njambi, kaha cikeo vamu tandeleleco ku vuvuike. ⁴Vuno mukua kupanga, fuelo yeni ka va mutandelayo ngue ya kavumbi, vunoni ngue ya likongo. ⁵Vunoni uze keku panga a tsiliela kuli uze a tuluisa mukua vupi kumu puisa mukua vuvuike, ku- tsiliela ceni vamu tandelaco ngue vuvuike. ⁶Ngecize Ndaviti neni naua ua tumbuile kuvezika ca muntu uze Njambi amu tandela vuvuike na vukevuo kati vua vilinga vieni ngueni. ⁷Ua handekele, "vanavezika cikuma ava vava nekela ku vivuluimuna viavo, na vupi viavo va na fuika. ⁸Navezika yala uze muangana kamutandela vupi. ⁹Vunondzo kuvezika eci vana vatumbuilaco vakua kulovoka lika nina kuvilima naua? "Muomu tuhandeka, Avihalama kutsiliela ceni vamutandeleco ngue vuvuike," ¹⁰Vuno vamu tandeleco vatindzo? Tena lovoka laza ni teuli kuvulima? Kati haku lovoka vunoni muze te uli kuvulima. ¹¹Avilahama ua tambuile cimueso cakulovoka cikeco cimueso ca vuvuike vua kutsiela cize cakele naco ntsimbu te uli kuvulima. Ikeye akapue Ise ya vose vakua kutsiliela vutuhu valiku vulima, ngecize navo vuvuike vaka va tandela vuo. ¹²Na ikeye Ise ya kulovoka kuli vaze kati vali lika na kulovoka vunoni venda naua mu zingano zia kutsiliela cize ca tatetu Avilahama cikeco uakele naco te uliku vulima. ¹³Muomu ka vasikile Avilahama cipue mbuto yeni ngecize akapua suana ya vifuti hamezi a lisiko vunoni ha vuvuike vua kutsiliela. ¹⁴Muomu vakua mezi alisiko nga vakevo vasuana , kutsiliela nga cinapu canaco, kaha litavasiano lize nga lina zimangana. ¹⁵Muomu mezi alisiko a neha vutenu, vunoni kuze kakuesi mezi alisiko, kuze naua kakuesi ku vulumuna. ¹⁶Muomu eci cikeco cinapu caku tsiliela, ngecize cikapua kumbuto Avilahama yose kati oyo lika ikeye ya mezi alisiko, vunoni kuli ize naua ikeyo yakutsiliela cize ca Avilahama. Ikeye tatetu tuva vose. ¹⁷Ngue vanaci soneka, "Njinaku puisa ise ya miyati yayingi, "Avilahama akele kumeso a uze iua tsilielee, ikeye Njambi, uze ueku yoyesa vatsi nevi viahiko ueku vitumbula ngue vievi. ¹⁸Uze vene muku lavelela amo via kulavelela via hiko, ua tsilielee ngecize a kuakuka kala Ise yamiyati ya yingi, ngue kuvize viva handekele, "Ngecize kukapua mbulo yove." ¹⁹Kaha ka vottsikile muku tsililela, ua yonguele muvila veni ukeuo ngue vakutsa (ikeye vakele na cihita ca miaka), na vuntsimpi vua sala. ²⁰Vunoni mukutala tala kuvize via musikile Njambi, Avilahama ka peliangelele na zimpata, vunoni ua kaniamene cikuma muku tsiliela ngecize ua zumbangeyele Njambi. ²¹Kaha ua tantekeyele cili vene ngecize cize camu sikile, ua hasele naua ku ci linga. ²²Ngoco vene vamu tandeleleco ca vuvuike vamu tandeleleco. ²³Vuno eci citsa kavanu sonekelele ikeye lika ngecize vamu tandeleleco. ²⁴Vunoni va cisonekelele etu naua vakatu tandelaco etu vakua kutsiliela uze ua sanguile Yesu muangana uetu kuvatsi. ²⁵Uze ivecelele muomu vupi vietu kaha vamu sanguile mukutu sambulesa.

5

¹Hakupua etu tua puisamo na lutsilielo, tuli naku unda na Njambi muli Muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu. ²Kuhitila muli ikeye tuuanenamo njila yalutsilielo muli kozi lienii mutuamena na ku viukilila muku lavelela cavumpahu vua Njambi. ³Kati evi lika, Olotzo tu viukilila mutu yando. Tue nsiva ngueta tuyando tue ku tuhula lukakatela. ⁴Vunoni lukakatela luekutuhula vilinga, kaha vilinga vie kutuhula ku lavelela, ⁵kaha kulavalela kaci kaku lingisa tsoni hakupua cizango ca Njambi va ci muaniena mu mitima yetu kuhitila muli musimu ua ku suala, ou uva tuhelieta. ⁶Ntsimbu itua kele tua kataa, ha ntsimbu yatelamo kulishitu ua tsilile vakua vupi. ⁷Hakupua ca cikalu ku uana umo atsile muku vu viuke, mpamo tsimbu zimo muntu umo na hase ku tsila muka vu viuke. ⁸Vunoni Njambi ua soluesele cikupu cizango ceni halieta, muomu tsimbu tua

kele tucili vaka vupi, Kilishitu ua tsilile. ⁹Muku hiana cikuma kuma, kaha ino tsimbu ituna puisamo na maninga eni, etu tukovoka kufuma kuvutenu vua Njambi. ¹⁰Kaha ngeci, tsimbu itua kele tu vitozi, vatu konekelele kuli Njambi kuhitila mu kutsa ca muaneni, kuhiana cikuma kumani, hanimu ya kutukonekela, etu tu kovoka ku muono ueni. ¹¹Kati evi lika, tueku viukilila naua muli Njambi kuhitila muli muangana uetu Yesu Kilishitu, muli ikeye tua tambuila mo lukonekelo. ¹²Kaha vunoni, ha muntu umo vupi vua kovelele hano hamavu, mulei nji ktsa ca kovelele kuhitila mu vupi. Kaha vupi vua tandeke kuvantu vose, hakupua vose va vulu muine. ¹³Kaha naku heta kumesi alusiko. Vupi havuakele hamavu, vunoni ka kua kele ku tanda ca vupi hakupua ka kuakele mesi alusiko. ¹⁴Amba ngoco kutsa fume kuli Andama suili na kuli Mosesa, kaha nakuli vase tsa kava lingile vupi ngue mucifua ca civulumuna ca Andama, ikeye napu kavusamba kauze akeza. ¹⁵Vunoni vuana ka vuesi ngue cize civulumuna. Kaha mukufua civulumuna ca uno va vengi vatsile, kaha ku hiana cikuma ca likozi lia Njambi na vuana vua likozi hamuana muntu, Yesu Kilishitu, lika lundama hava vengi! ¹⁶Ha kupua vuana kavuesi ngue vie viekutuhuka ku vupi vua muntu umosi. Kusompesa kue kuisa hakuvulumuna kaha cikuneha via vipi, vunoni vuana viuza ha vivulumuna na kuneha kupuisa. ¹⁷Kaha, ngue kuvulumuna ca umo, kutsa ca mu kovelele ikeye, kaha kuhiana cikuma kuli vize va tambula viavingi via likozi na vuana vua va vu viuke va ka kala mumiono muli umo, Yesu Kilishitu. ¹⁸Kaha tso muka kuvulumuna umo ua hetesele vupi ku vantu vose, mukemo muli vilinga via umo mukua kuoloka kuiza kupuisa na miono ya vantu vose. ¹⁹Kaha kuhitila mucivulumuna ca muntu umo va vengi va va puisile kupua va kua vupi, amba ngoco kuhitila mu vu viuke via umo vavengi va ka vapuisa vakua vuololoke. ²⁰Vunoni mei alusiko aputukile kulanesa kuvulumuna. Kaha kuze kua lanene vupi, likozi naua lia lanene kuhiana. ²¹Eci casolokele linga, mue vupi vua suanene kutsa, kaha ngece likozi lika suane kuhitila mu vuviuke vua muono ya miaka na miaka muli Yesu Kilishitu muangana uetu.

6

¹Tukuhandeka ngueta vikazo? Tutualeleho kulinga shili mangana likozi lilane? ²Keti cikale omo. Yetu vase ua tsilile ku shili, kaha tukuhasa vati kutumama mo? ³Uneziva nguavo omu vuvengi vavambuitikile muli kilisitu Yesu va vambuitikile mu kutsa ceni? ⁴Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ⁵Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni. ⁶Tueziva evi, ngueta kasinakazi ketu vamusukikile nayikeye manga muvula uze ua shili va uenyeye. Evi viasolokele mangana tuhona kupua mu undungo ua shili. ⁷Ou natsi vana mupuisa kupua uakuoloka na kalemesa kushili. ⁸Olondzo ngue u natsi na Kilisitu, tua tsiliela ngueta tuka tumama neni hamue. ⁹Tuneziva ngueta muomuo Kilisitu na sanguka kufuma kuvatsi, kesi kukatsa ceka; kutsa keci kamuyula ikeye. ¹⁰Mukuesekeke na kutsa cize ntsile ku vupi, atsile kamolika kunahu. Sikaho, ciyoyelo cize atumamene, ekutumama na Njambi. ¹¹Munjila imosi, uatela kuiziva yove ivene kutsa ku shili, unoni kupua na mono kuli Njambi muli Kilisitu Yesu. ¹²Sikaho keti muece vupi amiyule mumu vila uove mangana u kononoke shingue yayo. ¹³Keti muece va kuenu ku vupi, cikale citua caku zatesa vaku kuhona kuoloka. Olondzo lisololenu enu vavene kuli Njambi ngue vase vafumisa kukutsa na ku vaneha kumono, kaha sololenu va kuenu kuli Njambi ngue citua caku zatesa kuli vaka kuoloka. ¹⁴Keti muece vupi uyule halienu. Muomuo yenu kamuesi muzisimbi, unoni muli mungozi. ¹⁵Vikandzo naua? Tuatela kulinga vupi muomuo katuesi muzisimbi, unoni mungosi? Ketu cikale omu. ¹⁶Kamueziva nguenu ngue u kulisolola yove ivene kupua ndungo, unapu undungo kuli uze ue kononokeya? Kaha unapu undungo ya vupi, yekutuala ku kutsa, cipue undungo ya kononoka, yeku tuala ku kuoloka. ¹⁷Vunoni tuasasela Njami! Muomuo tuakele vandungo zua vupi, unoni uneviulila ku mutima kunangula kuze vamihele. ¹⁸Vanamilingisa kupua vakukasuluka ku vupi, kaha vanamilingila kupua va ndungo va kuoloka. ¹⁹Njekuhandeka ngue yala muomuo yekuzeya camuvila cenu. Ngue muze muasoluele vakueni ngue vandungo kumazilo na kukuzilala zisimbi, canehele kuzilula zisimbi cakama, na munjila imo, kaha sololenu vakueni ngue vandungo va kuoloka kua kumuuavesa. ²⁰Omu uakele undungo ya vupi, uakele uakukasuluka kufuma ku kuoloka. ²¹Hatsimbu ize, mihako muka uakele nayo havuma evi uli navio na soni? Muomuo vikafumako kuli vize viuma kutsa. ²²Olondzo nguvo vanu milingisa kupua vakukasuluka ku vupi na kupua ndungo ya Njambi, muli na mihako ya kuuavesa. Fuetu yinappu muono ua muya-yaya. ²³Fuetu ya vupi kutsa, unoni uana ua Njambi muono ua haya miaka yose muli Kilisitu Yesu muangana uetu.

⁷ ¹Cipue kamuazivele, vamuaneu (ange yange njinaku handeka kuvantu vezi zisimbi), nguaenge vaka kuyula hali muntu hatsimbu yose yalikuyoya? ²hali puevo uakusomboka vakumukuta kulusimbi kuli yalieni oku acili nakuyoya, vunoni ngue yala natsi, vamukutununa kufuma kulusimbi lua kusomboka. ³Kaha vunoni, ngue yalieni acili nakuyoya, cipue puevo anakuyoya na yala ueka, uze puevo vakamusana nguavo mukavupangala. vunoni ngue yaleini akutsa, puevo nakutunuka kufuma kulusimbi, kaha kati maukavupangala ngue anakuyoya nayala ueka. ⁴Kaha vunoni, vamuaneu, vatupangele tuatsa kulusimbi kuhitila mumuvila ua kulistu Yesu. eci cikeko mangana tunungakane mukuavo, mangana, kuli ikeye ou asangukile kufuma muvatsi mangana etu tutuhule mihako ya Njambi. ⁵Hatsimbi ituakele mumuvila, kucisemua ca sili, casangukile kulusimbi, nakuzata muvakueta nakusoka mihako ya kutsa. ⁶Vunoni vatuzitula kufuma kulusimbi. Tuatsile kulukeko kukeko kuvatukutile. Eci vunoni tuatela kuzatela muzimu ua muhia, kaha kati muualaza ua kulaza.

8

³Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa ⁴cakutsa ceni, tukutumama kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma ⁵kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa⁶kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele ⁷mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. a ceni, ⁸tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni⁹Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ¹⁰Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni¹¹Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa.¹²kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana ¹³muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta.¹⁴Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma ¹⁵kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa.¹⁶Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. ¹⁷Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni¹⁸kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hinSikaho tuatela kuenda ¹⁹muciyoyelse, o cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa²⁰Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze ²¹Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa ²²cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni²³Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa ²⁴cakutsa nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ²⁵Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa²⁶Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda ²⁷muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni²⁸Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu ²⁹na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. ³⁰Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia.³¹kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze ³²Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni,³³ nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze ³⁴Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa³⁵kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hinduk kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho ³⁶tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku³⁷Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. ³⁸Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu ³⁹cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni

9

¹Nja handeka mua vusunga muli Kilistu. ka nja handekele makuli, mutima uange uambulula vukalelio homo nange muli muzimu ua kulela. ²Ngecize nji li na vusiua vua kama cikuma na ku - vavala cize ka ce ku hua mu mutimu uange.³Muomu yange vene nji ne ku zanga ngecize va nji singe nji hangunuke kuli Kilistu omo vana va nana, vavusoko vange va ku muvila. ⁴Vakevo valsaleli. Kutavesa vumuana ci na pu cavo, na vumpahu, na matavasiano, na ku hana mezi alisiko, na ku pangela tembele, na masiko. ⁵Vakuku va na vavo na Kilistu uavo ku muvila ikeye ua hiana viose. Ua ku sangazialu miaka yose ya ya - ye. Ame.⁶Kati ngue lizi lia Njambi like lio li na honoua houe. Muomu kati vose va isaleli ka va pu vose vaisaleli. ⁷Cipue muomu vakevo mbuto ya Avilahama, ka va pu vose ngue vana. houe, " muomu nguene kuli isake kukekuo va ka sanena mbuto yove. ⁸Ngecize, vana va muvila kativo vana va Njambi. Vunoni vana va litavasano vakevo va va tumbula mbuto. ⁹Muomu lizi likelio eli lia litavasiano: " Ha tsimbu ngue ino ha nji keza, kaha sala a ka kala na muana ua yala. ¹⁰Kaha katimo lika, vunoni na kuli lembeka nava na kulisa kuli umo yala, kuli tata isake. ¹¹Omo vana te kanda va ci semuke tekanda va linge cipue via cili via vipi, linga cizango ca Njambi cika kale ngue omo na hangula kati ngue ku vilinga, vunoni ku cizango cou aka sana. ¹²Va ci handekele neni nguavo, " mukuluntu aka pangela ntsongo. " ¹³Ngue mu va na soneka nguavo: " Yakomba inji na leme, vunoni Esau inji na Zindi. ¹⁴Vikandzo tu ka handeka naua ? kua kala vuhenge kuli Njambi ni ? katimo houe. ¹⁵Muomu na handeka na mose nguene, " Nji ka mu tetela na cikeketima, kaha nji ka mu vuila mema ku mutima vose i nja zange ku vuila mema ku mutima. " ¹⁶Ngoco vene, kacesi ngue kuli ou a lema, cipue kuli ou aku tunta, vunoni kuli Njambi, mukua ku vuila cikeketima.¹⁷Muamu visoneka via handeka na falao, " Nguavo muomu eci vene nja ku katuile, linga nji muese zi cili mu liove, kaha lizina liange lika tsimane hano ha mavu

hose. " ¹⁸Ngoco vene, Njambi atetela na cikeketima, uose ya na teme, kaha a kaluuisa uose ya na teme. ¹⁹Kaha u ka handeka nange nguove, " vikandzo a cili na ku handekela milonga? muomu iyandzo a viana cizango ceni ? " ²⁰Vunoni ove, muntu, kati ngoco yoveyandzo amba u lisikule na Njambi ? Ni cumu ca ma songa cikahandeka nou ua songele, " nguaco vika ua nji pangela ngecize ? " ²¹Cipue ntsongi kesi na zili ha vuma ngecize ku mukomo umo lika asongeke ndoho imo ya cili, niyi ikuavo ya ngoco ni ? ²²Vunoni vati nga Njambi, mua na leme ku muesa ku - niengua ceni na ku tsimanesa ngolo yeni, nga na kakatela na ntsintsa ya yingi ya ngozi zindoho zia vutenu zia pande ku nonga ? ²³Linga tantekeyese vufuko vua vumpahu vueni ku zindoho zia na vuila cikeketima, zize zia na viukisilile luma laza vumpahu ? ²⁴Zikezio yetu vene, na tu sana naua, kati ngue ku va yundeya lika, vunini mukati ka va kua vi futi ? ²⁵Ngue omo na handeka naua hati Hosea: " Nji ka sana vantu vange ava ka va kele vantu vange, nou ka va mu lemene inji ka tumbula ua ku lema. ²⁶Kaha cika kala ngecize kuze ku va va handekele, ' kati mu vantu vange, ' kukekuo ku va ka va tumbula ' vana va Njambi mukua muono . ²⁷Isaya na tambeka via Isaleli nguene, " vuntuhu ku - lana ca vana va Isaleli ci ka pua ngue museke ua ku mema akulunga, vakua ku lituhaho va kovoka, ²⁸Muomu muangana a ka linga lizi lien hano ha mavu a ka li puisamo na ku li vatula mpundu vuasi. " ²⁹Ngue omo na handeka laza Isaya nguene, " Nga muangana ua zimbunga ka tu sile mbuto, Nga tua himpuka ngue sondoma, na ku lifua na Ngomala. ³⁰Vikandzo tu ka handeka ? kaha vaka vifuti, vase ka va lengeyele vuviuke, vana vu uana vuviuke, vukevuo vene vuviuke vua ku tsiliela. ³¹Vunoni va Isaleli, mu ku lengeya mezi alisiko a vuviuke, ka va hetele ku mezi a vuo a lisiko. ³²Vikandzo ? Muomu ka va a lengeyele na ku tsiliela, vunoni ngue na vilinga. Va suntsukile ha livue lize lia ku suntsuisa, ³³Ngue omo va na ci soneka nguavo, " Talenu, nji haka mu siono livue lia ku suntsuisa likelio livue lia ku lavesa ku mitima . "

10

¹Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. ²Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela ³kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni ⁴Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana ⁵muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni ⁶Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ⁷Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni ⁸Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia ⁹mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ¹⁰Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni ¹¹kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. ¹²Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ¹³Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni ¹⁴Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, ¹⁵Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama ¹⁶Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze ¹⁷Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ¹⁸Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni ¹⁹casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ²⁰Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ²¹Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni

11

¹Ngoco nji ku handeka unoni Njambi ua vianene vantu veni? Kati cikalingike. Yange naua njili ka Isalela nji cikota ca Avilahama, nji muka muyati ua Mbenjamini. ²Njambi kambilile vantu veni, vase va na livangele kutantekeya laza. Nika ua ntantekeye ngue omo civanasonieka kuhandeka hali Eliya, muana nambulula va Isalela kuli Njambi. ³"Muangana, vana tsihi va polofeto vove, vana pazula na utende, kaha nja lituluho, nange vana lengeya ku nji fumisaha." ⁴Vunoni Njambi ua va kuanene nguene vati nguemni?" Nja nyunga makulukazi atanu na avala vamala vase kava tsikamenene mbale." ⁵Amba tuhu ngoco hali ino tsimbu naua hali vamo vasala muomo yakusakula cavo ca kavumbi. ⁶Vunoni nga cili cikeko ca kavumbi, va huisa mu milimo. Kaha kavumbi kaha kumu kati kavumbi. ⁷Vunoni naua? Vuima viose va Isaleli na ci lengeya ka ci uanene, umoni vase vana hangula vakevo va ci uanene, na vakuavo vana kaluua. ⁸Ngue omu va na soneka. "Njambi ua vafele cimbembesi ca ku sinama, meso akahona kumona, na matuitui akahona kuivua, na kalelo." ⁹Kaha Ndaviti nguene, "Ecenu ize mesa yavo ipue ngandzo na ciliva, na cisuntsuiso na ku - lingula cavo. ¹⁰Ecenu meso avo atsitsivale ui linga kati vamane. na miongo yavo ikotamese ntsimbu yose." ¹¹Amba nji ku handeka, "Nguane vasuntsukile linga vauani? katimo hou. Vunoni, muomo ku uacavo, vuovoke vu neza kuli vakua vifuti linga vevue lifuua. ¹²Vuno ngue ku-ua cavo ca lingi vufuko kuli vakua mavu, na ku keha cavo cika pulakana cikumakuma ni?" ¹³Kaha nji ku handeka nenu vakua vifuti, muomo yange yange nji kapositolo ua va kuatifuti, ngoco nge ku zumbangeya mi

vipangi viange.¹⁴ nga citava njika lingisa vavusoko vange lipua kuavola vamo ha kati kavo.¹⁵ Muomu nge kuva mbila cavo cina pu kulihamba ca vakua mavu, kutambula cavo cika pu ngue vika kati ngue muono uaku vatsi? ¹⁶Ngue mihako yakulivanga yakulela, kaha cikeko musa ua unga ua tiliku ua kutika, ngue muzi ua kulela, na mintango.¹⁷ Unoni ngue mitango imue yampamukileko, ngue yenu, musenge ua oliveya mumitango vaku nungila ku ikeyo, kaha u tambuila hamo hamo na ikuavo ku muzi ua muti ya Olivela, ¹⁸Kati uli halese na mitango. Muomu nga u lihalese, kati ngue ove ua kuata muzi, vunoni muzi ukeko ua ku kuata ove. ¹⁹Kaha uka handeka nguove, "mintango va i vatuile linga va nji nungileko yange." ²⁰Muavusunga Omo ka va tsililelele va va vatuile kaha yove u na mana ha ku tsilila cove. Kati u lipambe, vunoni zuzuka. ²¹Muomu Nja,bi nga mintango, ya cisemua ka itetelele nove ka kaku tetela. ²²Tala, ngoco singanieka ngozi na ku kaluua via Njambi: Kuli vaze vanezile kuli va yundeya vaze vanahonene, vunoni Njambi ngozi yeni ikulamu liove, nga u kala mu ngozi yeni. Nga kati ngecize uaka ku vatula naua. ²³Nava kevo naua, nga kava simbulaho na ku zela ku tsiliela, va ka va nungila. Muomu Njambi ahasa ku va nungila naua. ²⁴Muomu ove nga va ku vatuila ku musenge va ku nungila ku olivela ya cili, eyi kaua semuila nayo, eyi yasemuua ko, kuinungilako naua ku olivela yayo ivene ka cika hiana cikuma kuma ni? ²⁵Kanja zangele mu kale na ndzimba yalihungu eli, vamuaneu, kanji lengeya ngecize, kutina mu lizangamene enu vavene mu ku lihalese enu: ngecize kukaluua cimo cina uana va Isaleli noho ku sula ca numelu ku ci futi cikeco ci neza. ²⁶Kaha va Isaleli vose vakovoka, ngue omo vaci soneka: "Kutuhuka ca siono kukekuo kuka fuma muovole. Akafumisa via ku sahula Njambi kuli Yakomba, ²⁷kaha eli litavasiano liange navo, omo nji ka va fumisa vipi viavo." ²⁸Ku zipande zia cili va lingi vitozi omo yenu vunoni ku ku hangula, vava leme omo vaku kuavo. ²⁹Ha vuana na kuku sana ca Njambi ci ka aluluka. ³⁰Ngue omo yenu laza muakele na lisino kuli Njambi, vunoni vuovuno mu na uana cikeketima omo lisino liavo. ³¹Mu njila imo, vuovuno va Yundeya va kele na lusino. Vana sini vakevo linga vakevo naua va uane cikeketima ha cikeketima cize cimu na mono enu. ³²Muomu Njambi na va holesele vose kuli sino a vuile vose cikeketima. ³³Ntu, vuna lovo ngue vati vufuko vua Muangana novu vua mana a Njambi! Ku sompela ceni, ka ci tava ku zi kavangeya! ³⁴"Muomu iyandzo na tantekeya mutima ua Muangana cipue iyandzo uapuile mukua kumuleka zinguli?" ³⁵Cipue iyandzo ua livangele ku muhia Njambi, linga Njambi amu hiluisileko?" ³⁶Muomu viuma viose viafuma kuli ikeye kaha kuli ikeye kukekuo kua tumama viuma viose., na viuma viose via sikisila kuli iyeye va mu hie vumpahu kuntimbu yose. Ame

12

¹Nji na mi lambelela, va muaneu, na vikeketima via Njambi, ku mena mivila yenu ngue kuliha na, kuzila, viana tavesa Njambi. Eci cikeco ku lumbunuka cenu. ²Kati mulifuise na viuma via lifuti, vunoni lialuluisenu muvilinga vienu. Lingenu eci mu tantekeye via cili, cikeco, camu lema Njambi. ³Muomu yange kavumbi kaze vana nji hieleko nji ku handeka ku vantu vose vali ha kati kenu: Kati musinganyeke enu va vene eci caku hiana kusinganyeka, vunoni kasilikinyo, singanyeka muacili kusompa, ngue kueseka kuvilinga via ci tsilielo ca Njambi na hana ove. ⁴Muomu ngue omo tuli na vilio via vingi mu mivila umo, vunoni kati viose vilio vili na cipangi cimo. ⁵Netu naua ngoco vene, tu vavengi tunapu mu vila umo lika muli Kilisitu, tunapu mivila umo na mu kuavo. ⁶Tuli na vuana vua kuliseza kueseka na cike ketima vana tuhie. Ngue vuana vumo vu Polofeto tu lingienyu ngue ku ku tsiliela cetu. ⁷Ngue vuana vumo vipangi, ecenu vipange. Ngue vuana vumo vua kulongesa, ecenu alongesa. ⁸Ngue vuana vumo kuna ngula, ecenu ana ngule. Ngue vuana vumo kuhana, akali nge na ku lanesa. Ngue vuana vumo kutua menena, ecenu atua menene na kuzangana. Ngue vuana vumo vua kike ketima, ecenu alinge na ndzoliela. ⁹Cilemo kati cikale na civembulu.zindenu via vipi; ka ka telenu eci cacili. ¹⁰Mu kuli lema na vana mokuenu, lilemuenu na mutima uvutsi umo na mukuavo, ku ka singimiko, lilemenu umo na mukuavo. ¹¹Muku zangama, kati mu koko voke. ku muzimu, ta kamenu, mukuzangana kuli muangana,mupange lenu. ¹²Viukililenu mukulavelela, kulamba kolesenu, mu kutsiliela mu malombo. ¹³kuasienu vantu vana honoua muzimu ua Njambi. ua nenu zinjala ziose mu muese ku kuzumbula. ¹⁴Kisulenu vaze mi yandesa; kisulenu kati musingane. ¹⁵Zolelenu nava va zolela; lilenu naava valila. Kalenu na visinganyeke via umo na mukuavo. ¹⁶kati musinganyeke viuma via kama, lihakeni ku vantu vavandende. kati mupue vaka mangana mukuli pamba enu vavene. ¹⁷Kati ukumbulule umo cacipi neci cacpi. linga vize via viu ka kumeso avantu. ¹⁸Nga citava, ngue na cizango cenu, kalenu na ciyulo na vantu vose. ¹⁹Kati mu lisompese enu vavene, ua cilemo, vumo ni hana njila vutenu kuli Njambi. vana soneka," kusompese cina pandama kuliange; yange nji ka sompesa; ' ngueni muangana. " ²⁰Vunoni " nga citozi cove ali mundzala, mulise. Ngue ali na mpuala, muhie mema anue. muomu ove muku linga ngecize, u kalundi ka manungu atuhia ha mutue." ²¹Vunoni kati usule vupi, vunoni sula na vuviuke.

13 ¹Muntu ku muntu na pande kutamunukile va kua ku yula, muomu kakuesi kusika ceka vunoni kuvanga eci lika cafuma kuli Njambi. Va kua ku sika ava valiko va na vahangula kuli Njambi. ²Kaha uose a kala na lisino na va kua ku sika na sembulula lisiko lia Njambi; kaha vose va lisembulula va tambula cihiso vavene. ³Muomu va kua ku sika kaveka vuisa vuoma vilinaa via cili, vunoni ku vilinga viavipi. Ka ua zangele kuvuila vuoma kuli uze a sika ni? Panga eci cina viuka, kaha uku tambula ku kusangaziala ceni. ⁴Muomu na punganba ya Njambi kuli ove mu via cili. Vunoni ngue ove uku lianga via vipi, ivua vuoma; muomu mpoko yeni ke ku izundula ngoco na ka suilokahi. Muomu napu ngamba ya Njambi, mu kakulinguila kuvutenu hali ou alinga vupi. ⁵Mukemuo vene muna pande ku tamu nu ka, kati muomu ha vutenu lika, vunoni na ua omuo cizanga ca kuvisinganieka. ⁶Muomu hali eci vene hakeho hamueku hanena lisimu naua. Muomu va kua kusika va napu va ngamba zia Njambi, ava ve kupanga kuli eci nakulikela ciahi. ⁷Hanenu kuli vose vize vinava pande: mulambu kuli uze mulambu una pande, lisimu kuli uze lisimu lina pande, vuoma kuli uze na pande ku

vuila vuoma, kasingimiko kuli uze na pande kuhia ka kasingimiko.⁸Kati mukale na likongo kuli umo, vunoni kuvanga kulilema lika umo na mukuavo, muomu uose ve kulema mukuavo ikeye na puisamo mu lusimbi.⁹Muomu masiko, " kati ukalinge vupangala, kati u katsihe, kati u keve, kati u kavangele, " amba nguekuli lisiko likuavo lineza muli eli, " Lema mukuenu ngue ivene." ¹⁰Cilemo ka cie kupihisa mukuavo. Ngecize, cilemo cina puisamo mu zisimbi.¹¹Muomu hali eci, munatantekeya ntsimbi, nge cize ikeko ntsimbu yenu ya ku hinduka mutulo. Muomu vuovoke vuli muhiehhi kuhiana muze mutua tsililiele ha katete. ¹²Vuntsiki vuna hiti, kaha mutana una suena muhiehhi. Nge cize tutumbikenu kumbandza vipangi via miziviliko, vunoni tuzalenu vitua via cieke.¹³Tuendenu muze munatela, ngue mu ceke, kati na muyoyo ua kuvi uan na kupenda kati na vukoi, na viuma via, kati na ku kandula zimpata, na lifuua. ¹⁴Vunoni zalenu muangana Yesu Kilisitu, kati mu viukilile vumo vusitu na ku linga masungu avuo.

14

¹Tambula umo na zeye mu lutsilielo, caku hona ku musompesa na zimpata. ²Umo muntu ali na lutsilielo akulia viose, mukuavo ou na zeye akulia lika mafuo. ³Ou umo ali na kulia viose kati aka sembulule umo ouke kulinga; Kaha ou umo ke kulia viose kati a sompe ava akuavo vaka kulia viose. Muomu Njambi na tavesa ikeye. ⁴Yove iya, yove uka sompa ngamba na panda kuli umo ueka? Omo kanda ivene sukululieni aka mu mena cipue ku uisa. Vunini aka mulingisa ku mana, muomu muangana a mutavesa kulinga ikeye kumana. ⁵Umo muntu ua lemene limo litangua kuhiana likuvo. Mukuavo ua lemene ose matangua hamo, Ecenu ou muntu viose alihise ivene mumana eni. ⁶Ou akasingimika liatangua, alisingimikile muli Muangana; kaha ou a kalia, akalia muli Muangana, omu mua kaha ku sansela kuli Njambi. Ou uose kali kalia, nafutuka ku kulia ca Muangana; kaha a kahana kusansela kuli Njambi. ⁷Naumo uahi hali yetu ua yoya muli ivene, kaha naumo antsia muli ivene. ⁸Ngue etu tukuyoya, tu kuyoya muli Muangana, kaha ngue tu kutsia, tu kutsila Muangana. Vunoni ngue etu tuli na kuyoya cipue kutsa, etu tu va Muangana. ⁹Muomu vikevio Kilisitu ua tsile na kuyoya naua, ou ua hiana Muanga ua vose va kakutsia na vose vaka ku yoya. ¹⁰Vunoni ove, vika una ku sompela muanako? Kaha nove, vika una ku payesela mua noko? Etu tu ka mana kumeso hacituamo na sompesa kuli Njambi. ¹¹Muomu vaci soneka, "Omu nji na kuyoya, "ngueni Muangana, "Kuli ange ose mavuli aka tsikama, na ose malimi aka liavela kuli Njambi. ¹²Ngoco vene, ou uose umo muli yetu vaka mu alitavela livene kuli Njambi. ¹³Vunoni ni etu kati tu sompe umo na mukuavo, vunoni tuatela kusakula eci, ngue naumo uahi aka haka kusuntusa cipue kulahuisa muanaye. ¹⁴Njina ziva kaha ange vanjilambelega muli Muangana Yesu via hi vili viacili. Kuvanga uze na mono vimo kula viazila ikeye vipu via mazilo. ¹⁵Ngue omuo via kulia via muanako aku vavala, ove kavatela kuenda mu cilemo. Kati upihise na viose via kulia umo ua muli Kilisitu ua tsile. ¹⁶Vunoni kati utavese vi una tela kukala muacili muka handeka evi via vipi. ¹⁷Ngue mu viangana via Njambi keti ngue vua vikulia na kunuia, vunoni ua vuvuika, na ciyulo, na nsoliela mu muzimu kulela. ¹⁸Ngue omo umo mukaku pangela Kilisitu mu zinjala zia nataveseua kuli Njambi kaha catavesa na vantu. ¹⁹Muomu, ecenu etu tu kavangeye evi viuma mu ku unda na viuma vize viku tunga umona mukuavo. ²⁰Kati ue nyieke vipangi via Njambi muomu zanga via kulia. Viose viuma vina lele, Vunoni cina pihia kuli yala kulia vize vikulingisa umo kupelia ngela. ²¹Cina viuka kuhona kulia ntitu, cipue kunua viniu, cipue kulinga vimo ovio vi kanehela muanoko kupeliangela. ²²Lutsilielo lu ulinaluo, lama hali ove livene na Njambi. Navezika ou umo ou ke kulisembula ivene na viana litavela. ²³Ou uose a ku huasana vaka mupayesa ngue akalie, muomu kati via lutsilielo. Kaha viose kati via ku lutsilielo vunoni via indzi.

15

¹Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana ²muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ³Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda ⁴muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka. ⁵Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile ⁶kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu ⁷cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni. ⁸Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na ⁹kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni. ¹⁰Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila . ¹¹Ngue cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni. ¹²Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ¹³Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni. ¹⁴Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile . Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka. ¹⁵Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile ¹⁶kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni. ¹⁷V kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. ¹⁸Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, ¹⁹Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni. ²⁰Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, ²¹Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia.

Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni²²Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna. ²³Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni²⁴Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ²⁵Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni²⁶Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na ²⁷kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni²⁸Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ²⁹Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni³⁰kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, ³¹Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, ³²tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni³³Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. ³³Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia.Amen.

16

¹Vunoni mukulihana mu kungulula vantu va Njambi va kulela: mukusika ku vikunguluilo via ku Ngalata, vunoni nenu lingenu mo. ²Ha litangua lia katete mu Simano, ha kati kenu mucitela ku ha kamo vimo na kutu lika viana vezika. Lingenu evi vunoni kamu ka kungula ceka omo munji keza. ³Omo munji kaheta, vaze vose mukatambula, njika vahia mikanda ya lusimbu kuli vakevo mu kutuala vucina vueni ku Yelusalema. ⁴Kaha nga cinatava nange kuya, kaha va kuya nange. ⁵Vunoni nji keza kulienu omo nji kahita mu Masendonia. Muomu nji kahita mu Masendonia.⁶Mpano nji kakala nenu nji kuase mu vungenzi, kuose kunji kaya.. ⁷Muomu kanja zangele kumona muna kuhita lika na ku meneka. Nja leme ku mbila ntsimbu nenu, ngue muangana natavesa. ⁸Vunoni nji kakala ku Efeso kuheta Pentekosita,⁹Omuo lia kama lipito vana vana nji sokoluela lio, na vitozi vana lana. ¹⁰Vunoni Tomoteo eza, talenu aka kala nenu kuno vuima, muomu a ka panga vipangi via muangana, ngue omo munji na kulinga.. ¹¹Kati ku kale umo a ka muyengula. Mukuasenu mu njila yeni ya ku unda, vunoni akeza kuli hamo na vana vanaye.¹²Vunoni via pandama kuli muanetu Apolo, njina mulambela cikuma akeze na ku mimeneka enu na va muanetu. Vunoni te katemene vunoni omo ntsimbu ekeza. Vunoni akeza omo ntsimbu ya viuka. ¹³Vandamenenu kolesenu mu lutsiliel, likanya mesenuko ha kupua va mala, kolenu. ¹⁴viose vim kalinga vilingenu mu cilemo.¹⁵casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ¹⁶Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa.¹⁷Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ¹⁸Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni¹⁹Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, ²⁰Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakuliku.²¹Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu, ²²Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni,²³Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho ²⁴tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia.²⁵Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. ²⁶Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni²⁷Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa

1 Corinthians

1

¹Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , ²tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale ³Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngilik .⁴Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ⁵ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ⁶ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo . ⁷nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. ⁸muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu ⁹Yesu hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbu.¹⁰Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki ¹¹visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.¹²nji na soneka na livoko lia nge umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana ¹³Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu?¹⁴muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ¹⁵ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva ¹⁶soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku.¹⁷Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ¹⁸muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . ¹⁹Hi hande via

cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu."²⁰Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu .²¹ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana.²²Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. ²³muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli.²⁴ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .²⁵Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu.²⁶Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .²⁷Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki.²⁸Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a ²⁹cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .³⁰ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva ³¹lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.

2 ¹Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva ²lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .³Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva ⁴lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka⁵muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .⁶Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma⁷muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli hande via ⁸cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka⁹ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale ¹⁰Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .¹¹nji na soneka na livoko lia nge umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ¹²ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale¹³Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .¹⁴Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu ¹⁵vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana.

3

¹ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci ²Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma.³Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci ⁴Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va ⁵soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .⁶ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange ⁷cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva⁸muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .⁹Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo.¹⁰umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . ¹¹Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi.¹²Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale ¹³Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .¹⁴Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ¹⁵ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi.¹⁶Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a ¹⁷cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .¹⁸Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo.ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci ¹⁹Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ²⁰ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .²¹vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange ²²cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale ²³Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.

4

Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci ngiliki , ngue omo.¹⁹Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli ²⁰Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo.

7

¹Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . ²Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka muo.³umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ⁴ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune.⁵Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ⁷ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .⁸umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka ⁹muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune.¹⁰nji na soneka na livoko lia nge umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu ,ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ¹¹ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni.¹²nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu ¹³kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu ¹⁴vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo . ¹⁵muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . ¹⁶Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.¹⁷Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci ¹⁸cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va ¹⁹soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo . ²⁰nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, ²¹akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale ²²nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci ²³Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ²⁴ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo . ²⁵muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki ²⁶visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana.²⁷Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ²⁸ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.²⁹nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka ³⁰muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a ³¹cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo . ³²Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , ³³tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka ³⁴viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo . ³⁵Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli ³⁶nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . ³⁷Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu ³⁸vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo . ³⁹muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci ⁴⁰Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci.

8 ¹Vuno omo viuma via ku kombeleya kumahamba: Tua tantekeya ngecize tu vose tulina mana . Mana akeo a halesa , vunovi cilemo cikeco ci kolela mutima. ²Nga kuli umo na singanieka ngueni na tantekeya cuma cimo na vunoni kanda a citantekeye ngecize camu panda ku tantekeya. ³Vunoni umo nga alema Njambi, ou neni namu tantekeya.⁴Ngoco vene, mukulia viuma via kukombeleya kumahamba; tua tantekeya ngecize lihamba lihahiho hano ha mavu kaha kakuesi Njambi ueka na umo uahi ku vanga umo lika. ⁵Muomu kuli vimosi vekutumbula vinjambi, cipue kuilu cipue hamavu (ngecize ku vili "vinjambi" via vingi na "vamiangana" va vengi) ⁶Vunoni kuli etu kuli Njambi umo lika, ikeye tata, kuli ikeye viuma viose vina fumu netu tuli kuli ikeye na muangana umo Yesu Kilisitu, hali ikeye viuma viose vili, netu hali

ikeye.⁷Vunoni kati ngue vantu vose vaaaali na mana oho. Vunoni, vamo va nezilila lihamba nolo vene. ve kuliako ngue kuviuma via kukombeleya ku lihamba. Kaha vicinganga yavo omo ina zeye yapihia.⁸Vunoni via kulia kavihasa kutu viukisa kumeso a Njambi. Cipue katuli, katu pihia cikuma, cipue tulia, katu viuka cikuma.⁹Lilamenu linga kuzituka cenu kati cimilingise mulonga kuli muntu uze namuomo mulutsilelo nakusutsuka.¹⁰Muomu umo nga naku mono ove, uli namana, unatumama mutembele yalihamba mukulia, nga ikeye mukua kuzeya kaha mutima ueni ukalisimpitika mukulia viuma via kukombeleya ku mahamba ni?¹¹Muomu omo mana ove mukua kuzeya aka nonga mukua kuzeya, muuanoko uze vene ya na tsililile Kilistu.¹²Kaha ngoco, muku vulumisa vana vanoko naku umisa mitima yavo omo izeya mu vulumuna naua Kilistu.¹³Ngoco vene, nga viakulia vi suntsuisa muanetu, nga kanjili naua ntsitu, kutina nji suntsuise muanetu.

9

¹ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili ²viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni.³muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka ⁴muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi ⁵hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni ⁶kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana.⁷Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . ⁸Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu.⁹nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana ¹⁰Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca ¹¹viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .¹²nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale ¹³nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a ¹⁴cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .¹⁵Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . ¹⁶Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana.¹⁷Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ¹⁸ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale.¹⁹Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ²⁰ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi.²¹Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . ²²Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ²³ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .²⁴nji na soneka na livoko lia ngenga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ²⁵ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva ²⁶lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va ²⁷soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .

10

¹nji naga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ²ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . ³Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale ⁴Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na.⁵Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale ⁶Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo.⁷Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ⁸ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale.⁹Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca ¹⁰viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .¹¹Nji na soneka na livoko lia nganga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana ¹²Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva ¹³soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .¹⁴Nga umosi kazangele muangana, ¹⁵akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ¹⁶ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi ¹⁷silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .¹⁸muangana uetu ,ka vumbi ka muanHi

hande via cili viva soneka mu ci giliki visoneka ¹⁹viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu. ²⁰Na soneka na livoko lia nge nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ²¹ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ²²ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo . ²³Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a ²⁴cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ciliki , gue omo kulana. ²⁵muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ²⁶ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka ²⁷mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma. ²⁸nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . ²⁹Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci ³⁰Ngiliki , gue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo . ³¹Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana vumbi ka ³²muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci ³³Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.

11

¹Kalenu vaka knjikavangeya ange, gue munjili ange mukakukavangeya Kilistu. ²Nje kumilemesa muomo muekunjanuka mu viose. nje kumilemesa muomu mua kuatesa ku cisemua gue munja miheteselelevo kulienu. ³Vunoni njinakutonda enu muzive ngueni Kilistu ikeye mutue ua yala, kaha yala ikeye mutue ua puevo, kaha nava Njambi ikeye mutue ua Kilistu. ⁴Nkala yala uze akuvundila cipue kupolofeta kumutue kuakufuika kalemelele mutue ueni. ⁵Vunoni nkala puevo uze akuvundila cipue kupolofeta kumutue ueni kuakuhona kufuika kalemelele mutue ueni. cinapu cimolka gue mutue ueni uakuteula. ⁶Ngue puevo kali fuikile kumutue ueni, atela kukamba zinkambu. gue cikukala catsoni puevo kuteula cipue kuteula kumutue, muecenu afuika kumutue ueni. ⁷Yala katelelele kufuika kumutue ueni, muomu napu cimbembesi na kutsimana ca Njambi . vunoni puevo napu kutsimana ca yala. ⁸Yala kavamupangele kufuma kuli puevo. vunoni, puevo vamupangele kufuma kuli yala. ⁹Cipue tuhu ngoco yala kavamupangelelele puevo. vunoni, puevo vamupangelelele yala. ¹⁰Eci cikeko puevo atela kukala nakantantekeyelo kalisesa kumutue ueni, muomu ya va ngelo. ¹¹Cipue tuhu ngoco, muli muangna, puevo kati uakuzituka kufuma kuli yala, cipue yala kuzituka kufuma kuli puevo. ¹²Ngue mucili puevo ezile kufuma kuli yala. ngece nava yala ezile kufuma kuli puevo. viuma viose viafuma kuli Njambi. ¹³Lisompesenuenu va vene : catela puevo kuvundila kuli Njambi kumutue kuakuhona kufuika ? ¹⁴Kacakele cisemua civene civatangesa enu nguavo gue yala ali nazinkambu zalaha, kuziekumulemesa ikeye ? ¹⁵Kati cisemua catangesa enu ngusvo gue puevo ali na zinkambu zalaha, ciapu kutsima ceni ? zinkambu zieni vamuhiezio ikeye mangana kufuika kumutue. ¹⁶Vunoni gue uose anakutonda kukandula zimpata hali evi, katuesi na cikuavo ca kulilongesa, cipue kulinga cikungululo ca Njambi. ¹⁷Vunoni mukavangeya mezi, kanikumisangzuala enu. Tsimbu mukuiza hamo, kacikuvuka vunoni cupihia . ¹⁸Cakavanga, Njekuibua nguavo tsimbu yakuiza hamo mu cikungululo, muakala kahandu mukati kenu, kaha mucihanda nkana njacitavela. ¹⁹Mue naua mutela kukala zimbunga mukati kenu, mangana vase vanapu vavusunga vakutsiliela valumbunuke mukati kenu. ²⁰Tsimbu yimu kukunguluka hamo, kati kulia ca muangana cimuekulia. ²¹Tsimbu yakulia, hamuntu alie viakulia vieni tsimbu kanda vakuavo vakala naviakulia. Umo ali nandzala, kaha mukuavo akupenda. ²²Kamuesi nazindzivo zia kulilamo na kunuinamo ? muekuseka cikungululo ca Njambi na kueleleka vase kavesi navio ? nji kuhandeka vika ange kulienu ? vunoni njimisangazieka enu ? kanji kumisangazieka hali evi ! ²³Vinjekutambula kufuma kuli muangana vikeko naua vinjekumileka enu, ngange muangana Yesu, havutsiki hatsimbu yakumusolola, anonene muka , ²⁴Omu muakumisile kuhana kuvundila, ayipuzuile nakuhandeka ngueni, " Ou ukeko muvila uange, ukeko uenu. lingenu eci mangana mukanjanukileho ange . " ²⁵Munjila imolika anonene ngandza hakukumisa kulia cacinguezi, kaha ahandekele ngueni , " Eyi ngandza yahihia cinapu cibuasano mu ma ninga ange. lingenu eci tsimbu yose imukunua linga munjanuke cinuke . " ²⁶Hatsimbu yose yimukulia uo muka na kunua iyi ngandza, munakuambulula kutsa camuangana nomu muali keza. ²⁷Kufuma haze, uose ouo, akulia muka cipue kunua nganza ya muangana muli cakuhona kutelela ali namulonga hamuvila na maninga a muangana. ²⁸Ecenu muntu alieseka yivene cakuputukilaho, kaha munjila nkana eyi mueceni alie muka na kunua ngandza. ²⁹Uli uose uze akulia na kunua cakuhona kuziva muvila nali nakunua kusompesa kuli ivene. ³⁰Vikeko vavengi mukati kenu vazeya na kuvavala, kaha vamo vakosa tulo. ³¹Ngue tukulieseka etu vavene, kavakatusompesa. ³²Ngue vatusompesa kuli Njambi, vatutenukila, kati tu kahie hamo navaka cifuti. ³³Kufumatiaze , vamuaneu , mumukuiza hamo nakulia , livandamenenu umo namukuavo . ³⁴Ngue umo ali na ndzala , muecenu alie kundzivo , mangana mumukuiza hamo kacikapua cakusompesa . kaha haviama vikuavo viuasonekele , Njikamihia zisimbi munjikeza.

12

¹Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ²ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva ³lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci. ⁴ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . ⁵Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale ⁶Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu

vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue.⁷muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu .⁸ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale.⁹Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya !¹⁰ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni¹¹kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .¹²Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi¹³silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi.¹⁴Nga umosi kazangele muangana,¹⁵akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci¹⁶cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca¹⁷viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo?¹⁸Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu ,¹⁹tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu .²⁰ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .²¹nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya !²²ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange²³cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune²⁴via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .²⁵Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu .²⁶ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi²⁷silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci.²⁸umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale²⁹Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu.³⁰Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci³¹Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi.

13 ¹Nga nji handeka na malim. avantu na aa tungelo. Vunoni ngue ka njesi na cilemo, nji na pa ngue ku - tenda ca vunengu cipue ngue ku - sika ca ngendzo. ²Kaha nga nji handeka via vupolofueto kaha nji tantekeya mahungu ose na mana ose, kaha nga nji li na ku tsiliela cose ngecize nji hasi ku sienesa mincinda.Vunoni ngue ka njesi na cilemo, nji cinanta ca ngoco. ³Kaha nga nji hana vituata viange viose mu ku lisa vahutu, nga nji hana muvila uange vau tsimike. Vunoni nga ka njesi na cilemo, ka vi silivila kuli ange. kulema ca visoneka via va ngiliki via lumbunuma nuna kutanga, nja hana muvila ua nge kuutsimika. ku visoneka via vindende via ngiliki via lumbununa kutanga, nji ku hana mu vila uange ku ku lihalesa.⁴Cilemo cili na lukakatela cili na ngozi. Cilemo ka ce ku liveya kaha ka ce ku litembesa. Ka ce ku lihalesa. ⁵Ka ce ku lisahuisa. ka ce ku lilengeyela viuma via civene. ka ce ku tenuka, ka ce ku singniaka via vipi. ⁶Ka ce ku zolela vuhenge. vunoni, ci zolela vusunga. ⁷Cilemo cifuika viuma viose, citsiliela ku viuma viose, cilavelela viuma viose, ci likolesa ku viuma viose.⁸Cilemo ka cika lua ca ya - ye. Vunoni cipue via vupolofeto, va ka vi nongesa, cipue ku - handeka malime eka, cika likela. Cipue mana, va ka anongesa. ⁹Muomu etu tua tantekeye ka vundende lika kaha tu handeka via vapolofeto ka vundende lika. ¹⁰Vunoni omo cize caku tantuluka mucikeza, kaha cize ca cindende vaka ci nongesa.¹¹Omo nja kele kanike, nja handekele via vunike, nja kele na mana a vunike, nja singaniekele via vunike, vuovuno omo nji yala, kaha nji na seza via vunike. ¹²Muomu vuovuno tu mona ha katalelo kavuivuvui, vunoni haze, ku luholo. Vuovuno nja tantekeya ka vundende lika, vunoni haze nji ka tantekeya viose ma -ma -ma ngue omo vene va na nji tantekeya cili. ¹³Vunoni vi tantatu via sala: ku -tsiliela, ku - lavelela, na cilemo, vunoni ca hiana ku evi cilemo.

14

¹Nji na soneka na livoko lia ngenga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. ²muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci ³Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci ⁴Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silile.⁵Soneka na livoko lia nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . ⁶Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna.⁷Nji na soneka na livoko lia nge nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ⁸ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale ⁹Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .¹⁰Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu ,¹¹tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli.¹²Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni ¹³kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna,¹⁴kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .¹⁵umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ¹⁶ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma

ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu.¹⁷muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu .¹⁸ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .¹⁹Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka .²⁰Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi²¹silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .²²Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo.ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .²³Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana.²⁴umosi kazangele muangana, ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci²⁵Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna.²⁶Nji na soneka na livoko lia nge nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .²⁷Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu²⁸vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .²⁹Muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu .³⁰ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale ku ma ku.³¹Muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli.³²Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale³³Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.³⁴Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .³⁵Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki ,³⁶ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .³⁷ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale.Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci visoneka viva³⁸lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo.³⁹Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya !⁴⁰ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . .

15

¹muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .²Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune.³Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki ,⁴ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .⁵Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka⁶muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .⁷Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale.⁸Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale⁹Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .¹⁰umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .¹¹Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu.¹²Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu .¹³ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale¹⁴Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci.¹⁵Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu .¹⁶ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva¹⁷lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca.¹⁸¹⁹Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli.²⁰muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu .²¹ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva.²²Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana ka vumbi ka²³muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune²⁴Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetuka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu .²⁵ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .²⁶Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale²⁷Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka²⁸viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna.²⁹muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli. Hi³⁰hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva³¹Nji na umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya !³²ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune³³muangana uetu , ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu .³⁴ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu. Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu.³⁵Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale³⁶Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci giliki , ngue omo.³⁷Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu³⁸ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .³⁹Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki

visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.⁴⁰muangana uetu ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili ⁴¹viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana.⁴²Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ⁴³ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . ⁴⁴Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu.⁴⁵muangana uetu ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi ⁴⁶hande via cili viva viva lumbuniune via kale ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma.⁴⁷Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ⁴⁸ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva ⁴⁹lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu c.⁵⁰Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kaka. ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu. ⁵¹Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki.⁵²Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci ⁵³Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo . ⁵⁴muangana uetu,ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli. Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi ⁵⁵silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.⁵⁶Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva ⁵⁷lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.⁵⁸Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .

16

¹Vunoni mukuli hana mu kungulula vantu va Njambi va kulela: mukusika ku vikungululo via ku Ngalata, vunoni nenu lingenu mo. ²Ha litangu lia katete mu Simano, ha kati kenu mucitela ku hakamo vimo na kutu lika viama vezika. Lingenu evi vunoni kamu ka kungula ceka omo munji keza.³Omo munji kaheta, vase vose mukatambula, nji ka vahia mukanda ya lusimbu kuli vakevo mu kutuala vuana vuenu ku Yelusalema. ⁴Kaha nga cinatuva nange kuya, kaha va kuya nange. ⁵Vunoni nji keza ku lienu omo nji kahita mu masendonja. Muomu nji ka hita mu Masendonja. ⁶Mpano nji kakala nenu cipue cisika cikanjihitila, vunoni enu muka nji kuase mu vungezi, kuose kunji kaya.⁷Mpano kanja zangele kumona muna kuhita lika na ku meneka. Nja teme kumbila ntsimbu nenu, ngue muangana natavesa. ⁸Vunoni nji kakala ku Efeso kuheta, pentkosita, ⁹Omuo lia kama lipito vana vana nji sokoluella lio, na vitozi vana lana.¹⁰Vunoni Timoteo eza,talenu aka kala nenu kuho vuoma, muomu aka panga vipangi via muangana, ngue omo munji na kulinga. ¹¹Kati ku kale umo aka muyengula. mukua senu mu njila yeni ya kuunda, vunoni a kaze kuli yange. muomu njili na ku mulavelela kueza hamo na vana vanaye. ¹²Vunoni via pandana kuli muanetu Apolo, nji na mu lambela cikuma a keze na ku mimeneka enu na va muanetu. vunoni te katemene vunoni omo ntsimbu ekeza. vunoni , a keza omo ntsimbu ya viuka.¹³Vanda menenu, kolosenu mu lutsilielo, likanya menenuko ha kupua va mala, kolenu. ¹⁴Viose vimu kalingenu mu cilemo.¹⁵Yenu mua tantekeya nzivo ya Setefanu, ikeyo muhako ua kuli vanga ua ku akaya. kaha vana likundika va vene muku pangela vantu va Njambi va kulela. vunoni nji na mikolesa va muanetu, ¹⁶Muka hane ku vantu vose va ka ku kuase mu cipangi na vipangi netu.¹⁷Ku zoliella kueza ca Setifanu, fulutunatu, na akayiku. muomu va icevo vana puisamo vanengile mu cihela cavo. ¹⁸Muomu vana nji hui misa muzimu uange na uo ve. vunoni taveni vuino, vantu va ngecize.¹⁹Vi ku ngululo via ku Asia cina tumu kume neka kuliove. Akuila na Pilisila vana ku meneka muli muangana, na cikungulukilo cili muimbo liavo. ²⁰Vamuanetu vose vana kumeneka. meneka umo na mu kuavo na ku litsemba ca zila.²²Yange , Paulu , nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ²³ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ²⁴ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu ²¹vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .

2 Corinthians

1

¹Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambeke nguavo, "Ou ²kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo?" ³Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni. Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya ⁴Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone. vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo. Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana nguavovo⁵Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lien ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. ⁶cize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambeke nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo?" ⁷Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze, muana Eli lizina Yosesi lyamenako omo lizina lyeni vali somepelele mu ngiliki.⁸Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambeke nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na

uana evi vindongesi?"⁹"Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhiego uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na¹⁰Yundasa na Simone? vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo?"Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli.¹¹Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga.¹²Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele.¹³Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhiego uo?"¹⁴Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni? Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya¹⁵Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo,¹⁶"Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhiego uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati vakevo ava vatuli navo.¹⁷Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. 2 Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga.¹⁸Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi"¹⁹Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?"²⁰"Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhiego uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone²¹fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize²²vandongesi veni va mukavele, gecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze vavengi mukumuivia.²³Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhiego. Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze,²⁴muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo?"Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli.

2¹ ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. ²Vantu vavengi vambele nguavo, u kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi.³Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi⁴Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhiego uo unondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni u kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo.⁵Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ⁶Vambele nguavo, ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi. ⁷Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhiego uo vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni ou kati mesele uze.⁸Ou kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo. ⁹Uze yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana nguavovo Eli lizina.¹⁰Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ¹¹ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele.¹²Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele vambele nguavo ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi. ¹³Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhiego uo. Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni. ¹⁴Fumineko kuze na kuya, kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Gecize omo Sambata yezile. ¹⁵Ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele mbele nguavo Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi.¹⁶Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize, vandongesi veni va mukavele ngecize omo Sambata yezile? ¹⁷ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na Njambi.

3

¹Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?"²Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhiego uo, vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze, ³muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli uze yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana.⁴Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. ⁵Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi⁶Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhiego uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze.⁷Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhiego uoVunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo gecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli Yesu. ⁸Uze yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana⁹Ua kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ¹⁰ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga antu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, u¹¹kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi unondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhiego uo¹²Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene. ¹³ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. ¹⁴Valekele vandongesi muze antu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhiego uo¹⁵Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni u kati mesele uze, ¹⁶Muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo.¹⁷Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. ¹⁸Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi.

4

¹Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ²Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhiego uo Vunondzo

vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo.³kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi. Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo⁴Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo.⁵Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lien ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. ⁶Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi.⁷Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ⁸Vambele nguavo,u kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo ⁹Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue ¹⁰kuvilinga namavoko eni ou kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo geceze ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli.¹¹Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lien ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo ¹²Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga.¹³Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lien ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ¹⁴ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, ¹⁵Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni.¹⁶Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ¹⁷Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo ¹⁸Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo

5

¹Vantu vaveng mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo ²Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni u kati mesele uze, ³muana na muanaye ya vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo⁴Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo ⁵ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli. Uze yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana nguavovo.⁶Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. ⁷Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ⁸Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo⁹Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lien ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. ¹⁰Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vambele nguavo, kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi.¹¹Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ¹²Vambele nguavo, u kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo.¹³ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. geceze omo Sambata yezile, ¹⁴ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ¹⁵Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko¹⁶Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lien ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. ¹⁷Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo¹⁸kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lien ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. ¹⁹Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo nondo eci ciningi nkana iya na vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni²⁰Vambele nguavo ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi unondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni ou kati mesele uze, ²¹muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo?"Ngecize ikeye uava vasele uze yala ive kusana nguavo

6

¹Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lien ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. ²Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ³Vambele nguavo,ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni⁴Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. ⁵Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ⁶Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo ⁷Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli.⁸kuya kumbaka yalimbo lien ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ⁹ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na ¹⁰muhico uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eze yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana nguavovo mu lyamenako omo lizina lyeni vali sompelele mu ngiliki. ¹¹Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lien ivene. ¹²ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ¹³ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele¹⁴Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ¹⁵Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo Vunondzo vipupu evi

via kama ue ¹⁶kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli. ¹⁷Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ¹⁸Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni.

7 ¹Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga antu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele ambele nguavo kulikondzo kua na uana Njambi. ²Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. ³Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ⁴Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi. Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico. ⁵Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, u kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi. ⁶Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni vana. ⁷Vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo?"Ngecize ikeye uava yala ive kusana nguavo ahanano ve kusana nguavovo lyamenako omo lizina lyeni vali sompelele mu ngiliki. ⁸Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ⁹Vambele nguavo, u kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi. Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni, u kati mesele uze, muana vana ¹⁰vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo gecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli Yesu. Uze yala ive kusana. ¹¹Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ¹²Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo. ¹³Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo kulikondzo ¹⁴kua na uana evi eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo. ¹⁵omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, ¹⁶Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi.

8

¹Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ²Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni. ³kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. ⁴Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, ⁵Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni. ⁶Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele cize omo Sambata yezile, ⁷ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, u kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni. ⁸Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ⁹Ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi. ¹⁰omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ¹¹Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo nondzo vipupu evi via ¹²kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze, muana na vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo?"Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima. ¹³Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi ¹⁴nkana iya na muhico uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo ngecize ¹⁵ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli. Uze yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana nguavovo. ¹⁶Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, ¹⁷"Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi. Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni. ¹⁸Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ¹⁹Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo. ²⁰Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ²¹Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi. ²²Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. ²³Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo ²⁴Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, muana.

9 ¹Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele, Vambele nguavo, ²Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo. ³Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va

mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ⁴ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ⁵Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo ⁶Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni. ⁷yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. ⁸Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, u kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi. ⁹Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo?" ¹⁰Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue ¹¹kuvilinga namavoko eni vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima. ¹²omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ¹³Vambele nguavo, u kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ¹⁴Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo. ¹⁵Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ¹⁶ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ¹⁷Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo ¹⁸Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze, muana ¹⁹Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone!

10

¹Paulu vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli Yesu. ²Uze yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana nguavovo Eli lizina Yosesi lyamenako omo lizina lyeni vali somepelele mu ngiliki. ³Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ⁴Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo ⁵Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo. ⁶Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ⁷Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ⁸Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo. ⁹Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ¹⁰ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ¹¹Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ¹²Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo ¹³Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze. ¹⁴Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ¹⁵ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ¹⁶Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo ¹⁷Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni. ¹⁸Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ¹⁹Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo ²⁰Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo. ²¹Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. ²²Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ²³Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue ²⁴kuvilinga namavoko eni u kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo

11

¹Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo. ²Uze yala ive kusana nguavo ahanano ve kusana nguavovo Eli lizina Yosesi lyamenako omo lizina lyeni vali somepelele mu ngiliki. ³Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. ⁴Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ⁵Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico nondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye! ⁶Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize ⁷vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ⁸Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo ⁹Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ¹⁰Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo ¹¹Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone? vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima. ¹²Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. ¹³Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ¹⁴Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. ¹⁵Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ¹⁶Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico. ¹⁷Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico ¹⁸Vunondzo vipupu evi via ¹⁹kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima. ²⁰Vambele nguavo, kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ²¹Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico u ²²Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze, ²³muana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli. ²⁴Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va ²⁵mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ²⁶Vambele nguavo kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ²⁷Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico. ²⁸Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi

²³Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico u Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze, muanana muanaye ya na vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo. ²⁴Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi mu ²⁵Vambele nguavo, u kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo unondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze, ²⁶muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima. ²⁷Vambele nguavo Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo ²⁸Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni u kati mesele uze, muana ²⁹Maliya na muanaye yana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo ³⁰Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, ³¹muana na na vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli ³²yelimbo lienini ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ³³ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele.

12

¹Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yelimbo lienini ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. ²omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele kulikondzo kua na uana evi ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo ³Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. ⁴Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele ciningi nkana iya na vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga mesele uze, muana ⁵Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone? vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo ⁶Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yelimbo lienini ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. ⁷Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele kulikondzo kua na uana evi eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo? "Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone? vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati ⁸kumbaka yelimbo lienini ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. ⁹gecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavokulikondzo kua na uana evi eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze, ¹⁰muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone? vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo? "Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli ¹¹Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yelimbo lienini ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. gecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. ¹²Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi ¹³Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo unondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni! ¹⁴Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yelimbo lienini ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia ¹⁵valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi? ¹⁶Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yelimbo lienini ivene ; ¹⁷ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ¹⁸ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico ¹⁹Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ²⁰Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yelimbo lienini ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. ²¹Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. ²²Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo? "Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni uze, muana Maliya na muanaye na vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo uava vasele kumitima.

13 ¹Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na ²muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone? vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli Yesu. Uze yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana nguavovo Yosefwe. ⁴Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, ³"Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo? "Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni? ⁵Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni? " ³ "Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone? vana vanaye nava ⁶mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo? "Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli Yesu. ⁷Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yelimbo lienini ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. ² Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo? ⁹Vambele nguavo kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" ¹⁰"Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo? "Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simon ¹¹Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo? "Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni? " ³ "Ou kati mesele uze, muana ¹²Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone? vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo ¹³Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, ¹⁴"Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhico uo? "Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni? " ³ "Ou kati mesele uze

Galatians

1

¹Paulu, kapositolo kati ua kuvantu cipue uakucizango ca muntu umosi, vunoni hali Yesu kilisitu na Njambi tata uze ua musanguile kuuatsi. ²Navose vamuonetu vali nange, kuzimbunga zili kungalata. ³Kavumbi kakale nenu nacyiula cakufuma kuli Njambi tata nakuli muangana uetu Yesu kilisitu, ⁴Ikeye ua lihanene ivene kuvupi vuetu linga atuohela kuntsimbu ino yaipi ngue kucizango ca Njambi tatetu, ⁵Kuli ikeye kukale vumpahu kumiaka yose yayaye. Amen. ⁶njakomoka omo muli nakutanguka vuasi kuliuze uamisanene muka uumbi kakilisitu njina komoka omo mumu nalumukila zimpande zieka, ⁷Zikezio katizieka, vunoni kuvali vamosi vaka kumitanganesa vazange kupihisa zimpande zia cili zia kilisitu. ⁸Vunoni cipue yetu, cipue kangelo ua muilu akamizimbuila zimpande zieka kati zize zitunami leka, ikeye akapua ua kusinga. ⁹Ngue tu nahandeka laza, kaha tukuhandeka naua "ngue umo amizimbuila zimpande zieka ka ti zize muatambuile, ikeye apue uakusinga" ¹⁰Vunoni njikulengeya ngozi yavantu ni ngozi ya Njambi cipue njikulengeya kuvantu vanjiya kumitima lika kaha kati nji ngamba yakilisitu. ¹¹Muomuo njimileka vamuonetu, viazimpande zia cili zize zinja zimbuile, zikezo kati zia kumuntu. ¹²Cipue kanja zitambuile kumuntu cipue uahi uanjilongesele zio. Vunoni Yesu kilisitu uanjisoluelelezi. ¹³Muomuo muna vivu vilinga viange kuntsimbu ize inahiti kuyundeya ya, nge cize ange njahianene cikuma kuma kuyandesa mbunga ya Njambimbi, kaha njaipihisile. ¹⁴Nange njasueneneko muvu uundeya mu kupulakana vavengi mutua puila hamo lika miaka hakutika vavusoko vuange. Omo nja zangamene cikuma havilinga viavakulu vange. ¹⁵Vunoni omo caviukile kuli Njambi uze uanji hangunuine fume muzimo ulia nana, naikeye uanji sanene naka vumbi keni, ¹⁶kusolola muaneni muliange, linga njimu zimbule hakati kava kavifuti, hazevene kanja lihandekesele cipue kumaninga. ¹⁷Cipue ku Yelusalema makanjaileko kuli vaze vakele va positolo ntsimbu ange tekanda. Vunoni njaiile kualavia kaha njaiile kulavia kaha njahilukile naua kunda masiku. ¹⁸Omo muiyahitile miaka itatu njaiile ku Yelusalema muku hinduisa Sefase kaha njandamehe hehi matangua likumi na atanu. ¹⁹Vunoni va positolo veka kanja vamuene kuvanga Tiangu ya muangana. ²⁰Vunoni evivinji ku misonekela talanu kumeso a Njambi kanjiku handeka makuli. ²¹Amb vuose njezile vifuti via Silia na Silisia. ²²Naci hanga cange kava tantekeyele zimbunga ziava ka kilisitu ku Yundeya. ²³Vunoni va vuile manguavo lika, "uze yala uatu yandesele laza vunoni akuambulula ku ntsiliela cize ca pihisile laza." ²⁴Kaha vazumbangeyele Njambi muomuo yange.

2

¹Vunoni mu mua hitile miaka likumi na iuana njaiile ku Yelusalema hamo na Mbanambasa, njambatele na Tito kuya neni. ²Njaiile vunono muomuo ya kusoluela kaha vaviukisile muzimbu uacili uze uja tangesa mukati kava vakua cifuti. Nja handekele kuali kalietu navaze vasolokele kulema, mangana nji ka linge mucano ngunge ange jaku ntunta amba kaja ntuntile cangoco. ³Vunoni keti cipue Tito, ou uakele nange kaha uakele ka ngelengu, va mu nsindikile kulovoka. ⁴Va muonetu va va mala va makuli vezile mu nsuamusioka linga va vataletale vua na vutulinavuo muli kilisitu Yesu. Vazangele vatu puise va ndungo, ⁵vunoni katua suamene muku tamunuka kuli vakevo ha ntsimbu yaindende linga vusunga vua zimpande zia cili zika sale nenu. ⁶Vuno vaze vasolokele ngue va lemu (viose viva kulinga kaviyasi na ndava kuliange, Njambi kasoluele kahandu)- vaze, njinambe, vaze vasolokele ngue va leme nevi viva hakeleleho kuliange viahi. ⁷Kumutamba ukuavo, vamuene nguavo vana njikundika na zimpande zia cili kuli vaze kavoloka ngece Petulu va mu kundikile na zimpande zia cili kuli vaze va kulovoka. ⁸Omo Njambi, uazatele muli Petulu via vu positolo kulivaze va lovoka kaha naua uazatele muliange kuli va kua cifuti. ⁹Vunoni Tiangu, Sefase, na Yoano vaze va ntsimanene ngue zingundzi, vamuene kavumbi kaze kava njihale, vanji hele livoko lia cilio liaku kunguluka kuli Mbanambasa na nge. Vali vuasanene nguavo tuye kuli vakua cifuti manga vakale va lovoka. ¹⁰Va vundikile kaha nguavo vanuke vihutu, cikeko eci cuma cinja zangele kulinga. ¹¹Vunoni omu Sefase muezile ku Antioka, njamu vianene kuloholo lueni muomu uamene ua ku viana. ¹²Oh tekanda va mala vamo veza kufuma kuli Tiangu, Sefase ua kuliana va ku cifuti. Vunoni muvezile ava vamala, uecele kaha uafutukileko kuli vakua cifuti. ua viule vuoma vua vaku sindieya ku lovoka. ¹³Ceka vose va Yundeya valinge hamo civembulu. Ngecize Mbanambasa vamu tanguile na civembulu cavo. ¹⁴Vunoni mu nja mueni vilinga viavo kavia kavangeya mucano ua zimpande zia cili, njambele kuli Sefase kumeso avo vose, "ngue umuka Yundeya vunoni una kuyoya ngue mu kua cifuti kaha keti ngecize muka Yundeya uku sindiaya vati va kua cifuti kuyoya ngue va ka Yundeya?" ¹⁵Etu vavene tuva Yundeya naku semukilamo kaha keti va kua cifuti va vupi; ¹⁶Vunoni tuesiva ngueta na muntu kuvanga mulu tsilialo lua kilisitu Yesu. Netu tuvose tua tavela muli kilisitu Yesu mangana tukovoke mu mucano muli kilisitu kaha kati navi mpangi via zi simbi. Muomuo havi mpangi via zisimbi na muvula uahi u kovoka. ¹⁷Vunoni ngue tuku tonda kuovoka muli kilisitu, netu vatu uana ngue tuva vapi, kaha kilisitu ikeye ngamba ya vupi ni? katiimo hou! ¹⁸Kaha ngue nji kutungulula vize viuma natsimbu imo vi njeniekele, nji ku lisosola ngue njimu kaku vulumina. ¹⁹kaha kuhitila mu zisimbi nja tsile kuzisimbi, ngece njika yoyele muli Njambi. ²⁰Vanji nsukika na Yesu. Kati yange naua ana kuyoya, vononi kilisitu ana ku yoyela muliange. Ou muono unjiliuo mu muvula njayoyela ku kutsiliala muli muana Njambi, ou njizangele kaha ua lihele yavene haliange. ²¹Kanja handunuine likozi lia Njambi, muomuo ngue vuviuke tuku vuuana mu zisimbi, kaha kilisitu ua tile via ngoco!

3

¹enu mua sinama va ka Ngelesha! Tsimbu kanda mu meso enu Yesu Kilistu va ku mu tamba kana ku mu sukila. ²Eci lika cinji hianga kulilongesa kuli enu: muatambuile muzimu, havilinga via, mezi alisiko niha ku halakana luhande, lua ku

Tsiliela? ³Muna sinama cikumani? Ngecize omo muasangumuka, muli muzimu kahavuovuno muka tantuluka, muvusituni? ⁴Muna yande ovio via, vingi ngoconi? ngo cili mua ngoco? ⁵Ngoco vene uze ueku mihia muzimu kaha akupanga vikomoueso hakati kenu avi linga vipanga via mezi alusiko ni hakuhala kana, vihande luaku tsiliela.

⁶⁷⁸⁹Ngue omo apalahomo atsilielele Njambi kaha vamu tandealeco ngue vuviuke, ngoco vene tantekeyenu, ngecize vaze vanapu, vakuaku tsiliela vakevo vene vanapu vana Avalahama. Amba visoneka mukumona, laza ngecize Njambi akua ku Sambuesa. Va kua vifuti hakuziliela, via zimbuile laza zimpande zia cili kuli Avalahama nguavo muli ove miyati yose ikavezika. Ambani vaze vanapu vakua ku tsiliela vavezika hamona uzemukua, cili Avalahama. ¹⁰"Muomu vose vali kuvipanga viamezi a lusiko vali muitsi ivavezika muomu vana soneka nguavo ualisinga uose uze kakalamo mu viuma viose vivana soneka mu mukanda ua uamezi alisiko mu kuvilinga. ¹¹Tuva vose tua tantekeya ngecize na umo uahi aku sambua mezi alusiko ku meso a Njambi muomu nguavo mukua vuviuke akayoya haku tsiliela; ¹²"Kaha mezi alusiko akeo kati aku tsiliela vunoni nguavo uze ue ku alinga akayoya muakeo. ¹³"Kilisitu uatu ahielele kucisingo camezi alusiko omo ua lipuisile cisingo omo yetu; tu vana soneka nguavo ua "lisinga uose uzevana musukika ku muti." ¹⁴Ngoco kuli vakua vifuti kukeze civezi kiso ca avalahama. Muli kilisitu Yesu. linga tu tambule lita vesiano lia sipilitu haku tsiliela. ¹⁵Va muanetu, njiku handeka ngue via vantu vutuhu litavasiano limesi likeliolia vantu lika amova nalisonka naumo uahi ali zimangana; cipue kuli pandakanenako. ¹⁶Vuno kuli Avilahama vahandeketele vize via litavasiano naku mbuto yeni. ka handeketele, ngueni "naku vimbuto," ngue kuli va vengi; vunoni ngue kuli umo lika ngueni "nakumbuto yove," ikeyo kilisitu. ¹⁷Vumo eci nguange; Litavasiano lizelia livangele kusoneka Njambi mezi, alisiko aze kezilemunima, yavihita, viuvana via miaka na miaka. Makumi atatu kaahasele kuli zimangana ngecize, litavasiano, lilipayele houe. ¹⁸Muomu nga vusua; vukevuo. Vua mezi alusiko kahandzo vukevuo katiua litavasianno: vunoni Njambi navu fungila Apalahama; halitavasiano. ¹⁹Mezi alisiko anapu vikandzo? Va apandakanene. muomu viavulumuna: noho mbuto ize yikeza uze ikeye uze iva litavasiannene: akeo va avatutune halitungela kulivoko, lialihako. ²⁰Vuno lihako ikeye, kati ua umo lika vunoni Njambi ikeye umo lika. ²¹Ambandzo mezi alisiko avindika matava siano a Njambi ni? Katimo houe! Moumuo nga hana kele mezi mezi alisiko na akeo ana hasele kuyoyesa, cili vene menga vuviuke vuna puile viamezi alisiko. ²²Vunoni visoneka vinasoko viose kuupi linga lita vasiano lia kutsiliela muli Yesu kilisitu vaka lihie kuli vakua ku tsiliela. ²³Vunoni tekanda ciize ku tsiliela vatu hakele ku vuniungi, via mezi alisiko vatusonekele ku tsiliela, cize cikua sololoka kulutue. ²⁴Ngoco vene mezi alusiko, anatu puisa mulongesi uaku tuneha kuli kilisitu linga tu sambue haku tsiliela. ²⁵Vunoni vuovuno omo kutsiliela; ci neza katuesi kumulongesi. ²⁶Vunoni enu vose muvana va Njambi haku tsiliela muli ki lisitu Yesu. ²⁷Vunoni enu vose vangahi vami mbuitikile muli kilisitu enu muazalele kilisitu. ²⁸Kakuesinaua amba ka Yundeya amba Kangelengu kakuesina ua amba Ndungo amba muana ka cisemi- kakuesi amba naua yala amba mpuevo muomu enu munapu umo lika muli kilisitu Yesu. ²⁹Amba nga muva kua kilisitu kaha kaha ngamunapu mbuto ya Avalahama vasuana vakuli tavasiano.

4

¹Njili na kuhandeka ngecize suano, omuo acili kanike nalifu ngue ndungo, vutuhu napu ivene ua viuma viose. ²Vunoni ali muma voko ava kakumu niunga kuvanga noho tsimbu ikaheta ngue kuku hangula cia ise. ³Mukemuo naua, tsimbu ituakele ngue vana va tukutile kuviuma viahamavu. ⁴Vunoni omu tsimbu ina hetele, Njambi natumine muaneni mukuse muka ku mpuevo, ua kusemua mu lusimbi. ⁵Na lingile ciuna eci mu kuva kula va? vali mulusimbi, mangana vatulingise mukukala vana. ⁶Sikaho omu munapu vana, Njambi na tumu muzimu ua muaneni, mu mitima yetu, ou a tambeka, " Amba, Tata." ⁷Sikaho enu kamuesi na ngue ndongo, vunoni muana, kaha ngue enu munapu muana, kaha naua munapu vasuana muli Njambi. ⁸Vunoni kuntsimbu oyo, omute kanda mumu ziv Njambi, vami puisile vandungo kuli vaze, va nuangolo mucisemua, vunoni kati ua njambi. ⁹Vunoni omu mu mua ziua, vati naua enu muku hiluka kuviuma viangoco ovio ka viesi na zindzili? Muazange kupua mu vundungo nauani? ¹⁰Mueku lavelela matangua na kutentema cia zingonde zintsimbu na miaka! ¹¹Njili na vuoma halienu muomu hamo cipangi ciange eci njina pange nenu cikuya mungoco. ¹²Njimilambelega, vandumbuange, puenu ngue ange muomu nange naua njina pu ngue enu. Nacimo ciahi cia kuhenga cimua pangele kuliange. ¹³Vunoni muna muomu ha musongo uaku vusitu hakeko ange njili na kuzimbuila lizi kuli enu muntsimbu ya katete kuli enu. ¹⁴Vutuhu vusiktu vuanze vukundika enu kucieseko, kamua nji saule amba kunjiviana. Vunoni muanjitambuile vene ngue mungeli ua Njambi, ngue yange kilisitu vene. ¹⁵Kuvezika cienu cilihinzo? Muomu njikuamba ovuele meso enu na ku njihia o ange. ¹⁶Kaha ange njinapu citozi muomu njilina ku mileka vusunga ni? ¹⁷Vana sunguia kumi vula enu, vunoni katina viuma via cili. vana zange kuma soka mangana enu mu kale na ndzungu kuli va kevo. ¹⁸Cia ku hiana ku sungula ku viuma via cili, kati omu njili nenu lika amba omu nji va hiko nau. ¹⁹Enu vana vange va vandende, njili na va mumisongo ya kusema muana omu enu kuvanga noho kilistu vana musoluela muli enu. ²⁰Njina kuzanga nga kukala nenu na kuolumuna lizi, muomu njili nacitanga hali enu. ²¹Njile kenu, enu mua zange ku kala muntsiya zisimbi, kanmua vaile ku zisimbini? ²²Muomu vana soneka nguavo Avilahama ua kele na vana vavali, ou au kuli muana mpuevo na ndunga kaha mukuavo va kuli muana ka ciemua. ²³Umo ua semukile kuli muana puevo na ndungo ngue kupuisa kuvusitu, vunoni umo ku mpuevo uze kuhitila mu lusiko. ²⁴Viuma evi vina panda kuvilmbununa ngue chisimo, muomu va mpuevo ava vavali va nafu ngue masiko avali. Lisiko limo lize liofumine ku muncinda va sinoi kaha nasemene vana veni muvundungo. Ou ikeye Hangale. ²⁵Sikaho Hangale na menako muncinda va sinai ou uli mucifuti ca Alavia; Kaha naua namenako Yelusalema ei iliko, muomu ikeko ili muvu ndunge hamo navana veni. ²⁶Vunoni Yelusalema ize ili muilu ikeye muana kacese mua, ikeye nana yetu. ²⁷Muomu vana soneka, "Viukilila, ove ntsimpi ove kaue kuimita na

kusema; likuue nakutambakana omu ndzolela, enu kanda muivua kayando kakusema; muomu vana va mpuevo ua ndungo vana lana ku pulakana vana vakuli mpuevo uze ali na yala."²⁸Vunoni enu, vandumbuange, ngue Isake, munapu vana va lusiko.²⁹Ha tsimbu ize uze ua semu uile ngue kutsitu ua yandesele uze ua semu uile ngue ku muzimu.Muke muo naua mucinafu.³⁰Vunoni visoneka vina handeka vati? "Mufumiseko mpuevo ou ua ndungo na muaneni. Muomu muana ua kuli ndungo kava hasa kuli pangela vusuana hamo na muana ua kuli mpuevo ua kacisemua."³¹Sikaho, vandumbuange, etu katuesi tu vana va mpuevo ua ndungo, vunoni tuvana va kuli mpuevo ua kacisemua.

5

¹Kuintuka Kilistu na Tuzitulaetu. Manenu nangolo, vunaj, kati mukovele ku mukombo ua Vundongo.²Tala, ange Paulu, njinakumileka nguange, ngue mukulieca enu kulovoka, kaha Kilistu kesi nanganyalo hali enu.³Nja zimbula ceka kuyala uose nguange ngue ukulyeca ku kulovoka kaha ukavangeye zisimbi ziose.⁴Ove vakuvatulako kuli Kilistu, ove unakutonda kuliviukisa ku zisimbi; ove kaukamonaho likozi.⁵Kuhitila mu muzimu, ha lutsilielo, tuavandamena mulutsilielo kuoloka oku kulinakwiza.⁶Muli Kilistu Yesu kulovoka cipue vulima kacesi na cilemo.⁷Muakele na kuntuta mwacili. Iya uamuecesele enu kukavangeya vusunga?⁸Oku kusidiya ka kue kufuma kulio uukumisana enu!⁹Kacimbaluila ka kandende ke kufutunuisa mukamo uose.¹⁰Njatsiuela muli muangana kuange kamu kusungangeka vieka. Ou ali nakumiyandesa akayanda ku kusompesa, akale uliuose.¹¹Vamuanetu, ngue njicili na kuambulula kulovoka, muomo vika vacili na ku njiyandesa? Hakulinga ngoco cimbundi ca kulusu vacifumisaho.¹²Kuli vase vanakumihonouesa enu, cikuhasa kuviuka ngue vakulilutula vavene!¹³Enu vamsanene kukusokoloka, vamuanetu. Olondzo kuzatesa oku kulovoka kulinga vuamuvutu cahij amba, kuhitila mu cilemo muzatele umo na mukuavo.¹⁴Muomo lusimbi luose luasulisiua mulizi limo: "¹⁵Ua panda mukuenu mumuatungila ngue ove livene." Olondzo ngue mkulisuma na ku lyenyeka umo na mukuavo, zangamenu kuhona mukulyenyeka umo amukuavo.¹⁶Nji nakumileka nguange, endenu mu-muzimu kaha kamukuzantesa vilina vua mumuvila.¹⁷Muomu cizango ca muvula cekuzanta kuhonouesa muzimu, na vizango vuamumizimu vue kuzanta kuhonesa muvula. Muomuo evi vivali vue kulizzungisa omo namukuavo, mangana muhone kulinga ovuo viuma unakutonda.¹⁸Olondzo ngue muzimu unakutuamenena, kausi muitsi ya lusimbi.¹⁹Vunoni milimo ya vikeco evi:Vupangala, mazilo, masungu aapi,²⁰kulemesa mahamba, vulozi, vizindo, ku zoza, luiso vutenu, kulitetesa, kuli handunuka, luvundu,²¹ku liveya, kupe ku penda, kuuahilila mukupenda, na vikwavo Evi. Evi njamilecao ngue omu njamilekele hakavanga, Buangana bua njambi.²²Vunoni mu hako ua muzimi, cilemo ndzalela, kuunda, Lukakatela, ngozi, Vuviuke, Lutsilielo,²³Kuunda na kumika; Kikuhonouese evi viuma kaha zisimbi zyahi.²⁴Ava vali kuluhali luia Kilistu Yesu bana sukika muvula na viiizanga na viakutsila.²⁵Ngue tukuyoyela mu muzimu, tuayenu tuende mumuzimu.²⁶Keti tukale vakulibua, na ku lisangumna, na ku liveya ha kati ketu.

6

¹Vamuanetu, ngue muntu vamukuata na nkula mulonga, ou imuakala neni mu viamuzimu atela kumuhuhiluisa mumu zimu ua vukuendzi. Lisinganyekele ove yavene, kaha ove kavakakueseka.²Mbata citemu camukuenu umo, nakuhetesa mulusimbi lua kilisitu.³Ngue omu akusinganyeka ngueni napu vimosi viahi, naliongo ivene.⁴Muntu use atela kulieseka muvipangi vieni kaha visinganyeka vieni viakulibua viekukala muli evene likulieni keti muli muntu ueka.⁵Hammuntu hamuntu akumbata citeli ceni celemu.⁶Uze ivalekele lizi uatela kupangeziela viose viacili kuli uze akatangesa.⁷Keti vakakuonge. Njambi keti uakusekeleka, viose viali katumba muntu, vikeko viali katia.⁸Uze akatumba mbuto kumuvila ueni, kufuma kumuvila akatia kupola. Uze akatambula mbuto kumuzimu, kufuma kumuzimu akatia muono uahayamiaka.⁹Keti tuzeye nakulinga viacili, hatsimbu yacili yakutia, ngue katukueca.¹⁰Ka vunoni, omu mutuli nalisesa, tuyenu tulinge viacili kuvantu, muakufua ngue vase vakundama kuvutanga vualutsilielo.¹¹Tala sona muka ize yakama injasonekele kuliove nalivoko liange.¹²Vaze vose vanakutonda kuli vuisa muacili kumuvila vakumieseka vene enu kumi livoka. Ve kulingile evi kutinisa vakami yandesela hakulusu ya kilisitu.¹³Kati cipue vose vase vakulovoka vavene kuloma lusimbi vunoni vana kutonda enu kulovoka mangana vose valivie hamuvila uove.¹⁴Vunoni kanjikalivua kufumisako kulusu ya muangana uetu Yesu kulisitu, kuhitila mulifuti vamusukikile haliange, kaha ange kulifuti.¹⁵Cipue tuhu kulovoko kaviuma viose cipue kahona kulovoka, vunoni hipanga caciha.¹⁶Kuli vose vase vekuenda kuesekesekesa na hatuaheta, ku anda na nkeke ikale hati vakeko, ikale hali vana vava Isalela va Njambi.¹⁷Kufuma lelo namatangua ose kanjesi nakutonda umo kunjushupa ange, muomuo hamavila uange njambata citalelo ca Yesu.¹⁸Ngozi ya muangana uetu Yesukilisitu ikale mumuzimu uava muanetu. Ame.

Ephesians

1

¹Paulu, kapositolo ua Kilistu Yesu kuhitila muku lema ca Njambi, kuli vantu va kuzila va Njambi mu Efeso, Ava vatsiliela muli Kilisitu yesu.²Likozi kulienu na kuunda kufuma kuli Njambi cisemi cetu na muangana yesu Kilisitu.³Njambi yetu na Tata yetu ya muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu va muzumbangeye, ou natuvezikisa na mizimu yose ya kuvezika muzi ngalila zia zilemu muli Kilisitu.⁴Njambi atusakuile etu muli ikeye kufuma kucikuku ca lifuti, ngueni tutumame vakuzila na kuunda kumeso eni na namucilemo.⁵Mucilemo Njambi uatusakuile etu. uatusakuile kukala vana kuhitila muli Yesu Kilisitu, kueseka na cilemo ceni cacili.⁶Ha kutusakula cetu calingisa kuzumbangeya kuzila ceni ca ngozi cize canatuhie ca

vuana vuetu muli umo ya lema.⁷Muli Yesu Kilisitu tuatumama va vakusakula kuhitila mumaninga na kutukonekela kuli vaze vatue kuvulumuna, kueseka na vupite vua ngozi yeni.⁸Ekulanesa ngozi yeni kulietu na mangana eni ose na kuvukisa.⁹Njambi uapangele kuntantekeya kulitu visinganieka vieni, kueseka nomu muviamu vukisile ikeye, kaha nomu a muavisoluesele muli Kilisitu,¹⁰Navisinganieka viaku sulisa tsimbu, nakuneha viose hamo, viose mulu na hamavu, kuhitila mumtue umo, na Kilisiti.¹¹Muli Kilisitu va tuinikile kuli vavengi, cakuhetesa kueseka na visinganieka vieni ou ekuzata viose kueseka na cuma ceni ivene.¹²Njambi atuinikile etu kukala vantumama mangana etu, kukala vakulivanga va ku tsiliela muli Kilisitu, tukutumama vaku lemesa kuzila ceni.¹³Muli Kilisitu, Nenu naua, omu muavuile mezi avusunga, muzimbu ua cili uakualumuka, mukutsiliela muli ikeye kaha muasulile na masiko a muzimu.¹⁴Ikeye vana tsiliela vusuana vuetu nomu vene tu kaheta haku mbata vupite vuetu, nakulemesa kuzili ceni.¹⁵Hakulinga ngoco, kufuma haze njavuile lutsilelo luove muli muangana Yesu na cilemo cove muli vose vantu zia Njambi,¹⁶Kanjesekele kusinganieka Njambi muliove ngue muze munjami vulukile muku vundila ange.¹⁷Nja vundila nguange Njambi ua muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu, cisemi ua kuoloka, akukuhia kuliove muzimu ua mangana na kusoloka mumangana eni.¹⁸Nja vundila nguange meso amutima uove a viukilile, nguange ua ntantekeya lutsilelo luze vanakusana ove navupite vua kuoloka vusuana hali vantu va Njambi vose vakuzila.¹⁹Mukuvundila cange njahulisile nguange natela kuntantekeya cihandua cakama ca zindzili zieni kuhitila mulietu tuatsiliela, kueseka na kuzata na zindzili zieni.²⁰Ezi zikeko zindzili zize Njambi zia zatesele kuli Kilisitu omu muamu sanguile kufuma kuvatsi na kumutumamesa kulivoko lieni lia cilio munganda ya mulu.²¹Uatumamene halako Kilisitu helu lia vaka kuyula na vakazisimbi nakazindzili, kaha lizina liose lize valuka. Kilisitu akayula, keti lika muli miaka ino, olondzo na miaka ina kuiza.²²Njambi uahakele viuma viose hamo kuvilioto a Kilisitu na kumuhia ku kutembele kukala mutue ua viose viuma.²³Tembele ukeko muvila ueni, kuzala ceni ikeye uekutukutisa etu vose.

2

¹Kaha enu naua, muatsile muvipangi vienu via vupi.²Muze muuakele nakuenda ove, kuesekesesa namuaka yalino lifuti. muakele nakuyoya kuesekesesa kulusimbi luava kakuyaula vamuluhundzi, muzimu uze unakuzata muli vana vakulikanga.³Mutualingile tuvavase tuakele nakuyoyeh hakati kava vantu, nakuhelesamo kutsila ca santana kumi vila yetu, kaha nakumbata kutsila camivila nakumanga. Tuakele kucisemua cavana va luozu, ngue omu muvakala vantu vakuava.⁴Vanoni Njambi apita mungozi yacilemo ceni catu lemenene etu.⁵Omu mutuakele tualsa muvipangi viavipi, atupangele etu kuyoyela hamo na Kilistu,-munkeke enu mumovoka.⁶Njambi atuzunduile etu hetu homo na Kilistu, kaha Njambi atupandele etu kutumama hamo mucihela camuilu muli kilistu Yesu.⁷Mangana mumuaka ikeza hamosi akatusoluesela etu vupite buakuambakana ha ngozi yeni kulisoluesela kuviuka ceni kutalesa hali etu muli Yesu Kilistu.⁸Nangozi enu vamuovola kuhitilamulu tsilielo, kaha evi kaviafumine kuli enu, cinapu cabuana ca Njambi,⁹kati kufuma kuvipangi, mangana naumo uahi nase kulibua.¹⁰Ngue omu mutuli vakakuzalele Njambi, Yapangelelele muli Kilistu Yesu nakulinga via cili viasinganyekele Njambi matangwa akunima hali etu, mangana tuhase kuendam muvikeko.¹¹Sakaho anukenu nguenu muakele vangetili ku muvila, enu vakele nakumisana nguavo" vakuhana kuliovoka" vavekusana nguavo" vakulovoka" mumuvila uakupanga kumavoko avantu.¹²Hali ize tsimbu vamihandunuine kufuma kuli Kilistu, kuva nyamuiza na buenyembo mu isalela, vakuhona kuziva kuci buasiano ca lusiko, kuhona kukala na tutsitilo kaha nakuhona Njambi mulifuti.¹³Vunoni aha muli Kilistu Yesu uze enu imuakele neni halako kufuma kuli Njambi vamineha kuhiehi namaninga a Kilistu.¹⁴Napu kuunda cetu apangele vavali muli umo. Kumuvila ueni enyekele mbango yakuhona ci buasiano ya tuhandunuine etu.¹⁵Ikeko, azituile lusimbi lua kusindiya nakuanuka mangana kupanga yala umo muli ikeye, kaha na kupanga kuunda.¹⁶Kilistu akalibuasane navantu mu muvila umo kuli Njambi kuhitila ha cilindankano, kumuhaka mucibuasano cakusta.¹⁷Yesu ezile na kuambulula muzimbu uacili uakuunda kuli vaze vakele halako kaha nakuunda kuli vaze vakele kuhiehi.¹⁸Kuhitila muli Yesu etu tuli nalisesa muli muzimu umo kuli Tata.¹⁹Ngoco, enu vangetili kati naua muli vangendzi na vanyamuiza. cakuhona enu vakuetu vavusoko kuli vantu zia Njambi vakuzila navakuetu vamu ndzivo ya Njambi.²⁰Enu muatungile kacikuku capositolo na tupolofeto, kaha Kilistu Yesu ivene ikeye libue hamuaka yose.²¹Muli ikeye civumba canungakana hamo nakukolela hamo ngue cikungululo cakuyela muli muangana.²²Cili muli ikeye nguenu enu nava vanamitungila hamo ngue cihela ca kuingila muli Njambi muzimu.

3

¹Hacihande nkana eci Ange, Paulu njanapu mukamenga ka Kilistu Yesu kutisla enu Jentili - ²Njenevu laza mpamo vipangi nkana via ngozi yaNjambi eyi avanjihiele halienu,³Nomu muanjilekele mangana nkana akusueka, hakunjisolueselao ngue omu munjasonekele laza namezi andende.⁴Ngue muatange evi, muatela kuntantekeya Ange muacili kuntantekeya vusunga vua Kilistu.⁵Muci semunuino cikuavo uahandekela vana vantu. Vunoni vuavuno vauasoluesela kuli vapositolo mumuzimu uakuzila na tupolofeto.⁶Muomu nguavo vaka mafuti eka anapu vakuetu muvasuanena, kaha valipangela kusika ca Kilistu Yesu kuhitila mumuzimbu uacili.⁷Muomu Ange ngamba ya ou muzimbu havuana vua ngozi ya Njambi vuvanjihiele ange kuhitila kukupanga ca ndzili zieni.⁸Kuliange - ambatuhu Ange njuamu ndende kuambakana kuli vakakuzala vantu zia Njambi - eyi ngozi vanihieleyo, kutangesa kuli vakakuzila vose, vanjihia cikeketima nkana, mangana vupite vua Kilistu avu vahona kuntantekeya njivaleke vaka - mafuti eka.⁹kaha nakuneha ceke cavose muvisinganieka - naviuma vize Njambi viasueka, ikeye uapangele viuma viose.¹⁰Eci kusinganieka vacipangelele kuntantekeya kuhitila ku tembele mangana vakakuyula na navaka ndzili muhela camumelu mangana neze

nakuntantekeya nguavo vakale nacipepa cacisemua ca mana a Njambi. ¹¹Eci casolokele kueseka nakusinganieka cize cambatele muli Kilistu Yesu Muata uetu. ¹²Muomu muli Kilistu mukeko vane tuli nakumika cetu nakundama cakuha muoma hakutsiliela cetu kuli ikeye. ¹³Sikaho njamivundila nguange, kati mukazeyele hakuyanda cange cinjili nakumona halienu cahi, ekeko anapu vumpahu vueni. ¹⁴Sikaho njikumutsikamesa Tata hamavuli ange, ¹⁵Kuli ikeye vene kukeko kuvatambula vantanga vose mazina nevi viamuili veni viahamavu. ¹⁶Nguange mangana amihie kuzikiza nandzili muli muzimu ueni mumuntu uamuntulo, ngue kuesekesa na vupite vueni vuavu mpahu vueni. ¹⁷Ange njavundila nguange Kilistu ayoyele mumitima yenu kuhitaila mulutsilielo kaha naua mangana hakukala muazikiza laza mizi yenu mucilemo ceni. ¹⁸mangana mukale na ndzili linga muntantekeye kuviuka navakakuzila vakuenu, vose hamolika muvulahe namu vuihi, nahelu namuku kunama, ¹⁹kaha nakuntantekeya cilemo ca Kilistu, cize cekuhambakana mana, mangana musule nakusula ca Njambi. ²⁰Njambi nahase kupanga viuma viakama kuhambakana vitueku vundila kutupangela, cipue vize vitueku singnieka nguetu tupanga nandzili yetu, muomu ya ndzili yeni yinakupanga mukati ketu. ²¹kuli ikeye vumpahu mu tembele na muli Kilistu Yesu kuvisemunuino viose haya miaka yose Amen.

4

¹Ange, ngoco vene, nji cindzinda muli muangana nji mi lambelela ngecize muende-ende ngue omo muna pande ku sana cize va mi saneneneco. ²Ange njimileka nguange mutumame nakulikehesa cakama na kukunkama, katenu omue na mukuavo mucilemo. ³Lingenu vyacili muku niunga vua muzimu ha lizitiko lia ciyulo. ⁴Kuli muvila umo lika na muzimu umo lika, ngue mu va na mi sana na ku-lavelela cimo lika kuku sana. ⁵Kuli muangana umo lika ku-tsiliela cimo lika, ku zimika cimo lika, ⁶kaha naua Njambi umo lika ikeye ise ya vose, ali helu lia vose ali ha kati ka vose ali mulu vose. ⁷Ku lietu tu vose kavumbi vana ka hana kuli etu muntu ku muntu ngue ha ciseteko ca vuana vua Kilistu. ⁸Ngoco visoneka vyahandeka: "Omo ua londele mulu, ua tualele vuana kuli vantu." ⁹Vunoni ca lumbunuka muka "ua londele, "cikeco cika nga kati ku tambula ngecize ikeye ua sulukile maua kuintsi ya mavu? ¹⁰Uze na sulukile ikeye naua muntu ua londele kuilu cikuma lia melu ose, linga a sulise viuma viose. ¹¹Kilistu ua hele va mose ku kala va positolo, vamosi vapolofeto, va mosi va kua ku mbulula zimponde zia cili, va mosi tuniungi, va mosi valongisi. ¹²Ua hanene ku tantuluia kuzika vantu va Njambi vakulela mukupanga vipangi, mu kutunga muvila ua Kilistu. ¹³Ua tualelele ku tunga helu ca mu vila nomu tukaueta mukulikuata muluntsi lialo kaha namana amuana Njambi, ha kulinga ngoco tukale va kukola tu hete ku ciseteko ca citso ca ku-sula ca kilistu. ¹⁴Kilistu na tutungu kati tu pue naua vanike va ku hungumuika oku noku na ku pekumuka, na luhuindzi, luamankanya lua vize vi va longesa na kuonga ca vantu mu kuonga na vindzavia ku sevuia. ¹⁵Vunoni, mu ku handeka vusunga na cilemo, tu kole mu viuma viose muli ikeye mutue, ikeye Kilistu. ¹⁶Kilistu vatungile uose muvila, ua kundama kumo nevi manunga, ose a hanako ku ciseteko ca vipangi via vikekete viauo kaha ha vilio visoe vie kupangela hamolika, kaha yekukolesa muvila kaha ve kuli tunga uvene mucilemo. ¹⁷Ngoco vene, nja handeka eci na ku ci tumbuila muli muangana, nguange kati mu ende naua ngue vakua vifuti mu ve kuende, mu vuheve vua muvisinganyeka viauo. ¹⁸Mu va nalava kuhona kuivasisa, va na lihangununa ku muono ua Njambi omo va cili na ndzimba oco cili muli vakevo, muomu kukalua ca mitima yavo. ¹⁹Vakevo omo ka vesi ntsoni va na lihana ku masungu a api, kaha mkapanga mazilo ose na cipululu. ²⁰Vunoni enu ka mua lilongesele via Kilistu. ²¹Nja mizivisa nga mu na muivu, kaha nga va na milongesa muli ikeye, ngue omo vusunga vuli muli Yesu. ²²Va milekele ku zula uze ua laza navifua via muono ua laza, kumufumisa uze yala ua laza. Yala uala za ikeye ua ndzala muomu ya visinga nyeka viavipi. ²³Va milongesale kuzala muzimu ua visinganieka mitima yenu, ²⁴Kaha zalenu muntu uze ua mulia iva na tange na cifua ca Njambi mu vuviuke na ku lela ca vusunga. ²⁵Ngoco vene, sezenu makuli, kaha ecenu umo mulienu ahandekenu vusunga muvalihatela muomu muvaliha tela umo na mukuavo. ²⁶Tenukeni vunoni kati mu linge vipi. Kaha liangua kati li lahuke na vutenu vueni. ²⁷Kati mu mu sile muhela kuli Satana. ²⁸Ou uevile laza kati eve naua. Vunoni, apange, hali via viuka na mavoko eni, kaha uatela kukala na vimosi vua kuli pangela na uaze vana vihono. ²⁹Kaha lizi lipi kati lifume mu tunua tuenu. Pangesenu mezi a cili muku kolesa kuli va lilengenya, linga mezi oue a hane kasingimiko kuli ava va kakuivuilila. ³⁰Kati mu vavalese muzimu uakulela ua Njambi, ikeye citantekeyeso cenu na ku litangua lia kukuka. ³¹Nianga yose, na kuniengua, na matoto, na kalua, na viuka vi fume ha kati kenu na indzi yose. ³²Kalienu muvuviuke na vakuenu, vakua mitima ya cili, kukonekela umo namukuavo, muomu Njambi muli Kilistu na mukonekela.

5

¹Kavangeyenu Njambi muomu atulema etu, muomu tuvana veni. ²Kaha endienu mu kulema, ngue muatulema Kilistu etu nakulineha ivene halienu, haciti ca lindankano nakukala ngue cimuna uakuvatula havupi vietu, kukala lizimba liacili kuli Njambi. ³Vunoni vupangala namazilo viose cipue cipululu, kati vakavivulukile mulienu cahi, ngue omu mvatela vakakuzila. ⁴Cipue naua viuma viakuvuisa ntsoni, cipue mezi akuivuakana cipue vusese, evi kaviatela, vunoni santsilenu kaha. ⁵Muomu muantantekeya muacili nguenu, cipue mukavupangala, cipue mukamazilo cipue muka cipululu, ikeye muka kusangasiala mankombelo - kakuesi ali navusuana vueni vuvuangana vua Kilistu uaha. ⁶Kati vakamionge na mezi amakuli, muomu uevi viuma viuvutenu vua Njambi vunakuiza hali vana vakuhona kuononoka. ⁷Sikaho, kati mulufutule navakeko. ⁸Muomu halaza kuakele milima, vunoni ino tsimbu munapu ceke ⁹(muomu muli Muata endenu ngue vana vaceke), ¹⁰kaha makelenu nakuuana vika viacili kuli Muata. ¹¹Kati mulikate nava vavali namuhako kuvipangi via milima, cipue vunoni vahandekela. ¹²Muomu viuma nkana vezi vekupanga kupenge cipue kuvivuluka cinapu ntsoni. ¹³Vunoni viuumu viose omu muvakuvi handekela, mutana unavisolola, muomu viose viakusolola vinapu ceke. ¹⁴Sikaho nguavo,

Imuka uakosa tulo, Hinduka kuvatsi, kaha Kilistu akukumunika.¹⁵Sikaho talenu muacili omu mumuekuenda - katu ukande ngue vase vakuhoma mangana cahi vunoni endienyu ngue vaka mangana.¹⁶Liovolenu tsimbu ino muomu matangua a vandemone.¹⁷Sikaho, kati uhulame, vunoni muaya mutima ua Muata mumilumbunukile.¹⁸Kati mupendepende viviu, mukeko muli kuhumuka kuvupi. Vunoni, sulenu na muzimu uakulela,¹⁹Lihandekesienyu na zisamu na miaso yakuvukisa Njambi na miaso yamuzimu, imbenyu miaso yakumuimbila Muata namitina yenu.²⁰Satselenu muviuma viose, mumolika na Muata uetu Yesu Kilistu kuli Njambi Tata,²¹Lionononenu navakuenu muvuoma vua Kilistu.²²Enu vampuevo ononokenu kuli vamala zienyu, ngue kuononka kuli Muata.²³Muomu yala ikeye mutue uampuevo ngue muali Kilistu mutue ua temeble, ivene mukaku kanguisa muvula,²⁴Vunoni tembele lionononenu kuli Kilistu, kaha naua vampuevo kuli yala muviuma viose.²⁵Vamala, lemenu vampuezienyu, ngue Kilistu muallemanu tembele yenyu nomu mualiecele ivene hakeko.²⁶Mangana nguenu akalizilike hakulivukisa nakulitanesa mema hamavu.²⁷Mangana nguenu tembele akimese kumeso eni ivene liavu mpahu cakuhona kapenga cipue munknia cipue cuma ceka cangoco olondzo likakale liazila liakuhona hakuliuana mulonga.²⁸Mukeko vene muatela kuli vamala kuvalema vampueziavo ngue omu mulema mivila yavo vanene. Ou akulema mpueyenyu alilema ivene.²⁹Muomu kakuesi muntu amba umu akuzinda muvula ueni ivene, vinoni ekuulisa nakuutanesa ngue omu muekulinga na tembele.³⁰Muomu etu tunapu viuma viakumuila ueni.³¹"Muomu yala akaseza ise nanaye akalipanda na mpueyenyu kaha ava vavali vakala muvula umu kaha.³²Aua mana avusunga akuseka akama - vunoni Ange njahandeka hali Kilistu na tembele. Ambatuhu ngoco, enu muvavose muateka kulema vampuezienyu ngue mumualilema enu vavene,³³kaha enu vampuevo naua muatela kulemesa vamala zienyu.

6

¹Enu vana, ononokelenu visemizienyu muli muata, muomu eci cikukala muacili.²"Lemesa iso na noko" (muomu lukeko lusimbi luakulivanga),³"mangana ukatumame ukasimbule hamavu"⁴Enu vasiavo kati musangumune vana vanu vakakale muluoze vunoni valelenu mukuzangamesa nakuhuhumuna cakuli Muata.⁵Enu vandongu, ononokelenu kuli vakukuenu kusekesa nakumuvila nakalemesa nakuzaza, namutima umu kaha ngue kumuonokela Kilistu.⁶Kati kupangakaha ngue muvakakuvukisa vantu kaha cahi vunoni hakukala muvaa ndungo zia Kilistu nakulinga muaya mutima ua Njambi na miono yenu yose.⁷Zatenu muvundungo namitima yakuviukila, ngue kuzatela Muata kati vantu.⁸muomu tuantantekeya nguenu viose viacili vianalingi muntu, akatambula viacili kuli Muata cipue ndungo cipue uakuzituka.⁹Vakuluntu, pangesa vangamba ziove munjila imolika. Kati uvatenukile. Ua ntantekeya nguove uze ikeye mukuluntu uove kuose kuvali na muilu, kaha kekumona vantu muesa namuesa cahi.¹⁰Hakukumisa, kolenu muli Muata namu ndzili zia vumala vuenu.¹¹Zalenu vuzalo vua ndzita viakuli Njambi, mangana muhase kumana kukuluua ca ndemone.¹²Muomu kulipika cetu katuesi nakulipika nava vali namaninga cahi vunoni vana vavuangana, nava vaka ndzili nava vaka kuononona vaka mavu vamumilima ino namizimu yakuluua ili mumelu.¹³Skaho zalenu vitua via Njambi, mangana muhase kumana halitangua lia ndemone, kaha ngue kumisa kupanga viose, kumana hakola.¹⁴Manenu nakulizitika, na muiva ua vusunga muzimbunda zienyu, kaha zalenu cacikongo vukeko vuololoke vuenu,¹⁵Kaha, navilioto vuenu viahetele nakuvandemena cize kuiza kufuma kumuzimbu ua kuunda,¹⁶Muvukalu muose mabatenu lifuikenu lutsilielo, hakeko hamuetela kufumisa milingi ya tuhia ya vandemone.¹⁷Kaha zalenu litepa lia vuovoke na mukuale ua Muzimu, ukeko mezi a Njambi.¹⁸Mukuvundila cose na nakuhulisa, vundilenu tsimbu yose muMuzimu. Nakuheta kulelo, matangua ose tambenu nalukakatela ngue omu mumukuvundila cose mu muzimu uavantu va Njambi.¹⁹Kaha munji vundilileko, mezi hosi akuiza kuliange omu munjikusokolola kanua kange. Vundilenu hamosi njikuntantekeya vusunga vuasuama mu muzimbu uacili.²⁰Muomu ya ou muzimbu uacili Ange cinapu niamuiza uze akele mumalenge, mangana njihase kuci kulumbununa, ngue munjatondele kuhandeka.²¹Tychicus, muanetu cilemo na lutsilielo ngamba muli Muata, tukumileka viose naku ntantekeya kulienu, mangana muntantekeye vika vinjili nakupanga.²²Ange njamutumu kulienu hali eci, mangana muntantekeye tuli vati, kaha mangana akuase mitima yenu.²³Kuunda cikale nava muananetu, na cilemo lutsilielo kufuma kuli Njambi Tata na Muata Yesu Kilistu.²⁴Ngozi akale kuli vase vose valema Muata Yesu Kilistu cilemo cakuhona kulumbuka.

Philippians

1

¹Paulu na Tito, vangamba zia Kilisiti Yesu, kuli vose vantu zia Njambi vaku lela muli Kilisitu Yesu uze ali kuli Filemone, na kacilemo na mukakupanga hamo netu.²Ngozi ikale nenu na kuunda kufuma kuli Njambi Tata yatu na Muangana Yesu Kilisitu.³Ange njantsantsila Njambi tsimbu yose Ange kuanuka, mutangua ose,⁴mukuvundila cange cose nenu vose, kupanga kuvundila cange na ndzolela⁵muomu ya cilemo cove mu muzimbu uacili kufuma hali tangua lia kuputuka na lelo.⁶Ange nja tsiliela halia evi viuma, uze aputukile vipangi via cili mulienyu nakutualeleho na kukmisa nakuli tangua lia yesu.⁷Cikuvuka ange kuivua evi hali enu vose muomu Ange njili nenu mu mutima uange. Enu vose muakele vacilemo cange mu viose vivali mu mutumenga namukuli kinga na viose via muzimbu uacili.⁸Vunoni Njambi ekeye mukaleho uange, matangua angahi Ange enu vose kukala na cikeketima ca Yesu Kilisitu.⁹Kaha eci cikeko kuvundila cange: cize vacilemo ziove civa kantantekeya cikuma mu mangana ose¹⁰Ange njina kuvundila naua nguange Njambi ahase enu kuntantekeya vimuatela kutsiliela na njila ya cili imuatela kupangelamo.¹¹kusula na mihako ya vuololoke ize yezile kuhitila muli Yesu Kilisitu kuvu mpau na kuzumbangeya Njambi.¹²Vunoni Ange njazange enu kuntantekeya, vuananetu,

vika viasoloka kuliange via njovola cikuma ku muzimbu uacili. ¹³Ngoco, malenge muli Kilisitu aneza kumutana kuhitila hakati kama sualale vose naku vose naua. ¹⁴Kaha vamuanetu vali halako na lutsilielo muli Muangana muomu ya malenge ange, va hiana kusimpa mukuzimbula lizi. ¹⁵Vamosi mukeko vazimbuile Kilisitu muliveya namu kukandula zimpata, kaha naua vakuovo nacizango ca cili. ¹⁶Hanima yakulinga eci kufuma kucilemo kuntantekeya nguenu Ange vana njihakeho mukuhakuila muzimbu uacili. ¹⁷Vunoni valaza vanambulula Kilisitu omu vana hangunuka, kati muavusunga. Vasinganiekele kunji katuila lamba mu mulenge ange. ¹⁸Vika ndzo? Mumu lika - cipue kufuma kuva kamakuli cipue mua vusunga - Kilisitu vamuzimbula, kaha muli eci ange njazolela. Mukeko, kaha Ange njikuzoliela, ¹⁹muomu Ange njantantakeya nguange eci cikasoloka mukukanguka cange kuhitila mukuvundila cenu na kukuasa ca muzimu ua Yesu Kilisitu. ²⁰Ngue kuku sanguiya cange cakama na kulavelela cange Ange kanjikakala munjia ya kuivua ntsoni, vunoni naku simpa cose, lelo namatangua ose, Kilisitu vakamuzundula mu muvila uange, amba tuhu mu muono cipue mukutsa. ²¹Vunoni kuliange kuyoya na Kilisitu kaha kutsa na naku nganiala. ²²Vunoni ngue Ange njikuyoyela mu muvila, kulumbununa ngue mihako yavipangi yange. Kanda vaisakula? Ange kanja ntantakeyele. ²³Vunoni Ange njili na citanga hali evi vivali. Cizongo cange cakufuma hano na kuya kuli Kilisitu, cekeko kuhambakana kuviuka, ²⁴vunoni kalenu mu muvila cikuvuka cikuma enu vavene. ²⁵Kaha kueseka vimipayesele hali evi, Ange njantantekeya nguange Ange njikakala kaha nakutualeleho nenu lika, mukumi suenesa kaha nandzolela mulutsilielo, ²⁶mangana muliange munase kualumuka na kulipamba muli Kilisitu Yesu tsimbu ange injikeza naua ceka. ²⁷Likolesenu enu vavene mumagana avulemu amuzimbu uacili ua Kilisitu, mangana amba tuhu Ange munjikeza nakumitala cipue kanjesiko, Ange njiku mivuilila enu, mangana mumane na zindzili mu muzimu umo, na mana amolika nakulitavela umo namukuavo mulutsilielo lua muzimbu uacili. ²⁸Kati vaka mivuisse vuoma muku lemesa kuli vaze vitozi venu. Eci cikeko cimueso kuli vakeko kuku hisa cavo, vunoni vuovole vueni - kaha eci cika fuma kuli Njambi. ²⁹Muomu enu vana fungula omu Kilisitu kati mutsilele muli ikeye, vunoni naua kayando muli ikeye, ³⁰Kukala nakuyanda cimolika cize ciua tumbile muliange, kaha uavuille muliange,

2

¹Ngue kuli nkala kukuasa muli Kilisitu, ngue kuli nkala kuvendezioka cekuneha cilemo, ngue kuli nkala kuzumbangeya muli muzimu, ngue kuli ngozi na cikeketima, ²kaha sulisenu ndzolela namangana amolika, nakukala nacilemo cimolika, nakulikuata hamo mumuzimu, nakukala mumo lika. ³Kati mulinge amba cuma cimo calikalienyu cipue kulivua haviuma vi unakulinga .cakuhona nakusinganieka kulilemesa vakuenu kuvamona valemu kuhambakana ove vavene. ⁴Ecenu umo hakati kenu ahone kulitala ivene hakuzanga ceni, vunoni naua nakuzanga cavakuavo. ⁵Kalenu naua mana muli enu vavene ngue mucakele muli Kulisitu Yesu, ⁶iya, cipue auanekele muciuca ca Njambi, kaha kavamu tandelelele kukala na Njambi ngue cuma cakuli kuata hamo. ⁷Cakuhona, ualimuaniene ivene nakumbata cifua vungamba, kaha uasemukile mucifua ca vuntu. ⁸Kaha ualikehesele ivene kaha uezile nakuononoka nakuheta haseteko ya kutsa, nakutsa caha cilindakano! ⁹Sikaho Njambi naua uamuzunduile helu ikeye. uamuhiere lizina liakuhambakana mazina ose. ¹⁰Ualingile eci mangana mulizina lize lia Yesu mavuli ose akatsikama, akatsikamena vaze vali muilu kaha naha na muitsi ya mavu. ¹¹Ualingile eci mangana miyati yose ikahadeke nguavo Yesu ikeye Muangana, muvumpau vua Njambi Tata. ¹²Vunoni, vacilemo, ngue omu mumu kuanonoka matangua ose, kati mukati kange vunoni cikuma kuvanga ange njuahiko, pangelenyu viovole vueni na vioma na kuzaza. ¹³Muomu ikeye Njambi anakuzata mulienyu vavali mumangana na kupangela namutima ueni. ¹⁴Lingenu viuma viose cakuhona kutatuoka cipue zimpata ¹⁵mangana mukale vakupayesa na vuka, vana va Njambi vakuhona lipenga mukati kuhenga na kupihia ca cikota, mukakale na ceke ngue cimuni muli futi. ¹⁶Kuatenu ha lifuti liakuyoya mangana halitangua lizi lia kilisitu Ange njikalipambe nguange Ange kanja ntuntele ngecevene cipue kupanga ngoco. ¹⁷Vunoni amba tuhu Ange vanjimuanu kati ngue cikombelo ha mutula kaha navipangi vua lutsilielo luenu, Ange njaviukilila na kulisamba nenu vose. ¹⁸Munjila yamangana imolika naua muetala kuviukilila na kulisamba nange. ¹⁹Vunoni Ange njatsiliela muli Muangana Yesu kutuma Tito kuliove vuasi vuasi, mangana Ange naua vanjikuase ngue Ange njantantekeya viuma haliove. ²⁰Muomu Ange kanjesi namukuovo uakufua ngue ikeye, uze uavunga uamihakele mangana enu. ²¹Muomu vose vekulengeya kutsila cove, kati viuma via Yesu Kilisitu. ²²Vunoni muantatekeya kulema ceni ngue muana uayala ali na Ise, kaha anjovuele mumuzimbu uacili. ²³Kaha Ange njitsiliela kumutuma vuavuno ngue Ange munjamono viuma muvikuya nange. ²⁴Vunoni Ange njitsiliela muli Muangana nguange Ange ivene naua akuiza vuasi. ²⁵Vunoni Njasinganieka cikuvuka kutuma Epafolonditu kuhiluka kuliove. Tsongo yange nava kuetu mutuaku pangela namkuetu lisualale, na kapasu kove na ngamba injikutonda. ²⁶Muomu akele navioma, kaha hakeko hatumamene nove, muomu uavuille nguavo muvezi. ²⁷Muomu mukeko akele muvezi akele mukutsilo. Vunoni Njambi uakele nangozi hali ikeye, kaha kati hali ikeye lika cahi, vunoni naua haliange, mangana ange hamosi kati njikale navisiua ku vusiua. ²⁸Sikaho njimutumu vuasi kuliove, mangana omu muukumona ikeye ceka uzoliele, kaha Ange jikuasa kukala na vusiua vuavundende. ²⁹Tambuilenu Epafolonditu muli Muangana na ndzolela. Lemesenu vantu ngue ikeye. ³⁰Muomu viakele vipangi via Kilisitu uze ezile kuhiehi nakutsa. Muono ueni uakovelele na njovola ange kaha nakusulisa vimukuhona muvipangi viange.

3

¹Cakukumisilako, va muanetu, viukilillenu muli Muata. vunoni ange kusoneka evi viuma vimolika ceka kulienyu vinakuneha vukalu kuliange, vunoni kulienyu caviuka. ²Zangamenu kutu tali. Zangamenu kuli veze vekupangela vandemone. Zangamenu kuli vakakuli lovola. ³Muomu etu yetu tunapu vakaku lovoka - vaze vamo vekuzumbangeya

muzimu ua Njambi, kaha tukuli pamba muli Kilisitu Yesu, kaha njili a lutsilielo mu muvila.⁴Amba tuhu ngoco, Ange ivene njikuasa kutsiliela mu muvila. Ngue umu akusingenieka ali na lutsilielo mu muvila, Ange njinase kuhiana cikuma.⁵Ange njalovokele hama tangua atanu natatu, avantu vava Isaleli, kumu yati ua Mbenjamini, ka Hevelu ua va Hevelu kuzisimbi zia masiko, a Kafaliseo.⁶Hakuzangama, nja yandesele tembele; kuli vaka vuololoke vali kulusimbi, Ange njili na milonga.⁷Vunoni viose viuma via nganialo viange, Ange njava tande vakeko ngue vahono muomu ya Kilisitu.⁸Cili vene, kaha Ange nja tande viuma viose kukala via kunonga muomu ya kuhiana cikumakuma vulemu via Kilisitu Yesu Muata uetu. Vunoni ikeye njamuhie viuma viose - kaha njavitande vikeko ngue via mazilo - mangana njika nganiale Yesu⁹kaha naku uana muli ikeye, cakuhona kukala na vuololoke haliange ivene kufuma kulu simbi, vunoni muze mulutsilielo muli Kilisitu - vuololoke vuakufuma kuli Njambi hakutsiliela.¹⁰Kaha vunoni njina kutonda ikeye na zindzili zia kusanguka ceni kaha nakukavangeya kuyanda ceni, nakukala ngue ikeye mukutsa ceni,¹¹Kaha hamosi Ange njikaheta kukusanguka kufuma mukutsa.¹²Kati nguavo Ange njatambula kaza evi viuma, cipue nja zikisa, vunoni Ange njina kutunta nakutambula cize Ange ca nanjikuatela Yesu Kilisitu.¹³Vamuanetu, kanjasinganiekele ngue Ange yavene njakuata eci. Vunoni cuma cimo Ange cinjikulinga Kusuva via kunima na kuya kulutue,¹⁴Ange njiku ntuntula kulutue kuvu manusuilo nakutambula fueto ya kumutambi ua Njambi muli Kilisitu Yesu.¹⁵Etu vose vase vantantuluka, tuayenu tusinganieke njila eyi; kaha ngue ukusinganieka mueka ha viuma vueka, Njambi naua akasoluesa kuliove.¹⁶Amba tuhu ngoco, muose mutuahetela, tuayenu tukuatete eci.¹⁷Kalenu vaku njikavangeya ange, vamuanetu. kuhiehi talenu vase vana kuenda mu vimueso vimuli navio mulietu.¹⁸Vavengi vanakuenda - vase vanja kuasele keka enu, kaha vuno njinakumileka enu nama sozi - ngue vitozi vaha cilindankano ca Yesu.¹⁹Kukumisa cavo kuhisa.Vunoni njambi yavo ikeye lizimo, kaha kuzumbangeya cili ntsoni yavo. Vasinganieka viuma via ha mavu.²⁰Vunoni vundambo vuetu vuli muilu, kufuma haze naua uavandamenene vuovole, Muata Yesu Kilistu.²¹Akalumuna mivila yetu nakukala ya vumpau mivila yacili, yakualumuna na zindzili zieni na kuhonouesa viuma viose ivene.

4

¹Ngoco vene, vamuanetu vase vanjasimbula navo, ndzolela yange na cilongo, munjila eyi nakumana cakuzikiza muli Muata, vaka cilemo cange.²Ange njina kulambelega kuli Yondia, kaha njinakulambelega Sintike, vakele namana amolika muli Muata.³Mukeko, Ange njikumihula enu, vusunga vuange, vuakukuasa vase vampevo vase vapangele nange mu kutuala muzimbu uacili, hamo na Kelemente navose vakueta vavi pangi, vase mazina avo akala mu mukanda uamuono.⁴Vuikililenu muli Muangana tsimbu yose. Ceka naua njikuhandeka, vuikililenu.⁵Ecenu ngozi yenu isoloke kuvantu vose. Muata ali kuhiehi.⁶Kati mulinienge ha viuma. cakuhona, mu viuma viose muku vundila na tsantsela, ecenu kuvundila cenu vaci ntantekeye kuli Njambi,⁷kaha kuunda ca Njambi, cize cahiana kuntantekeya viose, cika nuinge mitima yenu na visinganieka vienu muli Kilisitu Yesu.⁸Kukumisako, vamuanetu, viose viuma via vusunga, viose viuma via evene, viose viuma kaha, viose viuma vivuka, viose viuma via cilemo, viose viuma via cili kukuambulula, ngue kuli cuma cikuavo cacili, ngue kuli cuma cikuavo ca kuzumbangeya, singanieka hali evi viuma.⁹Viuma vuuli navio tanga na tambula na kuivua na kumona muliange, vilinge evi viuma, kaha Njambi ua ngozi akakala nove hamo.¹⁰Ange njavuikilila cikuma muli Muangana muomu lelo na kumakumisilo munanalumuka muamuhia muliange. Enu cili mukeko munalumuka mumeso ange, vunoni kauakele lisesa enu lia kukuasa.¹¹Ange kanjesi nakuhandeka evi hali viose.¹²Ange nja ntantekeya kukala uakuyanda, kaha Ange naua nja ntantekeya viakukala navio viavingi. Munjila yose kaha na muviuma viose vinja lilongesa viukusueka nakulia muacili cipue ndzala, kaha nakukala navulemu cipue namuku tonda.¹³Ange njinase kulinga viuma kuhitila muli ikeye ou ekunji kulesa ange.¹⁴Amba tuhu, ualingile muacili mukupangeziela nange muvukalu.¹⁵Ove Filipo ua ntantekeya mukuputuka cange ca muzimbu uacili, tsimbu Ange injafmine mu Masendonia, na tembele yahi yanjikuasele ange muvukalu nkana vuakuhana na kutambula kufumisako enu kaha.¹⁶Cipue tuhu ngue njakele mu Tesolonika, uatumine vukuasi kukutonda cange cikuma kuhambakana.¹⁷Kati nguavo Ange njatondele vuana. cakuhona, Ange kutonda muhako uze ukukuzundula.¹⁸Ange njatambula viose muku sula, kaha na viavingi. Ange njakele mukakupangela muacili vunoni njatambula kufuma kuli Epafolonditu viuma viua tumine. Viakele viaku lembuluka - lizimba, cikombelo cakusakula kaha cakuviuka kuli Njambi.¹⁹Njambi yange akauanesa viose vimukutonda kueseka navupite vueni mu vumpau muli Kilisitu Yesu.²⁰Kaha kuli Njambi na Tata tetu vumpau vukale vueni lelo nama tangua ose. Ame.²¹Kumeneka kuli vantu zia Njambi vakulela muli Kilisitu Yesu. Vamuanetu vase vakele nange njamimeneka.²²Vantu vose va Njambi vakulelela ava vali hano njamimeneka, muakufua ngue vase vaku ndzivo yaku Sezale.²³Ngozi ya Muangana Yesu Kilisitu ikale na muzimu uenu.

Colossians

1

¹Paulu, kapositolo ua Kilistu Yesu kucizango ca Njambi, na Timoteo muanetu,²Kuli vaka kulela na vamuanetu vaka vu cili muli Kulisitu vali ku kolose: Kavumbi kuli enu na ciyulo via kufuma kuli Njambi Tatetu.³Tukusantsela kuli Njambi Ise ya Muangana uetu Yesu kilistu, nakumi vundila ntsimbu yose.⁴Omo mutunevu kutsiliela cenu muli kilistu Yesu, na cilemo cimuli naco kuli vose vaka kulela,⁵omo kulavelela cize civanami tulikilaco muilu, cikeko cimua vuile laza muli lia vusunga vua zipande zia cili⁶zikezio zineza kulien; ngue zinaheta naua hose hano hamavu nakuima mihako akuli kosesa, ngue zie kulinga mulien naua, kufuma litangua lize - muavuile kaha mua ntantekeyele kavumbi ka Njambi mua

vusunga.⁷ Ou muzimbu uacili omu mumu kuutanga kufuma kuli Epafalase, mukuetu ngamba ua cilemo, uze ngamba uaku tsiliela ua Yesu kumenako etu.⁸ Epafalase ikeye uatu zimbuilile naua cilemo cenu muli muzimu.⁹ Muomu ya cilemo eci, kufuma kuli tangaua litua vile evi katuecela kukuvundilila ove. Tunakuvundila ngueto musulise mana muma ngana ose na muzimu uakuivuisisa,¹⁰ mangana uende mumangana acili a muata kaha amuvuise kuvuaka muzinjila ziose: na kuima mihako muvi pangi viose nakukola mumana a Njambi¹¹ na kukukolesa na zindizili, kuesekesa navu mpahu vueni vuakama, mangana mukakale nalukakatela luose na ntsintsa ya ngozi hamo na ndzolela¹² nakuhana kutsantsela kuli Tata, ou akuasesele ove kupangela mu vusuana vua vantu zia Njambi vaku zila mu ceke.¹³ Ikeye uatuohielele ku zingdzili zia milima kaha natutuala kuvuangana vua cilemo ca muaneni,¹⁴ muli ikeye tuli nakupatuka cetu, kuecela ca vupi vietu,¹⁵ Ikeye cifua vene ca Njambi uze intsa katuhasa kumona, ikeye ndala ua kutunga cose.¹⁶ Muomu muli ikeye va tangele viuma viose, vili muilu na hano ha mavu, viuma via ku mona na viuma vintsa katukasa kumona, cipue vuasuana cioe vuangana cipue vuntanga cipue vukama; viuma viose vavi tangele hali ikeye nakuli ikeye.¹⁷ Kaha ikeye uaviuma viose, na muli ikeye viuma viose vialikuata hamolika.¹⁸ Kaha ikeye napu mutue uamuvila ukeko tembele, ikeye vene kuvaleka, ikeye ntuamena uamuli vatsi, mangana muviuma viose akale ivene.¹⁹ Muomu kusulilila cavu Njambi cose camuene kuviuka kutumama muli ikeye.²⁰ Kaha hakupanga muli ikeye, hakuneha kuunda namaninga akucilindankano ceni, amba vunoni viuma viose akaviukise naivene, cipue viuma via hamavu, cipue via muilu.²¹ Nenu naua, enu muakele muva kuhangula na ikeye hamuaka, umuakele muvupi mumitima yenu havipangi vienu viavipi.²² Vunoni hali ino tsimbu nahamavu laza na Njambi mumuvila ua cisemua ceni cahamavu, hakutsa ceni. Mangana ngueni, akamimese kumeso eni muvakazila, navupi vuahi, nacuma cakumiuanena naco mulonga cahi.²³ Kaha ngue mukukala mulutsilielo nakutakameselamo, ngue kamuku futuka kukulavelela caku muzumbangeya uacili, ou na miambulula laza vose vakuvuntanga vuakuli Njambi vali hano hamavu, mukaku pangela.²⁴ Ino tsimbu njinaku viukilila mukayando kange aka njekumona haliange, vize viasaleleho viaku kayando kaKilistu kakumuvila uange njili na kueniekela muvula ueni ukeko tembele.²⁵ Hakeko vene vanjilingisile kukala mukakupangela, ngue omu muaya vipangi via Njambi, eyi janjihiele halienu, yakuhetesamo muaya mezi aNjambi.²⁶ Akeko mangana akuvanda anapu akuvanda hamiaka yeka yose nakusemunuina caka cose, vunoni matangua ano vanasoluesa kuli vakakulela veni.²⁷ Kuli vaka Njambi uahanguile, avalekele vupite vua vumpahu vua mangana akuvanda ali muli vaka mafuti, aua avekuhandeka nguavo, "Kilistu ali mulietu, ikeye kulavelela cavumpahu."²⁸ Ikeye vene ou etuekuambulula etu, nakusimpisa vantu vose nakuvaloka vantu vose muzingano ziose. mangana ngueto, tukamese vantu vose vanahi laza muose kumeso eni muli Kilistu.²⁹ Hakeko vene hanjekupangela naua, nakuhundangana ngue muatela cipangi ceni cekupanga muliange nandzili.

2

¹ Muomu njeleme nguange, muntantekeye omunjeku hundangana cikuma halienu nahali vaka Loadicea, naua nahali vase vose kanda vanjimona ange kucisemua cange cahamavu.² Mangana nguange mitima yenu vaivendezieke, vakevo hakulinunga hamo mucilemo, nakutuala vupite vuakutalesa kukuntsntekeya muose mangana Njambi akuvanda, ivene kilistu.³ Muli ikeye vene muakala vitenga viamana naka ntantekeyeso viose viakuvandamo.⁴ Njahandekele eci mangana kutina muntu umo akumitangasiana namezi acilembekezi.⁵ Muomu cipue kumuvula uange njili kuno kueka, vunoni mumuzimu ange njili nenu hamo, nakuviukilila hakumona vuololoke vienu nakutakama calutsilielo luenu lua kumutsilieela Kilistu.⁶ Sikaho muomu tavelele Yesu Muata, endienyu muli ikeye.⁷ Kulinga muatakamesele mizi yenu muli ikeye nakutakama mulutsilielo ngue omu muva milongesele, nakutsantsela cikuma.⁸ Citalenu kutina kukukala muntu akumituala mukamenga namana eni avuntu nakutangasiana ceni cangoco, ngue omu muviaya vize vivakumisila kuli vantu kuniunga, ngueomu muviaya viuma viakava kamavu viavunike, vunoni keti mukeko muatuala Kilistu.⁹ Muomu muli ikeye muakala kupanga ca Njambi cose mumuvila.¹⁰ Kaha muli ikeye mukeko muva misulisila, ou napu mutue ua mavuangana ose navaka ndzili yose.¹¹ Muli ikeye mukeko muva mintantekeyele naua kukukuenga nkana cakuhona kupanga nama mavoko. Hakuzula muvula uacisemua cahamavu nakukuenga camuli Kilistu.¹² Muomu vana mifundikila na ikeye hamo mulu papateso mukeko muvami snguila naua na ikeye hamo, hakutsiliela kukupanga cavu Njambi. Ou akumusangula kuvatsi.¹³ Kaha enu muakele muvatsi muvipangi vienu via kuhingama, muma limi acisemua cenu caha mavu, amiovuele na ikeye hamo haku kunekela vipangi vietu via kuhingama viose.¹⁴ Muomu mezi ava sonekele ose azisimbi aze akele akupayesa, aze akatukile, vazima laza, kaha nafumisako na kuapopela hacilindankano.¹⁵ Mavuangana vaka ndzili avazulile vitua viavo, avavuisile ntsoni kumeso avose, ava tuala mucendo cava vali mukamenga keni.¹⁶ Sikoho kati vakamihie mulonga havia kulia kuli muntu umo cahi, cipue havia kunua, cipue hali tangua lia ciuano cipue hakusoloka ca ngonde, cipue hali tangua lia sapalo.¹⁷ Viuma evi vinapu cimbembesi caviuma vize viakele nakuiza, vunoni muvula unapu ua Kilistu.¹⁸ Kati vaka mivindamese fueto yenu kuli muntu umo nakuli veta hantulo ngue namono, nakuli veta hantulo cangoco camumutima ueni uacisemua caha mavu,¹⁹ Vunoni kununga mutue. Kuli ikeye kukeko neve muvula uose hakutambula ndzili nakuli nunga hamanunga navikekete havikuoloka kuli Njambi.²⁰ Sikaho ngue muatsiliela na Kilistu hamo nakuhanguka kuviuma viavaka mavu viavunike, vikandzo vimuekulsionuena kuzisimbi ngue na ino tsimbu mucili vaka kuyoyela muli vaka mavu?²¹ Kati uhane, kati umakeleko, kati ukueteko"?²² Ngue omo muziaya zisimbi zia vantu nakulongesa cavo viose evi vikunonga hakuliyasa navio.²³ Viuma evi kuyitala yalifua ngue mangana, hakulemesa, muaya mitima yavantu nakuvua, naha kuliyandesa kumuvila vunoni kaviesi navulemu amba vizeyese kutsila cisemua caha mavoko.

3

¹Ngue vuno Njambi namisangula na Kilistu, lengeyenu viuma via muilu, haze Kilistu natumama kulivoko lia cilio kuli Njambi. ²Singaniekenu viuma via muilu, kati viuma viahamavu. ³Muomu munatsi, kaha miono yenu vaisueka na Kilistu muli Njambi. ⁴Ngue Kilistu uze muono uenu, kaha enu naua mukasoloka naikeye muvu mpahu. ⁵Tsihenu viuma via kumuvila, kaha anukenu vase vali hamavu - vupangala, mazilo, na ngozi yaipi, kutsila viavu ndemone, na lifua, nakulemesa makombelo. ⁶Haviuma nkana evi hakeko hakuizila vutenu via Njambi vana vakuhona kuononoka. ⁷Haviuma nkana evi enu naua muendelemo omu mumuakele nava kevo. ⁸Vunoni nenu naua zulenu viuma nkana evi - vutenu, namatoto, nakupihisa cava ndemone, nakuhandeka mezi akuvuisa ntsoni, mutunua tuenu. ⁹Kati ukalionge navakuenu, muomu uazula laza muntu ualaza navilika vieni, ¹⁰kaha uazala muntu uamuhia uze ivakupangela muku ntantekeya kueseka ku cimbembesi cauze umu uacipangele, ¹¹kuze kakuesi Ngiliki cipue Yuleya, uakunguenga cipue uakuhona kunguenga, barbariam, Scythiana, ndungo, nazituka, vunoni Kilistu uavose, kaha ali muose. ¹²Sikaha, linguenu muaya vana va Njambi vasakula, vakakuzila va cilemo, zalenu mutima ua ngozi, nakukokuezo, kulikehesa, kuunda, naku kuvandamena. ¹³Livuililenu vanakuenu. Likonekelenu umu namukuavo. Ngue muntu umu ali nakuyayavala hali mukuavo ueka, mukonekelenu munjila imo ngue muata muana tukonekele etu. ¹⁴Kaha haviuma viose evi, hakelenuho cilemo ikeko vene ikumiuana yakuhambakaba muose. ¹⁵Ecenu kuunda ca Njambi ciyule mumitima yenu. Cakele kuunda cimuaakele nakusana mu muvila. kaha mukale vakutsantsela. ¹⁶Ecenu lizi Kilisti lihetu nakukala mulienu, kutangesa kaha lihumunenu umu na mukuavo na maana, imbenu zisamu na miaso yaku zumbangeya na mioso mumuzimu naku santsantsela mu mumitima yenu kuli Njambi. ¹⁷Viose vimu kupanga, mu lizi cipue muvipangi, vipangienu mulizina lia muata uetu Yesu. Hanenu kusantsa kuli Njambi Tata kuhitila muli ikeye. ¹⁸Enu vampuevo, ononokenu kuli vamala zienu, ngue omu mucatela muli Muata. ¹⁹Enu vamala, lemenu vampuezienu, kaha kati mukale vakasasisi kuli vakevo. ²⁰Enu vana, ononokenu kuli vasemi zienu muviuma viose, muomu eci cikuvuisa Muata kuviuka. ²¹Enu vaisiavo, kati muva valeke vana venu, kutima vakuhomba. ²²Enu vandongu, ononokenu kuli vakukuenu kueseka naku muvila muviuma viose, kati kupanga - kaha kumeso avo kaha, ngue muvakuviukisa vantu kaha cahi, vunoni namutima umu. Nakumuivua Muata muoma, ²³Viose vimukupanga, pangenu kufuma hamiono ngue kuli Muata kati ngue kuli muntu. ²⁴Muantantekeya nguenu tukatambula kufuma kuli Muata Kilistu fueto vuavusuasa. Muomu ya Muata Kilistu imuekupangela. ²⁵Muomu uose uekupanga viakuhona vuololoke vize via pangele, kaha kakukala kumona mueka cahi.

4

¹Mukuluntu, vahie vandongu viacili na naviavukuasi kuntantekeya ove naua uli na mukuluntu ua muilu. ²kolenu muku vundila, na kuimukalamo na santsela, ³kuvundila hamo netu naua, hakulinga ngoco Njambi akusokolola lipito tuambulule meze, tuanuke maana a kilistu, akusueka hakeko vene have njikutile. ⁴Mangana njalumbunune muacili omu muatela ange kuhandeka. ⁵Endenu mua maana kumeso avaze vali kumbandza, na kuovola ntsimbu. ⁶Ecenu mezi enu akale nenu nakuunda matangua ose. Ecenu akale atovala na mongua, mangana antantekeye muatela kukuania hamuntu ha muntu. ⁷Viuma viose kutalesa haliange Tychicus akuvalingisa kuntantekeya ove. Ikeye muanetu ua cilemo, ngamba ualutsilielo, kaha mukuetu ndungo muli muata. ⁸Ange njamutumu kuliove hali evi, hamosi ukuntantekeya ovu vukalu halietu, mangana akuase mutuma uove. ⁹Ange njamutumu hamolika na Onesimusi, muanetu ualutsilielo na cilemo, uze umu uenu. Akulingisa kuntantekeya viuma viose kuliove vize viasolokele kuze. ¹⁰Aritarchus, mukuetu mutuakelele mukamenga, tumeneka, ngue Mako, mpanji ya Barnabas (Ikeye uze akulekele; ngue akuiza kuliove, mutambule), ¹¹kaha naua Yesu uze ivkele nakusana nguavo Justusi. Ava vakele likaliavo kuku kuenga vakele vakuetu mutuapangela muvuangana vua Njambi. Vakele vakuvendeziika kuliane. ¹²Epaphras kumeneka kulienu. Napu umu uenu kaha ndungo ya Kilistu Yesu. Matangua ose ekumikundika enu mukuvundila, mangana mumane na kukola mulutsilielo lua Njambi. ¹³Muomu Ange njimukaleho ua kukupangela cikuma ove, vuno vase vali mu Laodicea, navaze vali mu Hierapolis. ¹⁴Luka cilemo cimbanda uavihamba na Demas namimeneka. ¹⁵Kumeka kuli vamuanetu mu Loadicea, na Nympha, na cikungululo cili muze mundzivo yeni. ¹⁶Ngue ou mukanda vutange hakati kenu, mukale nauo naua mu cikungululo ca Loadiceans, kaha nakutala naua ngue vutange mukanga kuli vaLoadicea. ¹⁷Handeka kuli Archippus, "Tala kucivunga cize ciuatambula muli muata, cize ciuatela kucisulisa." ¹⁸Eci kumeneka cili mulivoko liange ivene - Paulu. Anukenu malenge ange. Ngozi ikale nenu.

1 Thessalonians

¹ ¹Paulu nasilu muano, Timoteo, kucinguluelo caku Tesalonika muli Njambi tata na muangana Yesu Kilistu. Cikeketima nkeke vikale muli enu. Vamo vavalemu na vase vakele va Ngeleki chihanda camoneka, nkeke naku unda vikale mulienu kufuma kuli Njambi ou tata na muangana Yesu Kilistu. ²Nsimbu yose na vose vamulienu ngecize muntu nenu kusua kumo muma lombo. ³Tue ku singanieka muli Njambi yetu na tata mumilimo ya lu cilielo, kuzata mu cilemo, na kukolesa mu muangna uetu Yesu Kilistu. ⁴Vamuanetu va cilemo muli Njambi, tuna tantekeya ua misakuile enu, ⁵muomu ha muzimbu uetu uezile kulienu kati mu mezi lika, vunoni na mizingolo, mu muzimu ua muna tantekeya vantu vaka tuakele mukati mulienu mu cizango cenu. ⁶Muakele vakua ku teta vihande mulietu namuli muangana, mumua tambuile mezi vakele vakua ku viukilila na cilemo kufuma kumuzimu ua kulela. ⁷Kaha muke muo, ukapua ucimueso kuvose Mesodonia na Akaya vakua ku tsiliela. ⁸KAha kufuma kulizi lia muangana liatambekele, kaha kati mu Mesodonya na Akaya. Kaha lu

cilielo muli Njambi unajyi kuose. Kaha naua katu kutonda kuhandeka viuma hali vize. ⁹Kaha vakevo muavo muavo vambuluile kuhitila mulietu munjila yika mutua tambuilile kukala mukati kenu, kaha munjila yika mu ualumukile kuli Njambi kufuma kuva kavupi vakavangeye ou ua kuyoya na vusunga Njambi. ¹⁰Kaha muze muli na kuvandamena kuli muaneni kufuma muilu, uze ua sangukile kufuma kuvatsi- Yesu, uze uatukulile etu kufuma ku vutenu vuli nakuiza.

5

¹Vunoni via zintsimba na miaka, vamuanetu, yenu kanjapandele kumisonekelavio. ²Muomo yenu vavene muatantekeya muacili nguenu litangua lia Muangana lina kuiza ngue ci cingumba na vutsiki. ³Omu muvahankekele nguavo, "Ku unda na ku lilama,"Kaha naua kukeza ku luenieka lukeza hali enu. Ika pua naua ngue misongo ya kafumbakazi cili na kusema. Kakuesi noku kuvakatinina. ⁴Vunoni enu, va muanetu, kamuesi mumilima muomo litangua lina kuiza halienu ngue cingumba. ⁵Hakupua muvose muvana ceke kaha naua muvana va litangua. ⁶Sikaho vunoni, kati tukose mutulo ngue muve kulinga vantu vamosi. Vunoni, tukalenu nakalonda na kosisika. ⁷Muomu vaze vekakakosa vekukosana vutsiki, kaha na vaze ve kupenda ve kucilinga na vutsiki. ⁸Vunoni hakupua etutua pandama ku mutana, katuatela kupua vakkusisika na kazala lutsilielo lua cilemo ngue ntelo ya ku ntulo, kaha na lutsilelo lua vuovoke. ⁹Muomu Njambi kuhanigule kuvu tenu vunoni mukatambula vuovoke mumuli Muangana uetu Yesu Kilistu. ¹⁰Ikeye uata lutsuililietu nguenu, amba tunaku muka cipue tuakosa tulo, tukahasa kuyoya neni hamo. ¹¹Kaha vunoni likunduizie nu umo na mukuavo kaha na kulikoesa umo namukuavo nguece omu mumuli laza na kucilinga. ¹²Tulina kulambelega kuli enu, vamuanetu, mutantekeya vaze va fuitangana hakati kenu vaze vamisika muli Muangana kaha na vaze va kaka minangula. ¹³Tuli na kumiloba naua ngueto muvachie kalemesa kakama mucilemo muomo yavipangi viavo kalenu muku unda mukati kenu vaveu. ¹⁴T mamamuna, va muanetu, kolesenumo vaze vilenda, kolesenu vaze va kaku katala, kua sena vaze vakaku zeya, kaha nsipena kuvose. ¹⁵Monenu nguenu kakuesi umosi auze akahiluisa vupi kumukuavo. Unoni, kaha ha kuvose. ¹⁶Vuikilenu nstimbu yose. ¹⁷Vuindilenu cakuhona kueca. ¹⁸Muviuma viose hane kusangaziekenu muomu eci cikeko cizango ca Njambi kulienu muli Kilistu Yesu. ¹⁹Kati muzimu muzime. ²⁰Kati muka yingula via upulofeto. ²¹Esekenu viuma viose, kakatelenu kuli vize via vuka. ²²Futukenuko kuviuma vose via vupi. ²³Kaha Njambi ua ku unda ami viukise muua muomose muomose. Muzimi uove uose, muono na muvula vikale viavuatune viakuhona katenga ha kuiza ca muangana uetu Yesu Kilistu. ²⁴Ua vusunga ou amisana, kaha ikeye akacilinga naua. ²⁵Vamuanetu, tuvundililinu netu naua. ²⁶Menekenu va muanetu vose nakutsuempa ca kulela. ²⁷Njili na ku milambelega mulizina lia Muangana nguange ou mukanda ou mu utange kuli vandumbueni vose. ²⁸Ngozi ya muangana uetu Yesu Kilistu ikale nu.

2 Thessalonians

¹ ¹Paulu, Siluano, na Timoteo ku cikunguluilo ca Tesolonika muli Njambi Tata yetu na Muangana Yesu Kilistu. ²Kavumbi kulienu na ngozi kufuma kuli Njambi Tata yetu na Muangana Yesu Kilistu. ³Tuatela kuhana kutsantsela kuli Njambi cenu, vamuanetu, muomu ya lutsielielo luenu lunakukola cikumakuma, na cilemo mukati kenu hali umo namukuavo cisumpuoke. ⁴Kaha etu vavene kuhandeka nakulipamba hali enu mu cikunguluilo ca Njambi hakusimpa cenu na lutsielielo muku yanda, namu tuyando tumuahitimo. ⁵Eci cikeko cimueso ca vuololoke kusompesa, mangana vakamitande muacili mu uangana via Njambi, vikevu naua vimumuli nakuyandela. ⁶Muomu mukeko, vuololoke vua Njambi nakuhiluisa kuyanda kuli vaze vami yandesele enu, ⁷nakuli enu muna kuyanda netu, tsimbu Muangana uetu Yesu kilisitu akasolola kufuma muilu nava ngelo zieni va zindzili ⁸mumu langi ua tuhia, kayandesa na kuzangamesa vaze kava ntantekeyele Njambi kaha naze kavononokelele muzimbu uaYesu Kilistu. ⁹Kukakala kuzangamesa na cihiso ca muono uahia miaka yose kufuma mukati ka Muangana na kufuma ku vumpau via zindzili zieni. ¹⁰Akalinga eci tsimbu yali keza hali tangua lize liva kumu zumbangeya kuva ntu vakulela na kukomoka hali vaze vaku tailiela, muomu ua vukaleho vuetu kulienu mua vutsilielelele. ¹¹Muomu yeci etu naua tua vundila nakutualelaho, ngueto Njambi yetu akakutande ove muacili kukusana cove na zindzili ziove akasulisa viose via cili na vipangi via lutsielielo. ¹²Tua vundila ecil mangana lizana lia muangana Yesu vali zumbangeye mulienu, kaha enu muli ikeye, nakuesekesa kuka vumbi ka Njambi yetu na Muangana uetu Yesu kilisitu.

2

¹Vunoni hakuiza ca Muangana Yesu Kilistu nomu tukalikungulula hamo kukala na ikeye, Tuli naku vundila kulienu, vamuanetu vava mala, ²Kati vaka mihonouese muvisinganieka cipue kukushupa, cipue na muzimu amba na mezi, cipue na mukanda uze ua soloka kuiza kufuma kulietu, cize calingisa ngue litangua lia muangana lineza laza. ³Kati muece amba umo ami zimbalese munjila imosi . Muomu kacesi nakuiza kuvanga kuhonoua cineza, na yala ua kuhonoua kukavangeya zisimbi vaka musolola, muana ua luenieka. ⁴Ou ikeye uze ekuneha zimpata na kulihianesa evine kuli vose vaze vekusana nguavo Njambi cipue nguavo kuzumbangeya. Hakusoloka viose evi, ekutu mama mucikunguluilo ca Njambi na kulisolola ivene ngue Njambi. ⁵Kamuesi na kuanuka nguenu omu munjakela nenu njamilekele evi viuma? ⁶Vunoni muaziva evi via honesele ikeye, mangana aka visolole lika ha tsimbu ya cili. ⁷Nevi via kulinga vikuhonoua kuziva zisimbi vili laza na kuzata, olondzo kuli lika umo ana kumu vianesa ikeye kuvanga vene vamufumise minjila. ⁸Kaha ou uakuhonoua kuziva zisimbi vaka musolola, Ou Muangana Yesu akatsiha na ku huima ca kanua keni ha kumuneha kuahi na kusoloka ca kuiza ceni. ⁹Kuiza ca vaka kuhonouesa kuziva zisimbi vamo va kavakuala kuvipangi via santana na zindzila ziose, vimona,

nava kakutonda viuma muma kuli,¹⁰Na vupi viose vuze via hungumuisile vase vanongele, muomu kavtambuile cilemo ca vusunga na kuovoka.¹¹Hakulinga ngoco Njambi ana kuvatumba malua akama mangana va tsiliela makuli¹²kaha mangana vose vaka musompese ou kali katsiliela vusunga vunoni ndzo ambatele ceseko muli vakaku hona kuzila.¹³Olondzo tuatela kusatsela Njambi kakengi kulienu, vandumbuange vava mala va leme kuli Njambi, muomu Njambi amisakuile enu kukala muhako uakulivanga mukovoke kuhitila mukuuavesa na muzimu na kutsilela mu vusunga.¹⁴Ami sanene enu kuli evi kuhitila mumuzimbu uacili, mangana mutambule ku lema ca muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu.¹⁵Sikaho, vandumbuange vava mala, manenu ngoo naku kuatelela cikuma ku cisemua cize civa minanguile, cipue na mezi amba na zisona.¹⁶Sikaho ecenu muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu ivene na Njambi cisemi cetu, ou atu atu lemene etu na kutuhia kuunda na lutsilielo lua cili kuhitla mungozi.¹⁷Kuvendezieka na kuzikisisa mitma yenu mu viose via cili vipangi na mezi.

3

¹Kaha, vamuanetu, vundilenu netu, nguenu lizi lia Muangana lintunte kaha vali zumbangeye, ngue omu mumuli naliu enu, ²kaha ngecize tuku tsiliela kufuma kukuzeya na kuvupi vua vantu, muomu kati vose vana tsiliela. ³Vunoni Muangana uetu uatsilla, ikeye akamikolesa na kuminiunga enu kufuma kuvupi.⁴Tuli nalutsilielo muli Muangana uetu halienu, enu vose vavali kulinga na kutualeleho kulinga viuma vize vivamisikile. ⁵Muangana uetu amituamenene mumitma naku lema ca Njambi na mutsitsa ya Kulisitu.⁶kaha tukumisika enu, vamuanetu, mulizina lia Muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu, nguenu ecenu vose va muanetu vase vekuyoya na vulenda na kuhona kuyoyela kuesekesa na cisemua cimuatambuile kufuma kulienu. ⁷Muomu enu vavene muantantekeya cavuka kukavangeya etu, muomu katuakela vakuliungumika tsimbu tuakela nenu. ⁸Katualile amba viakulia via umo cakuhona kufueta, vunoni tuapangele vutsiki na mutana muvipangi via vikalu na kukaluaa, sikoho tuatela kulemuuusa nkala uose halienu cahi. ⁹Tualingile eci kati muomu katuesi na zindzili, tualingile eci mangana cikale cimueso kulienu, mangana mukavangeye etu.¹⁰Muomu cipue mutuakele nenu, tuamisikile enu nguenu, " Uose akuhona kuzanga kuzata kati alie." ¹¹Muomu tuavuile nguavo vamo hakati kenu vanapu vaka kuenda enda, kati havi pangi cahi, vunoni kuvila yavo. ¹²Kaha ava vekulinga omu tuasiki na kukatula muli Muangana Kilisitu, nguenu vatela kupanga muvuholela na kulia viakulia viavo.¹³Vunoni enu, vamuanetu, kati muzeye nakulinga via cili. ¹⁴Kaha ngue umo kononokele na mezi etu muli ou mukanda, muntantekeyenu na kaha kati mulipande naikeye, mangana hamosi akukala na tsoni. ¹⁵Vunoni kati mumutande ikeye ngue citozi, vunoni mumamunenu ngue muanokuenu.¹⁶Kaha Mangana ua kuunda ivene akumihia kuunda hatsimbu yose muzinjila ziose. Mangana akale nenu vose. ¹⁷Ange Paulu, kusoneka evi na livoko liange, cikeko cintantekeyeso hami kanda Ange injasoneka. ¹⁸Kavumbi ka Muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu kakala nenu vose. Ame.

1 Timothy

1

¹Paulu, kapositolo ua Kilisitu Yesu kukusika ca Njambi vuovole na Kilisitu Yesu yetu na kulavelela, kuli ²Timoteo, muana ua vusunga muku tsiliela: kavumbi, kavumbi, kaha ciyulo kufuma kuli Njambi Tata na Kilisitu Yesu Muangana uetu. ³Ngue omu munja kumamuine tsimbu injakekele ku Masendonia, kusala mu Efeso mangana usike vamosi vantu linga kati valongesa vihande vieka. ⁴Cipue kuhalakana kuvisimo navi kota via mazimo vikevio kaviekuhua. Evi vuekukundula zimpata kuhambakana kulikuasa mangana a Njambi, alu tsilielo.⁵Muomu lisiko lija kusika likelia cilemo kufuma kumutima uvuka, kufuma kucivembulu cacili, kaha kufuma kulutsilielo. ⁶Vantu vamo vakuseza viuma evi kunima kaha vanalumuka nakuhandeka via kuhulama. ⁷Vanakutonda vakale valongesi valu simbi, vunoni kavekuivua vivana kuhandeka cipue vizi vivekutambula nguavo via cili. ⁸Vunoni tuantantekeya nguenu lusimbi lua cili ngue umo akaluzatesa muacili.⁹Tuantantekeya evi, luze lusimbi kavaluhakeleleko vantu vavuololoke, vunoni vakakusahula vizilika nava kalisino, kaha vantu vaka kusahula Njambi na vupi omou vakakuzuala. Valuhakeleleko kuli vase vakutsiha vaisiavo na nava nayavo, vakakutsiha. ¹⁰vaka vupangala, navaze vakulilongesa viavu pangala, navaze vaka kulandesia vantu muvundo, vaka makuli, nava kakulionga, kaha navikuavo viatalesa kuli lizi lia kutangesa. ¹¹Ezi zimpande kueseka na vumpau vua muzimbu uacili ua kuvezika ca Njambi ua ku sangaziala. ¹²Ange njasatsela Kilisitu Yesu Muangana uetu. Hakunji takamesa ange, muomu nanji tande ange kutsiliela, kaha uanjihakele ange muvipangi. ¹³Ange vanjitukile, nanjivagela, kaha nakukala muntu uavihande. Vunoni Ange njatambuile ngozi muomu Ange njapangele vuavu heve mu kuhona kutsiliela. ¹⁴Kaha ngozi ya Muangana uetu yasulile na lutsilielo na cilemo cize cili muli Kilisitu Yesu. ¹⁵Aua mezi avusunga kaha alema kuvose vamatavela, nguavo Kilisitu Yesu uezile hamavu na kuovola vaka vupi. Ange njahambakana evi. ¹⁶Vunoni hakulinga eci Ange vanjihiele ngozi, mangana muliange, kuhitila, Kilisitu Yesu hamosi akasoluesa kusimpa ceni cose. Ualingile eci cikale ngue cimueso kuli vase vaku tsiliela muli ikeye nakukala namuono uahaya miaka yose. ¹⁷Vunoni kuli muangana ua laza, kulemesa, kuhona kumona, Njambi likalieni kaha ikeye uakuzumbangeya miaka na miaka.Ame.¹⁸Ange njinakuhaka elu lusimbi kumeso enu, Timoteo, muananage, mu kuesekesesa navu polofeto vuaha nima vuakele haliove, nguavo uatela kulua luozu luacili, ¹⁹Haku viana evi, vamo vanaku tsiliela ciyulo cavo. ²⁰Hakati kavo kuli himeneu na Alesandele vakeko vanja kundikile kuli santana linga valingese kati vasahule Njambi.

2

¹Ngecize, cakatete cose, Ange njami vulukisa nguange kulambelega, kuvundila, kuhakuila kutsantsela, na kuhana cikale mulienu vose, ²kuli va muangana vose na vase vali navukame, tuatela kuyoya muciyulo na kuunda muose nakulemesa Njambi na vantu vakuovo. ³Eci caviuka naua catavesua kumeso a Njambi Muovole uetu. ⁴Uazangele kuovola vantu vose na kuiza kumana a vusunga. ⁵Vunoni kuli kaha Njambi umo lika, kaha kuli naua muka kuovola ua Njambi na muntu, muntu ikeye Kilisitu Yesu. ⁶Uali hanene evene ngue ndando yaku tuovolo etu vose, ngue vukaleho vuaha tsimbu ya cili. ⁷Vunoni eci Ange vanjihanguile kukala mukakuzimbula na kukapositolo - Ange njinakumileka vusunga, Ange kanjesi nakulionga - mulongesi uava kavifuti muku tsiliela na muvusunga. ⁸Ngecize, Ange njazange vantu muvihela viose kuvindila na kukatula livoko helu lia kulela cakuhona vutenu cipue kuhamika. ⁹Vakamana vampuevo valilenge na vuzolo vua vapande, nantsoni na kuli pokuesa kati na zinkundu zia kuvinda cipue olu na zimpota cipue vuzolu vua mutengo cikuma, ¹⁰vunoni muatela vampuevo vali tumbula vaka kulemesa Njambi navipangi via cili. ¹¹Mpuevo uatela kulilongesa mu kuholoka na kuononoka. ¹²Ange kanjiku tavesa mpuevo kulongesa cipue kukala nazindzili hali yala, vunoni kuyoya mu kuholoka. ¹³Muomu Andama vamutengele ha katete, kaha Eva. ¹⁴Andama kava muongele, vunoni mpuevo va muomngele kaha halikukala na civulumuna. ¹⁵Vunoni, ikeye akovoka hakusema vana, ngue vakutualelelaho kutsiliela na cilemo na kulela hamo na kulipokuesa.

3

¹Eli lia handeka lia cili: Ngue muntu akuzanga kakala mukuluntu, anakuzanga vipangi viacili. ²Ngece mukuluntu katela kukala muntu uze uakuhona kukala naha hakumuvangela Uatela kukala yala na mpuevo umolika. Atela kukala uavipangi via cili, uamana, mukuoloka, na kuzumbula. Uatela kukala mukakulongesa. ³Katela kukala nacipepa ca kunua vualua, kati mukakukela vualua, vunoni, kusimpa, ciyulo. Katela kulema zimbongo. ⁴Atela kulama muacili vaka ndzivo yeni muacili, kaha vana veni vatela kumulemesa ikeye. ⁵Vunoni ngue yala kantantekeyele kulinga muacili vaka ndzivo yeni, kaha nase vati kuniunga tembele ya Njambi? ⁶Kati akala ndonesa, mangana kati alihalese kuhambakana vakuavo, kaha homosi akalahukila mu cihiso ngue santana. ⁷Uatela naua kukala navukaleho viava vaku mpandza, managana katia alahukili mukupaya na muciliva ca santana. ⁸Vandiakunu, ngecize vapande kukala vaka singimiko, ⁹vatela kupanga muacili, kati vakale na malimi avali. ¹⁰Kavatela kupenda cikuma viniu cipue vusa. Vatela kulama vusunga vuva soluele halu tsilielo nacivezu civuka. ¹¹Munjila imolika, va mpueziovo vatela kukala na kasingimiko, kati vaka visaki, vunoni kukala muacili na lutsilielo muviuma viose. ¹²Vandiakunu vatela kukala vamala na na mpuevo umo. Vatela kulama muacili vana vavo nava kazindzivo ziavo. ¹³Vunoni vase vava novola muacili vavene vali nakumana muacili na kusimpa mulu tsilielo luli muli Kilisitu yesu. ¹⁴Ngue Ange munjaseka evi viuma kulienu, Ange nja lavela kuiza kuliove vuavuno. ¹⁵Vunoni ngue Ange kunjiluza vuasi, Ange njikuku sonekela mangana untantekeye kulilama muacili nava ka ndzivo ya Njambi ikeko tembele ya Njambi ua muono, ngundzi yakukuasa vusunga. ¹⁶Nakuno kakuesi zimpata lihungu lia Njambi lia kama cikumakuma: "Ikeye uesolokele mumu vila, ua sambuile mucu mbembesi, tungelo vamu muene, vamuambuluile hakati kava vifuti, ua tsilielele hamavu, kaha vamu tuelele helu muvumpau."

4

¹Kaha cimbembesi cahandeka havuka nguaco mu tsimbu ya kunima vantu vaseza lutsilielo na kuivulila kukuonga ca vimbembesi kaha naku kukungesa cava ndemone ²muku lionga ca vakamakuli, nacivezu cava vavene vava cisili. ³Vazilikile vantu kumbata vampuevo kaha nakulikela kufuma kuvuakulia vize via pangele Njambi kuvitambula na kutsantsela kuli vase vaku tsiliela na kuntatekeya vusunga. ⁴Muomu viose viuma vavi pangele kuli Njambi vuacili. Nocimo cahi citu kutuala kuku santsela civa kuviana. ⁵Muomu via lela halizi lia Njambi na kuvundila. ⁶Ngue cihela cenu caviuma kumeso a va muanetu, mukukala vangamba vacili va Yesu Kilisitu. Muomu enu vana milisa nalizi lia lutsilielo na kulongesa ca cili cize cimua kavangeyele. ⁷Vunoni viana visimo via ngoco nevi via va mpuevo vatusinakazi. likolese ove yavene mukulemesa Njambi. ⁸Muomu kuli koleka cinapu caci ndende kucizatesa, vunoni kulemesa Njambi casilivila viuma viose. lieku kuata litavasiona lia muono uno vuavuno na muono unakuiza. ⁹Eli lizi lia cili kaha vose vana pande kuli tumbula. Muomu mukemuo tuli na kufuitangana na nakupanga cikuma. ¹⁰Muomu tulavelela muli Njambi yetu ua muono, ou Muovole uavantu vose, vunoni uavaze vali nalu tsilielo. ¹¹Kuambulula na kulongesa evi viuma. ¹²Numo uahi akusahula vukuendze vuove. Vunoni, vase vakutsiliela, kalenu cimueso muku handeka, mukulinga cove, cilemo, muku tsiliela, muku lela. ¹³Noho njikeza, zangama na kutanga, nakumamuna, na kutangesa. ¹⁴Kati usuve vuama veze vuuli navuo vekevu vu ua tambuile kuvupolofeto muze muvaku salekele mavoko vakuluntu. ¹⁵Takamesenu muviuma evi. Kalenu muli vikeko, mangana kutualelela cenu cikakale cimueso kuviuma viose kuvantu. ¹⁶Litale muacili ove yavene nakuli lingesa cove. tuelelelaho muli evi viuma. Muomu kulinga viuma evi, ukuliohiela ove yavene na vase vakukuivulila ove.

5

¹Kati utenukile mukuluntu. vunoni umumamune ngue iso. vakuendze ngue vumuanoko, ²mpuevo uamkuntu ngue vandumbuove nakulela cose. ³Singimika vantuliue, vantuliue vacili. ⁴Vunoni ngue ntuliue ali navana cipue vazukulu, vecenu mangana valilongese kasingimiko nava kandzivo yavo. ecenu valemese visemi ziavo, muomu eci cikulema kumeso a Njambi. ⁵Vuno uze napu ntuliue, uze iva zeza likalieni, nahake kulavelela ceni muli Njambi na kuhana

kuvundila mutana navu tsiki na mutana. ⁶Vunoni, mpuevo uze uekulihana ivene mukuviukilila viahona hamavu napu uakutsa cipue anakuyoya. ⁷Muatela kutambakana evi viuma mangana ava vantuliue na vavusoko vuavo kavakulinga amba cimo cacipi cahi. ⁸Vunoni ngue umosi kekukuasa vavusoko vueni, muakufua ngue vaze vali navaka zindzivo ziavo, naviana lutsilielo kaha nahambakana vakuhona kutsiliela. ⁹Naumu uahi iva soneka ngue ntuliue kuvanga nahetesa miaka makumi atanu nalimo, ikeye mpuevo akele na yala umo. ¹⁰Ua tsimanene omu vipangi vieni via cili, amba tuhu ualele vana, cipue muka zumbula vangendzi, cipue natanesa vilioto via vantu zia Njambi vaku lela, cipue nakuasa vakakuyanda, cipue natakama mukupanga vipangi viose via cili. ¹¹Vunoni viana vantuliue, vaze vali na miaka yai ndende. Muomu ha tsimbu ivakuhia vizango zia mivila yavo hali Kulisitu, vanakutonda kusomboka. ¹²Munjila imolika vana linehela cihiso muomu vana viana litavasiona liavo lia katete. ¹³Hatsimbu imolika, vakevo naua valilongesele vulenda kaha vakele nakuya handzivo ha hanzivo kavakele vilenda kaha cahi, vunoni vakekele naua nakuhandeka via kuhulama kaha naku zatesa mivila yavo, nakuhandeka viuma kavia pandele kuhadeka. ¹⁴Ange njinaku tonda vampuevo vaze vali namiaka ya indende kusomboka, nakusema vana, kusika kundzivo yavo, kati vahane vukovelelo ku citozi nakulinga kasauntu etu. ¹⁵Muomu vamo vali laza nakutanguka na Santana. ¹⁶Ngue umo mpuevo mukakutsiliela ali na ntuliue, muecenu avakuase vakeko, mangana tembele ihone kulemuua, mangana ikakuase vaze vantuliue vavusunga. ¹⁷Vakuluntu vaze vaku yula muacili vava yonguele tusingimiko tuvali, cikumani vaze vekupanga na lizi kaha na mukutangesa. ¹⁸Muomu visoneka nguavio, "Kati ukute kanua ka ngombe mukana ku muzulu vimbuto" kaha" Ngamba na viukila fueto yeni. ¹⁹Kati utave lizi lia kutambula mukuluntu kuvanga hali vakaleho vavali. ²⁰Olalenu vaka vupi kumeso avose mangama vose vakale na vuoma. ²¹Ange njikusika enu, kumeso a Njambi na Kilisitu Yesu na vangelo vakusokula, kulama ezi zisimbi cakuhona vimolika, kaha via kulinga viahi kufuma kukusompa ca vulemu. ²²Kati usaleke mavoko ove amuntu vuasi cipue kuvipi via veka kati uli pandameko. liniunge linga ulele. ²³Kati unue mema. Vunoni, tuviniu tua tundende omo lizimo liove nomo mavezi aze aueku vavala nao tsimbu yose. ²⁴Vupi vua vantu vamo vavu ntantekeya, kaha vuekuya kukusompeso. Vunoni vupi vukuavo vukukavangeya hanima. ²⁵Vakamangana, vavipangi viacili vava ntantekeya, vunoni amba vakuavo kavakuasa kulisueka.

6

¹Ecenu vose vaze vanapu vangamba vaku vundongu vayongole vasukuluavo vaku viukila kasingimiko kose. Vatela kulinga eci mangana lizina lia Njambi na longesi lihone kusahuka. ²Vangamba vaze vanakutsiliela vakuluntu kavatela kuhona kuvalemesa vakeko vanapu vamanaye. Vunoni, vava pangele na cizango ca kama. Muomu vakuluntu vaze vava kuasele kuvipangi viavo vakele vaka kutsiliela nacilemo. Longesa nakuhandeka evi viuma. ³Ngue umo aku longesa vihande vieka kaha nakuhona ku tavela mezi anamu longesa Muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu na vihande vili mukulongesa, ⁴Ikeye anaku livua novuo viana ntantekeya viahi. Vunoni na zalukila zimpande zia kuhandeka na zimpata zia mezi zikezio zie kuneha kuliveya, kuzoza, kasauntu, kuyongola ca cipi, ⁵kaha kukandula zimpata kuvantu vaka kupihia kuvisinganieka viavo. Vazimbalea vusunga na kusinganieka nguavo kulamesa Njambi cikeko kunganiala zimbongo cikuma. ⁶Vunoni kalemesa Njambi na vuhunga cinapu nganio yakama, ⁷muomu navio vituaneha mu cifuti viahi, kaha novio vitu kambataho viahi. ⁸Vunoni, tukutienu na viakulia na vuzalo. ⁹Muomu vaze vanakutonda kukala navupite vekulahukila mu ceseko, mu ciliva. Vekulahukila mu via kuhulama kaha vusungu, kaha muli viose vieka vivekulinga vantu vieku ziminina muciyulo ca kuvanongesa. ¹⁰Muomu cilemo ca zimbongo ukeko muzi ua vupi vieka na vieka. Vantu vamo vaze vekuzanga vava tuamenena mueka kufuma kulutsilielo kaha valivangela vavene na vusiua. ¹¹Vunoni ove, muntu ua Njambi, tina kuviuma evi. kavangeya vuviuke, kulemesa Njambi, lema, lukakatela, na ku konkama. ¹²Lua ndzita ize yaku tsiliela. Kuata kumuono uze uakuhana kuhua miaka yose kukeko kuvaku sanenene, kaha uze uvakuhiele kukualumuka kumeso a vakaleho vavengi. ¹³Ange njikusika kumeso a Njambi, ou uekuhana muono kuviuma via vingi, na kumeso a Kilisitu Yesu, uze uali tavele muacili kumeso a Pontius Pilato, ¹⁴kuniunga lizi lia siko cakuhona limpenga cipue kupaya noho halikasoloka Muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu. ¹⁵Njambi akasolola vaka kutsiliela ha tsimbu - Njambi, vavezikisile kaha umolika Ukusangaziala, Muangana uze uayulile kaha na Muangana mukakuyula. ¹⁶Ikeye lika kesi na vutsi a tumama muceke cakuhona kusuenako. Na muntu umo uahi uamu muene cipue kumusolola ikeye. Kili ikeye kukale ksingimiko na zindzili zia miaka yose. Ame. ¹⁷Sika vaze vaka vupite muli aua mezi kati valivue kaha kati valavelele mu vupite, vuakunonga. Vunoni, vatela, kulavelela muli Njambi. Uekutuhia etu vupite vuavu sunga kuku viukilila. ¹⁸Sika linga valinge viacili, vakale navipangi via vupite via cili, kaha nacizango caku hana hana. ¹⁹Munjila nkana ize valitulikila vavane viacili vikeza, mangana vakuate muono uze unapu ua vusunga. ²⁰Timoteo, niunga cize civa kukundika ove. Ece kuhandeka viangoco kaha nakuviana ca mana aze amakuli. ²¹Vamosi vambuluile evi viuma kaha vasalahi kutsiela. Kavumbi kakale nenu.

2 Timothy

1

¹Paulu, kapositolo ua Kilisitu Yesu kuhitila ku cizango ca Njambi, keseka na lisiko lia muono uze uli muli Kilisitu Yesu, ²Kuli Timoteo, muanangeinja lema: Kavumbi, cikeketima, na ciyulo kufuma kuli Njambi Tata na Kulisitu Muangana uetu. ³Njasatsela Njambi, injekupangela kufuma kuvakukuange, na mutima uakulela, omu munje kukuvuluka na kuhiima cahi vutsiki na mutana. ⁴Ngue munjekuvulka masozi ove, Ange hasimbula kukumona ove, nguange homosi njikusula na

ndzolela. ⁵ Ange va njanukisile lu tsilielo luove, luze luezile kuli va vakukukuove vava mpuevo Loisi na noko Yunisi, kaha Ange vanji payesa nguange mucili muliove naua. ⁶ Mukemuo vane Ange njikumuanukisa linga usambiye vuana vuze vua Njambi vuli muliove kuhitila hakusaleka mavoko ange. ⁷ Muomu Njambi katuhiele cimbemesi ca vuoma, vunoni zindzili na cilemo na kulipokuesa. ⁸ Kati uivue ntsoni kuvukaleho vua Muangana uetu, cipue ange, Paulu, cindzinda cine. vunoni tala kayando hamo nazimpande zia cili kueseka na zindzili zia Njambi. ⁹ Ikeye Njambi uatuhielele kaha uatu sanene etu nakusana ca kulela. ualingile eci, kati kueseka na vipangi, vunoni kueseka na visinganieka vieni na kavumbi. Uatuhiele etu viuma evi muli Kilisitu Yesu kuzintsimbu zia laza na laza. ¹⁰ Vunoni vuovuno vuovole vavu solola hakuiza ca muovole uetu Yesu Kilisitu. Ikeye ua zilisile kutsa kaha ha zimpande zia cili uanehele kumu tana muono nacize ka cesi na vutsiki. ¹¹ Muomu yeci, Ange va njihanguile kukala muakuambulula, na kopositolo, na mulongesi. ¹² Mukeko naua njili naku yandela viuma evi, Vunoni Ange ntsoni yahi, muomu njamu ntantekeya uze injatsiliela nange njantantekeya mua cili cili ngecize ikeye nase kuniunga cize cinjamu kundikile nakuli tangua lia olio. ¹³ Lama cimueso ca mezi akulongesa aze aua vuile kufuma kuliange, na lutsilielo na ciliemo cize cili muli Kilisitu Yesu. ¹⁴ Cuma cize ca vuviuke Njambi ca kukundikile ove, ciniunge kuhitila muli Mzimu ua Kulela, uze atumama mulietu. ¹⁵ Eci kuntantekeya, ngecize vose vali mu Asia vana njiseza ange. hakati kavo hakala Fingelu na Helemongene. ¹⁶ Mungana a Fingelu ngozi kundzivo ya Onesifulo, muomu ikeye na nji hindula zintsimbu zia zingi kaha ikeye kakele na ntsoni muli lenge liange. ¹⁷ Vunoni, omu muua kele mu Loma, ua takamene mukunji lengeya , kaha uanji uanene. ¹⁸ Muangana a mu fungile linga auane cikeketima kuli Muangana kuli tangua olio. kaha vize viavingi vianji pangela ange mu Efeso, yove ua ntantekeya muacili

2

¹ Ngoco vene, ove muanange, kolesa mu kavumbi kaze kali muli Kilisitu Yesu . ² Viuma vaua vuile kufuma kuliange mukati kavakaleho vavengi, vikeko vi ukukundika kuvantu vase vanase kulongesa vakuavo naua. ³ Yanda hamo nange ngue lisualale ua Kilisitu Yesu. ⁴ Kakuesi lisulale naumo uahi omu ali kuvipanga alizinga zinga navize via muono, linga aye kumutima ua uze amutumine ku vusualale . ⁵ Kaha naua, ngue umo akulieseka zindzili nava kuavo, kavamu hakele cilongo kuvanga na lieseka ngue omu muva nasika. ⁶ Ndimi mukakupanga ikeye napande kuli vanga kutambula kumi hako. ⁷ Singanieka hali evi vinjili nakuhandeka, Mungana akukuavela mana mu viuma viose. ⁸ Singanieka Yesu Kilisitu, kufuma kumbuto ya Ndaviti, ikeye ua sangukile kufuma kuvatsi. ngue muzimpande ziangi zia cili, ⁹ mukemuo njina kuyandela via vipi namalenge ngue mukakulinga vipi. Vunoni mezi Njambi kava kutile. ¹⁰ Ngecize Ange njikukola mu viuma viose hamo navaze vava sakula, managana linga vakevo naua vatambule vuovoke vuze vuli muli Kilisitu Yesu, hamo navumpau kavuekuhua vava haya miaka yose. ¹¹ Lia cili lizi eli ngualio: "muomu ngue tunatsi hamo neni, tuyoya hamo neni na ikeye. ¹² Ngue tukukolesa, tukayula hamo neni, ngue tuaviana kaha ikeye naua akatu viana etu. ¹³ Ngue katuesi nalutsilielo, ikeye akukala nalutsilielo, muonu kali kuliviana ivene." ¹⁴ Kavanukise vakeko hali evi viuma. nakuva sika kemeso a Njambi kati kulikandula zimpanta ha mezi; kacesi na vulemu, cekupihisa vase vekualakana. ¹⁵ Takamesa linga usoloke mukavuviuke kuli Njambi ngamba uze kesi, navimo vize via kumuvuisa ntsoni, mukakupanga via cili na lizi lia vusunga. ¹⁶ Viana vihande via ngoco, muomu vikaku tuala kuka cikuma na cikuma mukusahula Njambi. ¹⁷ Lizi liavo lika zouona ngue mbandu mukati kavo hakala Hemeneu na filetu, ¹⁸ vakevo vanasevuka kufuma kuvusunga. vekuhandeka nguavo kusanguka ca lingika laza, kaha nakuenieka lutsilielo luavamosi. ¹⁹ Vunoni, luvula lua kukola lua Njambi. kululi luli na cintantekeyeso: "Muangana na ntantekeya vase vanapu veni" kaha "Vose vase vakutamula lizina lia muangana vafumu kuvuhenge," Mu limbo lia vupite kavesi zindoho zia olu na palata. ²⁰ Kuli naua zindoho zia viti na ndambo. Zikuavo zia kusingimiko kuzatesa, kaha ziuavo zia kuhona kasingimiko. ²¹ Ngue umo akuli vukisa evene kufuma kuku hona kasingimiko, napu ndoho ya kasingimiko. ivatumbika halikalioyo, yakuzayesa mukuluntu, kaha va iviukisila vapangi viacili. ²² Tina kumasungu avu kuendze. kavangeya vuololoke, lutsilielo, cilemo, na ciyulo na vase vose vakusana hali Muangana namitima ivuka. ²³ Vunoni viana vuheve na vihula via vundzimba. Uantantekeya zie kusema zimpanta. ²⁴ Ngamba ya muangana katela kukandula zimpanta. vunoni uatela kukala muka ngozi kuvose, mukaku longesa, kaha nakulavelela. ²⁵ Uatele kukonkama nakusungamesa vase vana kuviana ikeye. Njambi hamosi akahia kulavelela vase vali mana avusunga. ²⁶ Hamosi vaku pituka kufuma ku ngandzo ya santana, omu ikeye nava kutile ngecize valinge cizongo ceni.

3

¹ Vunoni ntantekeya eci: Muma tangua akukumina ikakala tsimbu ya vukalu. ² Muomu vantu vaka lilema vavene, vakalema zimbongo, kulivua, kulipampa, kuhona kuononoka, kuvisemi, kavekusantsela, kaha kati vakulela. ³ Kakukakala cilemo ca cisemua kaveku likonekela, kasauntu, kakuhona kulipokuesa, kulua, kuhona kulema viacili. ⁴ Vaka vusungu vaka vuhuke, kafutunuka, kulema kuviukilila via hamavu kahambakana Njambi. ⁵ Vakakatela cifua cakulemesa Njambi, vunoni vaka viana zindzili zieni. Tina kuli ava vantu. ⁶ Muomu vamosi vamala vekuingila muzindzivo na mpuevo va vuheve. Ava va mpuevo vase vava kuasele kuvupi kaha vava uamenene kufuma kucizango ca vupi. ⁷ Ava vampuevo liose vakutanga, vunoni kanda veho laza kumana avusunga. ⁸ Munjila imolika Yane na Yambele va vianene Mosesa, ngecize vane ava vana viana vusunga, Vantu vakaku pihia mu visinganieka, kaha vangoco mu kutsiliela. Vunoni kava kasuenesako. ⁹ Muomu vuheve vuavo vuli kuli vose, ngue muze vene vase vantu. ¹⁰ Vunoni ove uakavele kulongesa cange, vilinga viange, cizango cange, lutsilielo, kuyanda ca kutualeleho, cilemo, kulavelela, ¹¹ Lamba, kuyanda, kaha nevi via solekele kulianga ku Antioka, ku Ikoniu, ku Listela. Ange njakele na tsintsa ya lamba. Kufuma kuli vakevo vose,

Muangana ua njo hielele ange. ¹²Cili vene vose vaze vakutonda kuyoya mumana akulemesa Njambi muli Kilisitu Yesu vaka mona lamba. ¹³Vantu vavapi na vaka vufumbiliko vaka kuanena vupi, kutuamenena vakuavo na vavene kusevuka. ¹⁴Vunoni ove kalamo muviamu ovio viu na lingesa viu na ntantekeya cili cili omu muua ntantekeya kuli veyu unalilongeselavio. ¹⁵Ua ntantekeya nguavo kufuma kuvukeke uantantekeya visoneka via kulela. Evi vikeko vikukuhia mana a vuovoke kuhutula mu lutsilelo muli Kilisitu Yesu. ¹⁶visoneka viose viana tumbula Njambi. na muku ueni viekuneha nganialo kulongesi yeni, kuhandekela, kusungamesa, kulongesa vize via vuviuke. ¹⁷Linga muntu ua Njambi akale muntuntu muacili kapanga vipangi viose via cili.

4

¹Njikusika kumeso a Njambi na Kilisitu Yesu, uze akasompesa vakakuyoya na vatsi, kaha muomu hakusoloka ceni na vuangana vueni: ²Longesa lizi; liviukse tsimbu via kuhonouese kaha tsimbu ni cahi. payesa, handeka, mamuna, na lukakatela na kulongesa. ³Muomu tsimbu inakuiza vantu kava kakala na tsintsa lizi lia kulongesa. ⁴Vunoni, vakuli kungulula vavene vakaku longesa kueseka na cizango cavo vavene, vaze vekuhandeka valongesi vakumasungu avo. Vakalumuna kuivuilila cavo kufuma kuvusunga, kaha naku lialuluisa kuvisimo. ⁵Vunoni enu, kala cihuanga mu viuma viose. Yanda mu lamba; linga vipangi via kuzimbula; nakuhetesamo vipangi viose. ⁶Muomu Ange vana njikombeleza laza. tsimbu yange yakufumako yaheta. ⁷Ange njinalu ndzita ize yacili; Ange njakumisa lusi; Ange njaniunga lutsilelo. ⁸Cilongo ca vuololoke vanji tulikilaco ange, eci Mungana, akasompesa vaka vuololoke, akanjihia ange hali tangua nkana lize, kaha kati kulange kaha cahi, vunoni naua vose vaze vana kusoloka kuli ikeye. ⁹zangama kuiza vuasi vuasi kuliange. ¹⁰Muomu Ndemasi nanjiseza. omu na leme viuma viaku tsimbu eyi ya vuovunu kaha nai ku Tesolonika. Kelesente ku Ngalata, kaha Tito ku Ndamalatia. ¹¹Luka lika ali nange. Leka Mako u ize neni muomu keye ua viuka muku njipangela. ¹²Titiku Ange njamutumine ku Efeso. ¹³Kapote kaze kanjasile ku toloasi kuli lupu ambata umo ukuiza, na mikanda, ize cili cili ya vikanda. ¹⁴Alesandele uze gangula ua vunengu uanjilingile vipi via vingi. Mungana akumu fueta kueseka na vilinga vieni. ¹⁵Enu naua muatela kuli niunga enu vavene kuli ikeye, muomu ikeye uahianene kuviana mezi etu. ¹⁶Kuliohiela cange cakate, kakuakele amaba umo uakunjikuasa. Vunoni, vose vanjisile. kati vava hakeleco ngue molonga. ¹⁷Vunoni muangana uanji kuasele ange na uanjikolesele mangana, kuhitila muliange, mezi akahetesemo kuzimbula, kaha vose vaka vifuti vakacivue. Kaha vanjovuele kufuma kumazo a ndumba. ¹⁸Muangana akunjovola ange kufuma muvi pangi viose via va ndemone kaha akunjovola muvuangana vua melu. Kuli ikeye kukale vumpau miaka na miaka. Ame. ¹⁹Hinduisa Pilisila, Akuila, na ya onesifolo. ²⁰Elastu uasalele ku Kolintu, vunoni Tolofimu njamusile mumiletu na kuvavala. ²¹Zangama tsimbu cisika kanda ci iza Yumbula naku hinduisa ove, naua na pundene, Linu, Kalaundia, na vose va muanetu. ²²Muangana akale na cimbemesi cove kavumbi kakale nove.

Titus

1

¹Paulu, ngamba ya Njambi na kapositolo ka Yesu Kilisitu halutsilelo lua vantu zia Njambi vakusakula kaha namangana avusunga aze ali mukulemesa, ²nakutsilela ca muono uahaya miaka ize Njambi, uze kekolionga, kusika te tsimbu kanda. ³Hatsimbu yacili nasolola lizi kuhitila mukulongesa lize Ange linja tsilela kueseka nakusindiya ca Njambi vuovole uetu. ⁴Kuli Tito, muana uavusunga muku tsilela cituli naco. Kavumbi na kuunda kufuma kuli Njambi na Kilisitu Yesu vuovole uetu. ⁵Muomu eci cikeko Ange cinjakusilile mu Keleta, nguange hamosin ukuhaka viuma muacili muomu kanda vihua na kuangula vakuluntu mumbaka ngue munjakusikile ove. ⁶Mukuluntu katela kumu payesa, yala na mpuevo umo, ali na lutsilelo ha vana kati kuvava ngela muomu ya vuhuke cipue likamba. ⁷Kacikuviuka mukuluntu, ngue mukavipangi via mundzivo ya Njambi, nakumu payesa. katela kukala mukakuli pamba, katela kusulakana, katela kunua vualua, katala kukela vualua, katala kukala muntu ua uavusa. ⁸Vunoni, ate kukala mukuzumbula na vusepa vuacili. Atela kukala uavisinganieka, vuololoke, uakulela, nakuliyula ivene. ⁹Atela akale ua kukakatele mezi aze ava mulongesele, mangana ahasa kukuasa vakuavo na longesi yacili na kuvulola vaze vaku viana ikeye. ¹⁰Muomu kuli vantu vakali kamba vavengi, vakaku vayangela na kulionga, mukufua vaze vaku yakumukanda. Cikuviuka kuvakanesa vakeko. ¹¹Vekutungula tanga yose naku longesa ca nganialo ya ntsoni kavatela kalongesa. ¹²Umo uavo kapolofeto uahadekele nguenu, "Keleta uamakuli tsimbu yose, tusitu vavapi, vavulenda." ¹³Ovu vukaleho vuavusunga. Ngecize, vulolenu vakeko muacili, managana vevuakane mulu tsilelo, ¹⁴Kati mualakane kuvisimo via va Yundeya cipue kukusindiya ca vantu vaze vafuma kuvusunga. ¹⁵Kuli vaze vavuka, viuma viose vivuka. Vunoni kuli vaze vana zuala na kuhona kutsilela, nacimo ca vuka cahi, vunoni mumangana avo ose na civezu ca zuala. ¹⁶Valitava nguavo vantantekeya Njambi, vunoni veku viana ikeye havipangi viavo. vanu viana, na kuhona kuononoka, na nakuhona kulinga vipangi viacili.

² ¹Vunoni ove, kaekuhandeka vize via pande kukusungama kulutsilelo. ²Longesa vakuluntu vakale na kasingimiko, cizango, mana, vuivukane mulutsilelo, mucilemo, na mulukakatela. Longesa vakuluntu vava mpuevo vakale vaka kasingimiko vakale muvilanga viacili, kati vaka kutuaha cipue kukala vandundungo va viniu, vunoni vakale valongesi kuvia cili, ⁴kaha longesa vanike vava mpuevo valeme vamala ziavo na kulema vana vavo, ⁵kukala va mana, vakakuzila, muacili kulilama umo namokuavo, na kuononoka kuli vamala ziavo, mangana lize lia Njambi kati lisauke. ⁶Cocimolika, kuasenu va kuendze vazatese mangana acili. ⁷Muzinjila ziose kulisoluesha ove yavene ngue cimueso ca vipangi via cili. mu

longesi yove, soluesa vulemu, vuviuke, ⁸kaha nakulola mezi aze ahelu akuhona kupayesa, mangana uose uze akuhamika ove akale na ntsoni muomu kave na viuma viavipi via kuhandeka halietu. ⁹Longesa vandungu valemese vakulutu ziavo mu viuma viose, naku va vuisa kuviuka vakeko kaha kati kuvahamika vakeko, ¹⁰kati muvevile vakeko, vunoni valekenu lutsilielo lua cili luose, mangana muzinjala ziose vahiluisse mikuli kukulongesa hali Njambi Vuovole uetu. ¹¹Muomu kavumbi ka Njambi kasoloka kuvuovole vua vantu vose. ¹²Ca tulongesa etu kuviana kusaula Njambi na masungu a hano hamavu, kaha nakuyoya na kusinganieka, viacili, na kulemesa Njambi nomu mutuli na yoya ino tsimbu, ¹³Oku tunakulavelela kulutue na kutambula kuvezika ca lutsilielo, nakosoloka ca vumpau via Njambi na Muovole Yesu Kilisitu. ¹⁴Yesu ualihanene ivene halietu naku tuovola etu kufuma kuviuma via vipi na nakulinga via cili enu vavene muakufua ngue vantu vakulihana kupanga vipangi via Njambi. ¹⁵Handeka evi viuma, vakuesanu vantu vavilinge, na kuvahia kuolola na zindzili ziose. Kati umo akamilinge muamupi.

3

¹Vavanukisile vakeko kuhana kuli vakakuyula na ka zindzili, kuvononokela vakeko, nakuvandamena vipangi via cili, ²nauno uahi uavutenu kukulua, kaha nakula muacili, nakusoluesa vuntu kuli vose. ³Muomuo laza aua vavene vakuhona kusinganieka na kuononoka. tuakela vakaku lionga na musungu eka na eka. tuayoyalele mivupi na matima. Tuakele masungu na kulizinda umo namokuavo. ⁴Vunoni ngozi yz Njambi Muovole uetu na cilemo hali muntu ya solokele, ⁵Kayakele havipangi via vuololoke vize vitua lingile, vunoni ngozi yeni ize yatuovuele etu, kuhitila kukukusa ca kusemuka caciha na kutu viukisa kuli muzimu uakulela, ⁶Uze Njambi uamuanienene halietu kuhitila muli muovole etu Kilisitu Yesu, ⁷mangana muka sambue ku kavumbi keni, tuatela kukala vasuana nakukala na lutsilielo lua muono uahaya miaka yose. ⁸Aua mezi acili. ange njazange kutualeleho hali evi viuma, mangana vaze vatsiliela muli Njambi vakale na ngozi kukala vavene mu vipangi viacili. evi viuma via cili vaviziva kuli vose. ⁹Vunoni ecenu zimpata zia vuheve na vikota via vuntu na kukandula zimpata ha lusimbi. Vize viuma kaviesi na nganialo na vulemu. ¹⁰Kanenu kuli uose uze akumeha kahandua mukati kenu, kufuma kukuleka camucimo cipue camucivali, ¹¹Ntantekeyenu nguenu muntu uamuze nalumuka kufuma munjila na kulinga vupi ivene. ¹²Tsimbu Ange injikutuma Aletema cipue Tikiku kuliove na kuiza kuliange ku Nikopoli, kukeko kunjasakula kutumama kumasika. ¹³Linga viose viuazange kulinga kuvatuma munjila yavo Zenasi mulongesi ua mezi alisiko na Apolo, mangana kati vahone amba cimo cahi. ¹⁴Vantu vetu vatela kuli longesa vevene muvi pangi viacili vize vikuneha vuasi vitukutonda, kaha vunoni vahone kukala namihako. ¹⁵Vaze vose vali nange njava maneka. Kumeneka kuli vaze vatulema mulu tsilielo. Kavumbi kakale nenu vose.

Philemon

1

¹Paulu, cindzinda ca Yesu Kilisitu, na muanetu Timoteo, kuli Filemone, nava cilemo vetu mutuekupangela, ²kaha kuli Afiya ndumuetu ua mpuevo, kaha kuli Alikipu lisualale lietu, kaha ku cikunguluilo cize cekuli uanena mundzivo yavo. ³Kavumbi keni kakale nenu na ngozi yakufuma kuli Njambi yetu Tata na Muangana Yesu Kilisitu. ⁴Ange liose njekutsatsela Njambi ha tsimbu injikuvuluka enu muku vundila, ⁵muomu Ange njavuile kutsiliela ciuli naco ove kutalesa hali Muangana Yesu na cilemo ciuli naco kuli vose vantu vakulela. ⁶Ange njavundila nguange kupangeziela colutsilielo luovo cikale muacili. muomu ukusula nakuntantekeya viuma viose via cili vituli na vio muli Kilisitu. ⁷Muomu Ange njakele na ndzolela na kuvendezioka muomu ya cilemo cove, muomu mutima ua vantu zia Njambi vakulela nakulesa hali ove, muanetu. ⁸Ngoco, amba tuhu ange njasimpa muakama muli Kilisitu kuli kuleka enu kulinga vimuatela kulinga, ⁹vunoni muomu ya cilemo, Ange njineza kulienu - Ange Paulu, kasinakazi, kaha vuavuno cindzinda ca Kilisitu Yesu. ¹⁰Ange njinakuhulisa visinganieka muanange Onesimu, uze injaseme mumalenge ange. ¹¹muomu akele uakuhulama kulienu, vunoni vuavuno nezilila kulienu na kuliange. ¹²Ange njamuhiluisa kulienu, ikeye uzeinja lemene mumutima uange. ¹³Ange njatsiliele nguange Ange menga nganja mutumbikile mangana anjovole ange hatsimbu yaindende Ange njili mumalenge muomuo ya muzimbu uacili. ¹⁴Vunoni Ange kanjazangele kulinga amba cimo cukuhona visinganieka viove. Kanjazangele vilinga vuove viacili vikale via kufuma kuka vunoni kufuma kumangana acili. ¹⁵Muomu mpano yeci vamuhanduine kufuma kulienu hatsimbu. mangana hamosi akuhiluka haya miaka yose. ¹⁶Kati naua naua ngue ndugo, vunoni muacili kuhambakana ndungo, mukacilemo muanetu. mukacilemo kuliange, kaha cikuma kuma kaha kulienu, mumuvila na muli Muangana. ¹⁷Ngoco ngue ukukala nange ngue kuvusamba kove, mutale ngue yange. ¹⁸Ngue nakupihisa ove cipue nakunguesa vimosi, njihie molonga uze kuliange. ¹⁹Ange, Paulu, kusoneka evi nalivoko liange. Ange ivene njikafueta - kati uvuluke nguove uanjikonguesele ange yove yavene! ²⁰Mukeko, muanetu, njizolese muli Muangana; kulesa mutima uange muli Muangana. ²¹Njatsiliela haku tamuka cove, Ange njasoneka kuliove. ange njantantekeya nguange ukulinga viavangi kuhambakana vinjahulisa. ²²Hatsimbu imolika, kuviukisa muhela uange, muomu njatsiliela nguange kuhitila mukuvindila cove Ange njikakuhiluisila. ²³Epafalase, cindzinda hamo nange muli Kilisitu Yesu, nakumeka ove. ²⁴Kaha naua Mako, Alisitasliku, Ndemasi, na Luka, mutuekupangela. ²⁵Kavumbi ka Muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu kakale nenu muvimbembesi vuenu. Ame.

Hebrews

1¹ Tsimbu yakunima Njambi uakuhandeka nava kukuetu kuhitila mutu polofeto mutsimbu yaingi kaha namuzindzila zia zingi. ²Vunoni mumatangua aua ahanima, uahandekela kulietu kuhitila muli muana, uze yakudikile kukala nalisesa kuvuma viose. kuhitila muli ikeye Njambi vaua napange viose. ³Napu ceke ca ca kuZumbangeya Njambi, uakumenako ikeye. ikeye vaua akuata viose hamo mulizi lia ndzili zieni. muakumisile kukusa vupi, uatumamene kulivoko lia cilio lia vulemu vua muilu. ⁴Umu uakukala ngue uakuhambakana nava ngelo ngue lizina liana suana lia viuka kuhambakana mazina avo. ⁵Umu uli kangelo Njambi ya handekela, "Ove muanange, lelo njineza nakukala Isuenu"? cipue umu uli kangelo Njambi ya handekela " Ange njikakala Ise kuli ikeye, kaha akakala muanage uayala kuliange"? ⁶Vunoni ceka naua, Tsimbu Njambi yanehele muana uakavenga mulifiti, uahandekela nguini, "Vangelo vose va Njambi vatelele kumuzumbangeya ikeye." ⁷Kuli tungelo uahandekela nguini, "Ikeye umo akapanga muzimu ya vangelo. kaha vangamba zieni milangi tuhia." ⁸Vunoni kuli muana uahandekela nguini, "Citiamo cose cavuangana, Njambi, uamiaka yose. vakakutavela vipangi via cili vakeko vakakutavela vuangana viose. ⁹Ualema vaka viololoke kaha uazinda vakuhona kuvontsikila. kaha Njambi, Njambi yenu, namiuavesa enu namazi andzolela kuhambakana kutsila cenu. ¹⁰"Hakuvaleka, muangana ualele cikuku hamavu. melu navipangi via kumavoko enu. ¹¹Vakatsa, vunoni enu mukatualelelaho. vase vakazala ngue cihanda cavuzalo. ¹²Ukavazenga vakeko ngue vuzalo vuakuhona mavoko, kaha vakalumuka kukala ngue cihanda cavuzalo. vunoni mukakala vamolika, kaha miaka yenu kai kakama. ¹³Vunoni vamo ali vangelo vaze Njambi vahandekela ha tsimbu yose, " kutumama kulivoko liange lia cilio numu munjika lingisa vitozi cihanda cantanga cakuliata kuvupangi vienu"? ¹⁴Kati vose vangelo vaze vekuzata, kaha navaze vekuvatuma nakulama vaze vakusuana kuovoka?

2

¹Ngoco tuatela kuhia visinganieka kuli vize vitunevu, mangana tuhone kuhugumuka kuli vikeko. ²Muomu ngue lizi lize liva andekela kuhitila hali vangelo lia solokele kukala lia kukola, kaha navivulumuna na navusiko vua kutambula kuzangamesa kaha, ³etndzo tukuvinga vati ngue tukulihula vuovole vua kama? Ovu vukeko vuovole vuakulivanga kutambakana kuli Muangana na kuuana mulietu kuli vaze vavuiile eci. ⁴Hatsimbu imolika Njambi mukaleho kuli evi vimueso, vikomoesa, na zindzili zivene, kaha nukuhana mavuana a muzimu uakulela na kueseka na cizango ceni. ⁵Muomu kuli eci kavakele tungelo vaze Njambi kononuesele cifuti kuiza, ngue aua atuli nakuhandeka. Vunoni, umo kumosi nahana vukaleho nguini, ⁶"Muntu ikeye iya, uze imuahake mangana hali ikeye? Cipue muana muntu, uze imuekuzakama?" ⁷Ua mulingisa muntu uamundende muitsi kuhambakana vangelo; ua muhakele cilongo ca vumpau na kasingimiko. ⁸Uononuesele viose muitsi ya viliato viene." Muomu ikeye Njambi uononuesele viuma viose. Vunoni kanda tumona viuma viose viononosuele ikeye. ⁹Vunoni tuamano ikeye uze ivalingisa kukala kvundende kuhambakana vangelo havundende, Yesu, vazikile cilongilo na vumpau na kasingimiko muomu ya kayando na kutsa, mangana ha ngozi ya Njambi hamosi akutomopa kutsa ca vose. ¹⁰Muomu ca mupandele Njambi, muomu viose viakele hali ikeye na kuhitila muli ikeye, nakuneha vana muvumpau. Ikeye napande kupanga vakuluntu muvumpau vieni kunahu kuhitila mutuyando. ¹¹Muomu viose uze ekulelesa na uze vaveku lelesa vanapu vamolika. Ngoco ikeye kesi natsoni kuvazana vamuanaye. ¹²Uahandekela nguini, " Ange njikuambulula lizina liove kuli vamuanetu, Ange njikuimba haliove kufuma mukati kambunga. ¹³Kaha naua, "Ange njatsilila muli ikeye." Ange naua, "Njamano, haze ange Yange na vana vaze Njambi vana njihie ange." ¹⁴Ngoco, hakulinga vana valipangela muvila na maninga, ikeye uazangama kupangela muli zina mumolika, mangana kuhitila mukutsa hamosi akenieka uze umo ali na zindzili zia kutsa, ikeye, ndemone. ¹⁵Eci cikeko mangana ovoke kuli vaze vose vihitle muvuoma vua kutsa vayoyele vose mu vundungo. ¹⁶Cili vene kati vangelo vakuasele, vunoni cikota ca Avilahama. ¹⁷Ngecize ca mupandele ikeye kukala ngue vamuanaye munjila yose, mangana vamuvuile ngozi na sasendote uakama muvusoko ku viuma via Njambi, kaha mangana ahase kuneha kukonekela luavupi vua vantu. ¹⁸Muomu Yesu ivene ua yandele na kumueseka, nahase kukuasa vaze vava neseka.

3

¹Ngoco vene, vakakulele vamuanetu, mukali pangela melu kukusana. singaniekeni hali Yesu, muli kapositolo na sasendote ua kama uaku tava cetu. ²Uakele uakutsiliela kuli Njambi, ou ua muinikile, ngue mua Mosesa ou ua kele na lutsilielo muose mundzivo ya Njambi. ³Muomu Yesu vamu muene muvuviuke mukuhiana vumpau kuhiana Mosesa, muomu omu akatunga ndzivo vamulemese cikuma ndzivo ivene. ⁴Kaha yose ndzivo ivatunga kuli umosi, vunoni umo akatunga viuma viose Njambi. ⁵Kaha Mosesa ua citsilielo hakupua ngamba ya Njambi mukuzimbula mundzivo yose mukuivuilila vunjiho ua viuma vize viva handekela via kulutue. ⁶Vunoni kilisitu ualu tsilielo ngue muana ou uamukulutu ua mundzivo ya Njambi. Etu tuva mundzivo yeni ngue kukukakatela nakukumisa na kukutsiliela evi etu kulihalesa. ⁷Ngoco vene, ngue umo muzimu uakulela uahandeka: "Lelo, ngue mukuivua lizi lienini kati ⁸mukolesa mitima yenu ngue mu mukuneha zimpata, mutsimbu ya ciseko ca muzindinda. ⁹Eci cikeko vantsekulu vesekele nakunjihakela vieseko ange, kaha naua, mumakumi auana a miaka, va muene vipangi viange. ¹⁰Kaha naua ca njikosele mucsemua cize. Nguange; vanasevuka ntsimbu yose mu mitima yavo. kavazivile zinjila ziange; ¹¹Cinapu ngue munjalisingile muvuntu vuange; 'Kava kengilila mukuhuima cange' ¹²Zangamenu, vamuanetu, vunoni hakati kenu kamu kakala umosi ua mutima ua upi uahona kutsiliela, mutima uze akaluluka munjila ya Njambi ya kuyoya. ¹³Vunoni, kolesa umo na mukuavo kuli tangua na litangua, omo vacitumbula nguavo "lelo," muomu na umo halienini akakaluusa nalingi cavupi. ¹⁴Muomu etu tuneza vavusamba va kilisitu ngue tuakakatela nakukutsiliela muli ikeye kufuma kukukakatela na kukusulumuina. ¹⁵Omo eci va

cihandeka, "Lelo, ngue munevu lizi lien, kati mukolese mitima yenu, ngue haze hasangumuina." Iya uekele iya vavuile Njambi na nasangumuka? ikeye kati vose vafumine ku Ingito hamo na Mosesa?¹⁶Iya uekele iya vavuile Njambi na nasangumuka? ikeye kati vose vafumine ku Ingito hamo na Mosesa?¹⁷Veya va vuile nzala mu mutima auana amiaka? kati vaze vene va vulumuine, vaze vatsile mivila ya lundumukile muzindinda?¹⁸Kuli vey a singile ngue kava kavakengila mukuhuima ceni, ngue kacakele kuli vaze vaka lisino ni?¹⁹Tuna mono nguetu kava kengila mukuhuima ceni muomu vali na zimpata.

4

¹Ngoco, hakulinga kusika ca kuingila vose muze cicili vacitavesa kumana, tuzangmenu enu vose casoloka muakuminamo muli eci. ²Muomu etu vatulekele muzimbu uacili ngue omo muuakele. Vunoni aze mezi kakuesele vaze vahonene kuli kuata mulu tsilielo navaze vononokele. ³Muomu yetu vaka kutsiliela tuka kovala, ngue omu muahandekela, "Ngue Ange munjalisingile mu vutenu vuange, Kava kakovelamo." Amba tuhu ngoco, vipagi vieni viakumine kufuma kucikuku ca cifuti. ⁴Muomu nahandeka kumosi hali tangua lia mucitanu navali. "Kaha Njambi uahuimine hali tangua lia mucitanu navali kufuma kuvipangi viani viose." ⁵Kaha naua muli eci cihanda cimolika, "Kavakakovelamo." ⁶Ngecize, kualitulu vamosi kuingilamo, kaha vaze valaza vakele na muzimbu uacili kuambulula kuli vakevo kohona kuyamo muomu yakuhona kuononoka cavo. ⁷Kaha Njambi naua uakudikile litangua limo, kulisana "Litangua," tsimbu yahandekela kuhitila muli Daviti mumezi akusoneka laza: "Lelo ngue ukuivua lizi, kati ukolese mutima uove." ⁸Muomu ngue Yehosua uavahiele kuhiima, Njambi manga tsa kahandekela hali tangua likuavo. ⁹Ngoco litangua lia musamuko vali hakeleleko vantu zia Njambi ku hiima. ¹⁰Muomu uze uose akakovala mukuhuima ca Njambi ivene nahuima kufuma kuvalinga, ngue Njambi mualingile kufuma mueni. ¹¹Ngecize tulitakamesenu tukengilemo, mangana naumo uahi akalahukila mumuyati ua kuhona kuononoka cize civakele nakulinga. ¹²Muomu lizi lia Njambi linapu muono na linazata na tuesi kuhanbakana mukuale uli na vutuesi - kuvali. ukuvatula nakuhanguuna muono na cimbembesi, na kununga na vuse, linase kuyongola visinganieka via mutima. ¹³Viahi viaangele viakusueka kumeso a Njambi. vunoni, viose vili vutsetsele na vuasi kumeso a uze umo akuhana muzimbu ueni. ¹⁴Ngecize, hakulinga tuli na sasendote uakama uze nahiti laza mumelu, Yesu Muana Njambi, tukakatelenu na zindzili muku tsiliela cetu. ¹⁵Vunoni katuesi na sasendote uakama uze kali kuasa kutetela kuzeya cetu. Vunoni, tuli naumosi uze ali munjila va vueseke ngue omu mutuakele, nakusinieka nguetu kesi navupi. ¹⁶Kumani tuyenu na lutsilielo mu vuangana vua ngozi, mangana tuhase kukatambula ngozi na kuuana ngozi ikatukuase mutsimbu ya tonda.

⁵ ¹Muomu vose vasasendote vakama, vava sakuile mukati kavantu, amuakundikile kumenako vantu mu viuma kutalesa hali Njambi, mangana vakombeleye vuana vuvali na cikombelo ca vupi. ²Nahase kusompela vulemu navaze va kakusevuka kaha navaze vana nongo, muomu ikeye ivene nantantekeya kuzeya. ³Muomu yeci, ali naua natela kukombeleya cikombelo ca vupi vueni ivene, ngue omu mukulinga kuli vantu va vupi. ⁴Kati ivene amba uose akutambala vulemu. vunoni vamusana kuli Njambi, ngue Alone. ⁵Munjila imolika, cipue Kilisitu kali kali kalilemesa ivene nakukala sasendote uakama. vunoni, uze umo uahandekela naikeye nguene, "Ove umuanange; lelo njinapu nji Iso." ⁶Ngue omu muana handeka kuvihela vikuavo, "Ove u sasendote ua miaka yose kufuma kucifua ca Melekizendeke." ⁷Kumatangua akumuvila ueni, Kilisitu ua vundilile viose vivali na kuhulisa nalizi lihahelu na masozi kuli Njambi, ikeye umo nase kumuovola kufuma mukutsa, kaha ua lakanene muomu ya kuononoka ceni. ⁸Amba tuhu akele muana, ualilongesele kuononoka kufuma kukayando. ⁹Vamu pangele kukala ua zindzili na kukala, uavose vaze vaku muononokela ikeye, vuovole uahaya miaka yose, ¹⁰Vamutumbuile kuli Njambi kukala sasendote uakama kufuma kufua ca Melekizendeke. ¹¹Tuli navia vingi via kuhandeka hali Yesu, vunoni cakuluu kulumununa muomu unapu uakuhona kuivuilila. ¹²Muomu amba hali ino tsimbu muatela kukala valongesi, mucili nakutonda muntu amilongese enu kuputuka zisimbi zia Njambi. Munakutonda mavele, kati kulia cakukola! ¹³Muomu uose uze akulia mavele anakuhita mumuzimbu ua vuololoke muomu acili muana uamundende. ¹⁴Vunoni viakulia via kukola viatela viavaze vana kolo. Ava vakeko vaze muomu ya kukola cavo vali nakuibuilila kulongesi ya viose viacili kufuma kuvupi.

6

¹Kaha, tuayenu tuseze kuvaleka ca mezi a kilisitu nakuya kulutue mukukola. kati tuliale ha kutangesa ca kualumuka kufuma kuvipangi via vatsi na kutsiliela muli Njambi, ²cipue kukutangesa ca mbatiza, kusaleka mavoko, a kusanguka ca vatsi, kaha na muono uahaya miaka. ³Tukulinga naua omu vene ngue Njambi natutavesa. ⁴Muomu kaci kuaseua kuli vaze vakele nakuivua, vaze vantompele vuana vua muilu, vuze vatambuile Muzimu Ukulele, ⁵kaha vaze vantompele viuma via Njambi mezi na zindzili kumiaka ikeza, vunoni vaze vakahona - cikakuluu kuvakangula vakevo naua na kualumoka. ⁶Eci muomuo vasukikile Muana Njambi vavene naua, kaha muvantu vavengi vamuvuile ntsoni ikeye. ⁷Muomu livu lize liakunua mema a kalunga aze ekunokelaho, kaha lieku sokesa vimbuto via viukila kuli vaze vaka vifuti vazatele - eci cikeko cifuti ceku tambuila vivezuko kuli Njambi. ⁸Vunoni ngue likusokesa zimbimbo navisoka via mungu, cikapihia kaha akasuena kuhiehi na cisingo. Kukumisa ceni akakala mukuuema. ⁹Vunoni vatuhisa kuviuma via cili kutalesa haliove, cilemo, viuma viatalesa ha kuovoka, cipue tuhu ngoco tukuhandeka muakufua ngue omo. ¹⁰Vunoni Njambi akanuka. Kali kasuva vipangi vienu kaha kulema cimuasoluesele halizina lien, muomuo muovuele vantu zieni, kaha mucili naku vovola vakeko. ¹¹Netu tuazanga enu vose musoluese vipangi vienu nakuheta kuntsongo, mangana lutsilielo

luenu lukale nazindzili. ¹²Eci mangana enu muhone vulenda, vunoni kavangeyenu vase vali nalutsilielo na kuvandamena kusuana ca lisiko. ¹³Muomu omu Njambi mualisikile kuli Avilahama, alisingile ivene, nomu muahonene uakulisinga uahiana uahi. ¹⁴Uahandekete nguene, "Ange njikami kisula enu nakumihia kaha nakumihia cikota." ¹⁵Munjila nkana eyi, Avilahama akatambula via lisiko nomu munaunda muku vandamena. ¹⁶Muomu vantu vekulisinga na muntu uze ava hambakana vakeko. Kuntongo hamilambu yavo iva livua sianene kuzata ngue kuhulisa muacili. ¹⁷Kaha Njambi uatondele kuva soluesa cukuma civuasiano cakuhona kualumuka cacili mukuzanga ceni, uali hakeleko eci naci tavasiano. ¹⁸Ualingile eci mangana evi viuma vavali vikahone kualumuka - kaci kukula cacasi kuli Njambi kulionga - etu, uze itua tsiliela, akakala na zindzili zia kutukuasa nakumana na zindzili ku lutsilielo luatamine kulietu. ¹⁹Cikeko tuli naco ngue ngundzi ya muono uetu, cikeko ca cili cakola vene cikakovela mucize ca kala munima ya ntanga, ²⁰Omu Yesu , ou ua ile ntsimbu kanda etu. kaha uakele sasendote uakama ua ku miaka yose ya haya miaka ku Melekizendeke.

7

¹Kuakele Melekindeke, muangana ua ku Saleme, sasendote ua Njambi ua Helu, uze ualuanene na Avilahama akuhiluka kufuma kuze kukutsiha va miangana nakumu vezikisa. ²Cakele kuli ikeye Avilahama uahanene camulikumi caviuma viose. Kuputuka, kulumbununa lizina lienii mulia lumbunukila, "muangana Saleme," ikeye muangana, "muangana uakuunda." ³Kakele Ise, kakele na naye, kakele nava kukuene, cipue kukuvalaka camatangua na kukumisa ca muono. cakuhona, ualifuile na Muana Njambi, muomu uakele kaha sasendote kunahu. ⁴Talenu ovuo vukame, vuo ou yala Patiliki Avilahama uahanene via mulikumi viuma vivambatele kundzita. ⁵vantanga va Levi vatambuile zindzili kueseka na zisimbi zia kutambula via mulikumi kufuma kuvantu, kaha nava, kufuma kuva muanaye, cipue ngoco, naua, vantanga zia kufuma kuli Avilahama. ⁶Kaha Melekizendeke, kakele uakufuma muntanga yavo, uatambuile via mulikumi kufuma kuli Avilahama, namuvezikisa, uze umo uakele na lusiko. ⁷Kaha kakuesi kuviana nguavo uze muntu ua mundende vaka muvezikisa kuli uze muntu uakama. ⁸Kaha hamulonga. vantu vose vatambuile via mulikumi. kaha mulonga vahanene vunjiho natela kutualeleho. ⁹Kaha, mumana akuhandeka, ava Levi, veze vatambuile via mulikumi, kaha nava fuetele via mulikumi kuhitla muli avilahama, ¹⁰Muomu Levi uakele ua mumuvila ua ntsekulu omu Melekizendeke vali muene na Avilahama. ¹¹Vunoni ngue vunjiho vuakele vua vusunga kuitila muva Levi vilongesa viovu (vatambuile lisiko), viuma via tondeuele kuate kukala ueka sasendote ueka asoloke hanima ya mana a Melekizendeke, kaha kati mumuhake akale hanima ya Alone? ¹²Kaha muvilongesa muvia lumukile, kaha zisimbi naua zia tela kualumuka. ¹³Vunoni uze umo ha viuma viose evi vivasimutuile vikale kumiyati yeka, kufuma naumo uahi ivatavesele kuya ku cilumba. ¹⁴Kaha casoloka cafuma kuli va Yundasi nguavo muangana uetu asemukilile, mumuyati ua Mosesa kati mukatumbule kutalesa hali sasendote. ¹⁵Vitukusimutuila vene viakama ngue ueka mu sasendote kasoloka ngecize muakele Melekizendeke. ¹⁶Kaha kava kava ngeyele mulisiko musuni mangana akale ssendote, kaha uakele na zindzila zia muomno uahaya miaka. ¹⁷Navisonaka vinahana vukaleho hali ikeye: "Unapu usasendote uahaya miaka kueseka na zindzili zia Melekizendeke." ¹⁸Kaha kati kulusiko lualaza ziva hakele ha mpenge muomu zia niomuene kaha zia vuheve , ¹⁹(muomuo halisiko luvapangele kalua kaniamene cahi), kaha na lutsilielo luvazimbuile, kuhitila kuiza kuhiehi na Njambi. ²⁰Kaha kacasolokele muomu yakuhona kulisinga! veka vekupua va sasendote kuhona kilisinga, ²¹Kaha akapua sasendote kuhitila mukusinga luvambatele kuli uze uahandekete neni, "Kaha muangana, ualisingile kaha kali kalumuna visinganieka vienii: "Unapu usasendote ua hamiaka." ²²Hali eci nkana Yesu naua nalihana ngue ntambo vikale muvuele vuakuhiana. ²³Kaha vakele va sasendote vavengi. hakupua kutsa cava vatuisile kufuma tualaleleya mundzongo. ²⁴Vunoni Yesu na natualelelaho kuyoya cahahia miaka uakutualeleya muvu sasendote, ²⁵Kaha naua kuniunga kumanesa kulivaze va kuiza kuli Njambi kuhitila muli ikeye, muomu ntsimbu yose uakele nakuvakinga. ²⁶Kaha cakele vene tua kukala na uze sasendoto uli helu, uze ukulela, ua kuunda. uavusunga, uahandunuka kuli vaka vupi, vase va tsimana mukati kamu melu. ²⁷Kali kalengeya, vase va sasendote vahelu, kuhana tangua hatangua kulihana, cakavanga cavupi, kaha navupi vuavantu. ualingileci lumu kuvose omuo mua lihanene livene. ²⁸Mulisiko vahanguile vamala vasasendote vamala vase vaniomuene. kaha mazi alisingo aze ezile hanima ya lusimbi, uenikile muana, uze iva mueseke vusunga via hayamiaka.

8 ¹Vuno kuli evi vituli na kuhandeka vikeko evi: Tuli na sasendote uakama uo natumama kulivoka lia cilio cituomo ca Vuamgana mulu. ²Akala ngamba mu cihela ca kulela, tembele ya vusunga ize ya Muangana, kati ya muntu, ikeye ua iktungile. ³Muomu vose va sasendote vakama vava kundika ku kombeleya vuana vuvali na vikombelo. Ngoco ca pande kukala nacuma ca kukombeleya. ⁴Vunoni ngue Kilisitu uakele hamavu, menga kakele sasendoto cahii, hakulinga kuli vase veku kombeleya mavuana kueseka na lusimbi. Valamene vitambuluiso na vimbembesi via viuma via melu. ⁵Mosesa ikeye kaha iva nangule kuli Njambi ha tsimbu ya kutonda kutunga tembele: Njambi uahandekete nguene," Tala vize panga viuma viose kuesekesesa numu munjakuleke ove kumuncinda." ⁶Vunoni vavuno Kilisitu natambula vipangi via kupulakana, ngue naua omu muahiana cikuma kucivuasione, liakala ha kuhiana cikuma. ⁷Muomu ngue civuasione ca katete kacakele na ha hakupayela, Menga kakuakele civuasione camucili vali. ⁸Muomu Njambi uauanene mulonga na vantu, uahandekete ngue, "Tala, matangua anakuiza - mukeko muana handeka Muangana - hatsimbu Ange injika panga civuasione caccihia mundzivo ya Isaleli na kundzivo ya Yunda. ⁹Kacikakala ngue civuasione ci njapangele nava kukuenu hali tangua lize Ange linjatelele vakeko nalivoko lia kuva tuamenema vakeko kufuma mu Ingito. Muomu kava zangamene na kukavangeya civuasione, kaha Ange na kanjava talele vakeko - muana nahandende Muangana. ¹⁰Eci cikeko civuasione cize cinjikapanga nava kundzivo ya Isaleli kufuma mumutangua aze - mukeko muana handeka Muangana.

Ange njikahaka zisimbi ziange mulienu, kaha Ange naua njikasoneka vakeko hamitima yavo. Ange njikakala Njambi yavo, kaha vakakala vantu ziange.¹¹ Kakukakala kulongesa mukuavo muvatungila na muntu uose kuli muanaye, nakuamba ngueni, 'Ntantekeya Muangana,' Muomu vose vakanji ntantekeya ange, kufuma kutnsongo yavo na kuheta kukukama cavo. ¹² Muomu Ange njikakala na ngozi havupi via vipangi viavo, kaha vupi viavo kanjika vuvuluka naua cahi. ¹³ Hakusana eci civasiono "cacihia," uahandeketele hakatete civuasiono ca laza, kaha nevi vinezako via laza kaha lili kuhiehi nakuzimuka.

9

¹ Amba civuasiono cakuvaleka muakele lusimbi lua kuzumbangeya kaha namuze muakuzila muaha mavu. ² Muomu Tembele vaiviukisele. hakuvaloka, muakele cintsandia, namesa, na muka ua vose, vakele nakusana nguavo cihela cakulela. ³ Kunima ya ntanga ikuavo muakele Tembele, vaisanene nguavo cihela cakulela. ⁴ Cakele namutululu hakutsimika. cakele naua nakasa caci vasiono, eci civa lamene na ulu. Mukati kaco muakele ndoho yaulu yakele namana, namulamu ua Alane uze uavatikile, kaha nama vundungulu acivasion. ⁵ Helu lia cikasia ca civuasino, vaku zumbangeya vaselumbini vavu mpahu vafuikile mavava avo helu nakufuika cifuiko, Evi vitu kuhona kuhandeka mutuzindilo. ⁶ Kufuma hali evi vima tua viukisile, vasasendote tsimbi yose vakele nakuingila mu hondo ya helu ya Tavanaku nakusoluesha vipangi viavo. ⁷ Vunoni vasasendote valemu kaha vakele nakungila muhondo yamuci vali, mu muaka kamo, kaha kati cakuhana maninga aua ali kuha nahali ivene naha milonga yava vantu vavulumuine muvupi. ⁸ Muzimu uakuzuala enikile ngueni kuvanga tuhu Tavanaku ya kavanga hanga yamena munjila ya cihela cakuzuala kanda cisoloka. ⁹ Eci cakele nakulumbununa hatsimbu ize vene. viose vivali mavuana na vimuna vakuvatula, iva kaviasele kukupuisa civezu cauze azateleko. ¹⁰ Vahakele mangana avo akulia nakunua kaha valika via kulihandununa, Zisimbi kumivila nomu yahetele tsimbu yahihia. ¹¹ Kilisitu ezile ngue sasendote uakuhambakana kuviuma viacili vineza ahitile mukulema kaha nakukola mu tavanaku ize kava pangele namavoko avantu, ou umo kakundamene kuli eli lifuti lia kupanga. ¹² Ka kele mumaninga avapembe navana vava ngombe, vunoni mumaninga aze engilile mucihela cakuzuala kamolika kunahu kaha nakutu yoyesa kumuono uakutovola. ¹³ Muomu ngue maninga ava mpembe na vangombe vava mala kaha vakutula muto hali muana ngombe uampuevo hali vaze vali nakuzilulula naku vaviukisa vakevo kuvukisa kumivila yavo, ¹⁴ Angahi maninga a kilisitu, ou ahitile mu muono ua muzimu uali hanene ivene uakuhona kuenieka kuli Njambi, kukusa civezu kufuma kuvipangi via kutsa nakuzatela Njami uahaya miaka? ¹⁵ Muomu eci kulumbununa, napu muntu uacivuasono. Eci mangana, hakulinga kutsa cambata cihela cakuovola vaze vakele mucivuasono cakavanga kufuma kuku hanbakanesa cavo, vaze vavasana vakatambula kusika ca muono uakusuana. ¹⁶ Muomu haze hase hali kusika, kutsa camuntu uze kuvanga cilumbunuke. ¹⁷ Muomu kusika cakavanga kaha ngue hali kutsa, muomu kahandeketele kusindiya oku uze umo ivapangele acili naku yoya. ¹⁸ Kaha kati cipue mucivuasono cakavanga vacitandesele cakuhona maninga. ¹⁹ Muomu hatsimbu ya Mosesa uakele nakuhia mukusindiya cose mulusimbi kuvantu vose, hamolika nameme na mangona amikoko atilulika nahusompa nakulisampila ivene kaha na vantu vose. ²⁰ Kaha uahandeketele nguni, "Aua maninga acivuasono Njambi cakusindiya etu. Munjila imolika, asampuilile maninga ha Tavanaku navindndu viose vivakele nakuzatesa muvu kakala. ²¹ Munjila imolika, asampuilile maninga ha Tavanaku navindndu viose vivakele nakuzatesa muvu kakala. ²² Kuesekesesa na lusimbi, viose vavikusu namaninga. cakuhona kuzundula maninga tsakakuakele kukonekela. ²³ Kufuma haze catelelele vize vifuanesa via viuma viumuile viatele kuvivukisa nava tusitu vamulambu. ambatuhu ngoco, viuma via muilu vivene viatela kuvikusa namulambu uacili. ²⁴ Muomu kilisitu kengilile mucihela cakuzuala civapanga namavoko, cikeko cifuaneso cavusunga vuno. cakuhona kuingila muilu muvene, nakusoloka kumeso a Njambi kulietu. ²⁵ Kaile kuze nakulilambula ivene mutsimbu yayingi, ngue mualingile sasendote uaku hambakana, Ose akele nakuingila mucihita cakuzuala hamuaka ha muaka namaninga eka. ²⁶ Ngue uakele mulonga, mmanga ngayandele tsimbu yaingi tsimbu kanda lifiti lino. vunoni napu uakuhona kumona nakimakumisilo aku tsongo kufumisa vupi nakulihana ivene. ²⁷ Ngue muntu uze ivakundika kukutsa kamo, kaha kufuma haze kukuiza kusompesa, ²⁸ Amba naua kilisitu hakumueca kamo nakmbata vupi viose, kaha akasoloka kamucivali, kati mulinge vupi, vunoni viavaze vana kuvandamena ikeye

10

¹ Muomu mezi alusimbi aliko nacimbembesi caviuma via cili vize vikeza, kati viuma vene vize viavusung vize viuma vivene. vaze vekusuana kuhiehi na Njambi kavakahona kupanga cipangi cacili kuhitila mukukombeleya ca va sasendote kutualelelaho nakuneha ha muaka ha muaka, ² Ngecize vene, vize vikombeleyo kavikahasa kuvavukisa cakuhona cikombelo? muomu vaze vakakulemesa vatela kukala vakakuliviukisa hatsimbu imo nakumona nguavo kavesi navize visinganieka via vupi. ³ Vunoni kumutula kuli kuanukisa ca vupi muaka ha muaka. ⁴ Muomu kacikuasa maninga ngombe nava mpembe kavakuasa kufumisa vupi. ⁵ Ngoco Yesu uezile hano hacifuti cahamavu, uahandeketele ngueni, "Mutula navi kombelo vimuahonen kutsila, vunoni muvila umua njiviukisila ange; ⁶ Navikombelo via kutsimika nevi via vupi kavia kulemene. ⁷ Kaha njahandeketele nguange, "Talenu, Yange umo - ngue omu muvasoneka muvanjisoneka hamukanda ualusimbi - nakulinga, cizango cove." ⁸ "Cakatete uahandeketele ngueni, " cipue mutula, cipue cikombelo, cipue cikombelo cakutsimika, cipue vupi vuakutsimika vimuatsila. vimuahonene kulema. "Eyi mitula ikeko ivakombeleye kueseka na lusimbi. ⁹ Kaha uahandeketele naua ngueni, "Tala, yange uno njinakulinga cizango cove." kaha ufumise cize cikombelo, nakulinga ngoco linga utsimike cize camucivali. ¹⁰ Kaha cizango cize vene, etunalele ha kukombeleya muvila ua Yesu

kilisitu lumo kutsimbu yoseisa vupi.¹¹ Hatangua ngue hatangua sasendote va mene nakupanga, na kukombeleya zisimbi zia zingi - Cikombelo cize kacikuhasa kufumisa vpi.¹² Vunoni ikeye Yesu uakombebele cikombelo cimo lika camutula uavupi, uatumama kulivoko liacilio lia Njambi.¹³ Ikeye vene ali nakuvandamena vitozi vene avaliate na viliato vieni.¹⁴ Muomu na cikombelo cimolika cakuputuka naku miaka kuli vaze vaiukisisa.¹⁵ Ksha muzimu uakulela na ikeye naua uali zimbuile vukaleho kuli etu. hakatete uambeke ngeni,¹⁶ "Eci cikeko civuasiano cize cinjikalinga navo kufuma hamatangua aze, ngueni muangna. Njikahaka mezi a lusimbi mukati kamitima yavo, kaha njika soneka mezi aua havisinganieka viavo."¹⁷ Kaha ngueni, "Kaha zisili ziavo navi navipangi viavo via vipi kanjikavianuka."¹⁸ Vuno kze kuli kukonekela viuma evi, kaha kakuesi naua cikombeleya va vupi.¹⁹ Ngoco vene, vamuanetu, omu tunakusimpa linga tukakevele muze muakulelela ha maninga a Yesu.²⁰ Munjila ize ikeye uatumininine ikeye njila ya iha yamuono yakupulasana ntanga, yize, ukeko muvila vueni.²¹ Muomu tuli na sasendote uakama mundzivo ya Njambi.²² Tusuenenu namitima yavusunga mukusula naku tsiliela, namitima yetu vana yisampuila kufuma kuvisinganieka via vandemona muomu mivila yetu vai kusu laza na mema acili.²³ Tukakatelenu kulilavelela cakulilavelela cetu kutina kulinienga, muomu uze uatusikile ikeye muka kucilinga.²⁴ Tulisuenenu hamo navakuetu linga tusangumune cilemo vavi pangi via cili.²⁵ Kati tuece kunguluka hamo, ngue muvekulinga vamo. cakuhona, kulikolesa umo namukuavo, nakuhianamo ngue mumukumona litangua linakuiza kuhiehi.²⁶ Muomu ngue tukulingila hano kaha vupi okuni tuatambula nama avusunga, mutula ua vupi kaukasalaho.²⁷ Vunoni, kuasala kuvandamena navuoma vuakuhisa vitozi zia Njambi.²⁸ Muntu uze akukana lusimbi lua Mosesa natsi cakuhona ngozi havukaleho vuavavali cipue vatatu vakalaho.²⁹ Enu mua singanieka vati cihiso cakupulakana cikuma uze naliatangela muana Njambi, kaha natambula maninga aze a civuasiano ngue cakuhona kulela - ngue maninga aze avukisile nakufuka muzimu uacikeketima?³⁰ Muomu tuamuntantekeya uze nahandeka ngueni, "Milingu yapandama kuliange; njikafueta, "Kaha ceka, "Muangana akusompesa vantu zieni."³¹ Cikeko cuma cakuzuzukile cikuma kuma calahukile mumavoko a Njambi!³² Vunoni anukenu matangua alaza, muze muua mituilile mutana, muayandele na ndzita yakama cikuma yatuyando.³³ Muakele hamavu kuvavengi nakumisula hakumituka nakumiyandesa, kaha muakele muakele nakuliavele navaze vahitile mutuyando.³⁴ Muomu muatelelele vaze vakele mucindzinda, mua zolelele omu muvamtambuile vitenga vienu. omu muantantekeye ngecize muli navufuku vienu namuono uahaya miaka.³⁵ Ngoco vene kati mumbile lutsilielo, cenu cikeko mukatambuila vufuko vuakama cikuma.³⁶ Muomu lukakatela lua mipande linga mulinge cizango ca Njambi, muomu mukatambule lusiko.³⁸ Muomu kualitulu katsimbu kakandende, kaha uze ali nakuiza cili vene anakuiza. Vakavuololoke vange vakayoya nalutsilielo. ngue akahiluka hanima, muono uange kauviukisile na ikeye,"³⁹ Vunoni etu kati tuvaze vakuhona kutsiliela vakaya kukunonga, vunoni tuli vamo vaze vakutsiliela kaha nakulama miono yavo.

11

¹Kaha kutsiliela cinapu cuma cakulavelela nakutava vize kanda tumona. ²Vunoni muomu yava vantsekulu vantantakeyele lutsilielo luavo. ³Mulutsilielo tuantantekeya ngueta lili a mavu vavi tangele mukusindiya ca Njambi mangana ngecize vize via kuhona kumona kava vipangele kufuma kuviuma vize via soloka. ⁴Haku tsiliela Avele ua kombeleye Njambi cikombelo kuhambakana cize ca Kaina, kuhitila mukuzimula vokaleho vieni uakele muka vuololoke, kaha Njambi uahandekela hali ikeye muomu ya kukombeleya ceni , kaha mu kutsiliela Avele acili na kuhandeka, amba tuhu ngoco atsa laza. ⁵Kakele kuhitila mukutsiliela Enoke vamu mbatele mangana akahone kumona kutsa. "Kava muuanene, muomu Njambi amumbatele ikeye." Te kanda vamumbata mulu, vamuene vukaleho vueni nguavo ua santsulusuile Njambi. ⁶Kaha cakuhona lutsilielo cikukala cacikalu kumu santsulusisa ikeye. Muomu cikukala cacili ngue uose akuiza kuli Njambi atela kutsiliela ngueni kukalako ceni kaha ikeye napu mukakuhia kuli vaze vakumu lengeya ikeye. ⁷Cakele kuhitila mukutsiliela Noa, vamuhele kunangula haviuma ntsa kanda amona, navuoma via Njambi uatungile vuato nakuohiela vaka ndzivo yeni. Mukulinga eci, ua hisile cifuti na kukala suana ua vuololoke vuze kueseka na lutsilielo. ⁸Haku tsiliela Avilahama, tsimbu ivamusane, ivuilile kaha uale kucihela cize catelele kutambula ngue vusuana. Uahile, cakuhona kuntantekeya kuze kuakele na kuya. ⁹Haku tsiliela cize ua yoyelele mucu futi ngue kati ceni. Akele nakuyoyela mumbalaka na Isake na Yakomba, musepa zieni mucu tavasiana. ¹⁰Vunoni ikeye atalele halutue ya mbaka ya muono, mukaku itunga ikeye Njambi. ¹¹haku tsiliela, amba tuhu ngoco sala ivene uakele ntsimpi, Avilahama ua tambuile ndzili kukala navana. Eci casolokele amba tuhu ngoco uakolele cikuma, kuesekesesa akele nakuli tandela ngue mukakutsiliela uze umo uahanene citavasiano. ¹²Kaha, kufuma hali ou - kaha akele mukatsilo - uasemukile kucikota ngue tuntangantanga vamu mulu na kulana cavo ngue musekeseke uakumukulo. ¹³Cakele muku tsiliela vaze vose vatsile cakuhona kutambula citavasiana. Cakuhona, Hanima yakumona na kumeneka vakeko kufuma halako cikuma, vatavele nguavo vakele vangendzi va viendangona hano hamavu. ¹⁴Vunoni vaze veku handeka viuma nkana vekuviolola nguavo vanakutonda limbo. ¹⁵Ngue vakele vakele naku singanieke lifuti kufuma kuze kuvale, menga vakele na lusesa lua kualumuka. ¹⁶Vunoni ngue omu mucili, vazangele lifuti, lize lia, melu. Kaha Njambi kakele na tsoni ya kusana Njambi, kueseka naviukisa mbaka yavo. ¹⁷Cakele kuhitila mukutsiliela cize avilahama, tsimbu ivamuesekela, akombeleye Isake. Ikale umolika muana ua yala ikeye yakombeleye, ikeye atambuile litavasiano. ¹⁸Ikeye akele Avilahama kuli uze yakele nakuhandeka, "kuhitila muli Isake uze enu cikota vaka miluka mazina." ¹⁹Avilahama uasinganiekele ngueni Njambi nahase kukatula Isake kufuma mukutsa, kaha nakuhandeka, ca fumene kuli vakeko nguevo uamutambuile. ²⁰Cakele naua kuhitila haviuma vikeza vezi Isake uavezikisile Yakomba na Esau. ²¹Cakele kuhila mulutsilielo luze Yakomba, ha tsimbu yakela mukatsilo, kuvezi hali vose vana va Yosefe. ²²Hakuhitila mulu tsiliela luze Yosefe, tsimbu yakukumisa yakele

kuhiehi, uahandekela kuli muania cavana va Isaleli kufuma mu Ingito kaha nakuvaleka vakeko ha vitsiha vieni.²³ Haku tsiliela cize Mosesa, tsimbu ya semukile, vamu suekele muzingonde zitatu kuli visemi zieni muomu vamuene uakele muana uacili. kavakele navuoma via kukuhandeka ca muangana.²⁴ Cakele kuhitila mulutsilielo Mosesa, muakolele, akanene kumusana muana Falao ua mpuevo.²⁵ Uasakuile kukala uakuyandesa lika kuvantu va Njambi kuhambakana kuviukilila na viuma via vupi via tsimbu yai ndende.²⁶ Ua singaniekele nguene ngue akuyandela Yesu kilisitu, cikulema kuhambakana vumpiti vuamu Ingito Muomu atalele meso eni hali muono uahahia miaka.²⁷ Haku tsiliela luze Mosesa uasile Ingito. kakele na vuoma via kutenuka ca muangana, muomu ualikolesele ngue vamu muene uze umo uakuhana kumona.²⁸ Ha kutsiliela cize asuekele pasovala na kusampuila maninga, mangana hakuenieke vantuantua vakahone kukuata vana vava mala vavantuantua.²⁹ Ha kutsiliela cize vahitile ha Cisali caku Tila ngue ha ntunda. Tsimbu va Ingito vesekele kulinga evi, vaziminine.³⁰ Ha kutsiliela cize mbango ya Yeliko ya puzukile, hanima ya ku i zingilika matagua atanu nava vali.³¹ Ha kutsiliela cize Lahave lihule katsile navaze vahonene kuivuilila, muomu uatumbuile vundondzi na ciyulo.³² Vika via vingi vinjikuhandeka? Muomu tsimbu njikahona Ange kuambulula via Ngilione, Mbalake, Samusoni, Yefeta, Ndaviti, Samuele na via kapolofeto.³³ Kuhitila mulutsilielo va pokuesele ma viangana, vapangele vuviuke, na kutambula matavasiona. Vakanene tunua tuavandumba,³⁴ vazimine ndzili ya tuhia, vovokele kuvutuesi via mukuale, vakangukile kumisongo, yezile nazindzili mu vukalu, kaha vahonouesele musualale vava ngendzi.³⁵ Va mpuevo vatambuile vatsi vavo muku sanguka.vakuavo vava vetele, vahone kutava kufumisa, mangana hamosi vakakale na cisangukilo ca kuhiana.³⁶ Vakuavo va vesekele kuyandangela na kulila, kaha na mumalenge na tumenga.³⁷ Vava sele mavue. vava tavuile na ziselalo. Vava tsihile na mukuale. Vaile mu navilambu via mikoko na vilambu via va mpembe. vayandele,na vuhutu, kayando.³⁸ Cifuti kaca lemene hali vakeko. Vakele vakuli komokela tsimbu yose mu zindinda na mincinda, namu miandzi namu vina mu mavu.³⁹ Amba tuhu viose evi vantu vasinganiekele Njambi muomu ya lutsilelo luavo. kavatambuile litavasiona.⁴⁰ Njambi uasinganekele viuma vimo viacili halietu, mangana cakuhona etu, manga tsa kavakele vakukola.

12

¹Ngoco, hakulinga vatuzingilikele kuvunga lia kama liava vakaleho, tuayenu tuliale heka na kulema cose navu vueku tulemuuusa. Tuayenu tusimpe nakutunta neci civatuhakela kulutue yetu.² Tuayenu to unde kuli Yesu, uakeleko na uakukola mulu tsilielo. Muomu ndzolela yavo hakele haliange, uayenguile na cilindakano, na kutumama kuli voko lia cilio cituamo ca Njambi.³ Sikaho singanieka hali ikeye, ikeye uambatele kihela kufuma kuva kavupi hali ikeye, mangana muhone kukala vakulezumuka mu tima yenu na kueca.⁴ Kanda muviana cipue kulua na vupi nakuheta hamananga;⁵ kaha muasuvu kukuasa cize civamilekele enu vuavuno: "Muanange uayala, kati usinganieke muamupi kukulongesa ca Muangana, kati ulezumuke hatsimbu iuakele naku muolola ikeye.⁶ Muomu Muangana uekulongesa vaze va lema, kaha uekuzangamesa vose vana vava mala vekutambula."⁷ Muli nakuyanda ngue kulilongesa. Njambi uakupanga nenu ngue muvana veni. Muomu muana kuali ise keku mulongesa? ⁸Vunoni ngue kaukukala nakulongesa, eci vantu vose civali pangelelele, kaha umuana uavupangala kaha kati umuani.⁹ Kaha naua, tuakele nava tatetu vaze vakele nakutulongesa etu kaha tuakuvalemesa vakeko. vingahi vituata kutuala kuli Ise ya vimbembesi kaha tuka yoyo ni!¹⁰ Tata uatu longesele etu hatsimbu ya indende ngue omu muva singaniekele muacili. Vunoni Njambi uatulongesele etu kukuviuka cetu, mangana tuase kulipangela muvuviuke vueni.¹¹ Kulongesa cose kacekutu zolesa hatsimu, vunoni cekutu vavalesa. Vunoni kutuala muze cekutuhula kuunda na muhako ya vuololoke kuli vaze vava longesa muli cikeko.¹² Sikaho kolesenu mavoko enu akundzela na muvuli.¹³ Sungamesenu zindzila zia vilio to vienu, mangana citondi kati citanguke vunoni cakuhona kukanguka.¹⁴ Kaveni kuunda kuli vose, na kulela, muomu cakuhona eci kamukamona Muangana.¹⁵ Zangamenu mangana muhone kuzimbalesa ngozi ya Njambi, kaha kakukala muzi usasu ukakola ukaneha vukalu, mangana vavengi vakahone kuvapihisa kuli ukeko.¹⁶ Zangamenu kakukakala vupangala cipue muntu uakuhana muzimu ngue Esau, uze umo alandesele vukuluntu vieni.¹⁷ Muomu muantantekaya nguenu kufuma haze, tsimbu itukuzanga kusuana civezikiso vatukanene, muomu kauanene lesesa lia kukonekela, amba tuhu ngoco uaci lengeleye namasozu.¹⁸ Muomu enu kamuezile kumuncinda kuze kuvakuasa kukuata, uncinda uakuuema na tuhia, milima, kulema, na luhundzi.¹⁹ Kamuezile kukundenda ca luneta, cipue kuli lize liekuhandeka mezi vaze vakakuivua valambelelele nguavo kati mezi akuavo ava handendekele kuli vakeko.²⁰ Muomu kavahasele kukolesako kucize civasikile: " ngue tuhu kusitu akukata hamuncinda, vate kumuasa mavue."²¹ Sikaho vuoma vuakeleho ovu kutala Mosesa uahandekela nguene, " Ange njali izuzukila na ku zaza."²² Vunoni, uneza kumuncinda ua Siono naku mbaka ya Njambi muka muono, Yelusalema ya muilu, na mukulukazi likumi avivunga via tungelo muku viukilila.²³ Uneza kucikunguluilo ca muana ua vakatete, ou ivasonekesa muilu. Uneza kuli Njambi, ngandzi ua vose, nakuvi mbemesi via vuololoke vaze valingi muacili.²⁴ Uneza kuli Yesu, lihoko ua civuasiono cacilha, kaha naku muania maninga kuhambakana aze ahandekele muacili kuhambakana maninga a Avele.²⁵ Tata kaueku viana kuli uze anakuhandeka. muomu ngue kava tinine tsimbu ivakele naku viana kuli uze akele nakuvaleka vakeko hamavu, ni tukuovoka vati ngue tukutalesa nima kuli ou akutuleka via muilu.²⁶ Hatsimbu imo, lizi lieni lia ndundumuisile mavu. Vunoni natusika naku handeka nguene, "tsimbu imo Ange njika ndundumuisa kati mavu kaha cahi, vunoni naua na lilu."²⁷ Aua mezi, "hatsimbu imo," kulumbununa kufumisa vize viuma vize vikuasa kundundumuisa, vikeko, haviuama viva panga, mangana viuma vize viukuhona kundundumuisa vikasale.²⁸ Ngcezile, kutambula muangana vuze vukuhana kundundumisa, tukalenu vacili mumangana akuzumbageya Njambi na kukomoka.²⁹ Muomu Njambi yetu ikeye tuhia va kuenieka.

¹Ecelenu cilemo citualelele. ²Kati musuve kusambeleda vangezdzi. muomu kuhitila muli ikeye, vamo vazo luesa kusambeleda kutungelo cakuhona kuziva eci. ³Anukenu veze vali mukamenga ngue ove vakukutile hamo navakeko. Anukenu vaze vava yandesele ngue ngamuakele ngue vakeko mumu vala. ⁴Ecenu vulo vavukuete kuli evene muose, kaha ecenu muhela uavulo vaulame muacili, muomu Njambi akasompesa vaka vupangala nava kakupihisa vulo. ⁵Vipangi vienu kati vileme zimbongo. viukililenu na navize vimuli navio, muomu livene Njambi nahandeka ngueni, "Na nahamo hahi hanjikuecela, amba hanjikaku sila." ⁶Sikaho tusimpe mangana tukale nakukaniama naku handeka, "Muangana ikeye muasi uage; Kanjikuivua vuoma. Muntu nahese kuli vika kuliange?" ⁷Vulukenu vaze vakumi tuamemena, vaze va muambuluilile lizi lia Njambi, naku vuluka vipangi viavo. Tambuluisenu kutsiliela cavo. ⁸Yesu kulisitu ikeye umolika zau, na lelo, naku miaka yose. ⁹Kati muhungumuke na via kutangesa viavu ngendzi. muomu ca viuka mitima itakame na ngozi, kati na via kuhia vize ka vika kuasa vaze vekuenda navo. ¹⁰Tuli na mutula uze vaka kupanga mu tembele ka va tevesele kulioko. ¹¹Muomu maninga aka situ ivana tsihila vupi vekuneha kuli sasendote ua kama ku hondo ya kulela, kaha mivila yavo veku tsimikila ku mbandza ya ilombo. ¹²Ngoco naua Yesu ua handekele ku mbandza ya mbelo ya nganda, linga alelese vantu na maninga eni livene. ¹³Ngoco vene tatiyenu kuliange ku mbandza ya cilombo, nakumbata kausauntu keni. ¹⁴Muomu ka kuesi na nganda yaku tokoho hano. vunoni, tuna kutavela umosi uze akeza. ¹⁵Muli lia keye, vunoni, tikombelenu cikombelo caka sangezieka Njambi nysimbu yose ku sangezieka ikeko muhoko ya milingu yetu kutava lizina lien. ¹⁶Kati tusuve kupanga via viuka nakuli pangeziela, muomumviko mbelo via ngecize vikoke via lema Njambi. Onomokenu naku misika kli vaze vali kulutue luenu, muomu vali nakuvingila miono yenu ngue, vaze vaka hana kunda. ¹⁷Ononokenu muomu mangana vaze vali kulutue luenu vakavipange na ndzolela, kati navivindzo, muomu ka camuviukilile. ¹⁸Katu vundililnu, muomu tua tsiliela ngueto tuli na mitima yose. ¹⁹Njamilambeleda cikumakuma kulinga eci, linga vanjihi hiluise kulienu vuasi vuasi. Vuovuno Njambi ua ciyulo, uze ua hiluisile kufuma ku vatsi kaniungi, na maninga a lutavasiano kalue luhua, ami ntutuisile ku linga viose via cili kulinga muaya cizango ceni naku panga mlietu vize, via Aenia kumeso eni, kuhitila muli Yesu kulisitu, kuli ikeye kukale vumpau ku miaka yose ame. ²⁰Vuovuno Njambi ua ciyulo, uze ua hiluisile kufuma ku vatsi kaniungi, na maninga a lutavasiano kalue luhua, ²¹ami ntutuisile ku linga viose via cili kulinga muaya cizango ceni naku panga mlietu vize, via Aenia kumeso eni, kuhitila muli Yesu kulisitu, kuli ikeye kukale vumpau ku miaka yose ame. ²²Vunoni njina kumilambeleda, va muanetu, tambulenu muacili lizi linjami manuna omu njamisonekela na mezi nandende. ²³Tantekeyenu ngue nu amuanetu Tito vana mu zitula, hamo neni njikamimona neni ngue keza vuasi. ²⁴Menekenu vose vakuluntu na vantu zia Njambi kulela. Vaze vafuma ku Italia vana mimeneka. ²⁵Kavumbi kakale nenu vose.

James

1

¹Tiango, ngamba ya Njambi na Muata Yesu Kilisitu, kumiyati likumi na ivali mukuli handununa: Kumeneka! ²Tanda viose via ndzolela, muanetu, tsimbu iukuhita muvieseko. ³Muantantekeya lueseko luove lutsilielo luekutuhula lukakatela. ⁴Tuayenu tuvandamene nakumanasa vipangi mangana ukale uakukupuka na muose, kati uhone amba cuma cimo. ⁵Vunoni ngue hakati kenu anakutonda mana, muecenu ahulisen eci kufuma kuli Njambi, uose use akuhia nakusuhuluka cakuhona kutenuka kuli vose vaze vakuhulisa, kaha akumuhia eci kuli ikeye. ⁶Vunoni muecenu avundile mulu tsilielo, kati nazimpata. Vunoni umo uze ali na zimpata nafu ngue mankaya amu cisali aze avana kuendesha ku luhundzi aku hungumuka. ⁷Muomu muntu uangece katela kusingenieka ngueni akatambula cuma cimo kufuma kuli Muata; ⁸ikeye yala ali namitima ivali, ivafumisa munjila yeni yose. ⁹Ecenu muanetu mukakuyanda ali pambe na vukame vueni, ¹⁰vunoni yala mpiti ali na vundende vueni, muomu akanonga ngue tsani ya muila. ¹¹Muomu litangua liekuntuntuka na luhundzi lua tuima na kuzusisa muila. kaha tsani yayo ikulalumuka nakuviuka ca senga yayo cikunonga. Munjala imolika, mpiti akalia mukati ka vungindzi vueni. ¹²Kuvezika muntu uze akukolesa muvieseko. Muomu uata laza muvieseko, akatambula cilongo ca muono, cize civa sikile kuli vaze valema Njambi. ¹³Kati umo ahandeke ngue vamueseka, "Ange vanjeseka kuli Njambi," muomu Njambi kavekumueseka kuli ndemone, cipue ivene kumueseka kuli uose. ¹⁴Vunoni muntu uose vekumueseka kueseka nacizango ceni, akulahukila muciliva ivene. ¹⁵Hanima yacizango vuekuimita, vuekusema vupi, kaha hanima ya kusula ca vupi vuekukola, vuekuneha kutsa. ¹⁶Kati vakamionge, vacilemo va muanetu. ¹⁷Viose via viana na viose viacili via viana viafuma kuli uahambakana. Vuekufuma kuli tata ua ceke. Kuli ikeye kakuesi kahandu cipue cimbembesi muomu ya kualumuka. ¹⁸Njambi uasakuile kutuhia etu kusema micifuti ca vusunga, mangana tukale miyati ya mihoko ya kavanga kuviuma viose viapangele. ¹⁹Muantantekeya eci, vamanetu va cilemo: Ecenu muntu avangele kuivua, alivandeke kuhandeka, kaha alivandeke kutenuka. ²⁰Muomu kutenuka ca muntu kaceku panga viololoke via Njambi. ²¹Ngoco zulenu vupi vumuasula na kulema vundemone. Mu vuntu tambulenu mizi ava mitumbile, aze akovola miono yenu. ²²Vunoni kalenu va kakulinga lizi kati kuivua kaha cahi, vimuekutambula enu vavene. ²³Muomu uose ekuivua mezi kati kulingamo, ali ngue muntu anakuli tala cihanga ceni canasemuka naco hakatalelo. ²⁴Ekulitalahalo evene kaha akuya kaha haze vene nasuvu omo muanakele. ²⁵Vunoni muntu uze akutala muacili mulisimbi lua cili lua kukutunuka, na kutualelaho kulingamo, kati kukala kaha mukakuivua uze kusuva cahi, ou muntu akakala uakuvezika muvipangi vieni. ²⁶Ngue uose akusinganieka ngueni mukakulemesa kaha kekulemesa lilimi lien, ekuonga mutima ueni

na kulemesa ceni napu uangoco. ²⁷Kulemesa cakulela cize kacesi namazilo kumeso a Njambi na Tata yetu kukuasa va tatetu nava tuliue muvukalu, kaha kulama nakuniunga ku via mavu.

2

¹Vamuenetu, mukatsiliele muangana uetu Yesu kilisitu, ikeye muangana ua vumpahu, nakupandama ku vantu veka. ²Vati ngue vantu vamo vakuingila, muciuano cenu vazala vuzalo vua senga, kaha hae vene vakuingila muvuzalo vua muntu uamazilo. ³Kaha guenu kutala hamunt uze nazala vuzalo vuacili vua senga a kuhandeka nguenu, "Tumama hano hacihela cacili," vunoni ukuhandeka kuli muntu uakuyanda, "Ove mana hano" cipue "Tumama kuvilioto viange," ⁴Kamuesi nakuli sompesa mukati kenu enu vavene? kamuakele vakakusompesa kuvisinganieka vua vundemone? ⁵Alakanenu, vamuanetu vacilemo, Njambi ikeye asakuile vakakuyanda vamucifutivakale vampiti mulutsilielo nakupua vasuana mu uangana vuze vua sikile kuli vaze vamulemene ikeye? ⁶Vunoni kamualemene vakakuyanda! kumani kati mpiti ikeye ekumiyandesana enu? kumani kati akeko vekumilahukila enu kuzindzango ya kusompesa? ⁷Kumani kati vakeko vekutuka mazina acili aua amuekusana? ⁸Ngue, ambatuhu, muehetesamo lusimbi kuesekekesa namukanda, "Ukalema mukuenu mumuatungila ngue ove yavene," ukalinga muacili. ⁹Vunoni ngue ukakuasa uo muntu, ua pange sili, kaha vakakupayesa kulusimbi ngue civulumuna. ¹⁰Uose uze akalemesa lusimbi luose, kufumasako uze ekusunsuka munjila imo, uakulizakamena haku pokola lusimbi luose. ¹¹Kuli uze umo uahandekela nguenu, "kati mukalinge vupangala," uahandekela naua nguenu, "kati mukaysihe muntu, unapu uakuvulumuna kulusimbi. ¹²Kaha nakulinga ngue vaze vakasompesa mukulumbununa kuovoka kulusimbi. ¹³Kusompesa cikeza na ngozi kuli vaze vasoluese ngozi. ya vundu kutalesa haku sompesa. ¹⁴Nganialo muka? vamuanetu, ngue umo nahandeka nguenu ali nalutsilielo, Vunoni kesi navipangi? Itsilielo lunase kumuovola? ¹⁵Hakupua uze muanetu uayala cipue ua mpuevo kesi nakuzala muacili na kuhona viakulia litangua lia muana muntu. ¹⁶Hakupua uze umo iue kuhandeka kuli vakevo, "Hamoye mukuunda, tumama mukuyukuma na kuaula," ngue kau kavahia vakeko viuma vikutela kumivila yavo, Nganiolo muka ize? ¹⁷Munjila imolika na lutsilielo luvene, Ngue luakuhona vipangi, luatsa. ¹⁸Vunoni umo nahase kuhandeka, "Uli nalutsilielo, kaha njili na vipangi." njileke lutsilielo luove luakuhona vipangi, kaha njikukuleka lutsilielo luange na vipangi viange. ¹⁹Muatsiliela nguenu kamuesi Njambi: muekulinga muacili. Vunoni nava ndemone mukeko muvatsiliela, kaha vekucilinga. ²⁰Unakutonda kuntantekeya, muntu uakulama, nguenu lutsilielo luakuhona vipangi luangoco? ²¹Kumani kati Avilahama Tata yetu apuisile havipangi hatsimbu yavulumuine muaneni Isaka amutula? ²²Muomono lutsilielo luzatele navipangi vienu, kaha ha vipangi vieni mulutsilielo viekele muacili. ²³Mukanda uaheteselemo nguavo, "Avilahama uatsilielele njambi, kaha vamutandele ikeye ngue lia njambi. ²⁴Muomono ngue havipangi mangana muntu vamupuisse, kaha kati mulutsilielo kaha cahi. ²⁵Cocimolika naua, kati Lahave lihule apuesile havipangi hatsimbu yatambuile tupasu nakuvatuma njila yeka? ²⁶Muomu ngue muvila ualihandununa kufuma kumuzimu unapu uakutsa, nalutsilielo naua lualihandununa kufuma kuvipangi vinapu viakutsa.

3

¹Kati muva vose mukakala valongesi, va muanetu, muomu muanantekeya nguenu muva longesi vaka vasompesa cikuma. ²Muomu etu vose tueku suntsuka muzinjila ziazingi. Ngue umo keku suntsuka mu mezi napu muntu uacili, nase kualumuna muvila ueni uose. ³Kaha ngue tukuhaka vikungo mutunua tuava tuvalu mangana vakeko vevuilile etu, tunase naua kuvatuamenena mivila yavo yose. ⁴Talenu naua mato, cipue tuhu akama kama vana ku endesa kundzili zia luhundzi, anakuenda cindende cindende nakuya kuose kuanazange mukakuendesana. ⁵Mukemuo malimi andende akucihanda ca muvila, vuoni akulipamba viuma viangi. ⁶Talenu naua omo tuhia vekusuama vekuputuka cindende cindende mumusenge nomu muvakukama. Limi naua liakala tuhia, cifuti ca vupi civa haka hakati kavilio viakumivila yetu. Lilimi lie kusinga muvila uose, valihaka ha tuhia lieku neha tuhia, kaha livene lialihaka hatuhia lia mungehiena. ⁷Muomu muyati uose ua kasitu, kazila, tulume na vamu mema vekuva vapokuesa naku vapokuesa kuli vantu. ⁸Vunoni naumo uahi muntu nahase kupokuesa lilimi. Liakala navundemone, liasula na vusungu viakutsa. ⁹Likeko litu ku sangaziala Muata na Tata, kaha likelio liekusinga muntu, uze ivahake mucifua ca Njambi. ¹⁰Kufuma kuanua kamolika kukuiza kuvezikisa na singa. Vamuanetu, evi viuma kaviatela kulingika. ¹¹Ndundzi yekutula kufuma kuku sokolola ca vivali kutovala na mema kusasa? ¹²Mukuyu, vamuanetu, usahase kupanga azietona? cipue muti ua viniu, mukuyu, Cipue mema a mongua akutuhula kutovala mema. ¹³Iya uamangana kaha akuivua mukati kenu? Muecenu uze muntu asoluese muono uacili muvipangi vieni muvuntu vieni na mana eni. ¹⁴Vunoni ngue ukala nali fuua lia kasasisi nakuli hangula mu mitima yenu, kati uli pambe kaha kala havusunga. ¹⁵Aua kati mana uze akufuma kuilu. vunoni hamavu, vimbembesi via kuzuala, viavu ndemone. ¹⁶Muomu kuze kuakele lifuua na kulihangala, kuli kuluuu na vipangi via vundemone. ¹⁷Vunoni mana akufuma kuilu akeko akulivanga vuviuke, kuunda - na cilemo, vukuendze, mana acili, kusula na ngozi na mihako ya cili, akulema na vuviuke. ¹⁸Muhako ua viololoke va utumba mu ngozi mukati kavaze vakulinga muakuunda.

4

¹Luozi na zindzita zie mukati kenu ziekuufuma kuli? Kumani kaziekuufuma cizango cenu cize ca luozu mukati kenu anukenu? ²Cizango cenu, kaha kamuesi naco. Muekutsiha na kuliveya, kaha kamuekuasa kukuata vimo. muekulinga ndzita na luozu. Kamuesi navimo muomu kamueku vudila. ³Muekuvudila kaha kamuekutambula muomu mukuvundila

mauamupi, mangana muhase kuzatesa muaya cizango cenu.⁴Enu vakavu pangala! Kamuantantekeyele nguenu vavu samba vaha mavu vakevo vitozi zia Njambi? Ngoco uose akutonda kukala kavusamba ua lifuti ivene napu citozi ca Njambi. ⁵Cipue muasinganieka nguenu uahandeka cangoco, "Muzimu ualingisile kukala mukati ketu napu ualifuua"? ⁶Vunoni Njambi uekuhia ngozi yakama, mangana cisonika nguaco, "Njambi kazangele vakakuli halesa, vunoni uekuhia ngozi kuli vaze vakakuli kehesa." ⁷Ngoco ononokenu kuli Njambi. Vianenu santana, kaha akumitina kufuma kuienu. ⁸Tuayenu kuhiehi na Njambi, kaha akuiza kuhiehi nenu. Viukisenu mavoko enu, na kuvukisa mitima yenu, enu vantu vamitima - ivali. ⁹Yandenu, liniengenu, kaha lilenu! Ecenu vizola vienu vialumuke kulinienga kaha ndzolela yenu yalumuke kulema. ¹⁰Lekehesenu enu vavene kumeso a Njambi, kaha akumituala helu. ¹¹Kati muhandeke muamupi hali umo namu kuavo, vamuonetu. Muntu akuhandeka muamupi hali mukuavo cipue mukuavo kuhandeka muamupi hali simbi na kusompesa hali simbi. Ngue ukusompesa hali simbi, ove kaue kulinga lusimbi, vunoni ungazi. Umo kaha mukakuhana cindende ngazi. ¹²Ekeye umo uze nahase kuovola na kuenieka. Yove iya, ove ueku sompesa mukuenu mumuatungila?¹³Kaha ivuililenu, enu muekuhandeka nguenu, "lelo cipe mene tikaya mu mbaka, tukatumamo muaka umo muze, nalandesa, nakupanga nanielo." ¹⁴Iya nantantekeya vikasoloka mene, kaha kuoya cave cili vati? muomu munapu mbundu yasolokele atsimbu yaindende kaha hayikunonga. ¹⁶Mukeko mumuatela kuhandeka nguenu, "Ngue Muangana nazange, akuyoya kaha nakulinga eci cipue oco." ¹⁵Vunoni vuavuno mukuli lelesa nakuli pamba cenu. Kuli pamba cose cinapu cavupi. ¹⁷Ngoco kuli uose nantantekeya kulinga viacili vunoni kekuvilinga, kuli ikeye inapu vupi.

5

¹Tuayenu vuavuno, enu muapiti laza, lilenu na kulitetela enu vavene muomu kayando kaneza halienu. ²Vipite vueni vua polo, kaha vuzalo vueni vavuli ku - tuntembulu. ³Olu yenu na palata vina pihia kaha mbimbila ikakala mukaleho uove. Ikalia muvila uove ngue tuhia. Muatulika vupite vueni mumatangua akunima. ⁴Tala, fueto iuekulama kufuma kuli vangamba veku tia mehia enu anakulila hali ove. Kuli cava kakutia caheta kuma tuitui a Njambi uazimbunga. ⁵Muayoyela hamavu vutupuke vueni vavene. Mualele mitima yenu sui nakuli tangua lia kutsa. ⁶Munahisa na kutsiha muntu ua vuololoke kekuviana enu. ⁷Kalenu vatsatsa, kaha, vamuonetu, noho muangana ekeza. Talanu vandimi vanakutonda mihako yacili kufuma hamavu kaha anaku vandemena hali cikeko, noho hali katambuila mema akulivanga. ⁸Enu, naua, kalenu vakuvandemena. Mitima yenu ikale yakukola muomu Muangana anukuiza vuavuno. ⁹¹¹Kati mulinienge, vamuonetu, hali umo namukuavo, mangana kati vakami sompese. Talenu, ngazi namana ha mbelo. ¹⁰Tambulenu cimueso, muonetu, kufuma kukuyanda na kuvandamena cava tupolofeto, ¹²Helu lia vose, vamuonetu, kati mulisinge, cipue na melu cipue na mavu, cipue naciviasiano cikuavo. vunoni, eca yove "Eua" ilumbunuke "Eua" na yove "Ihone muakulumbunukila "Cahi," muomu kaukulahukila muku sompesa. ¹³Vuno umo hakati kenu ankuyanda ni? muecenu avundile. Vuno umo ali nandzolela? Muecenu embe miaso uakuzumbangeya. ¹⁴Vuno umo mukati kenu ali navuvezi? Muecenu asane vakuluntu vaci kunguluilo, kaha ecenu vamu vavundille hali ikeye. Vecenu vamu uavese ikeye na mazi mulizina lia Muangana. ¹⁵Kuvundila ca lutsilielo cekukangula muntu muvezi, kaha Muangana akamuhindula. Ngue napange vupi, Njambi akamukonekela ikeye. ¹⁶Ngoco litavelenu vupi vueni umo na mukuavo na kuvundila umo namu kuavo mangana hamosi mukuli kangula. Kuvundila ca muntu ua vuololoke ali na zindzili muvi pangi vieni. ¹⁷Eliya uakele muntu ngue yetu. Uavundilile cikuma ngue mema kati anoke, kaha kanokele hamavu mu miaka itatu na zingonde zitanu nazivali. ¹⁸Kaha Eliya uavundilile ceka naua. melu anehele mema, kaha mavu atuhuile mihoko yaco. ¹⁹Vamuonetu, ngue mo mukati kenu nasevuka kufuma kuvusunga, kaha muntu ueka akumuhiluia, ²⁰uze muntu atela kuntantekeya ngueni uose akualumuka mukavupi kufuma kukusevuka munjila vaka muovola ikeye kufuma kuvatsi kaha vaka mufuika vupi vua vavengi.

1 Peter

1

¹Petulu, kapositolo ua Yesu Kilisitu, kuli ava vavana hangula, ava vakusakula, kuhitila ku Pontu, Ngalata, Kapandosia, Asia, naku Mbitinia. ²Eci kuesekelesa Njambi Tata na ntantekeya, kuhitila na kulelesa ca muzimu, na kuononoka kaha naku muania maninga a Yesu Kilisitu. Kavumbi kakale nenu, kaha nacyulo ciline kulinu. ³Njambi na Tata yetu ya Yesu Kilisitu akale ua kusangaziala! Mucikeketima ceni, natuhie etu kusemuka cacihia kuku yoya ca lutsilielo kuhitila kukusanguka ca Yesu Kilisitu kufuma kukutsa. ⁴Ovu vukeko vusuana vuze vutu kahona kunonga, kuvukakala na citoma, kaha kavu ka zima. Vamilamenavuo muilu. ⁵Enu vaminunga na zindzili zia Njambi kuhitila mulutsilielo lua vuovole vuze vuliko vuva kasolola hamatangua akusulumuina. ⁶Muli na ndzolela hali eci, amba tuhu kaca vuikele kulienu kukala na cniengo muzinjila zia zingi zia kumiyandesa. ⁷Eci cikeko cimueso kulitsilielo luenu, lu hiane kuhambakana olu ize yekunonga, amba tuhu vayeseka mutuhia. Eci casolokele mangana lutsilielo luenu vakaluuane muku zumbangeya, vumpau,, kaha na kasingimiko kakusolola Yesu Kilisitu. ⁸Kamuamu muene ikeye, vunoni muamu lema. Kamuku momona ikeye vuavuno, vunoni tsilielenu muli ikeye na kuvukilela ca ndzolela ize ili mutambula na sula navumpau. ⁹Munaku tambula enu vavene kumanesa ca lutsilielo, vuovole vua miono yenu. ¹⁰Vuovole nkana ovu, tupolofeto vaze vakele nakupolofeta haka vumbi kaze kakakeza kulienu , kulengeya cikumakuma na via vuovoke, ¹¹va lengeyele kuntantekeya uze muntu cipeu tsimbu muzimu ua Kilisitu muli vakeko uasoluele hatsimbu vukaleho vua tuyando tua Yesu na vumpau vuze vuka kavako. ¹²Vaci soluele kuli vakeko nguavo kavakele na kupanga vavene, vunoni enu, tsimbu ivakele

nakuhandeka haviuma viva honene kumileka enu kuli vase vakele nakulongesa muzimbu uacili kulienu hali Muzimu uakulela uvatumine kufuma muilu - viuma muli vangelo kusimbula kuvimona.¹³ Ngoco vene mukuli zitika kuzintungi zia visinganieka vienu, kati mupende. Hakenu kulavelela cenu haka vumbu kaze kavakaneha kulienu hatsimbu Yesu Kilisitu vaka musolola.¹⁴ Ngue vana vakuononoka, kati muli lambezieke enu vavene ku cizango cimukavele hatsimbu imukele na ndzimba.¹⁵ Vunoni ngue uze namisana enu uakulela, enu, naua, kalenu vakulela muvilinga vienu viose.¹⁶ Muomu vasoneka nguavo, "Kalenu vakulela, muomu ange nja lela,"¹⁷ Kaha ngue mukusana "Tata" uze uaku sompela na kuesekesa hamuntu hamuntu navi pangi vieni, kuhitila hatsimbu ya vungendzi vuenu.¹⁸ Muantantekeya nguenu kaca nongele palata cipue olu ize enu ivami fumisile kufuma kukuhulama cavilinga vive vimuali longesele kufuma kuli va kukuenu.¹⁹ Vuoni, va mifumisa na maninga a Kilisitu, uze alifua ngue muana mpanga uakuhona mampenga cipue citoma.²⁰ Kilisitu vamusakuile te kanda mavu, vunoni vuavuno vamu soluesa kulienu muli ezi zitsimbu zia kukuminina.²¹ Kuhitila muli ikeye mutsiliela muli Njambi, uze amusanguile kufuma muvasti na kumuhia vumpau, mangana lutsilielo na kulavelela cili muli Njambi.²² Enu mualingisa miono ivuka ha kuononoka kuvusunga. Eci cakele ca navipangi via vamuenetu vacilemo; ngece lemenu umo namukuavo kufuma kumutima.²³ Enu muasemuka ceciha, kati kufuma kulunkunku kua kunonga, vunoni kufuma kulunkunku lua kupola, kuhitila mukoyoya na kukala muli lia Njambi.²⁴ Muomu, "Mivila yose inapu ngue muila, kaha vumpau vuaco vunapu nsani ya muila. Muila ue kuma, kaha nsani yekulalumuka, vunoni lizi lia Muangana liekukala matangua ose."²⁵ Lizi eli lia muzimbu uacili uze uvambuile kulienu.

2

¹Ngoco vene mbilenu vupi vuose kuti, na makuli, indzi, kulivaya, na kutuahia. ²Ngue tukeke vakusemuka vuavunovuno, sanguiyenu mavele a cimbembesi, mangana kuhitila muli eci hamosi mukukola muvuovole, ³Ngue muamakelele nguenu Muangana ikeye uacili. ⁴Tuayenu kuli ikeye livue lia muono lize liva vianene kuva vantu, vunoni valisakula kuli Njambi ngue liali sala kuli ikeye. ⁵Nenu naua muli ngue livue lia muono lize livatungila ha ndzivo ya cimbembesi mangana mukale va sasendote vaku lela linga vakombeleye vikombelo viaku cimbembesi vikevuo vialeme kuli Njambi kuhitila muli Yesu Kilisitu. ⁶Evi vili muvisoneka evi: "Tala, Ange njikuhaka mu Siono livue liakuhiana lia mbango, vali sakula na seho yakama kama. Uose akutsiliela mu ikeye kali kakala na ntsoni."⁷ Ngoco vene kuli enu vakakutsiliela. Vunoni kuli vase kava tsiliela, "Livue lize livakanene kuli vaka kutunga, eci ciza nakukala mutue ua mbango," ⁸kaha, "Livue lia kusuntsuka na livue liaku honouesa vakeko." ⁹Vekusuntsuka muomu kaveku kuononokela lizi - likeko lize liva kundikile kulinga. ¹⁰Vunoni enu munapu vantu vakusakula, muva sasendote va vuangana, cikota ca kulela, vantu va Njambi, mangana muase kutambeka vipangi viacili kuli uze anakusana enu kufuma mumilima nakuiza muceke ceni. ¹¹Ngue kamuakele vantu, vunoni vuavuno munapu vantu va Njambi. Kamuatambuila ngozi, vunoni vuavuno muatambula ngozi. ¹²Vacilemo, Ange njamisana enu ngue vaniamuiza kaha na vendangane kulikela kumasunga a cizango ca vusitu, ive viekuneha ndzita halienu. ¹³Enu lingenu vilinga viaku viuka hakati kava Vifuti linga muze, muvamivangela ngue muvaka vupi, vatela kumitala enu havipangi vienu via cili na kuhia vumpau kuli Njambi hali tangua liali kasoloka. ¹⁴Ononokenu kuzindzili zia muntu uose muli zina lia Muangana. Ononokenu kava Miangana ngue mukaku hiana, ¹⁵kaha naua kuvu nguvulu, vase vav tumu nakuzangamesa vakaklinga vupi nakuli vaka kuzumbangeya vase vekulinga via cili. ¹⁶Ngecize aua akeko mangana a Njambi, aze mukulinga viacili enu kuholuesa vantu vakaku handeka muamupi. ¹⁷Ngue vantu vakukutunuka, kati muzatase kukutunuka cenu ngue cifuiko ca vipi, vunoni lifuenu ngue vangamba va Njambi. ¹⁸Singimikenu vantu vose. Lemenu vana vava nokuenu, ivuenu vuoma Njambi, kasingimiko Muangana. ¹⁹Vangamba, ononokelenu vakuluntu zienu nakalemesa kose, Vunoni kati ku via cili lika na vakuluntu hou, vunoni naua kuli ava vava kalu naua. ²⁰Muomu eci cukeko kavumbi ngue, muomu naziva Njambi, muntu akukolesa kutuyando mukuyanda na mulonga uahi. ²¹Muomu mikuli ingahi ize ngue ukulinga vupi kaha nakukolesa oku vanakuku zangamesa? Vunoni ngue ualingi viuma via cili kaha ukuyanda oku vana kukuyandes, eci kavumbi kumeso a Njambi. ²²Muomu vikevuo vamanene, muomu Kilisitu uamiyandelelele enu. uamililile citambuluiso enu mukavangeye mukave musingano zieni. ²³"Ikeye kalingele vupi cahi, cipue kulionga kavacuanene mukanua keni." ²⁴Ikeye omu uamutukile, katukanene naua. tsimbu ya yandele, kamuvuisile vuoma, vunoni uamuhiele ivene kuli omu uze ueku sompa. ²⁵Ivene uambatele vupi vuetu mumu vila ueni kumuti mangana linga etu mutu natsa kuvupi linga tuyoye mu vuololoke. Hamikiki yeni enu muakanguka. ²⁶Mu vavose mualikomokela ngue mpanga nazimbala, vunoni vuavuno muahiluka kuli kaniungi kaha ikeye mukuluntu ua miono yenu.

3

¹Munjila ei, enu muli na vampuevo muatela kulihana kuli vamala zienu. Lingenu eci cipue tuhu vantu vamo kavunonokele kulizi, hamosi vakevua cakuhana lizi, kuhitila muvilinga vuava mpue ziavo. ²Muomu vakamona valinga vuenu via kalemesa. ³Enu vampuevo tsilienu kati musoluese vuviuke vuenu vunoni munjila nkana imueku zalelelamo zinkamb zienu, cipue zia olu na vuzalo. ⁴Vunoni, Cilingenu namutima ua muntu uamukati na vuzalo vuze kavue kupla, vuze vua cimbembesi caku nkokama na kuhaloka, cekeko cacili kumeso a Njambi. ⁵Muomu eci cikeko vampuevo va kulela vase valavelelele kuli Njambi ali lemene vavene, hakuli hana vavene kuli vamala ziavo. ⁶Munjila nkana Sala uononokele kuli Avilahama kaha uamusanene ikeye Muangana ueni. Ove unapu muaneni ngue ukulinga via cili kaha ngue kaesi na vuoma vua vukalu. ⁷Munjila imolika, yaliove atela kuyoya nava mpuezienu kueseka naku ntantekeya, ngue cize cindundu ca kuzeya, mpuevo. Uatela kuvahia kasingimiko ngue vakuavo va ngozi ya muono. Lingenu eci

mangana kuvundila cenu kati vaci vindike.⁸Mukusulumuina, enu vose, kalenu namutima uomolika, cikeketima, kulema ngue vamuanetu, ngozi, na ku nkokama.⁹Kati valinge vupi na vupi cipue vituka na vituka. hali eci, tualalelenuho na kuvezikisa muomu hali eci vakamisana, hamosi mukasuana kuvezika.¹⁰"Uze uose anakutonda kulema muono naku mona matangua atela kueba lilimi kufuma kuvupi kaha milungu ifume kuku handeka viamakuli.¹¹Muecenu alumuke nakufuma kuvia viavipi kaha nakulinga viacili. Muecenu alengeye ciyulo na kucikava cikeko.¹²Meso a Muangana ekumona vuololoke, kaha matuitui eni ekuivuilila. Vunoni cihanga ca Muangana cili hali vaze vekulinga vupi."¹³Iyandzo akumilinga muamupi ngue muali takamesa nakulinga via cili?¹⁴Vunoni ngue mukuyanda muomu ya vuololoke, enu muavezika. Kati muivue vuoma ngue muvekuivua vuoma vakeko. Kati vamiyandese.¹⁵Vunoni, lilelesenu Muangana Kilisitu mumitima yenu ngue vaku lelela. Matangua ose mukale vali viukisa nakuakula uose akuhulisa haku lavelela cimuli naco. Cilingenu eci na kalemesa.¹⁶Kalenu civezu cacili mangana antu vaze vekumituka enu muacili enu ha muono nauo muli Kilisitu vakakale na ntsoni muomu vanakuhandeka halienu ngue muakela nakulinga via vipi.¹⁷Cikuvuika, ngue cizango ca Njambi, cize cumuayandelele nakulinga via cili kuhambakana kulinga via vipi.¹⁸Kilisitu naua uayandele kamo havupi. Uze akele uakuoloka atuyandelele etu, vaze vakuhona vuololoke, mangana atunehe kuli Njambi. Uatsile mumu vila, vunoni akele uamutoni Kumuzimu.¹⁹kumuzimu, uaile nakulongesa kumuzimu navaze vali mutolongo.²⁰Kavononokele tsimbu kuvandamena ca Njambi cakele nakuvandamena muma tangua a Noa, mumatangua akutunga vuato, kaha Njambi uovuele vantu vava ndende - vatanu na miono itatu - kulumbununa mumema.²¹Eci cikeko cifua ca kumbambatiza kuovula enu vuavuno - kati kukusa mazilo kufuma hamuvila houe, vunoni ngue kuiza kucivezu kuli Njambi - kuhitila mukusanguka ca Yesu Kilisitu.²²Kilisitu ali kulivoko lia cilio lia Njambi. uaile muilu vangelo, vakavukame, kaha nazindzili vamuhielezio ikeye.

4

¹Ngoco, muomu Kilisitu uandele mumu vila, nenu naua singaniekeni enu vavene nakuli undika cimolika. muomu uze uose akuyandela mumu vila neca kufuma kuvupi.²Ngecize visupo, muntu nkana, mutsimbu yeni yose mumuvila, ka yoyele mucizango ca vantu cahi, vunoni mucizango ca Njambi.³Muasimbula cikuma nakulinga vivekulinga vaka vifuti, mukuenda nakulinga vupi, nasungu, nakupenda, viniu ya miyoyo, ya kuviuano, kaha na zuela caku penda viu.⁴Vekusinganieka nguavo via vungendzi vezi enu kumuekuli nunga navo hamo kuku sumpuoka ca vipangi via vuviuke, vunoni vekuhandka via vu ndemone halienu.⁵Vakeko vakavaleka kuli umo uze nali viukisa laza kuku sompesa kuku miono na kukutsa.⁶Muomu eci muzimbu uacili va ulongesele naua kuli vatsi, mangana, amba tuhu vava sompesa mumu vila ngue vantu, hamosi vakuyoyela mu muzimu munjila ya vipangi via Njambi.⁷Kuku misa ca viuma cina kuiza kuhiehi. ngecize kalenu vakusinganieka, kaha nakuhona kupenda muvi singanieka vienu vunoni kalenu vaku vundila.⁸Helu lia viuma viose, lilemienu umo na mukuavo, muomu kulime ciku fuika vupi via civunga.⁹lizumbuilenu hamo navakuenu cakuhona kulinienga.¹⁰Ngue hali umo hakati kenu natambula vuana, vuzatesenu na kukuasa umo na mukuavo, ngue vangamba zia Njambi cakufua mueka na mueka.¹¹Ngue uno akuhandeka, ecenu akale mezi a Njambi. Ngue uose va vuovola, ecenu cifume kuli zindzili zize Njambi ziana lanesa. Lingenu evi viuma mangana matangua ose mumu zumbangeye kuhitila muli Yesu Kilisitu. Ecenu cikale kuli Yesu Kilisitu kuzumbangeya na zindzili matangua ose.¹²Vacilemo, kati mukomoke caseko ca tuhia cize ca lingika kulienyu, ngue cuma cavungendzi calingikale kulienyu.¹³Vunoni, mumuli nakutambula tuyando tua Kilisitu, zolielenu, mangana muka zoliele na kuviukilila haku soluesa vumpau.¹⁴Ngue uatukile lizina lia Kilisitu, uavezika vunoni muzimu ua vumpau kaha na muzimu ua Njambi uli halienu.¹⁵Vunoni kati umo ayande ngue mukakutsiha, muizi, mukaku panga vupi, cipue ngue mukakulihana kuviuma via vipi.¹⁶Vunoni ngue umo akuyanda ngue mukaku tsiliela, kati akale na ntsoni; vunoni, Muecenu azumbangeye Njambi nali zina nkana.¹⁷Muomu tsimbu ya kusompesa ikuputuka na vaka zindzivo zia Njambi. Ngue cika putuka netu, cikakala vati kulivazi kavononokelele muzimbu ua Njambi?¹⁸Kaha"Ngue cakaluua kuli vaka vuololoke ku vovola, kaha cikakala vati kuli vaze vakuhona kutsiliela na vaka vupi?"¹⁹Ngoco vene ecenu vaze vana kuyanda vayandele Njambi yavo na mion yavo kuli Samatanga mukulinga viacili

5

¹Ange njanakukatula nakuluntu mukati kanu, Ange, yange mukuluntu mutuekupangela kaha na vakaleho mutuekupangela va Yesu, kaha ange naua umo uze akapangieziela vumpau muvukasoloka:²Kalenu tuniungi vavu tanga zia Njambi vali muitsi yenu naku va niunga, ngue tuniumgi - kati muomu muatela, Vunoni muomu munakutsila, ngue Njambi imuekupangela - kati ngue nganialo ya ntsoni cahi vunoni naci zango cavuviuke.³Kati mulingi ngue mukuluntu havantu vaze vamuli nakulama. Vunoni kalenu vacimueso cavu tanga.⁴Kaha omo kaniungi uakama nasolola, mukutambula cilongo cavumpau.⁵Njila imolika, enu vanike vavdende ononokenu kuvakuluntu, lihanenu kuli vakuluntu. muvavose, lizitikenu kulikehesa na kuovola umo namukuavo. muomu Njambi kazangele vakaku livua, vunoni ekuhia kavumbi kuli va kulikehesa.⁶Ngoco likehesienyu enu vavene muitsi ya livoko lia Njambi mangana linga ikeye amihake kuvukama kutsimbu yacili.⁷Muomu ikeye ekumilama enu, ecenu alame viuma viose vize vimue kuivua vuoma⁸Kati mupende, livingilenu. Kuli kuasa cenu kuli santana ngue anakuhandeka mukati kenu ngue mdumba ana kuohia, naku lengeya muntu mangana alie. Muvianenu ikeye.⁹Kalenu na zindzili mulu tsilielo. Muantantekeya nguenu vana vanikuenu vali hamavu vana kumuna lamba limolika.¹⁰Hanuma ya kuyanda hatsimbu ya indende, Njambi uaka vumbi, uze amisanene kuvumpau vueni via miaka yose muli Kilisitu, vukamikolesa enu, vuka mintantuluusa enu, kaha nakumihia zindzili enu.¹¹Kuli ikeye kukakala vukama via miaka na miaka. Ame.¹²Njana misonekela tumosi tua ndende

kuli Siluano muanetu uacili, mukemuo muja musinganieka muku mamuna akuambulula vukaleho ngecize kakeko kavumbi ka Njambi. Kamana muli ikeye. ¹³Mpuevo uze ali ku Mbimbilonia, uze ivasakula hamo nenu, namimeneka enu. Naua Mako, muanange, namimeneka enu. ¹⁴Menekenu umo namukuavo na kusempa ca cilemo. ciyulo cikale nenu vose muli Kilisitu.

2 Peter

1

¹Simone petulu, ndungu kaha kapositolo ka Yesu Kilisitu, kuli vase vatambula netu kutsiliela cimolika ngue omo mutuatambula, tutsilielo muvuololoke vua Njambi yetu na Yesu kilisitu. ²Kavumbi na ciyulo vilane mulienu muku ntantekeya Njambi na Yesu Kilisitu muangana uetu. ³Viuma viose kuseka na zindzili zia miono kaha vu Njambi vatuhievuo etu kuhitila mumangana a Njambi, uze atusanene entu kuhitila muvumpau vueni na kulema ceni. ⁴Kuhitila muli evi uatuhiele viacili kaha litavasiono liakama, mangana, mukalipangele mucifua ca Njambi, omo mumu novoka kukupihia cili hamavu kumasungu acizangi ca vandemone. ⁵Cili, namo eci vene kumu tamba uenu litakamesienu cikuma kuose kuku tsiliela, cenu vuezelenuko vusunga vuavilinga kuvusunga vueni vuavilinga vuezelenuko mana, ⁶kumana enu kusilikinia kukusilikinia, cenu lukakatela kulukakatela, luenu kumeso a Njambi, ⁷kuku lemesa cenu ca Njambi ngozi yakuvana vanokuenu kungozi yaku vana vanokuenu cilemo. ⁸Ngue evi viuma vili mulienu nakukola mulienu, kamukukala va ntsimpi cipue kuhona mihako mu mana a Muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu. ⁹Vunoi uose uze nahono evi viuma napu kapuputa, nasuvu vamukusu kufuma kuvupi vueni vua laza. ¹⁰Ngoco, vumuanetu, litakamesenu cikumakuma kukukolesa kumisana kukumisana cenu nakumihagula cenu, muomu ngue mukulinga viuma evi, kamu kasuntsuka amba hamo hahi. ¹¹Munjila nkana eyi vakamihia muakama kama kuku kovala mu uangana vua muono uahaya miaka na miaka vua Muangana na muavole uetu Yesu Kilisitu. ¹²Ngoco Ange tsimbu yose njiku mivuluisa enu evi viuma, cipue tuhu muavi ntantekeya, kaha amba tuhu muazikisa mulu tsilielo lumuli naluo. ¹³Ange njasinganieka ciku viuka ange, kuvanga vane Ange njikale muli ou muvila, kumisinga enu helu munjila yaku mivulukisa. ¹⁴Muomu Ange njantantekeya ngecize hakutsa camuvila uange vuasi vuasi, muomu Muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu nasolola eci kuliange. ¹⁵Ange njikuli takamesa nakutala kulutue luakutsa cange mukanuke viuma evi. ¹⁶Muomu katuakavele visimo viva nateme na mana omu mutuami ntantekeyelese enu zindzili zia na kuisa ca Muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu, vunoni tuakele vakaleho vakaku mona nameso avumpau vueni. ¹⁷Muomu uatambuile vukame na kuzumbangeya kufuma kuli Njambi na Tata tsimbu lizi liezile kuli ikeye havumpau na kuzumbangeya, nakuhandendeka nguenu, "Ou ikeye muanange ua cilemo, na ikeye ange uanjiya kumutima." ¹⁸Etu vavene tuavuile eci lizi vali nehele kufuma muilu hatsimbu ituakele neni kumuncinda uakulela. ¹⁹Muomu tuli na mezi avu polofeto livana kalesa cikuma, likelio lia cili ngue mukuhalakanako ngue ku ndeya inaku suama muchela ca milima naha litangua mulikuca na cimenemene kantangantanga kakuntuntuka mumitima yenu. ²⁰Helu lia viose, matela kuntantekeya nguenu kakuesi vupolofeto vukeza kufuma kuli muntu ueka naku lumbununa ceni. ²¹Muomu kakuesi vupolofeto navumu vuahi vuezile kufuma kuli muntu, vunoni vantu va handekele kuli Njambi ha tsimbu muvava mbatele naku tualeleho kuli muzimu uakulela.

2

¹Tupolofeto va makuli vezile kuli vantu, kaha valongesi va makuli naua vakeza kulieny. vakevo vakaneha mukusueka kuli tepesa cakunongesa, kaha vaka viana mukuntu uavo uze uava landele vakeko. vanakuli kokela kunonga ca vuasi vuasi vavene. ²Vavengi vakakavangeya viling viavo via vipi, kaha kuhitila muli vakeko munjila ya vusunga i kasahuka. ³kaha omu vusa vaka sekasiana namezi akunonga. Cihiso cavo ca laza, kaha cihiso kacekukosa. ⁴Muomu Njambi katetelele tungelo omu muva lingile vupi. vunoni uava mbilile Mungehena kaha uava hakele mumalenge avina via milima kuvanga nakuku sompesa. ⁵Kaha, katetelele mavu alaza. Vunoni, uohielele Noa, naveka vatanu nava vali ikeye muka kuambulula vuololoke, muze muanehele livazi kumavu ava kakusahula Njambi. ⁶Njambi aua uakeheseleko zimbaka zia Sondoma na Ngomola muto na kuvanongesa vakeko ku cihiso ngue cimueso cinakusoloka kuli vakaku sahula Njambi. ⁷Vunoni uohielele vaka vuololoke Lote, ou uomine mutima cikumakuma muomu uavilinga via vipi via vantu. ⁸Mangana vantu va vuololoke, mua tumamene hakati kavo hali tangua hali tangua, vamu yandesele mu vuololoke vua muono ueni muomu yavize via muene na kuivua. ⁹Muangana natantekeya kuohiela ku vieseko viava kakulemesa naku niunga vaka vuhenge natuyando nakuheta kuli tangua lia ku sompa. ¹⁰Eci cikeko cavusuna kuli vase va kutualelelaho mu kuhonouesa cizango ca muvila mulisungu lia kuli zualesa vukame. Vaka vupuye na vaka vizango viavo kaveku zaza musahula vaka vumpau. ¹¹Tungelo vali navukeme na zindzili, vunoni kavekuneha kasuntu kavahisa vakeko kuli Muangana. ¹²Vunoni ava vantu, valifu ngue tusitu, vana semuka ngue tusitu vase vekuva tuala nakuva nongesa. kaveku ntantekeyele vive kulingila kasauntu. Mu cihiso, vaka va nongesa. ¹³Vakatambula fueto yavuhenge vuavo. Vasinganieka nguavo kuviukilila hatsimbu ya litangua lia lipi. Vali vitoma na vimpenga. Vekulia viavu tupuke na kuonga cavo tsimbu vana kulia ciuano nenu. ¹⁴Vali nameso akusahula navu pangala; kanda vakuta ho laza na vupi. va suangeleya mitima ize kaya kolele vali na mutima u nezilila cipululu vakevo vana va cisingo! ¹⁵Mukuseza njila yacili vazimbalele vanakave njila ya Mbalame muana Mbeole uze ualemene ufueto ya vuhenge. ¹⁶Vunoni ikeye vamu kandle muomu yacivulumuna ceni - cimulu keku handeka uahandekele mu lizi lia vuntu uavindikile vuzaluke vua kapolofeto. ¹⁷Ava vantu vanapu zindundzi zia kuhona mema kaha na mbundu yaku pekumuka na luhundzi luakama. vana vaviukisila kulava ca milima. ¹⁸Vekuhandekele via ngoco ve

kusuangeleya na masungu a vusitu, navilinga via vipi ava vikupitukila kuli vakaku sevuka. ¹⁹Vekusika litavasiano kuli vakeko, vunoni vavene vanapu vandundo vavapi. Muomu muntu napu ndungo kuviose vikuiza hali ikeye. ²⁰Muomu omu vanapitukila kumazilo aha mavu mukuntantekeya Muangana na Muovole uetu Yesu Kilisitu vunoni vava kuatele ceka naua haviuma evi, mangana uvavuno vahambakana ngue omu muva kele. ²¹Capandele vakeko kuhona kuntantekaya njila ya vuviuke kuhambaka kuntantekeya kaha nakualumuka kufuma kuku sindiya ca kulela kucineha kuli vakeko. ²²Eci cusimo cavusunga kuli vakeko: "Katali uekuhilukila kuli vize viana sandze, kaha ngulu natane uekuhilukila muvulova."

3

¹Vacilemo, ou ukeko mukanda uamucivali unja soneka kulienyu, kaha mumikanda yose ivali kumivuluisa visinganieka vienu ²mangana muanuke mezi alaza ava handekele kuli tupolofeto vaku lela kaha nakusindiya ca Muangana na muovole vava hiele kuhitile mutu positolo. ³ntantakeyenu haka tete, ngenu kumatangua akukuminina kukeza vaka kueseka. Vakesa naku tualelelaho kuesekesesa na muaya cizango cavo. ⁴Vaka handeka nguavo, "Litavasiano lia kuiza ceni lili ha hiehi? Kufuma hatsimbu va kukuetu vaile mutulo, viose viuma viatumama mumulika, kufuma vene kuku valeka ca kutanga mavu." ⁵Vasuvu kufuma kutsekulu halizi lia Njambi melu na navu liezile nakukalako kufuma ku mema nakuhitila mumema, ⁶mavu aze akele haze anongele nakeo, vene omu mema asulile. ⁷Halizi limoliksa melu na mavu vana visuekela tuhia, kuvandamena litangua lia kusompesa na kunongesa vantu vakakusahula Njambi. ⁸Kati mutine kuku ntantekeya cenu, vacilemo muomu litangua limo kuli Muangana linapu ngue likulukazi lia miaka, kaha likulukazi lia miaka linapu ngue litangua limo. ⁹Muangana kekuenda kavundende kavundende kueseka na litavasiano, ngue vamo muvekusinganieka kavundende kukula. vunoni, ue kasimpa halienu. Cizango ceni kacekutonda amba umo kunonga, vunoni vose vaheta kukualumuka. ¹⁰Vunoni, litangua lia Muangana lineza ngue muizi; kuli kelio melu akanonga namusindo uakama. kaha viuma vikeko vaka sangamuka na ntuima, ya kama cikuma na viuma viose vilimo vika uema. ¹¹Vuno omo viuma evi viose vika sangumuka ngecize, ambandzo enu muatelelele kufua? vati na vilinga viose viaku lela namuku lemesa Njambi. ¹²Muatela kusinganieka na kulavelela litangua lia kuiza ca Njambi. Hali tangua nkana lize, melu vaka enieka ku kutuhia, kaha viuma vaka sungunuka ntuima yakama. ¹³Vunoni kuesekesesa na litavasiano lituli nakulavelela aha na mavu, omo vaka vuololoke vakengila. ¹⁴Ngoco, vacilemo, omu mumu nakusinganieka viuma evi, litakamesenu linga vamiuane na ciyulo kumeso eni. ¹⁵Kaha, singaniekenyu ngecize lukakatela lua ngozi ya Muangana muovole uetu, ngue muvali va cilemo vamuanetu vetu Paulu uasonekele kulienyu, ngue kumangana eze ava muhie ikeye. ¹⁶Paulu uahandekela, mukeko muli viuma viavi kalu kuvivua. vaka ndzimba nava kava kolele vali nakuvi hengesha evi viuma, ngue muvekulinga navi soneka vikuavo, kucihiso cavo vavene. ¹⁷Ngoco, vacilemo, hakulinga muantantekeya evi viuma laza, zangamenu enu vavene mangana kati musevuke ca vakakulionga kaha mutanguke kukolesa cenu. ¹⁸Vunoni kolenu mukavumbi na mana a Muangana na Muovole uetu Yesu Kilistu. Kuli ikeye kukale vumpau vuovuno na miaka yose ame!

1 John

¹ ¹Cize cakele kufuma ku katete - citu nevu, citua mono nameso etu, cituamuene na mavoko cituakuata - kueseka na Meze amuono. ²Naua, muono vau ntantekeyele, kaha tuaumono, kaha tuvakaleho kuli eci. Tunaku tambakana kulienyu muono uahaya miaka, uo uakele nava Tatetu, kaha uo utua ntantekeya kuli etu. ³Uze utua mono na kuivua na kuhandekenda naua kuli lienu, kaha enu naua mukutu kavangeya etu. Kuli kata cetu cili na Tata kaha na Muaneni, Yesu Kilisitu. ⁴Naua, tunakusoneka evi viuma kulienyu mangana ndzolela yetu ikasule. ⁵Aua mezi atu nevu kufuma kuli ikeye kaha va atambakana kulienyu: Njambi ikeye ceke, muli ikeye kamuesi milima cipue imo yahi. ⁶Ngue tukuhandeka nguetu tualikate neni na kuenda mumilima, kaha tualiongo katuesi nakuli longesa vusunga. ⁷Vunoni ngue tukuenda mu ceke ngue omu mutuli mu ceke, kaha tualikate umo na mukuavo, kaha manimnga a Yesu Kilisitu Muaneni akutukusa etu kufuma kuvupi. ⁸Ngue tukuhandeka nguetu katuesi na vupi, tuna kulionga etu vavene, kaha vusunga kavuesi mulietu. ⁹Vunoni ngue tukuli tavela vupi vuetu, ali na lutsilielo kaha akutukonekela vupi vuetu na kutukusa etu kufuma kuvuololoke viose. ¹⁰Ngue tukuhandeka nguetu katualingile vupi, tuamulingisa ikeye kukala uamakuli, kaha lizi lieni kaliesi mulietu.

2

¹Vana, njina kusoneka viuma kulienyu mangana muhonoue kulinga vupi. Olondzo ngue umo aku linga vupi, tukakalena kuli vuasiana na sevo, Yesu Kilisitu, umo uoloka. ²Ikeye muovole uetu ua vupi, kaha keti vietu lika, Olondzo via lifuti liose. ³Tuaziva nguetu tuneza na kumuntantekeya ikeye, ngue tukulama kusika ceni. ⁴Omu muali kuhandeka nguenu, "Njaziva Njambi" vunoni kekulama kusika ceni napu ua makuli, kaha na vusunga kavuesi muli ikeye. ⁵Olondzo uze uose akulama mezi eni, muli ikeye mukakala vusunga na cilemo ca Njambi cili hali ikeye. Hali evi tuaziva nguetu tuli muli ikeye. ⁶Uose akuhandeka nguenu akala muli Njambi napande naikaye kuenda ngue muze muendele ikeye. ⁷Vacilemo, kanjesi na nakumisonekela via vihia kusika kulienyu, vunoni kusika calaza kuze kumuakele na kufuma ha hakuputuka. kusika calaza likeko lizi lize limuavuile. ⁸Kaha njinaku misonekela kusika ca cihia kuli enu, vukeko vusunga muli kilisitu na muli ove, muomu milima ili nakuhita, kaha na ceke ca vusunga cili laza nakumunika. ⁹Ou akuhandeka nguenu ali mu kumunika vunoni azinda ndumbueni ua yala acili mu milima na lelo. ¹⁰Ou alema ndumbueni ua yala na sala

mukumunika kaha kakukala cipue cuma caku suntsukaho ikeye.¹¹ Vunoni ou akuzinda ndumbueni ua yala ali mumilima kaha anakuenda mumilima; kazivile kualo nakuya muomu mulima ya mufuika ha meso eni.¹² Njasonekela kulienyu, vana, muomu vupi vienu vana vukonekela muomu ua lizina lienyu.¹³ Njinakusoneka kulienyu, visemi, muomu muaziva ou umo ua kufuma kukuputuka. njinakusonekela kulienyu, vakuendze vava mala, muomu muahonouesa viuma viavipi. Njasokela kulienyu, vana, muomu muamu ntantekeya isuenyu.¹⁴ Njamisonekela kulienyu, visemi, muomu muamu ntantekeya ou umo ua kufuma kukuvaloka. Njamisonekela enyu, vakuendze vava mala, muomu muamu ntantekeya, kaha na mezi a Njambi akale mulienyu. kaha muahonesa viuma viavipi.¹⁵ Kati muleme cifuti cipue viuma vize vili mucifuti. Ngue umo a kulema cifuti, cilemo ca Ise kacesi muli ikeye.¹⁶ Viose vize vili mucifuti - viakumuvila, mbimbila ya meso, kaha kuviukisa kuyoya - kacesi ca kufuma kuli cisemi vunoni ca kuuma mulifuti.¹⁷ Cifuti navilinga viaco vili nakuhita. Olondzo ou akulinga cilemo ca Njambi akusala haya miaka na miaka.¹⁸ Vana, tsimbu yamakumisilo ino. Ngue muze mumuavuile nguavo vaka hona kuntantekeya Kilisitu vana kuiza, kaha vavengi vakahona kumu ntantekeya Kilisitu va neza. ambatuhu ngoco tuka ntantekeya nguetyu tsimbu yamakumisilo.¹⁹ Vafumine mulietu, Olondzo kava fumine mulietu. Ngue vakele mulietu menga vatumamene mulietu. vunoni omu va ile, ca solokele ngue kavafumine mulietu.²⁰ Olondzo munapu vakunangeka kufuma kuli ua zila, kaha muvose mua ntantekeya.²¹ Kanjasonekele kulienyu muomu kamua ntantekeye vusunga, vunoni muomu muantantekeya laza kaha na mukuli ahi akufuma kuvusunga.²² Iya ua makuli vunoni ou akuviana nguenu Yesu ikeye Kilisitu? ou muntu ka muntantekeye Kilisitu, hakukala nakane Ise kaha muana.²³ Naumo uahi akukana muana kaha akutava Ise. viose viali kutava Muana kaha natava na Ise.²⁴ Ngue ove, eca viose viua vuile kufuma kukatete vikale muliove. Ngue viua vuile hakatete vikukala muliove, kaha ukukala muli Muana na Tata.²⁵ Eci cikeko civuasiono catuhiele etu - muono uahaya miaka.²⁶ Ange njasoneka evi viuma kuliove hali vaze vakumi tuamenena muakusevuka.²⁷ Ngue ove, kuuavesa cize ciuatambuile kufuma kuli ikeye ikale muliove, kaha kaukutonda mukuavo uakuku longesa ove. Vunoni kuuavesa ceni cikuku longesa viose kaha viavu sunga kati viama kuli, kaha ngue omu muana milongesele enyu, cikale mulienyu.²⁸ Kaha, vana, kalenu muli ikeye mangana tsimbu yali kasoloka tukakale naku simpa kaha kati ntsoni kumeso eni ngue omu muali keza.²⁹ Ngue mua ntantekeya nguenu ua vuololoke, mua ntantekeya nguenu vose vaze vekulinga muacili vasemuka kufuma kuli ikeye.

3

¹Tunelenu cilemo cize Tata ca natuhie etu, cize civa kutusana nguavo vana va Njambi, kaha omu mukeko mutuli. Mukeko vene, vaka mavu kavaka ntantekeya etu muomu kavamu ntantekeye ikeye.² Vacilemo, tunapu vana va Njambi, kaha kanda vacisolola omu mucatela kukala. Tuantantekeya nguetyu tsimbu yalikaloloka Kilisitu, tukakala ngue ikeye, kaha tukamumona ikeye ngue omu vene muakala.³ Vose vali nalutsilielo muli ikeye ali vukise ivene ngue omu muali ivene.⁴ Uose uze akulinga vupi anakusaula mezi a lisiko, muomu vupi vue kukana kuzatela Njambi.⁵ Muantantekeya nguenu Kilisitu vamu soluele mangana ambate vupi vuetu, kaha muli ikeye kamuesi vupi. Naumo uahi ali muli ikeye akutualelelaho nakulinga vupi.⁶ Naumo uahi akutualelelaho kulinga vupi oku namumono ikeye cipue kumu ntantekeya ikeye, Vana, kati umo ami tuamenene enyu mukusevuka. Uze uekulinga ua vuololoke napu vuololoke, ngue vuoloka Kilisitu.⁷ Uze akulinga vupi uafuma kuli ndemone, muomu ndemone uavulumuine kufuma kukatete. muomu eci Muana Njambi vamusoluele, mangana enieke vipangi via santana.⁸ Uose uze nasemuka kufuma kuli Njambi keku linga vupi, muomu mbutu ya Njambi yasala muli ikeye. Kali kuasa kulinga vupi muomu nasemuka kuli Njambi.⁹ Muli ava vana va Njambi navana va santana vava solola: Uze uose kuhona kulinga via vuololoke kafumine kuli Njambi, cipue ou keku lema muanaye.¹⁰ Muomu aua akeko mezi aze amuamuile kufuma kukatete: Tuatela kulema umo na mukuavo.¹¹ Katuatela kukala ngue muakele Kaini, uo afumine kuli santana ikeye atsihile ntsongo yeni, Vika via mu tsihililile? Muomu vipangi vieni viakele via vu ndemone vunoni via muanaye via kele via vuololoke.¹² Kati mukomoke, va muanetu, ngue vamavu vaku muzinda.¹³ Tuantantekeya nguetyu tuafumu kukutsa tuaheta ku muono, muomu talema va muanetu.¹⁴ Uose akuzinda muanaye napu mukaku tsiha. Muntantekeya nguenu kutsiha kacesi na muono muli ikeye.¹⁵ Hali eci tuantantekeya cilemo, muomu Kilisitu natutulila muono ueni halietyu. Netu naua tuatela kutulika muono uetyu hali vamuaneyu.¹⁶ Vunoni uose ali na vufuko viahano hamavu, tata va muanaye vali mu kutonda, kaha vaholuesa mitima yavo ya cikeketima kufuma hali ikeye, kaha cilemo ca Njambi cikukala vati muli ikeye?¹⁷ Vana vange, kati tuleme mumezi cipue mumalimi, vunoni muvilinga na muvusunga.¹⁸ Tuantantekeya nguetyu tuafuma kuvusunga, kaha tukaholuesa mitima yetu kumeso eni.¹⁹ Muomu ngue mitima yetu ikutu payesa etu, Njambi uakama kuhambakana mitima yetu, kaha uantantekeya viuma viose.²⁰ Vacilemo, ngue mitima yetu kaikutu payesa etu, tuli na lutsilielo kutalesa hali Njambi.²¹ Viose vitu kuvundila tuku tambula kufuma kuli ikeye, muomu tualama zisimbi ziene kaha nakulinga viuma vikumu vuisa kuviuka kumeso eni.²² Eci cikeko kusika ceni: ngue tuatela kutsiliela muli zina lia Muaneyu Yesu Kilisitu na kulema umo namukuavo, ngue omu muatusikile.²³ Uze uose akulama Kusika ca Njambi akale muli ikeye. Munjila nkana ei tuantantekey nguetyu ali mulietu, ha muzimu uze uatu hiele etu.

4

¹Vacilemo, kati mutsilielle muvimbembesi viose. Vunoni, tompenu vimbembesi mumone ngue viakufuma kuli Njambi, muomu tupolofeto vakulionga vanai mucifuti.² Hali eci mukumona muku ntantekeya muzimu ua Njambi - mizimu yose ize iku lihana nguavo Yesu Kilisitu neza mumuvila ikeye afuma kuli Njambi,³ kaha cimbembesi cize kacikutava nguavo Yesu kafumine kuli Njambi. Cikeko cimbembesi ca antekilisitu, uze imunevu anakuiza, kaha vuavuno ali laza mu cifuti.

⁴Enu muafuma kuli Njambi, vana, kaha muava hiana vakeko, muomu uze ali muilienu naha mbakana kukama nauze ali mucfuti. ⁵Vafuma ha mavu; sikaho viose vivekuhandeka viakufuma hamavu, kaha cifuti ceku vevuilila vakeko. ⁶Tuafuma kuli Njambi. Uose uantantekaya Njambi evuilile etu. uze uose kafumine kuli Njambi kati evuilile etu. Hali eci tuantantekeya muzimu ua vusunga na cimbembesi cacipi. ⁷Vacilemo, tuayanu tulileme umo namu kuavo, muomu cilemo ca fuma kuli Njambi, kaha vioze vase vakulema vasemuka kuli Njambi kaha vantantekeya Njambi. ⁸Muntu uze kuzangele kulema kavafumine kuli Njambi, muomu Njambi ua cilemo. ⁹Muomu yeci cilemo ca njambi ua cisoluele mukati ketu, cize Njambi catumine Muaneni kaha umo hamavu mangana tuyoye muomu ua ikeye. ¹⁰Muli eci cilemo, kati nguavo tualema Njambi, vunoni uatu lemene etu, kaha uatumini Muaneni akale nkombelo ya vupu vuetu. ¹¹Vacilemo, ngue Njambi uatulemene etu, netu naua tuatela kule umo na mu kukuavo. ¹²Naumo uahi uamonaho laza Njambi uahi ngue tukulema umo namukuavo, Njambi akale mulietu, kaha cilemo ceni cikukola mulietu. ¹³Hali eci tuantantekeya ngueto tuli muli ikeye kaha ikeye naua mulietu, muomu uatuhieleko mizimu imo yeni. ¹⁴Naua, tuamono kaha tuasemuka vakaleno vase Tata uatumine Muneni nakukala vuovole ua mavu. ¹⁵Uose akutava ngueni Yesu Muana Njambi, Njambi akakala muli ikeye kaha ikeye naua muli Njambi. ¹⁶Kaha, tuantantekeya na kutsiliela ngueto cilemo cize Njambi cali naco hali etu. Njambi ua cilemo, kaha ikeye akala mucilemo yakala muli Njambi, kaha Njambi akakala muli ikeye. ¹⁷Muomu yeci, eci cilemo cakala muacili mukati ketu, mangana tukale nalutlielo hali tangua lia kusompa, muomu ngue umo muali, ngue etu naua mutuli hamavu. ¹⁸Kamuesi vuoma mucilemo. Vunoni, cilemo cacili cekumbila vuoma, muomu vuoma vukuneha kuzangamesa. Vunoni uze uakuivua vuoma kesi muacili mucilemo. ¹⁹Tuekulema muomu Njambi uatu lemene etu. ²⁰Ngue uose akuhandeka ngueni, "Ange njalema Njambi" vunoni kuzinda muanoko, uze iua mono, kali kulema Njambi, uze kanda amona. ²¹Kaha, eci cikeko kusika cituli naco kufuma kuli ikeye: Uose akulema Njambi uatela naua kulema muanaye.

5

¹Uose akutsiliela ngueni Yesu ikeye Kilisitu uasemuka kufuma kuli Njambi, uose kulema ise kaha naleme naua muaneni yasema ivene. ²Hakeko hatueku ntantekeyela ngetu tualema vana va Njambi: Ngue tukulema Njambi naku muononokela zisimbi zieni. ³Muomu eci cikeko kulema ca Njambi: mangana tulame zisimbi zieni. Kaha zisimbi zieni kati a akalu. ⁴Muomu vose vase vasemuka kufuma kuli Njambi viahiana mavu. Kaha eci kuhiana hamavu, cipue lutsilielo luetu. ⁵Ikeye uze akahiana mavu? Uze uose aku tsiliela ngueni Yesu ikeye muana Njambi. ⁶Ikeye umo uze izile mumema na muma ninga: Yesu Kilisitu. Kezile mumema kaha cahi, vunoni naua kumema na maninga. ⁷Muomu vakala vavali vakaleho: ⁸muzimu, mema kaha na maninga. Ava vatatu vakala mucivuasiano. ⁹Ngue tukutambula vukaleho via muntu, vukaleho vua Njambi vuakama. muomu vukaleho vua Njambi ovu, vuze vuasemene mukaleho Muaneni. ¹⁰Uose akutsiliela muli Muana Njambi ali vukaleho muli ikeye. Uose uze kali kutsiliela Njambi ngue ikeye amupangele ikeye kufuma kumakuli, muomu katsilieele vukaleho vuze Njambi vuahiele Muaneni. ¹¹Kaha vukaleho vukeko ovu: Njambi uatuhiele muono uahaya miaka, kaha ou miono muli ou Muaneni. ¹²Uze ali na Muana ali na miono. Uze kesi na Muana Njambi keisi na Miono. ¹³Ange njasonekela kulienu evi viuma mangana muntantekeye nguenu tuli na muono uahaya miaka - kuli enu muatsiliela muli zina lia Muana Njambi. ¹⁴Kaha, olu lukeko lutsilielo lutuli naluo kumeso eni, ngue tukuvundila nkala cuma kueseka na visinganieka vieni, uekutualakana etu. ¹⁵Kaha, ngue tuantantekeya ngueto uekutualakana etu - viose vitukuvundila ikeye - tuantantekeya ngueto tuli naviose vitua vundililele ikeye. ¹⁶Ngue uose namono muanaye nalingi vupi vuze kavuekuneha kutsa, tuatela kuvundila, kaha Njambi akumuhia muono. Ange njatuala kuli vase vekulinga vupi kavueku vatuala kukutsa; Ange kanjesi nakuhandeka nguange atela kuvundila hali cikeko. ¹⁷Vose vakuhona vuololoke vavupi, vunoni kuli vupi vukuhona kutuala kukutsa. ¹⁸Tua ntantekeya ngueto uose uze asemuka kuli Njambi kekulinga vupi. Vunoni uze asemuka kufuma kuli Njambi uekumu niunga muacili, kaha vandemone kaveku mulinga muamupi ikeye. ¹⁹Tua ntantekeya ngueto tuafuma kuli Njambi, kaha tua ntantekeya ngueto mavu ose akala mu zindzili zia ndemone. ²⁰Vunoni tua ntantekaya ngueto Muana Njambi neza kaha natuhie kuntantekeya mangana tuntantekaye ikeye ua vusunga. kaha, tuli muli ikeye uze uavusunga muli Muneni Yesu Kilisitu. Ou ikeye Njambi ua vusunga kaha na muono uahaya miaka na miaka. ²¹Vana, lilamenu enu vavene kufuma ku mahamba

2 John

¹¹Kufuma kuva kuluntu nakuli mpuevo ivasakuile navana veni, vase vanja lema muvusunga - kaha kati Ange kaha cahi, vunoni naua nakuli vose vase vantantekeya vusunga - ²muomu ya vusunga vuze viasalele mulietu kaha vukukala mulietu matangua ose. ³Kavumbi, Ngozi, na kuunda vikakala netu kufuma kuli Njambi Tata yetu na kufuma kuli Yesu Kilisitu, Muana Tatetu, mivusunga na mucillemo. ⁴Ange njiku viukilila njauana vana vove vamo vanakupanga muvusunga, ngue omu mutua tambuile olu lusimbi kufuma kuli Tata. ⁵Vuovuno Ange njikulambelela ove, mpuevo - kati ngue mangana anjakele nakusoneka kuliove alusimbi lua luhia, vunoni uze ituakele neni kufuma kukuvaloka - nguava tuatela kulema umo naukuavo. ⁶Eci cikeko cilemo, cituatela kuendamo kueseka na lusimbi. Olu lukeko lusimbi, ngue omu mumuavuile kufuma kukuvaloka, nguavo muatela kuendamo. ⁷Muomu vakakuonga vavengi vanai mucifuti, kaha kavekualumuka nguavo Yesu Kilisitu uezile mumuvila. Ava vakeko vakakuonga na antikilisitu. ⁸Talenu enu vavene, kati muzimbalese viuma vize vituazatela, vunoni mangana mukatambule cilungiso camuntuntu. ⁹Uose akutualelelaho na kuhona kukala mu kulongesa ca Kilisitu kesi na Njambi. Uze akukala mu kulongesa, Ou ali na vose vavali Tata na Muana. ¹⁰Ngue uose akuiza kuliove cakuhona kuneha ei longesi, kati mumu tambule mu zindzivo zienu kaha kati mumu meneke. ¹¹Muomu uose uze akumumeneka ikeye anakulinga vilinga vieni. ¹²Ange njili naviuma viavingi viakusoneka kuliove,

vunoni Ange kanjazangele kusoneka kuli vakeko nali pepa na vulombo. amba tuhu, Ange njatsiliela kuiza kulienu nakuhandeka meso na meso, mangana ndzolela yetu isule. ¹³Vana vavasakuile va ndumbuove vava meneka.

3 John

1

¹Mukuluntu kuli va cilemo Ngayu, uze Ange injalema mu sunga. ²Vacilemo, Ange nja vundila nguange viose vikele muacili nenu kaha ngecize hamosi mukukala muacili, ngue umo mucakala uacili mu miono yenu. ³Muomu Ange nja zoliela cikuma hatsimbu vamuanetu vanezile na kukala vakelaho kuvusunga vienu, ngue omu mumuekuenda mu vusunga. ⁴Ange kanjesi na ndzolela yakama kuhambaka e i, hakuivua nguavo vana vange vanakuenda muvusunga. ⁵Vacilemo, muna kulilongesa lutsilielo hose hamuna kupangela vamuanetu na vangenzi ⁶vaze vasemuka vakaleho muilemo cenu mukati ka cikungukulo. muekulinga muacili kuvatuma vakeko havu ngendzi mumangana a Njambi, ⁷muomu ya lizina lize lia ile, cakuhona kumbata amba cimo kuli vifuti. ⁸Ngoco catu pande tuatela kutambuila ngue evi mangana tukale ngue vakuetu mutue kupangela muvusunga. ⁹Ange njasoneka vimosi kuci kungululo, vunoni Ndiotelefe, uze uakulivanga kulema mukati kavo, kavatambuila etu. ¹⁰Vunoni ngue ange njikuiza, Ange njikasana mukuliungumika hali viana lingi, kuhandeka vakuhona mangana halietu. Katua vuile naco kuviuka, kavianene kutambuila ivene vamuanetu, vunoni naua uavianesele vaze vazangele kutambuila nakeko nakuva fumisa mucikungululo. ¹¹Vacilemo, kati mukavangeye viavu ndemone vunoni via cili. Uze akuli viacili napu ua Njambi; uze umo akulinga viavu ndemone kamuene Njambi. ¹²Ndemetelio uasemukile mukaleho, kuli vose kaha navusunga vuvene. Netu naua tukukala vakaleho, kaha muantantekeya vakaleho vuetu vuavu sunga. ¹³Ange njakele na viuma viavangi viakusoneka kulienu, vunoni kanjazangele kuvisoneka kulienu na sonekeso na vulombo. ¹⁴Vunoni Ange njatsiliela komona ove viavuno, kaha tukuhandeka luholo na luholo. ¹⁵Kuunda cikale nenu. vavusamba vameneka enu. Kumeneka vavusamba vetu kuze hali zina.

Jude

1

¹Yunda, ngamba ya Yesu kilisitu na muanetu Tiango, kuli vaze vekusana, vacilemo muli Njambi Tata, na kusueka Yesu kulisitu. ²Ngozi yeni na kuunda na cilemo cikale cilane mulenu. ³Vacilemo, oku Ange njakele nakupanga viose kukusoneka halienu vuovoke vietu viahiana, Ange njasonekele kulienu nakulemesa enu ku yanda halu tsilielo luze luakutsiliela kamolika vose kuli vantu zia Njambi. ⁴Muomu vantu vamosi vanavandela mukati kenu. Ava vantu vaze vava hakele cimueso ca cihiso. Vakevo vantu vakakusahula Njambi vakevo vanalumuna ngozi ya Njambi yetu muli vasukuluetu, kaha vaze vavianene Mukuluntu uetu umo lika na Muangana, Yesu kilisitu. ⁵Vunoi Ange njazange kumuanukisa enu - cipue tuhu muasulu naku ntantekeya eci - nguenu Muangana uovuele vantu kufuma mucifuti ca Ingito, Vunoni kufuma haze eniekeleye vose vaze kava mutsilielilele. ⁶Naua, vangelo vaze vahonene kulama vahela viavo via zindzili, vunoni uze asile kuingila cihela cacili - Njambi uavalamene vakeko mu malenge a miono, mulima, naha li tangua lia kusompa. ⁷Kaha ngue Sondoma na Ngomola na zimbaka ziazinguluka vakeko kuvahia vavene havu pangala na kusinganieka muyati yose yavu samba vua vupangala. Vai niungile ngue cimueso cavaze vakuyanda kuzangamesa ca miono uahahia miaka. ⁸Vunoni munjila imolika, evi vilota naua via pihisa mivila yavo. Va vianene zindzili, kaha vekuhandeka viuma via kusauntu hamo va vumpau. ⁹Vunoni cipue Makaali kangelo uakama, hatsimbu yakele nakuhamika na ndemone na kuzungila na ikeye ha muvila ua Mosesa, kacukililile nakuneha via kuzungilila kusompesa hali ikeye. Vunoni ua handekele ngueni, "Muangana uange amitenukile enu!" ¹⁰Vunoni ava vantu vakuzunga viose viva kulinga vantantekeya via laza, vuakufua ngue tusitu vakuhona kuntantekeya, evi vikeko viuma vize viekuvenieka vakeko. ¹¹Cikele kuli vakeko! muomu vananende mu munjila ya Kaini vana ntuntula kukusevuka ca Mbalame linga va nganiale. Kaha va nanonga mu Nkole ya kuviana. ¹²Ava vantu vikenia ku mavue acilemo ca vilika, Vilika via ntsoni yanu - tuniungi vaze vakulilisa vavene. Vali ngue masuelue akuhona mema akupekumuka na luhundzi; miti, ya ku lalumuka ngue kuntondue kayesi - na mihoko inatsi kavali, kuitukula. ¹³Mankania mu cisali, vukalu vukuntuntula lifulu lia ntsoni; kukomoka zintangantanga, zi kuendangana milima vaifumisako kunahu. ¹⁴Enoke, uamu citanu na vavali kufuma kuli Andama, uapolofetele hali vakeko nakuamba ngueni, ""Tala! Muangana anakuiza na makulukazi a ingi na makulukazi ava kaku lela. ¹⁵Ana kuiza nakusompesa hali vose. Ana kuiza nakupayesa vose vakuhona kutsiliela, kaha navipangi viavo via mezi api ngue avekuhandeka vaka vupi vakakuhona kutsiliela uahandekela hali vakevo. ¹⁶Ava vakeko vaka kunienietia, kulinienga, vekukavangeya cizango ca vandemone vavo, kuzumbangeya camakuli hali vakuovo. ¹⁷Vunoni enu, vacilemo, anukenu mezi aze ahandekela munima kuli kapolofeto uetu Muangana Yesu Kilisitu. ¹⁸Vahandekela kulienu nguavo, " Mutsimbu yakukuminina kukakala vaka kumieseka vaze vakavangeya cizango ca njambi yavo. ¹⁹Vikeko evi vize viekuneha kahandu; vakele vamucifuti kaha kavakele na muzimu. ²⁰Vunoni enu, vacilemo, likolesienu enu vavane mulu tsilielo luenu, kaha vundilenu mumuzimu uakulela. ²¹Kalenu enu vavene mucilemo ca Njambi, kaha vandamenu ngozi ya Muangana uetu Yesu Kulisitu akaneha muono uahahia miaka yose. ²²Kalenu na ngozi kuli vaze vaka zimpata. Ovolenu vakueni vahukulenu kufuma kutuhia. ²³Kuli vakuvavo kalenu na ngozi na vuoma. Zindenu amba mazilo avuzalo vua kumuvila. ²⁴Kaha kuli uze akuhasa kumuniunga enu kufuma kuku nsuntsuka na kuneha enu kumana kameso a vumpau vieni mukati keni cakuhona mapenga kaha na ndzolela yakama, ²⁵kuli Njambi kaha muovole kuhitila muli Yesu Kilisitu Muangana uetu, kuzumbangeya cikale cenu, vulemu, vusuana nandzili, kumeso tsimbu yose, vuavuno na miaka yose. Ame.

Revelation

1

¹Ovu viuovole vua Yesu kilisitun vuze Njambi vuamuhiele na kusoluesa vangamba zieni vika vikusoloka vuavuno. Ualingisile kuntantekeya nakutuma kangelo kuli ngamba yeni Yoano. ²Yoano uambuluile vukaleho via lizi lia Njambi kaha na vukaleho vua Yesu kilisitu, vuase viuma vua muene. ³Kuvezika ou ikeye uze akatanga nakutambakana ovu vupolofeto kaha navaze vakuivuilila kulizi lia eli lia vupolofeto kaha nauze akuvotsikila vika viva soneka muli eci, muomu ntsimbu yili hahiehi. ⁴Yoano, ku vikungukuilo mu Asia: Ngozi ikale nenu kaha na kuunda kufuma kuli ou aliko, kaha aliko, kaha akeleko, kaha ou akeza, kaha kufuma kumizimu itanu naivali yakala kumeso alitantanda, ⁵kaha kufuma Yesu kilisitu, ou ali nalutsilielo lua vukaleho, uantuantua kufuma kuvatsi, kaha mukakuyula uava miangana vaha mavu. Kuli uze umo akalema etu kaha vamukutununa kulietukufuma kuvupi vuetu mumaninga - ⁶vanatulingisa etu vuangana, vavasasendote va Njambi yeni kaha Tata - kuli ikeye vumpau na nzili miaka na miaka Amen. ⁷Talenu, anakuiza namaselua; meso ose akumumona ikeye, kuhakeleko navaze vamu tuvile ikeye. Mukeko, Amen. ⁸"Ange yange Olefa na Omenga," mukeko muanahandeka muangana Njambi, "uze aliko, kaha uze akeleko, kaha uze akeza, ua zindzili." ⁹Ange, Yoano - muankuenu kaha na kuli pangela hamo muka kuyanda na vuangan na nakuvandamena cakukakatela vize vili muli Yesu - uakele ha nkundu ya Potemose muomu lizi lia Njambi na vukaleho vua Yesu. Ange njakele mumuzimu halitangua lia muangana. ¹⁰Ange njavuile kunima yange lizi lia helu ngue luneta. ¹¹Cahandeka nguoco, "Soneka vauamono mumukanda, kaha utuma kuvikungukuilo vitanu naivali - ku Efeso naku Similina, naku Pelengamu, naku Tatila, naku Salende naku Felandelefia, naku Laondisiya. ¹²Ange njalumukile nakutala iya uze anakuhandeka kulinge, kaha omu Ange njalumikile Ange njamuene zindeya zitanu nazivali ziacintsandia. ¹³Mukati kacintsandia muakele umo ngue muana muntu, uazalele muiva ualaha uze uahetele nakuvi lioto vieni na olu yazingilika ntulo. ¹⁴Mutue uene na zinkambu vuakele ngue vivuka - ngue mbundu ivuka kaha meso eni akele ngue cimuni ca tuhia. ¹⁵Vilioto vieni ngue vunengu vuakutumuna vuze vuva lelesa, kaha lizi lieni ngue mema ankuntunta. ¹⁶Uakele na tuntangantanga vatanu nava vali kulivoko lia cilio, kaha na mukuale va vutuesi kuvali vakele na kufuma kukanua. Cihanga ceni cakele veka ngue litangua omo muliakala na zindzili ziozia. ¹⁷Omu munjamu muene, Ange nja tsikamene kuvilioto vieni ngue muntu uakutsa. Uahakele livoko lieni lia cilio ha liange nakuhandeka ngeni ngavo, "Kati uivue viuma. Ange yange kuvaleka kaha na kukumisa ¹⁸kaha uze umo ayoya. Ange njatsile, vunoni tala, Ange njayoya muaka yose! Kaha njili na sapi ya kutsa kaha navkuavo vatsi. ¹⁹Ngecize soneka mukanda uze uuamono, uliko naua na lelo kaha vikukavangeyaho kufuma evi. ²⁰Hakupua viuku sueka viukumbununa tuntangantanga vatanu nava vali vauamuene mulivoko liange, kaha na zindeya ziacintsandia: tuntangantanga vatanu nava vali vakele va ngelo va vatanu nava vali vakucikunguluilo, kaha na vatanu nava vali vinsandia vakele vatanu nava vavali vikunguluilo."

2

¹"Kuli kangelo uaku cikunguluilo ca Efeso soneka: 'Mezi auze umo akuata tuntangantanga vatanu nava vali mulivoko lia cilio kaha nuze ekuenda mukuti kazindeya zia vintsandia, ²"Ange njaziva vipangi vienu, kukola ca vipangi vienu, nakuvandanena ca lukakatela, kaha kamu kahulamesa vase vali na vandemone, vunoni muantempa vase vakulisana nguavo va positolo vunoni kati vakeko, kaha muavauana ngue va vakalu. ³Kaha muli nalukakatele luakuvandamena kaha na kuima kuya helu halizina liange, vunoni kamuakolele nakueca. ⁴Vunoni Ange njili nenu havusunga vuze vumuaseza kunima na vilemo vienu viakulivaga, ⁵Anukenu naua kufuma kuze kumualahukile. Alumukenu na kulinga viuma vimualingile hakuputuka. Kuvanga mualumuke, Ange njikuiza kulienu kaha njikumifumisa vintsandia vienu hamuhela uaco. ⁶Vunoni muli nevi: Muazinda vize Nikolau vialinga, vinjazinda Ange. ⁷Ecenu uze ali na matuitui, evue vika vali nakuhandeka muzimu ku cikunguluilo. Kuli umo uze akuavula Ange njikamuhia lusesa lua kulia kumuti uamuono, uze uli mucitungu ca Njambi. ⁸Kuli kangelo uaku cikunguluilo camu Similina soneka: 'Mezi uze omo akakala uakulivanga na kukuminina, nauze umo uakutsa kaha nauze akayoya naua: ⁹"Ange njantantekeya kuyanda cove kaha navuhutu vuove, vunoni umpiti. Ange njaziva kusahula cavaze vekuhandeka nguavo va Yundeya, vunoni kati vakeko, Vaka sinangonga va Santana. ¹⁰Kati muivue vuoma vika munakuyandela. Tala! ndemome anakutonda kumbila enu vamo mu kamenga mangana va vameseke, kaha mukayanda matangua likumi. Tsilielenu nomu mumukatsa, kaha Ange njikamiya cilongo ca muono. ¹¹Ecenu umu uze ali namatuitui, evue vika viali nakuhandeka muzimu ku cikunguluilo. Use uose akukavangeya kali katsa kamuci vali. ¹²"Kuli kangelo uaku cikunguluilo camu Pelengamu sonea: Mezi uze umo ali na mukuale ua tuesi kuvali: ¹³"Ange njantantekeya kumueku yoyela, kukeko kuakala litanda lia va santana. Vunoni muakuata lizina liange, Ange njantantekeya nguange kuvianene lutsilielo luenu muliange, cipue mumatanga a Antipa mukaleho uange, mukakutsiliela uange, vamutsihile mukati kenu, kuakele nakuyoyela va santana. ¹⁴Vunoni njili na viuma viavindende nenu: Muli navo kuze vamo vase vakuata kutangesa ca Mbalame, uze uatangesele Mbalake naku mbila cimbundi kumeso ava Isaleli mangana vahase kulia viakulia viakukombeleya kumahamba kaha naku vupangala. ¹⁵Cocimolika, muli na vamosi vze vakuata kutangesa ca Nikolau. ¹⁶Alumukenu, kaha! Ngue cahi, Ange njikuiza vuasi kulienu, kaha Ange njikaneha milonga kulivakeko na mukuale mukana kange. ¹⁷Ecenu ali namatuitui, evue vika viali nakuhandeka muzimu ku cikunguluilo. Kuli uze umo akukavangeya, Ange njikamuhia mana akusueka, kaha ange njikamuhia livue livuka lili na lizina lialihia ha livue, lizi naumo uahi uakuziva kuvanga uze akalitambula. ¹⁸"Kuli

kangelo uaku cikunguluilo camu Tatila soneka 'Aua akeko mezi a Muana Njambi, uze ali na meso ngue mulangi ua tuhia kaha vilioto ngue vunengu vuakutumuna: ¹⁹"Ange njantantekeya vimualingi: cilemo na lutsilielo navipangi na kuvandamena ca lukakatela. Ange njatantekeya nguange vimualingi vuavuno viavingi kuhambakana via hakuvaleka. ²⁰Vunoni Ange njili nenu nevi: Enu mukumutava mpuevo Yezevele, uze uekulisana ivene ngueni kapolofeto. Mukutangesa ceni uongele vangamba ziang nakulinga vupangala nakulia via kulia viakukombeleya kumahamba. ²¹Ange njamuavelelele tsidimbu yakualumuka, vunoni kazangele kualumuka kuvupangala vieni. ²²Tala! Ange njikumumbila mu muhela navaze vekulinga vupangala naikeye muka yando kakama kuvanga valumuke kuvipangi viavo viavipi. ²³Ange njika tsiha vana veni, kaha navikunguluilo vikaziva nguavo Ange yange uze uatondele mana na mitima. Ange njikamihia muvavose kueseka navipangi vieniu. ²⁴Vunoni kulienu vose mu Tatila, kulienu vose kamua kuatele eci kutangesa na kuhona kuntantekeya kusana ca viuma via Santana - kulienu Ange njikuhandeka nguange, 'Ange kanjika haka cili cose cilemu halienu.' ²⁵Homosi, muatela kulikuata hamo nomu Ange munjikeza. ²⁶Uze uose akukavangeya nakulinga vinjalangi Ange nakuheta kutsongo, kuli ikeye Ange njikamuhia zindzili ha cifuti. ²⁷Akavayula vakeko na mulamu, ngue vutale ngue zindoho zia tsongi akavi tavula muvihanda.' ²⁸Ngue omo Ange munjatambuile kufuma kuli Tata, Ange naua njikamuhia ntangantanga uacimenemene. ²⁹Ecenu uze ali namatuitui, evue vika viali nakuhandeka muzimu kuci kunguluilo."

3

¹"Kuli kangelo ua cikunguluilo camu Salende soneka: Mezi kuli ou umo akuata mizimu itanu naivali. Njaziva vipangi viove. Uli na lizina muuli nakuyoyela, vunoni uatsa laza. ²Imuka kaha uhie zindzili via saloho vunoni ali mukutsa, Muomu kanjauanene vipangi kukumisa kumeso a Njambi yange. ³Anuka, haze, viua tambuile kaha viua vuile. vikavangeye, kaha nakualumuka. Vunoni ngue kuukuimuka, Ange njikuiza ngue muizi, kaha kaukaziva ola injikeza kuliove. ⁴Vunoni uli namazina andende mu Salende uze kapihisile vuzalo vieni, kaha vakuenda nange, vazala vivuka muomu valema. ⁵Uze uose akunjikavangeya vakumuzika vuzalo vuvuka, kaha kavakazima lizina lienii mumukanda ua muono, kaha akalihana lizina lienii kuli Tata, nakuli vangelo zieni. ⁶Ecenu uze ali namatuitui, evue viali nakuhandeka muzimu kucikunguluilo."⁷"Kuli kangelo uaku cikunguluilo mu Falandelefia nasoneka mezi kuli vase vali mukuzuala na muvusunga - akuata sapi ya Ndaviti, uekusokolola kaha naumo uahi akusoka, 3 uesoka kaha naumo uahi akusokolola. ⁸"Njaziva vipangi. Tala, njavihake muliove ngue mbelo yayasi kaha naumo uahi nahase kucisoka. Njaziva nguange uli nazindzili zia zindende, vunoni uekukavangeya lizi liange kaha kauhamikile lizi liange cahi. ⁹Tala! njikusinga vase vose vakundama kuli vasinangonga. kuvu sntana, vase vakulisana vavene nguavo va Yundeya vunoni kati vakevo, vunoni vanapu vaka makuli - Njikavalingisa vakeko kuiza kaha nakutsikama kuvipapunga vieni, kaha vakaziva nguavo njalema enu. ¹⁰Hakulinga ualema zisimbi ziang nakuvandamena muunda, Njikakulama naua kufuma hatsimbu ya kueseka eci cikeza mucifuti cose, nakueseka vase vose vana kuyoyela hamavu. ¹¹Ange njinakuiza viasi. kuatesenu evi vimuli navio kati kukale umo akumutambula cilongo. ¹²Uze uose akukavangeya njikamu lingisa kukala ngundzi mucikunguluilo ca Njambi. kati ceka kukale umo akufuma kuli eci, kaha njikumusoneka hali ikeye lizina lia Njambi yange, lizina lia Mbaka ya Njambi yange (Yelusalema yaiha, ikeko ikasuluka kufuma muilu muli Njambi yange), kaha nalizina liange lialihia. ¹³Ecenu uze ali namatuitui, evue viali nakuhandeka muzimu kucikunguluilo. ¹⁴"Kuli kangelo uakuci kunguluilo mu Laondisiya soneka: "mezi akutavela, ituakungamena kaha vusunga mkaleho, mukakuyula pangelo ya Njambi. ¹⁵"Njaziva vipangi viove kaha cipue uantontola ni uayukuma. Njasinganieka nguange uakele untontola ni uayukuma. ¹⁶Muomuo, muomu unasavakana - yanini uayukumani uantontola - Njinakutonda kusandza ove kufuma mukanua kange. ¹⁷Muomu unahandeka nguove, 'Njakale navupi, Njayoya muacili, kaha kanjiekutonda amba cimo cahi; vunoni kauazivile nguove ove uli muvukalu, umukakulinienga, cihutu, kapuputa kaha navuntsielentsele. ¹⁸Ivuilila kukukuasa cange: vunoni kufuma ange olu vaivukisa laza natuhia mangana ukale navupite, kaha naziya zivuka mangana uzale ove yavene kaha kati usoluese tsoni ya vuntselentsele vuove, kaha anguisa kuuavesa meso ove naua umone. ¹⁹Ange njekutenuka kaha nakuzangamesa vose vase vanjazanga. sikaho, hakako mangana kaha ualumuke. ²⁰Tala, ange njamana hambelo nakutota. uose akuivuulila lizi nakulia hamo naikeye, kaha nange. ²¹Uose uze akunjikavangeya ange njikamuhia lises liakutumama nange hacituamo cavuangana, ngue omu munjakavangeyele kaha nakutumama hamo na Tata hacituamo ca vuangana. ²²Ecenu uze uose ali natuitui, evue muali nakuhandeka muzimu ku cikunguluilo."

⁴¹Kaha munima yevi njatatelele, kaha njamuene lipito lia solokele muilu. lizi hakatete linjavuile likele naku handeka kuliang ngue luneta, kanda kaha ngueni, "Tuaya londa kuno, kaha njikukulekesa viuma viakusoloka hanimu yevi viose." ²Haze vene njakele muli muzimu, kaha njamuene citamo ca vuangana via muilu, hanatu mama muntu. ³Kaha uze atumameneho akele na kusoloka ngue yasepe na salendonika. kuze kuakele nkongolo uazingilikile kucitumamo. uze nkongolo alifua na esememenda ⁴Kaha kucitumamo cize ca vuangana kuakele makumi avalii naviuana, kaha kucitumamo cize ca vuangana hatumamene makumi avalii nauana vakuluntu, vana zala vuzalo vuvuka, na vilongo via olu hamitue yavo. ⁵Kucitumamo cize ca vuangana kuakele nakufuma mihiato, kuzima ca kalunga, zintsasi, zia mikalateto, zintanana zivali zia kele nakuuema kulutue lua citumamo, ca vuangana zindeya zize zitanu na zivali zikeko muzimu ua Njambi. ⁶Kaha ku citumamo ca vuangana kuakele cisali, ca vindulu, viakulifua na kilistale. kaha mukati ka citumamo ca vuangana kua zingulukile ka citumamo kuze tusitu vauana va muono, vakusula meso, kulutue na kunima. ⁷Kaha kasitu uze uakatete ualifua na ndumba, uze uamucivali uakele ngue muana ngombe, uze ua mucitatu uakele na cihanga ngua muntu, kaha uze uamu ciuana akele ngue kuanze uaku pululuka. ⁸Vaze tusitu vauana va muono vakele vose namavava

atanu nalimo, vana sulu na meso ahelu na muintsi vutsiki na mutana kavekuhuima nakuhandeka nguavo, " Ua kulela, uakulela, uakulela ikeye muangana Njambi, zindili, ikeye uze akeza."⁹Kaha naua vase tusitu va muono omo muvaka sangaziala, kasingimiko, na santsela uze atumama ku citumamo cavuangana, uze ayoya kumiaka na miaka,¹⁰Kaha aze makumi avali nauana vakuluntu tsikama kumeso auze atumama ha citumamo ca vuangana nakumuzumbangeya ikeye uze ayoya miaka yose. kaha vekumbila milonga yavo kumeso a cituamo ca vuangana, nakuhandeka nguavo,¹¹"Yove ua miaka, muangana uetu na Njambi yetu , kutambula kusangaziala, na kasingimiko na zindili, muomu yove uatangele viuma viose, nomu cizango cove cakele kaha vavitengele."

5 ¹Omu Ange njamuene livoko lia cilio lia uze umo atumama ha vuangana mukanda uvasonekele halutue na hanima, uakusula na vintantekeyeso vitanu navivali. Ange njamuene kangelo ua zindzili anakuambulula na lizi lia helu ngueni,²"Eyi mulemu nahase kusokolola mukanda na kupula tuntantekeyeso tueni?"³Amba umo uahmuilu cipue hamavu cipue muitsi a mavu ahasele kusokolola mukanda cipue kuutanga. ⁴Ange njalilile ca kasasisi muomu naumo uahi eva uanene mulemu nakusokolola mukanda cipue kuutanda. ⁵Vunoni umo uava kulutu uahandekela kuliange ngueni, "Kati ulile. Tala! Ndumba uze uaku muyati ua Yunda, muzi ua Ndaviti, nakavangya. Nahase kusokolola mukanda kaha na vintantekeyeso vitanu na vivali."⁶Ange njamuene mpanga namana mukatikati ka litanda mucihela kaha mukati kavaze tusitu vauana kaha mukati kava kuluntu. Uatalele ngue amba tuhu akele vamutsihile. Akele na zimbinga zitane na zivali na meso atanu navali, vakeko vakele mizimu itane na ivali ya Njambi ivatumine hamavu ose. ⁷Uaile nakutambula mukanda ukale kulivoko liacilio uze umo uatumama halitanda.⁸Omu mualingile natambula mukanda, vazi tusitu va muono nava kuluntu likumi nava uana vatsikamene kumeso a mpanga. Vose vakele na cihemba ca kutsimuka kaha na olu yakusula, navantu vakakulela vantu zia Njambi.⁹Vembile muaso ua uha: "Yove uaha mbakana kutambula mukanda na kusokolola tuntantekeyeso tuavo. Vunoni vakutsihile, kaha namaninga ove aua lendesele vantu va Njambi kufuma kumi yati yose, miyati, vantu, na cifuti. ¹⁰Ulingisile vakeko vuangana na vasasendote kupangela Njambi, kaha vaka yula hamavu."¹¹Kaha Ange njatalele na kuivua kuhandeka cava ngelo vase vazingulika litanda natusitu vamuono na vakuluntu. Vose kuvahaka hamo vakele likumi na makulukazi likumi na namakulukazi na makulukazi. ¹²Uahandekela na lizi lia helu nguavo, "Uatele ove mpanga, uze iva tsihile, nakutambula zindzili, vupite, mangana, ndzili, ivene, vumpau, na kuzumbangeya."¹³Ange nja vuile viose viuma via kupanga vize via kele mulu kaha naha mavu na muitsi ya mavu na mucisali - viose muli vekeko - kuhandeka, "Kuli umo uze natumama ha litanda kaha nakuli mpanga tambula kuzumbangeya, kalemesa, vumpau, kaha ndzili ya kuyula, matangua ose." ¹⁴Vaze tusitu vatanu na vavali vahandekela, "mukeko!" kaha vakuluntu vatsikamene na kuzumbangeya.

6

¹Njatalele omu muana mpanga ua zikuile cimo cakuvisikilo vitanu navivali, kaha njavuile umo ua kuli vase va uana vaka muono kuhandeka na lizi ngue kzima cakalunga ngueni, "Tuaya!" ²Njatalele kaha kuakele kavalu uvuka. Maka kuendelaho ua tuhukile na kuiza ngue omo mukuaku kuvula linga a vule.³Omuo muana mpanga uafukuile cizikilo ca mucivali, njavuile mukamuono uamucivali kahandeka ngueni, "Tuaya!" ⁴Ngecize kavalu mukuavo uatuhukile mutila. kuli mukaku muendela vahele ndzili ya kufumisa ciyulo hamavu, linga vantu vavo vali tsihe umo kumu kuavo. mukaku muendela uamuhiele mulanja uakama.⁵Omuo muana mpanga ua fukuile cizikilo ca citatu ngueni, "Tuaya!" Njamuene kavalu mulava, namukaku muendele vamuhiyele viesekelo vivali mulivoko lien. ⁶Njavuile mucakele nakusolaka ngue lizi lia vase vaka muono vauana ngualio, "fueto yalitangua lia ngongo, vunoni kati muenieke mazi a viniu,"⁷Omuo muana mpanga ua fukuile cizikilo camuciuana, njavuile lize lia muka muono ua muciuana ngualio, " Tuaya!" ⁸Kaha njamuene kavalu ua kuvukuluka. Mukaku muendela va mutumbuile kutsa, nahetesa ya kumukavangeya. vavahiele mpoko ya civalavala ci - cakuvi valavala vauana via mavu, mukutsiha na mulanja, nandzala ya kahuenia (yakama) na musongo, na tusitu vakumusenge vaha mavu.⁹Omuo muana mpanga ua zikuile cizikilo ca mucitanu, njamuene muintsi lia mutula miono ya vase vava tsihile omu ha lize lia Njambi na naha vukaleho vuze vuvakele navuo. ¹⁰Vatambekele na lizi lia kama, " Nakumuaka uka, mukakuyula vose, mukakulela namu kavusunga, noho ukahisa vase vakala hamavu, nanoho ukalinguila maninga etu?" ¹¹Kaha ku umo na umo vahele vuzalo vua kuvika, ngoco vavalekele ngecize vana pande kuvandamena ntsimbu ya indende noho vakuavo vangamba nava muanyavavo vava hiange kutsiha, ngue omu enu naua vana mitsihile, ngue vana ipuisamo.¹²Omuo muana mpanga ua zikuile kazikilo ka muctanu na kamo, njatalele kaha kuakele mundenda uakama cikuma. Litangua lia lavele ngue cikelei, na ngonde yose ya mutuntu ngue maninga. ¹³Zintangantanga zia uililile hamavu, ngue vene muze mukuyu uekulundumuna vusaka vuavo vuavusu omu va unikumuna naku luhundzi lua kama. ¹⁴Lilu lia tungumukile ngue mukanda omo vau zinga uose. Mincinda yose nazinkundu viose vavi fumisamo muvihela viavio.¹⁵Va miangana va hamavu nava miata, vakavufuko, nava ka zindzili, naveka vase, vandungo navana vakacisemi, valivandesele muvina namumavue akumuncinda. ¹⁶Vahandekela kumuncinda na kumavue nguavo, "Uilenu halietu! Tusuekeni mukufuma kucihanga ca uze natumama ha citumamo ca vuangana nafumu kuvutenu via muana Mpanga. ¹⁷Muomu litangua lia kama lia vutenu vuavo lina heta. Iya ndzo akuasa kumana?"

7

¹Munima yevi njamuene tungelo va uavana vana mana ku zimbango ziuana zia mavu vanakuata cikuama mahundzi aze auana a mavu linga luhundzi na lumu luahi luku huhua ha mavu, amba mema akalunga, amba hamiti. ²Kaha njamuene kangelo ueka uasulukile kukuiza cali tangua, ua kele naci ntantekeyeso ca Njambi ua muono. Uatambakanene na lizi lia kama kuli vazi tungelo vauana vavahiele kuenieka mavu na mema a kalung, ³"Ngueni kati muenieka mavu, mema a kalunga, amba miti tuvanguetu tuhake tuntantekeyelo haziholo zia vakamanda va jambi yetu. ⁴Njavuile vangahi vavahakele tuntantekeyeso; cihita ca makulukazi na makulukazi na makumi a uana na a uana (144,00) va va hakele tuntantekeyeso vakamiyati yose ya vana va Isaleli. ⁵Makulkazi likumi na vali kumuyati ua Yunda vavahakele ntuntantekeyeso. makulukazi likumi navali kumu yati ua Luveni, makulukazi likumi na vali kumuyati ua Ngonde, ⁶Makulukazi likumi na vali kumuyati ua Asele, makulukazi likumi na vali kumuyati ua Ngafatali, makulukazi likumi na vali kumuyati ua Manese, ⁷Makulukazi likumi na vali kumuyati ua Simeoni, makulukazi lokmi na avali kumuyati ua Leve, mukulukai likumi na avali kumuyati ua Isaleli, ⁸Makulikazi likumi na avali kumuyati ua Zembulone, makulukazi likumi na avali kumuyati ua Yesefe, namukulukazi likumi na avali kumuyati ua Mbenjamini vava hakele tuntantekeyeso. ⁹Munima yevi Njamuene, civunga cakama na umo uahi ukuasa kuvatanda - vakuvifuti viose, na muyati yose, na vantu vose, na malimi ose - vamene kulutue lua lua citumamo ca muangana na kumeso a Muana mpanga, vana zala vuzalo vuvuka vana vanakuata tunkoma mumavoko avao, ¹⁰Na kutambakana na lizi lia kama; "Vuovole vulikuli Njambi yetu, uze na tumama kucitumamo ca vuangana, na kuli muana mpanga!" ¹¹Tungelo vose vamene nakuzingilika citumamo ca vuangana na vakuluntu na tusitu va uana va muono, vahuisele matoto avo kulutue lua citumamo ca muangana. Va lemesele Njambi. ¹²Nguavo; "Ame! kusangaziala, vampahu, mangana, kutsatsela, kasingimiko zindzili, navukame vikale muli Njambi yetu hayamiaka yose Ame!" ¹³Kaha umo hali vakuluntu vanjhuile, "veya ava va vanazala vuzalo vuvuka, vana fumu kuli?" ¹⁴Njamulekele nguange, "ove muangana uange, uantantekeya ikeye na njilekele ngueni; Ava vaze va fumine ku lamba lize lia kama, vana kusuva vuzalo vuavo vana vuvukisa mu maninga a Muana mpanga. ¹⁵Ngoco vene, vali kulutue lua citumamo ca vuangana vua Njambi, na nakumulemesa mutana na vutsiki mu tembele yeni. Kaha uze atumama mu citumamo ca vuangana aka va fuika mundzivo yeni. ¹⁶Kaha kali kevua ndzala naua, amba mpuila ku naua. litangua kali kava tuila amba ku tuima naua. ¹⁷Muomu Muana mpanga uze ali kakati ka citumamo ca vuangana aka kala kaniungi kavu, aka va tuamenena kuzindundzi zia mema a muono, kaha Njambi aka vahunda masozi ose kumeso."

8 ¹Tsimbu Mpanga uasokoluele cintantekeyeso camu tanu na vivali, muilu muose holokele kulu tsimbu ya mutamba ua ola. ²Kaha Ange njamuene kangelo uamu citanu nava vavali vaze vamene kumeso a Njambi, na maluneta avava hiele vakeko. ³Mukuavo kangelo uezile, uakuatele citenga ca olu ca kutsimika, uamene hakutsimikila mutula. kutsimika nkana vamuhieleco mangana avihane muvivundilo via vantu zia Njambi vakulela ha olu ya kutsimika mutula kumeso a vuangana. ⁴Kaha muisi ua vihemba - navivundilo via vantu zia Njambi vakulela - vakatukile kumeso a Njambi kufuma mulivoko lia kangelo. ⁵Kaha kangelo uanonene citenga caku tsimikila na kucisulisa tuhia kufuma kumutula. Kaha uambilile hamavu kufuma muilu, kaha kuelekele kuzima ca kalunga mihiato, kaha na mundunduma. ⁶Kaha tungelo vamu citanu nava vavali vaze vakele namaluneta atanu navali valiviukisile kusika. ⁷Kangelo uakatete uasikile luneta kueni, kaha kuakele civue na tuhia vakufutula na maninga. Vambilile muitsi ya mavu mangana uamucitatu vamutsimikile, miti yamu citatu vaitsimikile, kaha muila uose untontola vautsimikile. ⁸Kaha kangelo uamucivali uasikile luneta lueni, kaha tsimbu ikuavo ngue muncinda uakama unakuuema natuhia uva mbili mucisali. Cisali camucitatu cezile nakualumuka maninga, ⁹kasitu uamucitatu mucisali uatsile, kaha na mato amucitatu anongele. ¹⁰Kaha kangelo uasikile luneta lueni, kaha tuntangantanga tuatuingi tualahukile kufuma mumaselia, kuzemuka ngue cimuni, kavandonge vamema vaucitatu. ¹¹Lizina lia kantangantanga liakele nguavo cihemba caku sasa. Memu amucitatu alumukile cihemba caku sasa, kaha vantu vavengi vatsile kufuma mu mema aze alumukile kusasa. ¹²Kangelo uamucina uasikile luneta lueni, kaha liangua lia mucitatu liakele lialipi, ngue muze vene mungonde yamucitatu kaha tuntangantanga vamucitatu. Kaha uamucitatu ualumukile mulava; litangua liamu citatu kaha navutsiki viamucitatu kavua munikile cahi. ¹³Ange njayalele, kaha Ange njavuile nkuaze uze akele nakupuluka halako kusana nalizi liahelu, "Ndzita, ndzita, ndzita, kuli vaze vana kuyoyela havu, muomu yavaze vasala naluneta lunakuivukana cikuma kuvanakutonda kusika kuli vangelo vatatu."

9

¹Kaha kangelo uamucitatu uasikile tolombita yeni. Njamuene ntangantanga kufuma kuilu yandumukile hamavu. Ei ntangantanga vaihele sapi yakucina calova cakuhona ha ntsina. ²Ua sokoluele eci cina kacesi na ntsina, kaha muisi uatuhukilemo ngue uakufuma kucivili cakama. Litangua na luhundzi vialavele na muisi uafumine muze mucina. ³Kaha kumuisi kuatuhukile vambimba hamavu, kaha vavahiele zindzila ngue zize zia manieue vahamavu. ⁴Vava lekele kati vakenieka muila uahamavu amba muti amba viose vie kosoka, Vunoni kuvanga vantu vaze kavesi naci ntantekeyeso ca Njambi mumaholo avo. ⁵Kaha vavele lisesa lia kutsiha vantu, vunoni sina kuva yandesa hazingonde zitatu. kayando kavu kakele ngue linieue mukusuma muntu. ⁶Muli ouo matangua vantu vakatonda kutsa vunoni kutsa kavaka ciuana. vaka hiansa kutonda kutsa, vunoni kutsa cikava tina. ⁷Va mbimba vasolokele ngue tuvalu vava naviukisa kuya kundzita. Hamitue yavo hakele vimosi mucifua camu cama ua olu, kaha vihanganga viavo viakele ngue vihanganga via vantu. ⁸Vakevo nazinkumbu ngue zinkumbu zia va mpuevo, kaha mazo avo akele mgue mazo ava ndumba. ⁹Vakele na zintulo ngue zintulo zia ntelo, nazintsindo zia mavava avo zia kele ngue zintsindo zia matemba na tuvalu vanakutunta kundzita. ¹⁰¹²Vakele namikila yama mbimbo ngue manieue; mumikila yavo muakele zindzila zia kuenieka vantu muzi ngonde

zitanu. ¹¹Kaha vakele namuangana uavo kangelo uaku cina cakulova cacesi natsina. lizina liene mucihevelu uakele Ambandone, kaha mu Ngelengu uakele nalizina lia Apolione. Vukalu vua kafefe vuahitile. Talenu! hanima yeve hakeza vikele vivali. ¹³Kaha kangelo uamucitanu naumo ua sikile tolombita yeni, kaha njavuile lizi kufuma ku zimbinga zia mutula ua olu uli kumeso a Njambi, ¹⁴Uambatele kuli ou kangelo ua mucitanu na umo ou uakele na tolombita, "Zitulenu vangelo vauna ava vava kutile ku ndonga uakama ua Yufetate. " ¹⁵Ava vangelo vauana vav viukisile hali ize ntsimbu, halie tangua, haliehi ngonde, nauze muaka vava zitile kuya nakutsiha mutamba ua vantu uacitatu. ¹⁶Ngue kukutanda ca masualale vakele hatuvalu ca hetele ku kulisa vavali na mukulukazi likumi kaha namaklukazi likumi naua (200,00,00).Njavuile kutanda cavo. ¹⁷Omu mukemuo munjamuene va tuvalu mucimona cange kaha navaze vakuendela: ha zintulo ziavo ziakele zitiluluka, zilava na fofu yavusela. Mitue yava tuvalu yalifuele namitue yava ndumba, kaha namutunua tuavo muatuhukile tuhia, muisi na fofu. ¹⁸Mucihande camucitatu vantu vava tsihile kuli tuno tuyando tutatu: tuhia, muisi, na fofu evi viafumine mutunua tuavo. ¹⁹Muomu zindzili zia tuvalu ziakele mutunua tuavo na mucila yavo - hakupua micila yavo yakele ngue manoka, vakele namitue yavutozi vuazi mbandu hamivila ya vantu. ²⁰Visupo via vantu, vaze vatsa kava tsihile kutuyando, kava likonekele kuvipangi via mavoko avo, nakuhonoua kulikele kulemesa vandemone natu mponia tu olu, palata, vunengu, mavue, naviuma - via viti vize ntsa katuumuene, kuivua. ²¹Amba kumilomga yavo ya kuenieka, yavulozi, yavu pangala, amba vilinga viavo viavuizi.

10 ¹Kaha njamuene kangelo ua zindzili ue zile hamavu kufuma muilu. uazalele liselua, kaha kuakele nkongolo kumutue ueni. Cihanga ceni califu na litangua na vilioto vieni vialifu na zingundzi zia tuhia. ²Uakuatele kamukanda, uakufukuila milovoko lieni. uahakele cilioto ceni cacilio ha kalunga ndonga na ciliato cacimosue ha ntunda. ³Kaha va tambakanene nalizi lia kukanguka ngue muali kuohia ndumba. kaha omo uatembekele, kaha vitanu navivali viakuzima via handekele na mezi avio. ⁴Kaha vize vitanu navivali viakuzima via handekele, Nje kusoneka, vunoni njenevu lizi kufuma muilu ngualio, "Zika evi vika vitanu na vivali via kuzima vina handeka. kati uvisoneke hamavu. ⁵Kaha kangelo injamuene na mana mukalunga ndonga na ntunda uoluele livoko lieni liacilio kuilu. ⁶Ua lisigile na uze umo ua yoyele miaka yose, ou ua melu na viose vize vilimo, kaha melu navize viose via kelemo, nacifuti naviuma viose vilimo, kaha kangelo uahandekele. "Kakumbila ntsimbu. ⁷Vunoni halitangua omo vitanu na vivali kangelo a katonda kusika lihungu, na zimpane zia Njambi zize zia lisulisila, zivambulule zimpane zia cili kuli vangamba zieni tupolofeto. ⁸Kaha lizi linjavuile kufuma muilu lia handeka kuliane naua: "Hamoye, mbata mukanda uaku uakusokolola uze uli mulivoko lia kangelo na mana mukulinga ndonga na muntunda. ⁹Kaha nja ile kuli kangelo nakumuleka anjihie kazi kamukanda kakandende. uahandekele kuli ange ngueni, " Mbata kamukanda ukalie aka. linga kalingise lizimo liove lisase, vunoni mukania kove mukalembuluka ngue vuci. ¹⁰Njambatele kamukanda kakandende kulivoko lieni lia kangelo na kukalia. kalembulukile ngue vuci vuli mukania kange, vunoni omo njakali laza, lizimo liange lia salele. ¹¹Kaha umosi uahandekele nange, "Muatela kukumbulula vu polofeto naua kuvantu vose, vifuti, malimi, na vuangana."

11

¹Lihongo valihiele ange nakulizatesa ngue cipomo. vanjilekele, "Katuka upime cinguluilo ca Njambi na mutula, kaha vose vaze vakunjizumbangeya uli eci. ²Vunoni kati ukapime cipimo hambandza yatembele yalaza, muomu vaihana kuli vakamafuti. vakaliatangele mbaka yakama muzingonde makumi auana nazingonde zivali. ³Njikahia ndzili vakaleho vavali nakuoulofeta muma tangua likulukazi likumi navihita vivali na makumi atanu nalimo, vakazala vuzalo vuakusolueselamo kulinienga. ⁴Ava vakaleho akako milive ivali vakeko vaze vatsandia vize viekumana kumeso a muata hamavu. ⁵Ngue uose akusakula kuvalinga muamupi vakeko, tuhia vakafuma mutunua tuavo nakuli vitozi vavo. uose uze akasinganieka kuvenieka vakeko atela kumutsiha munjila nkana eyi. ⁶Ava vakaleho vali na zindzila zia kusoka lilu mangana kuhona kunoka mema mumatangua ava polofetele. Vali na zindzila ziakualumuna mema akale maninga nakuteta mavu na nkala musongo muose muvazangela. ⁷Tsimbu ivakukumisa vakaleho vuavo, cisuma yze akafuma hetsi ya cina akalua ndzita navakeko nakuva tsiha vakeko. ⁸Mivila yavo vakayala mumikuakua mumbaka yakama(cikeko cakutalelaho civekusana nguavo sondama na Ingito) kuze kuvasukikile muata uavo. ⁹Mumatangua atatu na limo lia cikumina vomo vafumine kuli vantu vose miyati, mitundu, na cifuti vakatala hamivila yavo. kavakatavesa kuvatuala muvahilo. ¹⁰Vaze vakala hamavu vaka zoliela hali vakeko na nakuviukilila. vakatuma vuama kuli umo namukuavo muomu ava tpolofeto vavli vayandesele vaze vakele hamavu. ¹¹Vunoni ngue muahiti matangua atatu neli lia cikumina kuhuima camuono ua Njambi ukengila muli vakeko, kaha vakamona kuvipangi viavo vavene. vuoma vuakama vukalahukila hali vaze vakamona vakeko. ¹²Kaha vakevu lizi liakama kufuma muilu nakuhandeka kuli vakevo, "Tuayenu helu hamo!" kaha vakaya muilu mumasela, oku vitozi vavo vanakuva tala. ¹³Hali ize ola kukakala mundemda, kaha cihanda camuli kumi ca mbaka cikahuka. makulukazi atanu navali avantu vakavatsiha kumundenda, kaha veze vakavovola vakevu vuoma nakuhana kuzumbangeya kuli Njambi ua muilu. ¹⁴Ndzita yamuci vali yahiti, Tala! Ndzita yamucivali ina kuiza vuavuno. ¹⁵Kaha kangelo ua mucitanu na vavali akemba luneta, kaha mezi ava kahandekele cikuma muilu na kuhandeka nguavo, "Vuangana vua lifuti vunapu vuangana vua muata uetu na kilisitu, kaha akayula haya miaka na miaka. ¹⁶Kaha makumi avalu avakuluntu, vaze vatumama ha vuangana kumeso a Njambi, vakanongamesa meso avo naku zumbangeya Njambi. ¹⁷Nakuhandeka nguavo, "Tuahana kusatsela kuli ove, muata Njambi u ua zindzili ou aliko akeleko, muomu uambata zindzili ziove nakuputuka kuyula. ¹⁸Vaka cifuti vakalviukise, vunoni vutenu viove vuneza. Tsimbu yaheta vatsi vaka va sompesa kaha enu naua mukavafueta vangamba zienu tupolofeto na vantu zia Njambi

vakulela, kaha navaze vavuile vuoma lizina liove. vase vahona kulema nava valema. Tsimbu yaheta kulieny yakuenieka vaze vakuenieka mavu.¹¹⁹ Tembele ya Njamb muilu vai sokoluele kaha vuato vua civuasiano vavumuene mukati ka Tembele. kuakele miveso ya mikelateto, vivumo, tutsasi, na mundenda, kaha na mema amalolua.

12

¹Cintantekeyeso cakama va cimue ne muilu: mpuevo na zala litangua, na ngongde muitsi lia vilio to vieni na cilongo ca likumi navivali lia zintanga ha mutue. ²Ikeye ua kele na vufumba, kaha ua kele na nakuli muku fulumioka ha kusema. ³Kaha cikuavo cintantekeyeso ca solokele muilu: Teleni! mukisi uakama uakutula uakele namite itanu na ivali na zimbinga likumi, kaha kuakela vitanu navivali vilongo hamutue yavo. ⁴Kaha mikila uani uakukoka mutamba uamucitatu ua zintangantanga zia muilu kaha ua zimbilile hamavu. Kaha mukisi namana kumeso a mpuevo uze ahianga kusula, linga omo aka sulumuna, linga asulumuna alie muaneni. ⁵Ua sulumuine muana, muana ua yala ikeye akayula viose vifuti na mbueti ua vutale. kaha muaneni va mu tualile kuli Njambi na ku citumamo ca vuangana, ⁶kaha naua mpuevo ua tiine ku zindzinda, kuze Njambi ua muviu kisilile muhela ikeye, linga vamuniumgeko oko 1,260 matangua. ⁷Kaha muilu mua kele ndzita. Mingili na tungelo veni vaile mukulua ndzita na mukisi, kaha naua mukisi na tungelo neni valuile ndzita naua. ⁸Kaha naua mukisi kakele nazindzili zia kuvapalakana. vunoni kakuakele muhela ua mutamba muilu ua ikeye uahi natungelo tueni. ⁹Mukisi uakama cikuma - a uze uakama uz ualaza iva luka ndemone cipue santana, mukakuonga cifuti cose - vamumbilile hamo neni. ¹⁰Kaha njavuile lizi lia kama muilu: "Vunoni kunaheta vuololoke na zindzili kaha na vuangana vua Njambi yetu kaha na zindzili zia ikeye kilisitu. muomu mukakuambulula vamuanetu vamumbila hamavu uze umo ueku vambuluila vakevo omu kanda Njambi yetu mutana na vutsiki. ¹¹Kaha vamumuivuilile ikeye muomu ya maninga amuana Mpanga nomo lizi lia vukaleho vuavo kaha, kaha kavalemene miono yavo nakutsa. ¹²Ngoco vene zololenu, enu melu nenu vose muakalamo muli vakevo! nacikela camavu naca mema akalunga ndonga, muomu santana nai hamavu kulieny! ikeye ali navutenu vuakama kaha nantantekeya ngecize ali na kantsimbu kakandende! ¹³Kaha omo mukisi ua zivile ngecize vana mumbile hamavu, ua yandesele uze mpuevo ua sulumuine muana ua yala. ¹⁴Kaha uze mpuevo vamuhiele avali mavava a nkusze ua kama linga apululuke kumutanba kuvamu viukisilile ikeye muze muzindzinda. Ou uakele mutamba uze kuvakamutuala na kumuniungilako, hatsimbu, hatsimbu, kaha civalavala ca tsimbu kufuma kumeso alinoka. ¹⁵Kaha linoka ua sandzelemema kukanua keni ngue ndonga kaha ngecize linga apange livazi liakumukomba. ¹⁶Kaha mavu akuasele mpuevo. Mavu asamene kanua kavo aminine ndonga ua kakele kukanua keni. ¹⁷Kaha mukisi uatenukile na mpuevo kaha uaile mukulinga ndzita navisupo via mbuto yeni vaze hiele kasingimiko Njambi muzi slisiko nakukakatela vukaleho vua Yesu. ¹⁸Kaha mukisi ua mene kumuseke ua mema a kalunga ndonga.

13 ¹Kaha njamuene kasitu ali naku tuntuka kumema akalunga ndonga, ali nazimbinga likumi na mitue itanu na ivali. kaha kuzimbinga zieni vilongo likumi, nakumitue yeni mazina a ku sahula. ²Kasitu uze injamuene ualifua na ingu. navilioto vieni via lifuile nevi via ulusu, na kanua keni ngue kanua ka ndumba. na mukisi ua muhiele ndzili, na citumamo ca vuangana, na mpoko ya kama. ³Umo kasitu mitue yeni ngue vana uveta kukutsa zimbandu, kaha mbandu yeni ya kutsa yaka ngukile na mavu ose atalele naku nakukomoka kasitu uze. ⁴Kaha valemese mukisi, muomu vamuhiele mpoko yeni kukasitu. kaha vekulemesa ceka kasitu. nguavo, "I ya nalifu nakasitu?" uze, "I ya nahase kulua ndzita neni?" ⁵Kaha kasitu uamuhele kanua kakuhandeka viuma viakama nevi via kusahula Njambi. kaha vamuhiele mpoko kulinga zingonde makumi auana na zivali. ⁶Mangana kasitu asame mukana mukana keni muku sahula Njambi, kushula lizina lieny na tembele yeni vaze vene vakala muilu. ⁷Kaha kasitu vamuhiele kulua ndzita na Njambi vakakulela vantu nakuvavula vieko. ceka, vamuhiele mpoko kumiyati yose, vantu, malimi, na mafuti. ⁸Kaha vose va tumama hamavu vaka mulemesa vose, vaze vatsa kavava sonekele mazina avo fume kukutanga ca mavu mumukanda ua muono, ua muana mpanga uze ia na tsihi kukuputika califuti. ⁹Ngue umosi ali na lituitui, evuilile. ¹⁰Ngue umosi akutuala kuvundzinda, neni kaya kuvu ndzinda, ngue umosi akatsiha na namukuale, namukuale vanapande kumutsiha. hano hakala lukakatela hakutsiliela ca Njambi na vantu vakakulela. Kaha njamuene kasitu ueka uaka uakele nakuuhuka hamavu. kaha ikeye uakele na zimbinga zivali ngue muana mpanga, ua handekele ngue mukisi. ¹²Kaha ikeye uapanga nazindzili yose yakasitu uakele kumeso eni, kaha ikeye ua lingisa mavu na vose va vakalaho kulemesa kasitu ua katete - uze mbandu yeni yakutsa ya kangukile. ¹³Kaha ualinga vintantekeyeso. via kama ngecize ualingisa tuhia kufuma muilu kuiza hano ha mavu kulutue lua vantu. ¹⁴Kaha omo vintantekeyeso viva muhiele ku zindzili zia kasitu, alekele vaze vakala hamavu, ngueni valinge kamponia kakasitu - uze ali na mbandu ya mukuale kaha ua yoyele. ¹⁵Kaha vamu hiele kukahia muku kuka mponia ka kasitu vene linga kamponia kakasitu ahandeke kaha alingise ngecize vose kavaka lemesa kamponia kakasitu vaka vatsihe. ¹⁶Kaha alingise ava, va vandende nava vakama, nava fumbelo na vahutu, nava kama, na vakacisemua nava vandungo, ngecize vavahie cimueso mulivoko liavo lia cilio cipue kuluholo luavo. ¹⁷Ngecize naumo uahi, akuhasa kulanda cipue, kulandesa kuvanga ali na cimueso cize cikeco lizina lia kasitu, cipue, mumelu yalizina lieny. Eci ceku neha mangana. Ou ali namana, atande mumelu ya kasitu. muomu ikeyo mumelu ya muntu. numelu yeni ikeyo vihiya vitanu na cimo na makumi atanu na limo na vitanu na cimo. ¹⁸Eci kusana ca mangana. Ngue umo akuivua, muecenu atande zisona zia candza ngombe. Muomu ikeko sona ya muntu. Zisona zieni ezi ⁶⁶⁶.

14

¹Njatalele kaha njamuene muana mphanga namana ha muncinda ua Siona. hali ikeye hakele cihita namakumi auana ama kulukazi na makulukazi a uana, uze uakela nali zina lieni nali zina lia Ise liva sonekele haluholo lueni. ²Njavuile lizi kufuma muilu lia kuivuakana ngue civumo camema a engi namikalateto. yakama kaha civumo njavuile ngue vaka kuimba tulialia. ³Vembile muaso ua uhia kulutue ya litanda lizi lia vase vakakuyoya va uana navaze vakuluntu. kaha naumo uahi akalilongesa muaso kuvanga vase cihita namakumi auana na makulukazi na makulukazi auana vase vava handekele kufuma hamavu. ⁴Ava vakevo vase vava vianene kivia vupangala nava vaniungile vavene via kukosa nava mpuevo. mukemo vakeko vakukavangeya muana mpanga . kuose kualikuya. Ava vafumisile kucisemua vususoko vua katete muana Njambi na muana mpanga. ⁵Mutunua tuavo katua uanene kuonga mutunua tuavo; kava uanene mulonga. ⁶Njamuene kangelo mukuavo ua pululukile hakati kalilu, uakele na muzimbu ua viuka mangana aua mbulule kuyoya hamavu kuvi futi viose, kumiyati yose, kumalimi ose, navantu. ⁷Uatambakanene na nalizi lia kukanguka," Tiyenu Njambi nakumuhia vumpau.muomu ntsimbu yakusompesa ina heta.Zumbangeyenu ikeye imo, uapangele lilu na mavu, naka lunga ndonga, nazindundzi zia mema.⁸Kaha mukuavo kangelo - uamucivali - uamukavele , uahandekele," inau, inau Mbambilonia yakama, ize ya nuisele vaka mafuti vinu via matoto avupangala vuayo. ⁹Mukuavo kangelo uamu citatu avakavele vakevo, na kuhandeka nalizi lia helu, "Ngue umo akuzumbangeya kasitu kaha cimbembesi ceni kaha cikatabula lusona haluholo lueni cipue milivoko lieni, ¹⁰Neni naua akanua viniu imolika ya vutenu via Njambi, vize via kuhona kusinga mungandza ya luoze lueni. muntu akanua ikamuyandesa natuhia fulufulu kumeso atungelo vakulela va Njambi naku muana mpanga.¹¹Muisi na luyando luavo ukafuendasana haya miaka na miaka, kakukakala kuhuima mutana cipue vutsiki - vase vakazumbangeya kuli uze ciliani naku cifua ceni, kaha uose akatumbula lusona muli zina lieni. ¹²Kaha kuli kusana kuli vase vakaku kavangeya vantu va Njambi, va kakuzila, vase vakuniunga masiko a Njambi nalutsilielo muli Yesu."¹³Njavuile lizi kufuma muilu nguavo,soneka evi: vana vizika, ava vanatsiliela ngueni," "Vatela kuhuima kukukilila cavo."¹⁴Njatalele kaha kua uka. haliselua hatumamene umo ngue muana muntu. uakele na cilingo ca ulu hamutue ueni kaha mulivoko lieni mukelele mpoko ya mukuale yaku vambuka. ¹⁵Kakengelo mukuavo uezile kutuhuka mu tembele nalizi lia ku kanguoka kuli uze uatumamene haliselua; "Ngueni tuhula mpoko yaove uputuke kutia. muomu tsimbu yakutia yaheta, muomu ktia cahamavu cinahi." ¹⁶Uze uze umo uatumamene haliselua uambilile mpoko yani hamavu. kaha mavu atiele.¹⁷Kngelo ueka uezile kufuma mutenbele muilu; uakele naua na mpoko ya kuvambuka. ¹⁸Kaha kangelo ueka naua uatuhukile kufuma kumutula ua kulumbilila, uakele nalisesa lia tuhia. ua handekele na lizi liaku kanguoka kuli uze umo uakele na mpoko ya mukuale yakuhomoka, "Mbata mpoko yove yakutiesha mangana utiese misusu ya miviniu ya hamavu, muomu mihoko ya muviniu inahi"¹⁹Kangelo uambilile mpoko yeni hamavu kaha uatiele miti ya viniu mukati kati kamuno camatoto a Njambi. ²⁰Cikamuino ca muviniu vaimbilile hambandza ya mbaka, na maninga atuhukile kufuma kuze nakuheta amuanienne kuheta nakutunua tua tuvalu, vakuheta kulikulukazi na vihita vitanu na cimo via vitisndia.

15 ¹Kaha njamuene cikuavo cimueso ceka cakama: kuakele tungelo vatanu navavali vakale namisongo itanu na ivali. ikeko yakele misongo yakukumisako, Kaha muli vakevo matoto a Njambi muakuminine.²Njamuene ngue cisali cacitalalo kupandakana na tuhia. vamene kumokulo ua kalunga ndonga vakevo vase vakele nakulua na uze citozi mucifua ceni nambunga ya kumenako lizina lieni. Vakuatele vase vakele natulia lia vase vava hiele kuli Njambi. ³Vakuimba muaso ua Mosesa, ndungo ya Njambi, na muaso ua muana Mpanga: "Ove uakama navilinga viakukomouesa, muangana Njambi, ua vusunga. nazinjila ziove, muangana ua cifuti cose. ⁴Uze kali kakutina, muangana, naku lemesa lizina liove? haliove lika liove hakulela. vifuti viose vikeza nakukulemesa ove muomu havilinga viove viakuoloka vina lumbunuka."⁵Hakukuma ca viuma evi njamuene, natembele ya mbalaka ya vundziho vua solokele muilu. ⁶Kufuma haze hatembele kuezile tungelo vatanu nava vali vakuatele misongo itanu na ivali. vazalele zintanga zivuka. zia Liniu zia kumunika, havitulo viavo vapukile miva ya ulu.⁷Omu uava ze vauana na vakakuyoya vafele kuli vase tungelo vatanu nava vali viloso via ulu vitanu navivali viakusula na matoto a Njambi, uze uayoya haya miaka yose. ⁸Tembele yasulile na muisi uafumine kuvumpau vua Njambi kufuma kuzindzili zieni. naumo uahi uangilile muze kuvanga misongo yitanu naivali ya vase tungelo vatanu na vavali vai kumisile.

16

¹Ange njavuile lizi liheli linakusan mutembele nakuhandeka kuli tungelo vatanu nava vavali, "Hamenu na kumuaniena malonga atanu navali avutenu vua Njambi."²Kangelo uakatete uale nakumuania lilonga lieni ha mavu; vuoma na kuvavala zimbundu ziezile kuvantu vase vakele nakantantekeyeso ka kasitu, vase vakele nakuzumbangeya kamponia keni.³Kangelo uamu civali uamuaniei lilonga lieni mu cisali. Lialumukile kukala maninga. ngue maninga amuntu uakutsa, kaha navose vamuono vakuyoyela mumema vatsile.⁴Kangelo uamu ciuana uamuanienne lilonga lieni muvandonga kaha namu zundundzi zia mema, kaha alumukile kukala maninga. ⁵Ange njavuile kangelo uamumema kuhandeka ngeni, "Ove u ua viololoke - uze aliko kaha akeloko, umo ua Kulela - muomu uasompesa evi viuma. ⁶Muomu vumuanienne maninga avantu zia njambi vakulela na tupolofeto, uavahiele maninga vanue; vikeko viva tambuile."⁷Ange njavuile kukuania ca mutula, "Cili, Muangana Njambi muka zindzili, visompeso vienu via vusunga na vuololoke."⁸Kangelo uamu ciuana uamuanienne lilonga lieni hali tangua, kaha valihiele lusesa lua kutsimika vantu na tuhia. ⁹Va uemene na vathia, kaha vasahuile lizina lia Njambi, uze ali na zindzili yaku tuyando tuno. Kaha kavalumukile cipue kusangaziala ikeye.¹⁰Kangelo uamu citanu ua muanienne lilonga lieni ha citumamo ca kasitu, kaha milima yafuikile

vuangana vueni. Vatakinine malimi ove muomu ya kuvavala. ¹¹Kaha vasahuile Njambi ua muilu muomu yaku vavala cavo na zimbandu, kaha vatualeleho nakuviana kualumuka vaviva kele akupanga. ¹²Kangelo uamu ctanu naumo uamuanene lilonga lienii mu ndonga uakama, Yufelate. Mema aco omine mangana kuviukisa njila ya va miangana vaze vazeza kufuma ku kuiza ca litangua. ¹³Ange njamuene mizimu yaipi vakele nakusoloka ngue vindzunda kufuma mukana mukisi, ua kasitu, natupolofeto vamakuli. ¹⁴Vunoni vanapu vimbembesi viava ndemone vilinga vintantekeyeso. Vakele nakufuma kuli va miangana va cifuti cose ngangana vakunguluke hamo kundzita yakama ya litangua lia Njambi uazindzili. ¹⁵("Njatalele! Ange njinakuiza ngue muizi! Kuvezika kuli ou umo akulama nakutala, kulama vuzalo vieni mangana ahone kutuhuka vutseletsele kaha vamone vutseletsele vueni.") ¹⁶Vava nehele hamo ku cihela cize civekusana nguavo Alemangendo mu Hevelu. ¹⁷Kaha kangelo uamu citanu nava vali ua muaniene lilonga lienii mu luhundzi. Kaha lizi lia hielu liezile mutembele naku citumamo, ngualio, "Vinahu!" ¹⁸Kuakele mihiato, na mezi, na kuzima ca kalunga, kaha kuakele mandunduma avuoma - mandunduma akama kuhambakana yose yalingikile te kanda muntu akala hamavu, uakele ua zindzili mundunduma ou. ¹⁹Mbaka yakama vaiva tuile havihanda vitatu, kaha vifuti viazimbaka viapuzukile. Kaha Njambi uasanene Mbambilone ya kama, kaha vahiele mbaka ngandza ya kusula na viniu ya kupanga na kufuma kuvakalu via vutenu vieni. ²⁰Ziose zingundu zia tinie, kaha mincinda kava iuanene. ²¹Civue cakama, vapezelesele talentu, yafumine muilu hali vantu. vasingile Njambi ha kayando ca mema civue muomu kaze kayando kakele ka vuoma.

17

¹Kangelo uahali ava vatanu navavali uze akuata malonga ezile nakuhandeka kuliange nguene, "Tuaya, njikuleke kupayesa ca uze lihule lihule uze natumama ha mema a engi, ²Na vaze miangana vahamavu vekulinga vupangala, kaha na vuala vuacimbaluila muvupangala vuavo muvipangi viavipi via hamavu vupendele," ³Kaha kangelo anjimbatele ange mumuzimu na kuya mumusenge, kaha njamuene mpuevo natumama haka situ mutila asulile namazina akusahula Njambi. Ou kasitu akele namitue itanu na ivali na zimbinga likumi. ⁴Uze mpuevo uazalele vilavuluka na via kutila ngengu ua zalele na olu na mavue a seho yakama nazimpota, uakuatele mulivoko lienii ngandza ya olu yasulile na viuma viavipi via kupihilila navize via vupangala. ⁵Haluholo lueni vasonekeleho lizina liakele lia kusueka kulumbununa: "Mbambelone yakama, naye ya mapangala na viuma viavipi viaha mavu." ⁶Njamuenene mpuevo napenda na maninga avantu zia Njambi uakele na maninga ava kaleho va Yesu. Tsimbu injamumuene, njalikomokelele cikuma. ⁷Vunoni kangelo uahandekela kuliange nguene, "Vkadzo vava likomokela? njikukuleka ove lihinu lia mpuevo na kasitu uze namumbata ikeye, kasitu uze ali namitue itanu naivali na zimbinga likumi." ⁸Kasitu uze iva muene uakele, kaha kesiko vunoni, kaha ana kuiza helu kufuma hentsi ya cana. kaha akaya kukunonga. vaze vanakuyoyela hamavu, vaze mazina avo kavasonkele mumukanda ua muono kufuma kukutanga camavu ca lifuti lino - vakatanga hatsimbu ivakamona kasitu, muomuo akeleko naua, kaha muvuavno kesiko, kaha cipue tuhu ngoco akuiza. ⁹Eci kusana camutima ua mangana. mitue itanu naivali ikeko mincinda itanu naivali yatumamene uze mpuevo. ¹⁰Kuli naua miangana vatanu nava vali. miangana vatanu valahuka, umo kualii, kaha vava vakuvavo kanda vaze, kaha umo muvakuiza, akusakala condende. ¹¹Kasitu uze akeleko, kaha vuavuno kesiko, ikeye uamuci tanu nava tatu, uakundama kuli vaze vatanu nava vali kaha akaya kukunonga. ¹²Zimbinga likumi zize ziva muene vakevo Miangana likumi vaze kanda vatambula vuangana, vunoni vakatambula lisesa ngue Muangana mu ola hamo na kasitu. ¹³Ava vali namutima umo lika, kaha vakahona ndzili yavo nalisesa kuli kasitu. ¹⁴Ava vaka tua ndzita na muana mpanga. vunoni muana mpanga aka vavavuluka vakeko muomu ikeye sukulu uava sukulu kaha Muangana uava Muangana - kaha vaze vali naikeye vakuvusakula, vakutsiliela." ¹⁵Kangelo uahandekela kuliange nguene, "Mema aua muene, haze hatumamene lipangala, akele vantu, na vivunga na vifuti, kaha na malimi. ¹⁶Zimbinga likumi ziua muene - vakeko na kasitu akazinda vavupangala. vaka mupuisa kukala uapupolongua kaha navutsiletsile, vakalia tsitu yeni, kaha vaka muoca natuhia. ¹⁷Muomu Njambi naciha ke mumitima yavo nakumbata mutima ueni mukumeneka nakuhia ndzili vakuyula kuli kasitu kuvanga lizi lia Njambi lia hetesamo. ¹⁸Mpuevo iua muene ikeye nganda ize ili nandzinjila nakuyula hali va miangana vahamavu.

18

¹Munima yeve njamuene kangelo ueka uafumine muilu. uakele na zindzili zia kama, kaha hamavu hose hakele ceke ceni too. ²Vunoni ikeye atambakanene na lizi, lia zindzili, nguene, "Inau, Inau Mbambilone yakama; Inalumuka mgue limbo lia vandemone, vacimpaka cavimbembesi viose via muzimu, vose vakuzuala navava. kupihia cikuma. ³Momu vakacifiti vose vanau kuviniu vieni vuavupangala vueni. Nava miangana vahamavu valingile vupangala neni. Nava kakalandesa vaha mavu vafukile na zindzili zia lifuua lienii." ⁴Vunoni njavuile lizi liakama lia fumine muilu ngualio, "Tuhukenu kuli ikeye, enu vantu vange, kaha kati mukapange neni vupangala sili kaha kati mukatambuleko kuyanda ceni. ⁵Muomu sili zieni zili na naheta laza muilu, vunoni Njambi uanukele vipangi vieni via sili. ⁶Muhienu ceke ikeye ngue mumuahiele vakuvavo ceke naua, kaha muhienu luvali kuesesa navipangi vieni mungandza uafutuile kavali mucipumo ceni. ⁷Ngue makazumbangaya ivene muka yoyela mukuzumbangeya ceni, mukemuo muhienu via lamba na via kulila: muomu nahandeka mumutima uane, ngue, Njinatumama ngue Usano; kati njintuliue, kaha kanjikamona kulila." ⁸Ngoco vene kulitangua limolika misongo yenu ikatsa, kulila, na ndzala. akailia natuhia, muomu muangana Njambi uazindzili, ikeye sompesi yeni." ⁹Vunoni va miangana vahamavu vaze valingile neni vupangala kaha vakele neni masungua api vaka lila na ku linie nieta navuntsiua omo vakamona muisi uaku uema ceni. ¹⁰Vaka mana halako, muomu vuoma vua lamba lienii nguavo," ndzita, ndzita nganda ize ya kama, Mbambilone, nganda ize yakukola, muomu ku ola imo lika cihiso cavo

cineza."¹¹Nava kakulandesa vahamavu vaka lila na kuli nienga na vusuana omo ikeye muomu naumo uahi akalandesa naua zindando ziavo - ¹²Zindando zia olu, na palata, na mavue asho, na zipota, na ntanga, yaliniu yacili, neyi yakulavuluka, na miti yose ya vueko vuacili, na zindando ziose zia mbinga ya njamba, na zindoho ziose ziva napange zia miti, yaseho yakama, na zia vunengu, na utale, ¹³Na sinamone, na vihamba via kutova, na vihamba via kutsimika, na mazi akuvuava, na cihamba caku lamba, na viniu, na mazi na vunga vua kuhia, na tiliku, ngombe na mpanga, na tuvalu, na mivila, na miono yavantu.¹⁴Kaha mihiko ize ya sanguile muono uove, ina kufuma, naviose via vutupuke na via senge vina kusonga, kaha kava kavakavi naua.¹⁵Vakaku sangaziala viuma evi vaze vatukile omo ikeye vakamana halako muomu vuoma vua lamba lien, vakalila nakulinienga na navuntsiua.¹⁶Vaka handeka nguavo,"ndzita, ndzita ku mbaka ya kama uze ua laza ntanga ya liniu ya cili neyi, yakulavuluka, neyi yakutila ngengu, calilamakanene na olu, nazi poya mavue!¹⁷Muomu tsimbu imo lika vupite vua kama vua ngecize vuaile mua ngoco vene."Vunoni vaze vakamato akama, caula, vakamato, mu vuoto, nava ngamba vaka mato, navose vaze vakele nakupangela kumema acisali cakama vakatukile halako.¹⁸Kaha vatambakanene omo vatavele muisi ua kuntsimika ceni, nguavo," nganda ika inalifu na nganda ize yakama?"¹⁹Vunoni vambilile muto uatuhia hamitue yavo, kaha vatambakanene, nakulila, na nakulinienga, navuntsiua nguavo,"Ndzita, ndzita nganda ize ya kama kukeko vase kuvakele namato avo kusali kava kuvaka fukila muomu sehe yeni, muomu ka ola imo lika nalingi vinai muangoco."²⁰Ndzolela omo ikeye, ove lilu, nenu vakakulela nenu va positolo nenu va tupolofeto, muomu Njambi na muhisa na cihiso cenu."²¹Kaha umo kangelo muka ndzili uanonene livue lia kulifua na livue lia kama lia kulola vunga ualimbilile mumema acisli, ngueni,"Ngecize vene, Mbambilone, nganda yakama, vakai mbilila hamavu na kalua kaha vakaimona ceke naua.²²Valize lia vakaku kusika visandzi na vakatulindula nava ka zimbendo, nava kaluneta, kuhisa kavakauana muli ove nalizi lia kukutua ca vunga. lintsa kava kevue naua muli ove.²³Na ceka ca ndeya kacika suama naua muli ove. nalizi lia ivene vulo nalia ntombolua litsa kavakevua naua muli ove muomu vakaku landesa oko vake vamiata vaha mavu, muomu na vulozi vuavo uongele vifuti viose.²⁴Vunoni muli ikeye vauanene maninga atupolofeto navaka kulela, na vose vaze vava natsihi hamavu,"

19

¹Hanima yevi viuma Ange njavuile viakele nakuneha zungu ngue lizi liahelu lia vantu vavengi muilu ngualio, "Aleluya. Vuovole, vampau, na ndzili yakundama kuli Njambi yetu.²Kusompesa ceni cavusunga na vuviuke, muomu nasompesa lipangala uakama uze apuzuile mavu na vupangala. Ahiluisile maninga ava ngamba zieni, ava vahitisile maninga ivene."³Vahandekela kamu civali: "Aleluya! muisi uakakumukile kufuma hali ikeye matangua ose."⁴Vakuluntu makumi avala na tusitu vauana vatsikamene na kuzumbangeya Njambi, uze atumamene hali tanda. Vakele nakuhandeka nguavo, "Ame. Aleluya!"⁵Kaha lizi liafumine kulitanda, ngualio, "kuzumbangeya Njambi yetu, enu vangamba zieni vase, enu vuavuivua vuoma, vose vavali vahona kulema kaha nava zindzili."⁶Kaha Ange njavuile lizi ngue liali vunga liakama lia vantu, ngue lizi lia mema aengi, ngue lizi lia kuzima cima mikalateto, kuhandeka ngualio, "Aleluya! Muomu Muangana anakuyula, Njambi uze ekuyula vose."⁷Tuyenu tuviukilile naku zolela nakumuhia vumpau muomu vulo via muana Mpanga vuneza, kaha na mpueyeni naliviukisa.⁸Vamutavelese kuzala liniu yacili yaku vazima"(muomu liniu ikeko vuololoke navilinga via vantu zia Njambi vakulela).⁹Kaha kangelo uahandekela kuliange ngeni, "Soneka evi: kuvezika kuli vaze vava kumuine kucilka ca vulo ca muana Mpanga." Ange njatsikamene kuvapunga vieni na kumuzumbangeya ikeye, vunoni uahandekela kuliange ngueni,"¹⁰Kati ulinge evi! Ange yange kavusendo kove na va muanoko vaze vakuatele vukaleho vua Yesu. Kuzumbangeya Njambi, havukaleho vua Yesu muzimu ua vupolofeto."¹¹Kaha Ange njamuene lilu akusokolola, kaha Ange njatalele kaha kuakele kuvalu muvuka. Uze akele nakumuendesa vamusanene nguavo uavuololoke na vusunga Navuviuke nahase kuinga ndzita.¹²Meso eni ngue mulangi uatuhia, kaha hamutue ueni hakele vilongo viavingi. Uakele nalizina liakusoneka hali ikeye nguavo naumo uahi namuntantekeya.¹³Uekuzala vuzalo vuakutupika mumaninga, kaha lizina vakele nakulisana nguavo Lizi lia njambi¹⁴Kaha masualale va muilu vamukavele ikeye hatuvalu vavuka, vazalele liniu yacili, yivuka kaha yacili. Kukanua kene kuafumine mukuale uakuvambuka uekuvatuisa vaka cifuti.¹⁵Kaha akavayula na mulamu uacikungo. Kaha ikeye aliatele likina lia viniu lia vukalu vuavu tenu vua Njambi.¹⁶Akele nalizina lia kusoneka havuzalo vieni naha ntungi yeni: "Muangana uava miangana Muata uava miata."¹⁷Ange njamuene kangelo namana muli tangua. Uatambakanene na lizi lia helu kuli vose tuzila vekupululuka kuhambakana , "Tuaya, kunguluka hamo netu kuciuano cakama ca Njambi.¹⁸Tuaya tulie tsitu ya miangana, tsitu ya tupitau, tsitu ya vaka zindzili, tsitu ya tuvalu nava kakuendesa, na tsitu ya vantu vose, vose vavali vazituka na vandungo, vakuhona kulema nava vakulema."¹⁹Ange njamuene kasitu nava miangana vaha mavu namasualale vavo. Vakungulukile mangana vange ndzita na uze umo uakuendesa kavalu nama sualale veni.²⁰Kaha kasitu vamukuatele na ikeye na kapolofeto uze ualingile vimueso mukati keni. Nevi vimueso uongele vaze vatambuile cimueso caka situ nauze uazumbangeyele tumponia. Vose vavali vavambilile vatoni mucina ca tuhia cize cekusuama na fofo.²¹Kaha vose vava tsihile namukuale uafumine mukana kauze umo uakele nakuendesa kavalu. Vose tuzila valile tsitu yene.

20 ¹Kaha njamuene kangelo kusuluka kufuma muilu. uakele na sapi ize yaku cina kacesi namasima, na mulivoko lien muakele lilenge lia kama.²Ua kuatele mukisi uze, linoka uze ualaza, ikeye vene ndemone, cipue santana vamukutile kulikulukazi lia miaka.³Va mumbilile mucina cize ka cesi namasima. vasonekeleko na kuzika helu lien. ngue cize kati ange nava kacifuti naho miaka likulukazi ina puisamo. kufuma aha vanapande kukamuzitula kukatsimbu kaka ndende⁴Ngecize njamuene vitumamo via ma vuangana. hatumama vaze vava nahie mpoko yakusompesa. Njamuene

naua miono yavaze vava tapele omo vukaleho vua Yesu na omo lizi lia Njambi. kava lemesele kasitu amba kamponia kani, nakuviana kutamula cimueso ceni kuloholo amba kulivoko. vayoyele, ngecize vayulile mumo na kilisitu likulukazi lia miaka.⁵Vivimbi vakuavo kava yoyele noho likulukazi lia miaka lia huile. olu lukeko lusangukilo lua kulivanga. ⁶Ua kuvezika nakulelela uze akala kulusangukilo lua kulivanga: Omu eci kutsa camu civali kacesi na zindzili. vakakala va sasendote va Njambi nava kilisitu na kuyula hamo neni ku miaka likulukazi.⁷Omo likulukazi lia miaka inahu, santana vakamuzitula kufuma mutolongo yeni. ⁸Akatuhuka nakuya nakuonga vaka vifuti kuose kuahita mavu kuzi mbango ziuana - Ngonge na mangonge - mukava mumo mukulua. vakulana ngue museke ua kalunga ndonga.⁹Vaile vakandukile kumavu kuose na ku zingilika cilombo cavakakulela, vantu va Njambi - ei nganda ivalema. vunoni tuhia vezile kufuma muilu vavalile. ¹⁰Ndemone, uze ua vonge, va mumbilile muze mucisali muasuama tuhia na fofo, muze kasitu na kapolofeto ua makuli va nava mbilile. vana yandesa mutana na vutsiki ku miaka na miaka.¹¹Kaha Njamuene cituamo ca vuangana ca kuvuka cakama nauze uatumameneho. Mavu na melu via tinine kufuma kucihanga ceni, vunoni kavavi uanene muhela ueka kuakuya. ¹²Njamuene vatsi - vaka zindzili na vakakuhona zindzili - vana mana kucituamo ca vuangana, namikanda ya aifukuile. Ngecize na mukanda ueka naua va ufukuile - ukeko mukanda ua muono. vatsi vava sompesele ngue kuvize vivasonekele - mumikanda, ngue kupuisa navi linga viavo.¹³Kalunga ndonga uecele vatsi vase vakelemo. kutsa navukalu vuavatsi vase vakelemo, ngue vase vatsi vava sompesele ngue kupuisa na vilinga viavo. ¹⁴Kutsa navukalu vua vatsi viose vavu mbilile muze mucisali ca tuhia. Eci cikeko kutsa amu civali - cisali catuhia vena. ¹⁵Ngue kava uanene lizina lia muntu umosi kumusoneka mumkanda ua muono, vanu mbilile muze mucisali ca tuhia.

21

¹Kaha Nja muene lilu liahiha namavu a aha, muomu lilu liakatete naua na mavu a akatete ana hiti , na mema akalunga ahiko. ²Njamuene nganda ize, yakulela, Yelusalema yaiha, yakusuluka kufuma muilu kuli Njambi, vana iviukisa ngue ntsombola iva zikila yalieni.³Njavuile lizi lia kama - kama loa kufuma ku citumamo ca vuangana kuhandeka nguvo, "Talenu tembele ya Njambi ili hamo na vantu, kaha akatumama hamo navo. Vakala vantu veni, kaha Njambi ivene akakala hamo navo hamo akakala Njambi yavo. ⁴Akahunda masozi ose kufuma kumeso avo, nakutsa kacikakalako, amba klinga navusiua, amba kulila, amba kuvavala. viuma via katete viahiti.⁵Kaha uze uatumamene hacitumamo ca vuangana uahandekele ngueni, "Talenu! Njekupanga viuma viose kupua viahiha," Ambele ngueni, "Soneka mezi amo muomu akeko a kutsiliela na vusunga." ⁶Kaha ahandekele nange ngueni, "Evi viuma vinahu! Ange nji Alefa na Omenga,cisangumukilo na cisulumuino. Njikahana kuli uze ali na mpuila ya mema a vuana akufuma ku ndundzi ya mema a muono.⁷Ou akafungulula aka suana evi viuma viose, njikakala Njambi yeni, na likeye akakala muanange. ⁸Vunoni vaka vuoma, na vase kavekutsilela, navakaku tsiliela vantu, nava kavupangala, na vakavulozi, na vakakukelemesa mahamba, na vakamakuli, mutamba uavo ukakala mucisli ca suama tuhia na fofo.Eci ckeko kutsa ca civali." ⁹Umo hali vase tungelo vatanu na vavali vezile kuliane,uze uakele na malonga atanu na avali akusula na tuyando tuze tutanu na tuvali, nakuhandeka ngueni. ¹⁰Tuata kuno, Njikakutalese tsombola, mpueya muana mphanga." ¹¹Kaha ikeye uanjimbatele nakunjituala mu shipilitu kumuncinda ua kama ualaha uanjilekesele nganda ize yakulela Yelusalema ina fumu muilu kuli Njambi. ¹²Yelusalema yakele na vumpau vua Njambi, ceke cayo califuele nalivue lia seho yakama -kama, ngue livue lia yasepe ya lela ngue, kilistale. ¹³Yakele yakama, vivumbe calaha nazimbelo likumi na zivali, na tungelo likumi navavali hazimbelo. Hazimbelo vana sonekaho mazina amiyati likumi naivali yavana va Isaleli. ¹⁴Kukuiza cali tangua kuakele zimbelo zitatu, naku nolote zimbelo zitatu, nakusula zimbelo zitatu, nakukuluhuka cali tangua zimbelo zitatu.¹⁵Civunga ca limbo cakele namavula likumi na avali, naha keho hakele mazina likumi navali ava Postolo zia va mphanga. ¹⁶Nou uakuhandeka nange uakele na ciseteko calihongo lia olu lia kusetekesa limbo, zimbelo ziayo, na civumbe cayo. ¹⁷Eli limbo lia kele na zimbango ziuana vulehe ualio vuna kama mumo lika na vuihi. kaha uasetekele limbo lize na lihongo lize, visitundiu makulukazi likumi na avali muvulahe, muviuhi na kuya helu muose mumo lika. ¹⁸Kaha ua setekele civumbe, cihita ca vitavu na vitavu makumi auana na viuana ngue ciseteko ca muntu.(eci naua cikeko ciseteko ca kangelo). ¹⁹Civumbe cayo vana citungu nalivue lia yosepe na nganda ya olu yakulela, ngue vindulu via kulela. ²⁰Mavula a civumbe vana vitalika na mavue eka na eka eseteko yakama. Akatete akele a yasepa, amu civali akele a Sajila, a mucitatu akele a kalesendoma, amuciuana esembelanda, ²¹amu citanu asalendoniu, amucitanu nacimo salenda, amu itanu na vali a kilisolita, amu citanu na atatu ambelilu, amu citanu nauana a topasiu, a mulikumi kelisopelasu, amulikumi nalimo a yasintu, na a mulikumi na avali a amelista.²²Zimbelo likumi na zivali zia kele pelelo imo na zivali zimbelo ziose zia kele pelelo imo na imo . zinja zia nganda zia kele zia olu yakulala,mgue vindulu via ku huaniuka. ²³Kanja muenemo tembele muze mu nganda, muomu muanganNjambi mukazingolo ziose na muana mphanga vakuko vanapu tembele.²⁴Kaha nganda ka yapandele litangua amba ngonde ku iktuila muomu vumpau vua Njambi vua ituituilile na ndeya yayo ikeko muana mphanga. ²⁵Vifuti vikenda na ceke caize nganda. Nava miangana vhamavu vakaneha vumpau vuavo mukati kayo. ²⁶Zimbelo ziayo kava kazisoka kumutana, kaha kakukakala vutsiki.²⁷Vakaneha vumpau na kasingimiko kavifuti mukati kayo. ²⁸Navimosi via ku zuala vika kovelamo viahi, amba ua kulinga via vipi amba nakulila, vunoni vase lika vavana soneka mumukanda ua muono ua muana mphanga.

22

¹Kaha kangelo ua njilekele ndonga ua mema ua muono, akuvazima ngue Kilisitale. Akele nakufuma ku citumamo ca Njambi kaha na mpanga ²kuhitila mukuti kati ka mikuakua ya zimbaka. Kumutamba ua ndonga kuakele muti ua muono,

kuemine miyati ya mihoko, kaha kuemine muhako yaco mungonde mungonde. Mefuo amuti akele akukangula vifuti.
³Kakukakala cisingo amba cimosi. Citumamo ca Njambi na ca mpanga cikakala mu mbaka, kaha vangamba vaka mupangela. ⁴Vakamona cihanga ceni, kaha kuiza ceni cikakala ha maluholo luavo. ⁵Kakukakala vutsiki; kakukakala kutunda ceke ca cimuni cipue mutana muomu Muangana Njambi namunika hali akeko. Kukakala akayula hahia miaka na miaka. ⁶Kaha kangelo uahandekete kuliange nguene, "Aua mezi akeko acili avusunga. Muangana, Njambi ua mizimu ya tupolofeto, uatumine kangelo keni nakusoluesa vangamba zieni vika viasoloka vuavuno." ⁷"Tala! Ange njinakuiza vuavuno! kuvezika kuli uze umo akukavangeya mezi avu polofeto ou mukanda." ⁸Ange, Yoano, yange njavuile na kumona viuma evi. tsimbu injavuile na kumona vakeko, Ange njatsikamene nakuzumbangeya kuvilioto via kangelo anjisoluesele evi viuma. ⁹Uahandekete kuliange nguene, "Kati ulinge vize! Ange njimukuenu ngamba ngue yove, nava muanetu tupolofeto, kaha navaze vana kukavangeya mezi ou mukanda. zumbangeyenu Njambi!" ¹⁰Uahandekete kuliange nguene, "Kati usoke cintantekeyeso ca mezi a vupolofeto ou mukanda, muomu tsimbu ili kuhiehi. ¹¹Uze uose uakuhona vuololoke, muecenu atualeleho nakulinga viakuhona vuololoke. Uze akulinga via vupangala, muecenu atualeleho nakulinga via vupangala. Uze uose akulinga via vuololoke, muecenu atualeleho nakulinga via vuololoke. Uze uose uakulela, muecenu atualeleho kukala uakulela." ¹²"Tala! Ange njina kuiza vuavuno. Cilungiso cange njili naco, ca kufueta enu vose kuesekesesa novuo via nalingi. ¹³Ange yange Alefa na Omenga, mukakulivaga na kukotokela. ¹⁴kuvezika kuli vase vakukusa vuzalo mangana vakale nalisesa lia kulia kumuti va muono na kuingila mubaka kuhitila kumbelo. ¹⁵Hambandza hali tutali, nava kakutsiha vantu, nava kakulemesa mahamba, navose valema kulinga makuli. ¹⁶Ange Yesu, njatumu kangelo kange akambulule vukaleho vuevi viuma via vikunguluilo. Ange nji muzi na mbuto ya Ndaviti, kantangantanga kaku temuna." ¹⁷Kaha muzimu na ntsombola vahandekete nguavo, "Tuayenu' Ecenu uze ekuivua ahandekete, "Uose ali napuila, muecenu eze, kaha uze akutonda eci, muecenu akale na mema a muono. ¹⁸Ange njikuambulula vukaleho kuvose vase vakuivua mezi avu polofeto ou mukanda: Ngue uose akahakelako kuli vikeko, Njambi akamuhakelako tuyando tuze tuva soneka mumukanda ou. ¹⁹Ngue umo akambila mazi kufuma mumukanda ou ua vupolofeto, Njambi akambata cihanga ceni ca muti ua muono kaha mumbaka ya kulela ize ivasoneka mumukanda ou. ²⁰Uze uose akambulula vukaleho kuli evi viuma nguene, "Cili! Ange njina kuiza vuasi vuasi." Ame! Tuaya, Muangana Yesu! ²¹Ngozi ya Muangana Yesu ikale nenu vose. Ame.